Illustrated Parts Manual

Model 800AJ HC3

PVC
2301

P/N
31221511

July 10, 2023 - Rev B

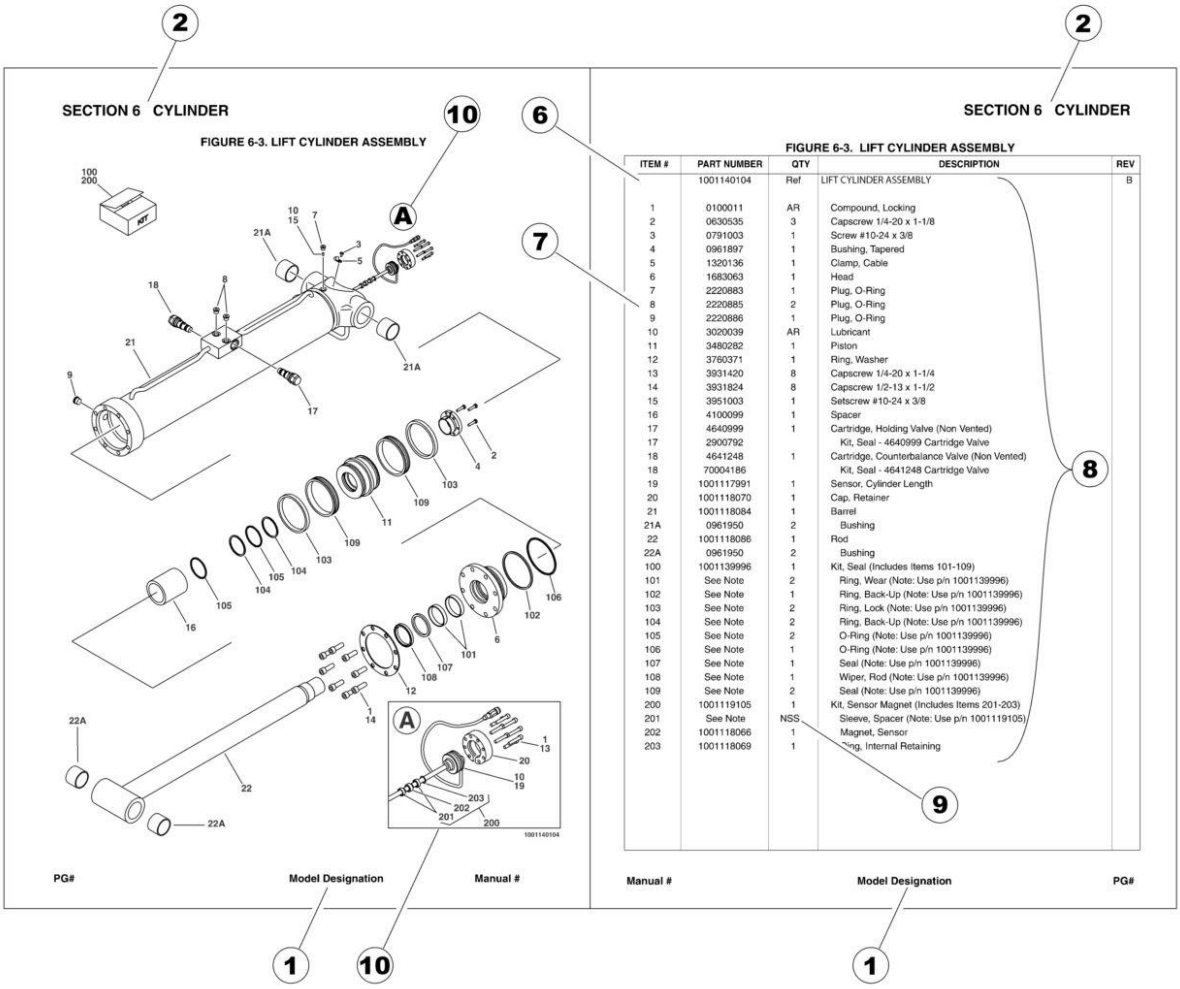
ANSI
CE
UK
CA
AS/NZS

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

January 9, 2023 - A - Original Issue Of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001248000 Rev S)
July 10, 2023 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001248000 Rev T)

GENERAL INFORMATION



ITEM #	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140104	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/8	
3	0791003	1	Screw #10-24 x 3/8	
4	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
5	1320136	1	Clamp, Cable	
6	1683063	1	Head	
7	2220883	1	Plug, O-Ring	
8	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
9	2220886	1	Plug, O-Ring	
10	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
11	3480282	1	Piston	
12	3760371	1	Ring, Washer	
13	3931420	8	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/4	
14	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
15	3951003	1	Setscrew #10-24 x 3/8	
16	4100099	1	Spacer	
17	4640999	1	Cartridge, Holding Valve (Non Vented)	
17	2900792		Kit, Seal - 4640999 Cartridge Valve	
18	4641248	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve (Non Vented)	
18	70004186		Kit, Seal - 4641248 Cartridge Valve	
19	1001117991	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
20	1001118070	1	Cap, Retainer	
21	1001118084	1	Barrel	
21A	0961950	2	Bushing	
22	1001118086	1	Rod	
22A	0961950	2	Bushing	
100	1001139996	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
102	See Note	1	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
103	See Note	2	Ring, Lock (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
104	See Note	2	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
105	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
106	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
107	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
108	See Note	1	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
109	See Note	2	Seal (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
200	1001119105	1	Kit, Sensor Magnet (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	See Note	NSS	Sleeve, Spacer (Note: Use p/n 1001119105)	
202	1001118066	1	Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME 15

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING 16
FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE 18
FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS 20
FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE 22
FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS 24
FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB/BRAKE ASSEMBLY 26
FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY - 4WD 28
FIGURE 1-8. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED TIRE 30
FIGURE 1-9. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING TIRE 32
FIGURE 1-10. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED SAND TIRE 34
FIGURE 1-11. LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATIONS 36
FIGURE 1-12. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION - 2WS 38
FIGURE 1-13. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS) 40
FIGURE 1-14. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (CE & UK CA SPECS) 42
FIGURE 1-15. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY 44

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE 47

FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - WITH 2WS 48
FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 2WS MACHINES 50
FIGURE 2-3. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION 54
FIGURE 2-4. SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY 56
FIGURE 2-5. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION 60
FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION 62
FIGURE 2-7. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION - 2WS MACHINES 64
FIGURE 2-8. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITHOUT SIGHT GLASS) (HELGESEN 6IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY) 66
FIGURE 2-9. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITHOUT SIGHT GLASS) (JIANGYING 4IIN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY) 68
FIGURE 2-10. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITH SIGHT GLASS) (HELGESEN 6IIN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY) 70
FIGURE 2-11. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITH SIGHT GLASS) (JIANGYING 4IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY) 72
FIGURE 2-12. TANK INSTALLATION - GAS ENGINES (HELGESEN 6IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY) 74
FIGURE 2-13. TANK INSTALLATION - GAS ENGINES (JIANGYING 4IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY) 76
FIGURE 2-14. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (HELGESEN 6IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY) . 78
FIGURE 2-15. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (JIANGYING 4IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY).. 80
FIGURE 2-16. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT BATTERY DISCONNECT 82
FIGURE 2-17. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITH BATTERY DISCONNECT 84
FIGURE 2-18. AUXILIARY POWER PUMP/MOTOR ASSEMBLY 86
FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI EXPORT LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS) 88
FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 AND TOWER STOW - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI EXPORT LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS) 92
FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES (CE & UK CA SPECS) 96

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-22. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE & UK CA LRC SPECS) 100

FIGURE 2-23. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA, CHINA & JAPANESE SPECS) 104

FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 AND TOWER STOW - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA, CHINA & JAPANESE SPECS) 108

FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES (CE & UK CA SPECS) 112

FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE & UK CA SPECS) 116

FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH FORD ENGINES AND TOWER STOW - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER 120

FIGURE 2-28. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION 124

FIGURE 2-29. ALARM INSTALLATION 126

FIGURE 2-30. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION - ADJUSTABLE AMBIENT 128

FIGURE 2-31. WHITE NOISE MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION - AMBIENT 130

FIGURE 2-32. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (AMBER) 132

FIGURE 2-33. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (BLUE) 134

FIGURE 2-34. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (RED) 136

FIGURE 2-35. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 138

FIGURE 2-36. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) 142

FIGURE 2-37. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES) 146

FIGURE 2-38. HOODS INSTALLATION - STEEL (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 150

FIGURE 2-39. HOODS INSTALLATION - STEEL (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) 154

FIGURE 2-40. HOODS INSTALLATION - STEEL (FORD ENGINES) 158

FIGURE 2-41. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 162

FIGURE 2-42. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) 164

FIGURE 2-43. EXHAUST COVER INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (FORD ENGINES) 166

FIGURE 2-44. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION 168

FIGURE 2-45. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION 170

FIGURE 2-46. AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY 172

SECTION 3 - ENGINE 175

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 176

FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 178

FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 182

FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 184

FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 186

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 190

FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE COMPONENTS 194

FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 198

FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 202

FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (STAGE V) 206

FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (CHINA III SPECS) 210

FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 214

FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 216

FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (STAGE V) 218

FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS) 220

FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 222
FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 228
FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (STAGE V) 234
FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS) 240
FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS 246
FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (STAGE V) 250
FIGURE 3-22. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (CHINA III SPECS) 254
FIGURE 3-23. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) 258
FIGURE 3-24. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES) 260
FIGURE 3-25. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (CHINA III ENGINES) 262
FIGURE 3-26. BREATHER HEATER INST (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) 264
FIGURE 3-27. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 266
FIGURE 3-28. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 270
FIGURE 3-29. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 274
FIGURE 3-30. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 276
FIGURE 3-31. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 278
FIGURE 3-32. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 284
FIGURE 3-33. FORD ENGINE PREP ASSEMBLY 290
FIGURE 3-34. FORD ENGINE BRACKETS AND EXHAUST MANIFOLD INSTALLATION 292
FIGURE 3-35. FORD ENGINE DRIVE BELT INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATOR) 294
FIGURE 3-36. FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS 296
FIGURE 3-37. PUMP COUPING KIT (DEUTZ ENGINES) 300
FIGURE 3-38. HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY 302
FIGURE 3-39. VARIABLE PUMP ASSEMBLY 304
FIGURE 3-40. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES 308
FIGURE 3-41. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES 310
FIGURE 3-42. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES 312
FIGURE 3-43. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 314
FIGURE 3-44. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 316
FIGURE 3-45. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES 318
FIGURE 3-46. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATORS) 320
FIGURE 3-47. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITH GENERATORS) 322
FIGURE 3-48. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES WITH ABS HOODS 324
FIGURE 3-49. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES WITH STEEL HOODS 326
FIGURE 3-50. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES 328
FIGURE 3-51. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES 330
FIGURE 3-52. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 332
FIGURE 3-53. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES 334
FIGURE 3-54. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES 338
FIGURE 3-55. 2500W/220V/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 342
FIGURE 3-56. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 344
FIGURE 3-57. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES 348
FIGURE 3-58. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 352

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-59. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES....356
FIGURE 3-60. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES....360
FIGURE 3-61. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES....364
FIGURE 3-62. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES....368
FIGURE 3-63. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES....372
FIGURE 3-64. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES....376
FIGURE 3-65. QUICKFIT OIL VALVE (DEUTZ ENGINES)....380

SECTION 4 - BOOM....383

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM AND CYLINDER INSTALLATION....384
FIGURE 4-2. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY....386
FIGURE 4-3. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY....388
FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY....390
FIGURE 4-5. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY....392
FIGURE 4-6. SUPPORT, PLATFORM INSTALLATION....394
FIGURE 4-7. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MAIN BOOM....396
FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM....398
FIGURE 4-9. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - WITH 2WS....400
FIGURE 4-10. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY....402
FIGURE 4-11. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION....404
FIGURE 4-12. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW....408
FIGURE 4-13. TRANSPORT POSITION SWITCH INSTALLATION....412

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM....415

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 1M)....416
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M)....418
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M)....420
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M)....422
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE- 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)....424
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M)....426
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)....428
FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)....430
FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)....432
FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (6FT)....434
FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)....436
FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)....438
FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)....440
FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)....442
FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (8FT)....444
FIGURE 5-16. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION....446
FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW....448
FIGURE 5-18. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH....450
FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH WITH TOWER STOW....454
FIGURE 5-20. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION....458
FIGURE 5-21. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY....460

FIGURE 5-22. JIB SWITCH INSTALLATION 462
FIGURE 5-23. SKYEYE INSTALLATION 464
FIGURE 5-24. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION 466
FIGURE 5-25. SKYLINE INSTALLATION 468
FIGURE 5-26. STORAGE TRAY INSTALLATION - CENTER 470
FIGURE 5-27. MANUAL STORAGE BOX INSTALLATION 472
FIGURE 5-28. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION 474
FIGURE 5-29. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ) 476
FIGURE 5-30. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY 480
FIGURE 5-31. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ) 482
FIGURE 5-32. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ) 484
FIGURE 5-33. WELDER ASSEMBLY 486
FIGURE 5-34. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ) 488
FIGURE 5-35. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA AND JAPANESES SPECS) 490
FIGURE 5-36. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS) 492
FIGURE 5-37. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M PLATFORM 494
FIGURE 5-38. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M FALL ARREST PLATFORM 496
FIGURE 5-39. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M PLATFORM 498
FIGURE 5-40. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M FALL ARREST PLATFORM 500
FIGURE 5-41. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) PLATFORM 502
FIGURE 5-42. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.2CM X 1.82M) PLATFORM 504
FIGURE 5-43. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) PLATFORM 506
FIGURE 5-44. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.4M) PLATFORM 508
FIGURE 5-45. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.82M) TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM) 510
FIGURE 5-46. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION 512

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER 515

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 516
FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE 518
FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - UPRIGHT 520
FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB 522
FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM 524
FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM 526
FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 528
FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 530
FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM 532
FIGURE 6-10. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM 534

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC 537

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (OSCILLATING) 538
FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 540
FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 546
FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 552
FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 558
FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD 564

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL 569

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-1. 800AJ HC3 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT 570

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) 584

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS) 586

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS) 588

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITHOUT 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT ANSI, JAPANESE & CSA SPECS) 590

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) 592

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION) 594

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 596

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION) 598

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 600

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION) 602

FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 604

FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION) 606

FIGURE 8-14. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 608

FIGURE 8-15. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION) 610

FIGURE 8-16. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 612

FIGURE 8-17. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (2X4 BOX & COVER ONLY - LOCALLY SUPPLIED RECEPTACLE) (4000W GENERATOR) 614

FIGURE 8-18. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE, UK CA, AUSTRALIAN & CHINESE SPECS WITH 4000W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) 616

FIGURE 8-19. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE, UK CA, AUSTRALIAN & CHINESE SPECS WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) 618

FIGURE 8-20. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS (BLUE AND RED STROBE LIGHTS) 620

FIGURE 8-21. BATTERY DISCONNECT 622

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 2500W GENERATOR 624

FIGURE 8-23. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W GENERATOR (50HZ) 626

FIGURE 8-24. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W GENERATOR (60HZ) 628

FIGURE 8-25. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR 630

FIGURE 8-26. BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM 632

FIGURE 8-27. BOOM CABLE (TOWER BOOM) 634

FIGURE 8-28. BOOM VALVE HARNESS 636

FIGURE 8-29. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS) 638

FIGURE 8-30. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR) 640

FIGURE 8-31. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (BRAZIL, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR) 642

FIGURE 8-32. BREAKER BOX KIT - WITH 3 BREAKERS (CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 644

FIGURE 8-33. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 646

FIGURE 8-34. CBS HARNESS 648

FIGURE 8-35. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (ANSI SPECS) 650
FIGURE 8-36. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS) 652
FIGURE 8-37. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE SPECS) 654
FIGURE 8-38. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CHINA SPECS) 656
FIGURE 8-39. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (ANSI & CSA SPECS) 658
FIGURE 8-40. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (ANSI EXPORT, CE & UK CA SPECS) 660
FIGURE 8-41. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE CONNECTION (ALL SPECS) 662
FIGURE 8-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATCIS HARNESS (3-WIRE) 664
FIGURE 8-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS 666
FIGURE 8-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATCIS HARNESS (CANBUS) 668
FIGURE 8-45. ECU POWER JUMPER HARNESS 670
FIGURE 8-46. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 672
FIGURE 8-47. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES 674
FIGURE 8-48. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES 676
FIGURE 8-49. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES 680
FIGURE 8-50. ENGINE HARNESS - FORD ENGINES 684
FIGURE 8-51. FUEL PUMP HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES 686
FIGURE 8-52. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE 688
FIGURE 8-53. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR 690
FIGURE 8-54. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR 692
FIGURE 8-55. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 2500W (FORD ENGINES) 694
FIGURE 8-56. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 696
FIGURE 8-57. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) 698
FIGURE 8-58. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 700
FIGURE 8-59. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (FORD DF 2.5L ENGINES) 702
FIGURE 8-60. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 T4F ENGINES) 704
FIGURE 8-61. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 110V 706
FIGURE 8-62. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 220V 708
FIGURE 8-63. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS 710
FIGURE 8-64. MID BOOM PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS 712
FIGURE 8-65. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS 714
FIGURE 8-66. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS) 716
FIGURE 8-67. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS) 718
FIGURE 8-68. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC) 720
FIGURE 8-69. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC) 722
FIGURE 8-70. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) 724
FIGURE 8-71. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS 726
FIGURE 8-72. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS 728
FIGURE 8-73. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS 730
FIGURE 8-74. SKYLINE HARNESS 732
FIGURE 8-75. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS 734
FIGURE 8-76. STROBE LIGHT JUMPER HARNESS 736
FIGURE 8-77. TOWER STOW HARNESS 738
FIGURE 8-78. VALVE HARNESS 740
FIGURE 8-79. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS 742

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 9 - DECALS 745

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) 746
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS) 750
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAZILIAN SPECS) 754
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS) 758
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINA SPECS) 762
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA SPECS) 766
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (JAPANESE SPECS) 770
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS) 774
FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS) 778
FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS 782
FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION 786
FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ 788
FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (60HZ) 790

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 793

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 794

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS 797

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS 798

PART NUMBER INDEX 803

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING

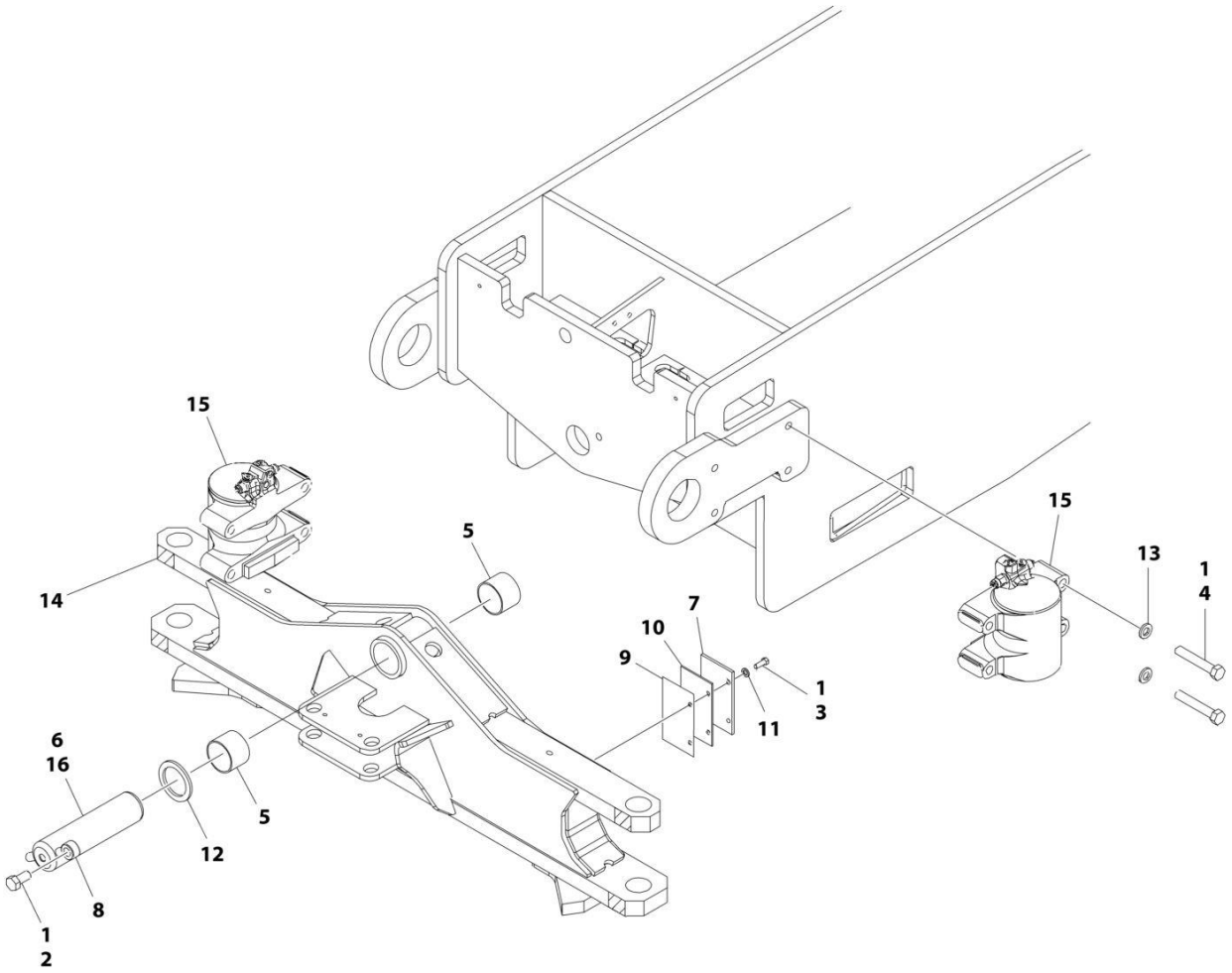


FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154584	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642212	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0681608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
4	0682236	8	Bolt 3/4 x 4-1/2 Grade 8	
5	0962102	2	Bushing	
6	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
7	3538047	2	Shim .25	
8	3841287	1	Keeper, Pin	
9	4070878	AR	Shim 16 Gauge	
10	4070879	AR	Shim 11 Gauge	
11	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	4740472	1	Washer	
13	4892200	8	Washer 3/4	
14	1001152719	1	Axle	
15	1001204560	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
16	1001156710	1	Pin	

FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE

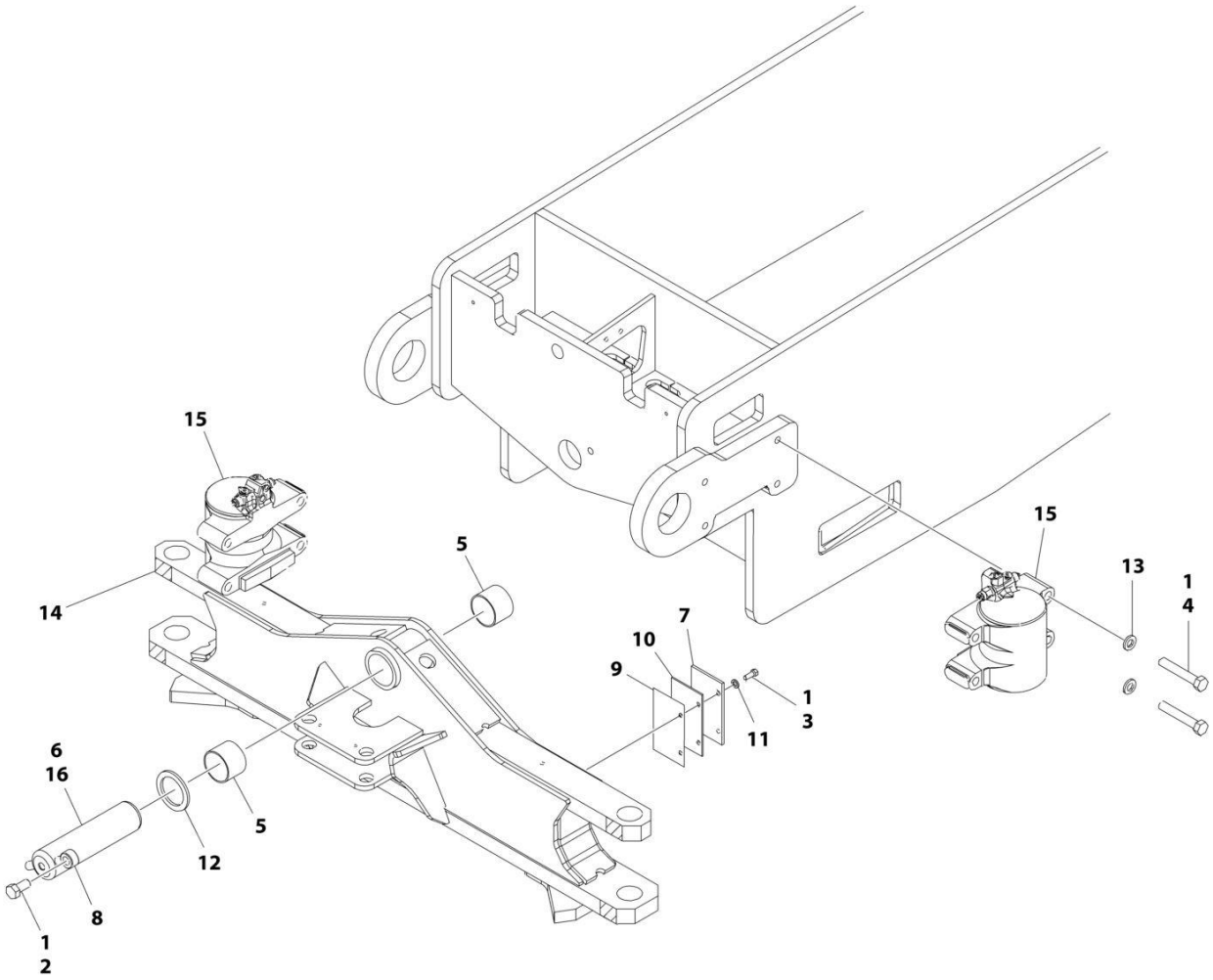


FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155194	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642212	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0681608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
4	0682236	8	Bolt 3/4 x 4-1/2 Grade 8	
5	0962102	2	Bushing	
6	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
7	3538047	2	Shim .25	
8	3841287	1	Keeper, Pin	
9	4070878	AR	Shim 16 Gauge	
10	4070879	AR	Shim 11 Gauge	
11	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	4740472	1	Washer	
13	4892200	8	Washer 3/4	
14	1001154875	1	Axle	
15	1001204560	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
16	1001156710	1	Pin	

FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS

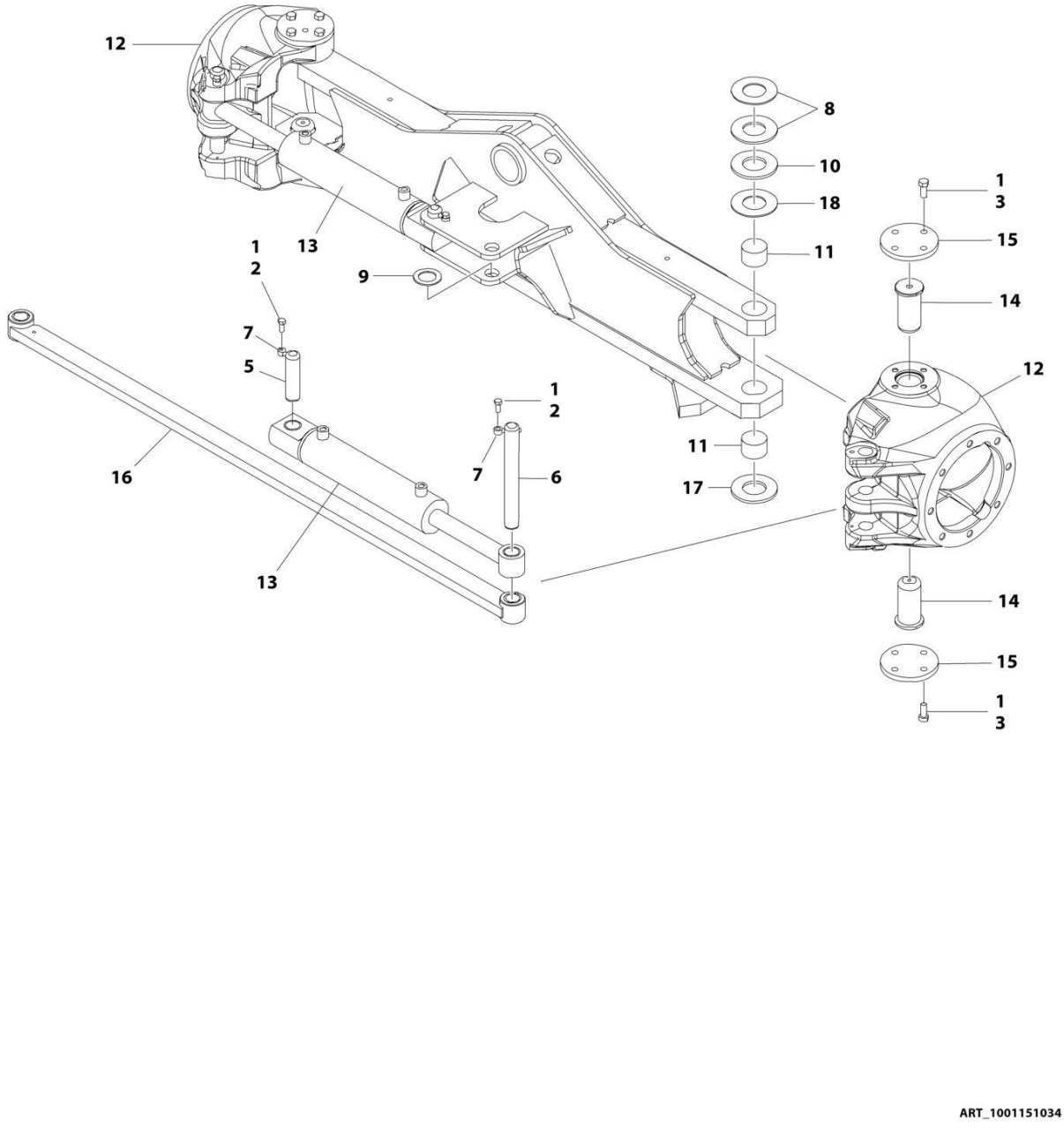


FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151034	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	0641810	16	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	3422417	2	Pin	
6	3422790	2	Pin	
7	3841520	4	Keeper, Pin	
8	4740256	AR	Washer, Thrust	
9	4740473	2	Washer	
10	1001103810	AR	Washer, Thrust	
11	1001165657	4	Bearing	
12	1001150372	2	Spindle	
13	1001150539	2	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
14	1001161355	4	Kingpin	
15	1001150937	4	Plate	
16	1001151980	1	Tie-Rod	
17	1001161399	2	Washer, Thrust	
18	4740463	AR	Washer, Thrust	

FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE

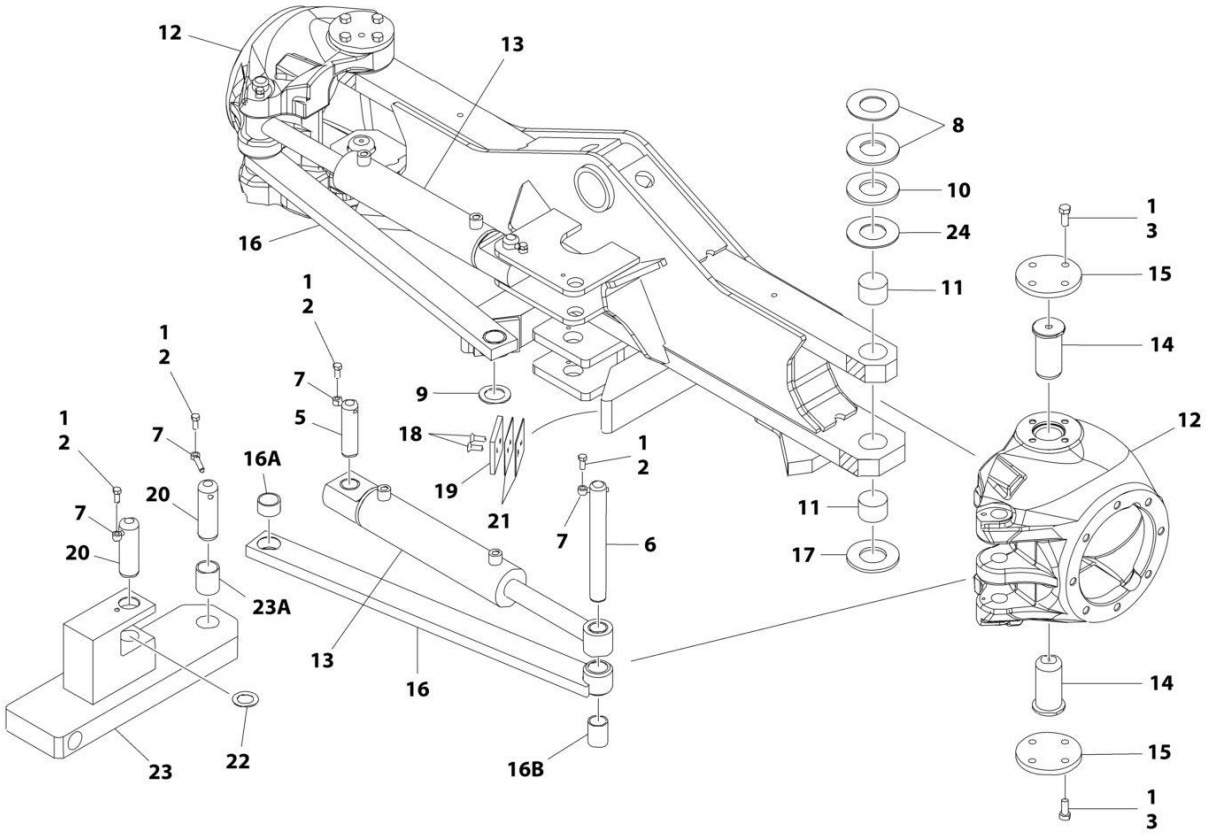


FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155192	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641607	6	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	0641810	16	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	3422417	2	Pin	
6	3422790	2	Pin	
7	3841520	6	Keeper, Pin	
8	4740256	AR	Washer, Thrust	
9	4740473	2	Washer	
10	1001103810	AR	Washer, Thrust	
11	1001165657	4	Bearing	
12	1001150372	2	Spindle	
13	1001150539	2	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
14	1001161355	4	Kingpin	
15	1001150937	4	Plate	
16	1001154931	2	Tie-Rod	
16A	0962181	1	Bushing	
16B	0962152	1	Bushing	
17	1001161399	2	Washer, Thrust	
18	0741609	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/8	
19	3340966	2	Pad, Stop	
20	3422848	2	Pin, Hitch	
21	4071059	AR	Shim 16 Gauge	
22	4740155	3	Washer, Thrust	
23	1001155035	1	Link	
23A	0962348	1	Bushing	
24	4740463	AR	Washer, Thrust	

FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS

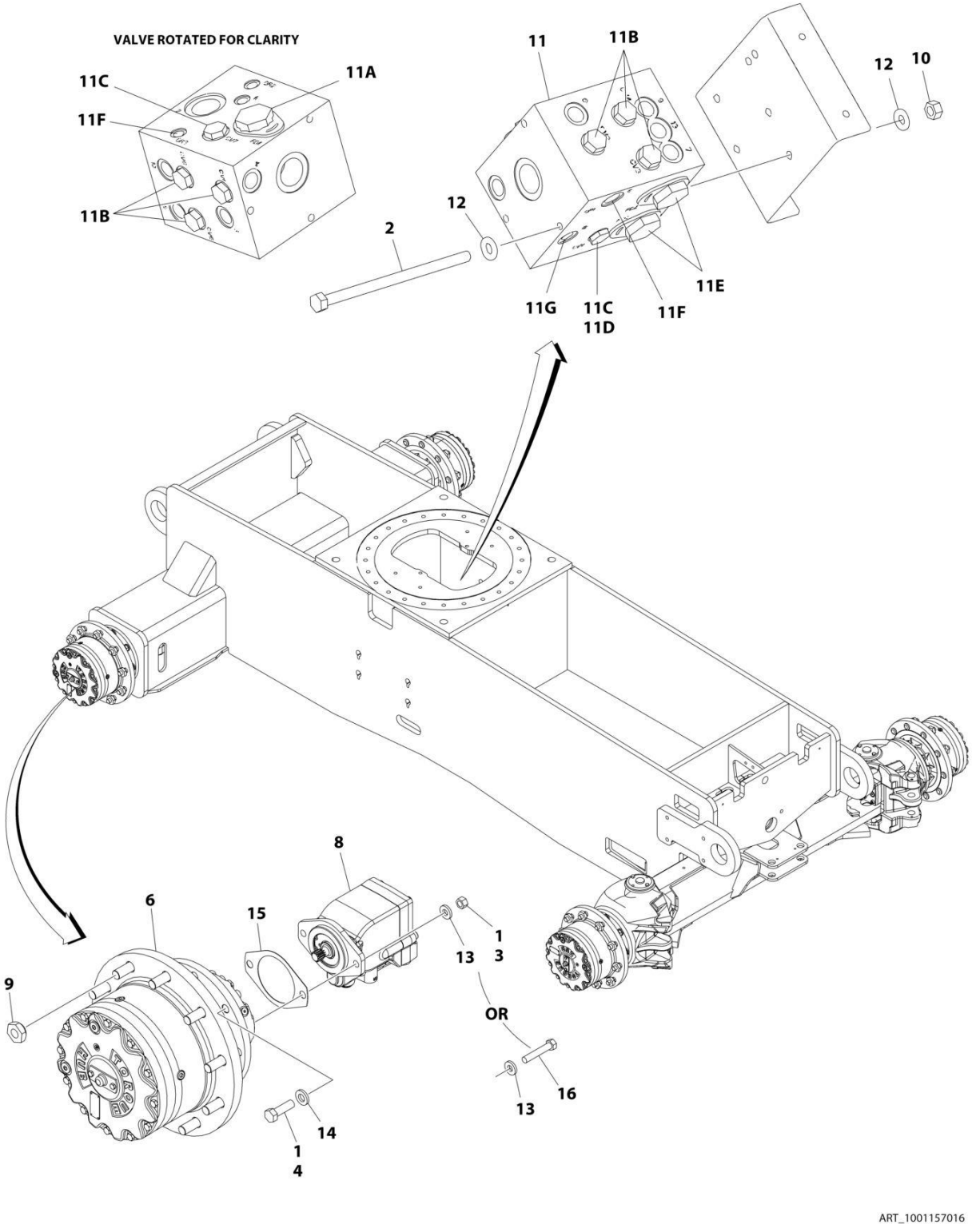


FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157016	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641560	3	Bolt 5/16 x 7-1/2	
3	3311801	8	Nut 1/2	
4	0682016	32	Bolt 5/8 x 2 Grade 8	
5	2300016	AR	Fluid, Hydraulic (Not Shown)	
6	1001219219	4	Drive Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3160348	4	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	3300007	40	Nut, Wheel	
10	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
11	4641303	1	Flow Divider Valve Assembly	C
11A	7023933	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
11A	7021625	1	Seal Kit - 7023933 Cartridge	
11B	7022397	6	Cartridge, Check	
11B	7022399	6	Seal Kit - 7022397 Cartridge	
11C	7021639	2	Cartridge, Check Valves	
11C	2900756	2	Seal Kit - 7021639 Cartridge	
11D	7024881	1	Piston, Pilot	
11E	7023917	2	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
11E	7021625	2	Seal Kit - 7023917 Cartridge	
11F	70003935	2	Orifice	
11G	70003936	1	Orifice	
12	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
13	4891800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4892000	32	Washer 5/8	
15	3960526	2	Gasket	
16	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4	

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB/BRAKE ASSEMBLY

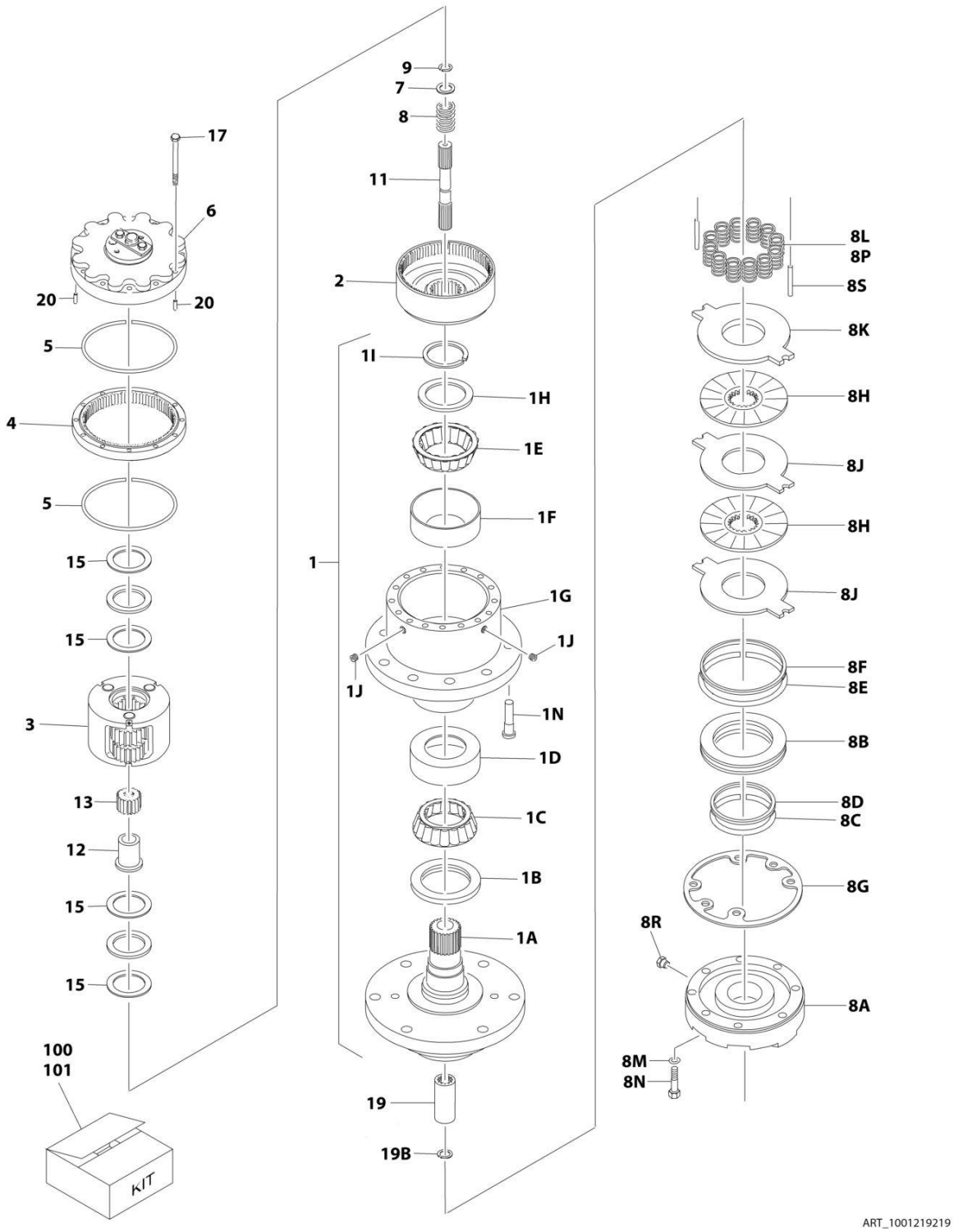


FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB/BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219219	Ref	DRIVE HUB/BRAKE ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Spindle/Housing Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	70006677	1	Spindle	
1B	70006678	1	Seal	
1C	1001091460	1	Cone, Bearing	
1D	1001091460	1	Cup, Bearing	
1E	1001091461	1	Cone, Bearing	
1F	1001091461	1	Cup, Bearing	
1G	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Not Available for Purchase)	
1H	7000239	1	Thrustwasher	
1I	7000240	1	Ring, Retaining	
1J	7001928	1	Plug, Pipe	
1N	See Note	NSS	Stud, Wheel (Note: Not Available - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	7024782	1	Gear, Ring	
3	70006673	1	Carrier Assembly	
4	7024151	1	Gear, Internal	
5	7000224	2	O-Ring	
6	70006674	NSS	Cover Assembly (Note: Not Available - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	70006691	1	Thrustwasher	
8	7000283	1	Spring	
8A	7024191	1	Housing, Piston	
8B	70006684	1	Piston	
8C	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8D	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8E	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8F	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8G	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Items 100 & 101)	
8H	See Note	NSS	Brake, Stator (Note: Use Item 100)	
8J	See Note	NSS	Brake, Rotor (Note: Use Item 100)	
8K	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pressure (Note: Use Item 100)	
8L	80344004	10	Spring	
8M	70006685	6	Capscrew	
8N	70006690	6	Lockwasher	
8P	70006680	2	Spring	
8R	7017082	2	Plug	
8S	7024190	2	Pin, Dowel	
9	7000284	1	Ring, Retaining	
11	70006675	1	Shaft, Input	
12	7024154	1	Spacer, Input	
13	7024149	1	Gear, Sun	
15	70006692	2	Thrustwasher	
17	7000289	12	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2in (Grade 8)	
19	70006676	1	Coupling	
19B	7017028	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	7017047	2	Pin, Dowel	
100	70006832	1	Friction Disc Kit (Includes Items 8G, 8H, 8J & 8K)	
101	70006833	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items - 8C-8G)	

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY - 4WD

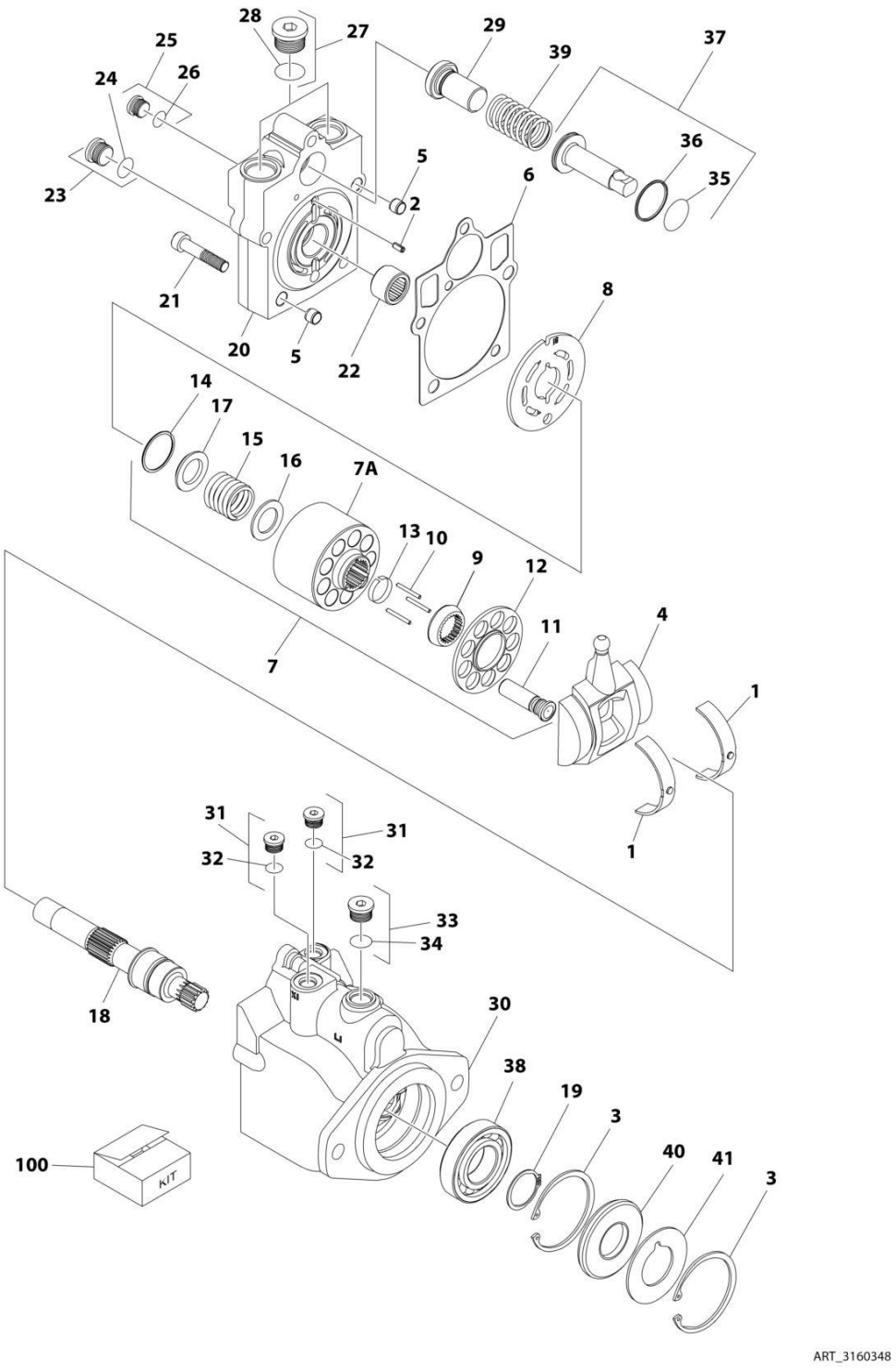


FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY - 4WD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160348	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	7022302	2	Bearing, Journal	
2	7007446	1	Pin	
3	7007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	7022305	1	Swash Plate	
5	See Note	2	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	7023907	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 7A & 9-17)	
7A	See Note	NSS	Block, Cylinder (Note: Use Item 7)	
8	7023908	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7021277	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
10	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
11	See Note	NSS	Piston Assembly (Note: Use Item 7)	
12	7022310	1	Retainer, Slipper	
13	7021276	1	Retainer, Hold Down Pin	
14	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
15	7022312	1	Spring	
16	7024868	1	Washer	
17	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
18	7023910	1	Shaft	
19	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	70000797	1	Cap, End - Axial	
21	7022368	5	Screw	
22	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
23	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 24)	
24	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23 or 100)	
25	2220883	1	Plug (Includes Item 26)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 25 or 100)	
27	2220888	2	Plug (Includes Item 28)	
28	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 27 or 100)	
29	7022372	1	Seat, Spring	
30	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	2220883	2	Plug (Includes Item 32)	
32	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 31 or 100)	
33	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 34)	
34	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 33 or 100)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
36	See Note	NSS	Ring, Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
37	7024854	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 35 & 36)	
38	7007437	1	Bearing	
39	7022326	1	Spring	
40	See Note	1	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 100)	
41	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS:	
100	7022328	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36 & 40)	

FIGURE 1-8. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED TIRE

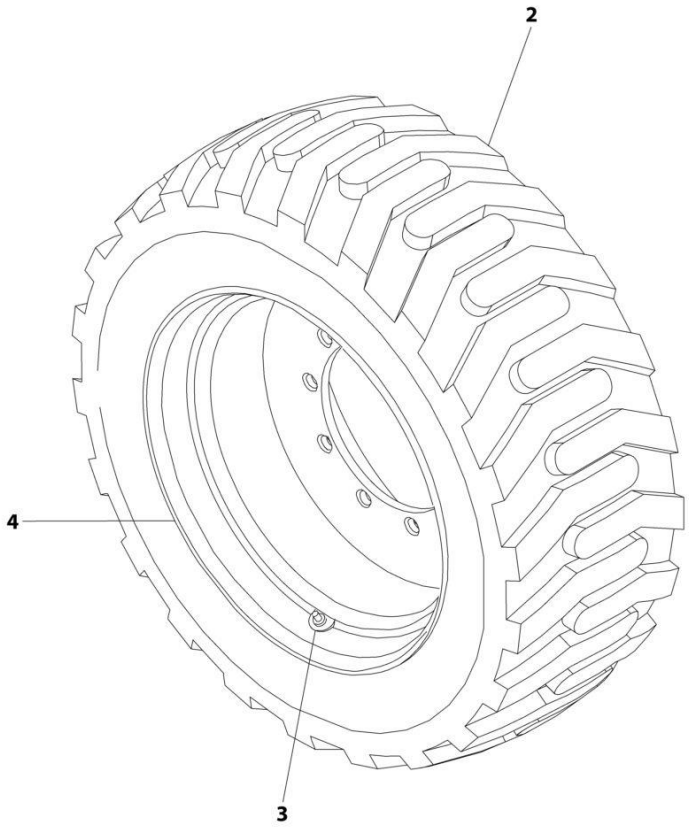
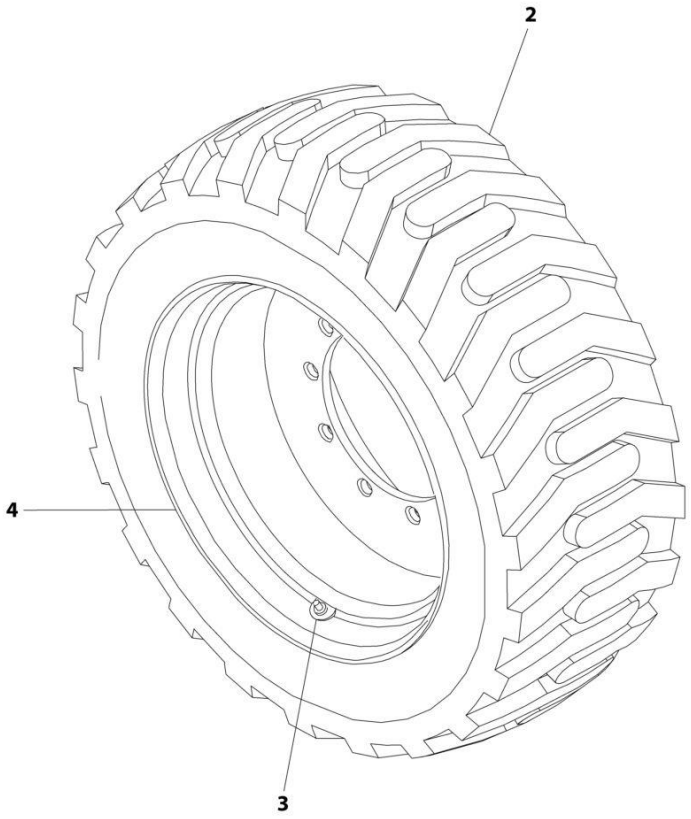


FIGURE 1-8. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED TIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270888	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION	C
	0271090	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 18-625 NHS Foam-Filled LH Side	G
	0271091	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 18-625 NHS Foam-Filled RH Side	G
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
2	4520253	1	Tire 18-625	
3	4641122	1	Valve, Air	
4	4860225	1	Rim, Wheel - 15 x 24.5 Rim	

FIGURE 1-9. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING TIRE



ART_1001169757

FIGURE 1-9. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING TIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169757	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION	A
	1001169755	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 18-625 NHS Foam-Filled Non-Marking LH Side	D
	1001169756	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 18-625 NHS Foam-Filled Non-Marking RH Side	D
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
2	1001169754	1	Tire 18-625 Non-Marking	
3	4641122	1	Valve, Air	
4	4860225	1	Rim, Wheel - 15 x 24.5 Rim	

FIGURE 1-10. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED SAND TIRE

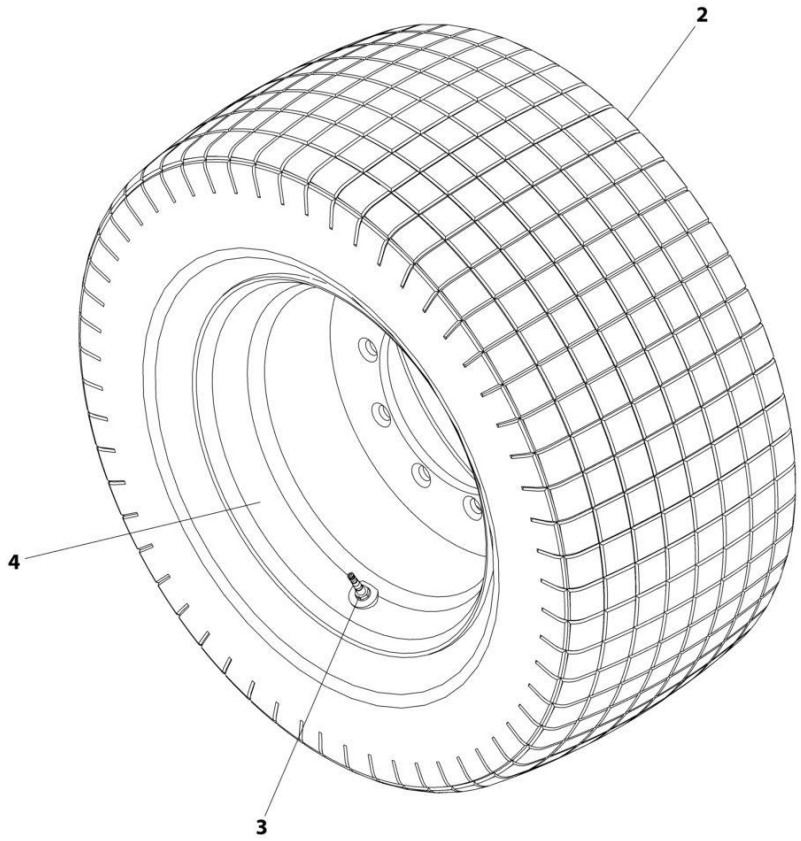


FIGURE 1-10. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED SAND TIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243645	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION	A
	1001245049	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 18-625 NHS Foam-Filled Sand	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
2	4520256	1	Tire 18-625 Non-Marking	
3	4641122	1	Valve, Air	
4	1001209982	1	Rim, Wheel - 22.5 x 14	

FIGURE 1-11. LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATIONS

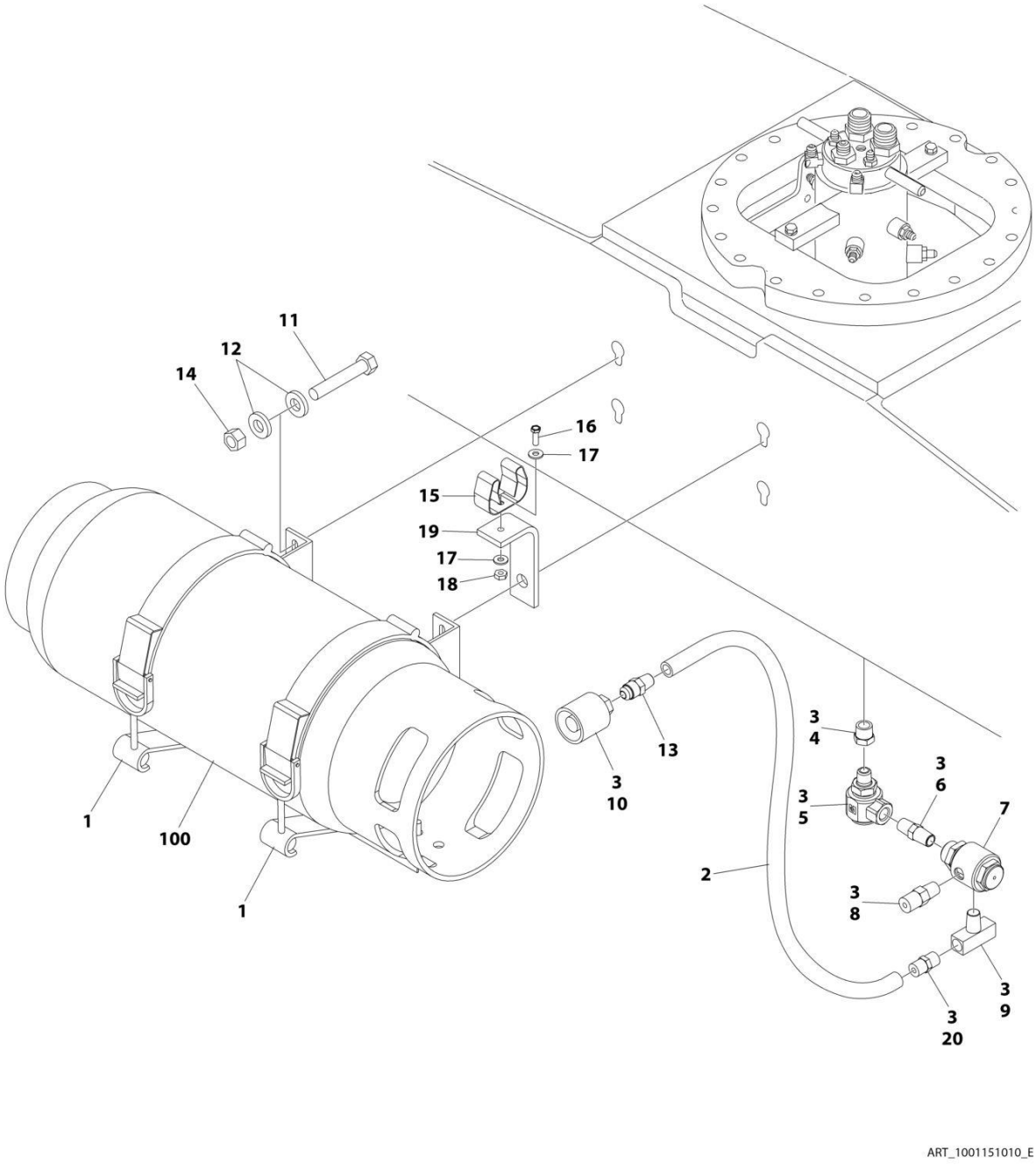


FIGURE 1-11. LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151010	Ref	LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATION	E
1	1320220	2	Clamp	
1	1320127	2	Clamp, Toggle (1 Per Clamp)	
2	2720144	2	Hose	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	2221197	1	Fitting, Reducer	
5	1001247358	1	Fitting, 90 Swivel	
6	2220261	1	Fitting, Nipple	
7	2180388	1	Fitting, Bulkhead	
8	2180389	1	Valve, Relief	
9	2220418	1	Fitting, Tee	
10	2180387	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	0641617	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/8	
12	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
13	2180418	2	Fitting, Connector	
14	3311605	8	Nut 3/8	
15	1320218	2	Clamp, Spring	
16	0720804	2	Screw #8 x 1/2	
17	4750800	4	Washer #8	
18	3310805	2	Nut #8	
19	0181949	2	Angle, Support	
20	2221024	2	Fitting, Union Ball Check	
100	4400275	1	Tank, LP - 43.5 Lbs. (Aluminum)	
100	4400420	1	Tank, LP - 43.5 Lbs. (Steel)	

FIGURE 1-12. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION - 2WS

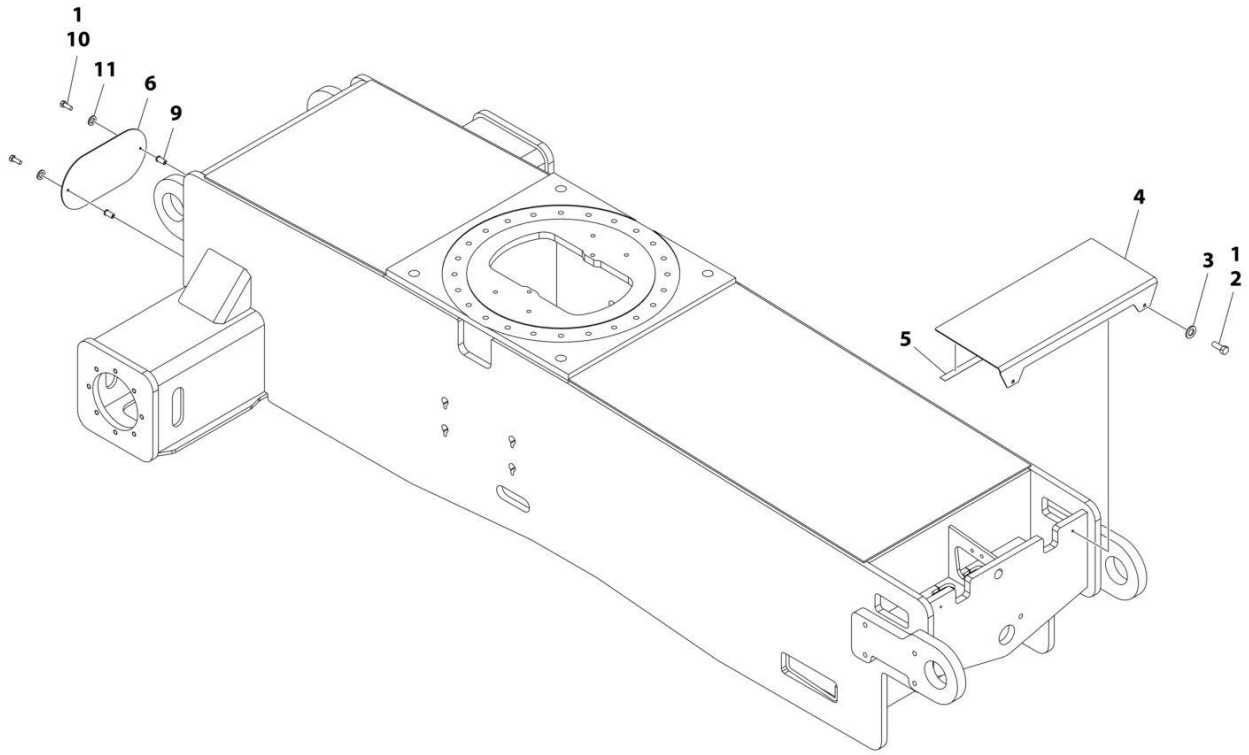


FIGURE 1-12. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION - 2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158203	Ref	FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
4	1001158187	1	Cover	
5	4280296	27 in/ 68cm	Trim	
6	1001158188	1	Cover	
9	8580420	2	Nut, Well	
10	0641410	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 1-13. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS)

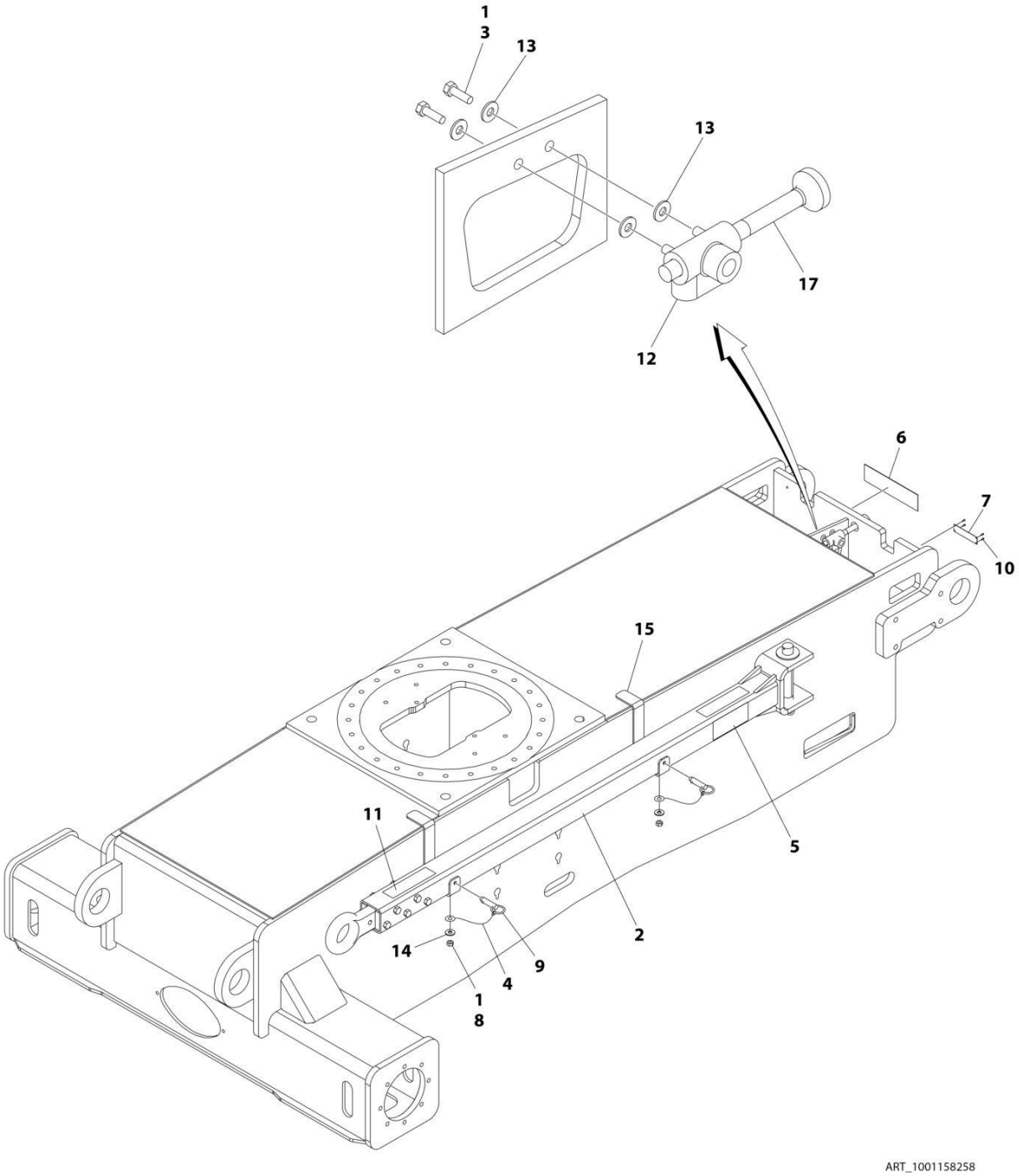


FIGURE 1-13. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158258	Ref	TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0232121	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0641508	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
4	1260017	2 ft/0.3m	Chain	
5	1704578	2	Decal - Crushing	
6	1705090	1	Decal - Towing Instructions	
7	3250872	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Valve	
8	3311401	2	Nut 1/4	
9	3420292	2	Pin	
10	3820001	4	Rivet, Pop	
11	4420051	2 ft/0.3m	Tape	
12	4640261	1	Valve, Float Position	
13	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
14	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
15	1001158522	2	Bracket	
17	1001160780	1	Rod, Extension	

FIGURE 1-14. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (CE & UK CA SPECS)

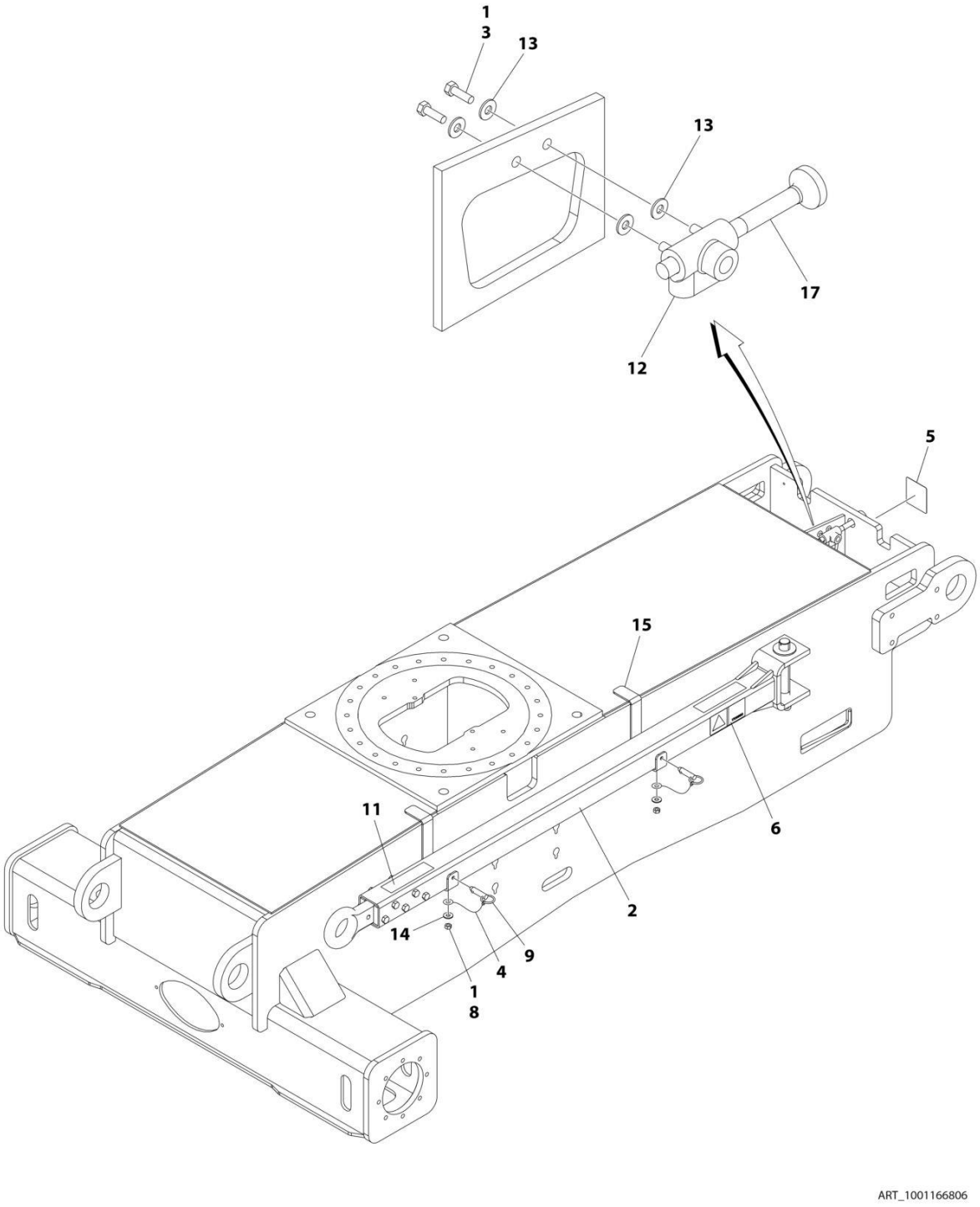


FIGURE 1-14. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166806	Ref	TOW BAR INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0232121	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0641508	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
4	1260017	2 ft/0.3m	Chain	
5	1706957	1	Decal - Tow Bar and Steer Select	
6	1706960	2	Decal - Crushing	
7	2792700	1	Hydraulic Diagram, Tow Bar Circuit (Not Shown)	
8	3311401	2	Nut 1/4	
9	3420292	2	Pin	
11	4420051	2 ft/0.3m	Tape	
12	4640261	1	Valve, Float Position	
13	4751500	AR	Washer 5/16	
14	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
15	1001158522	1	Bracket	
17	1001160780	1	Rod, Extension	

FIGURE 1-15. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY

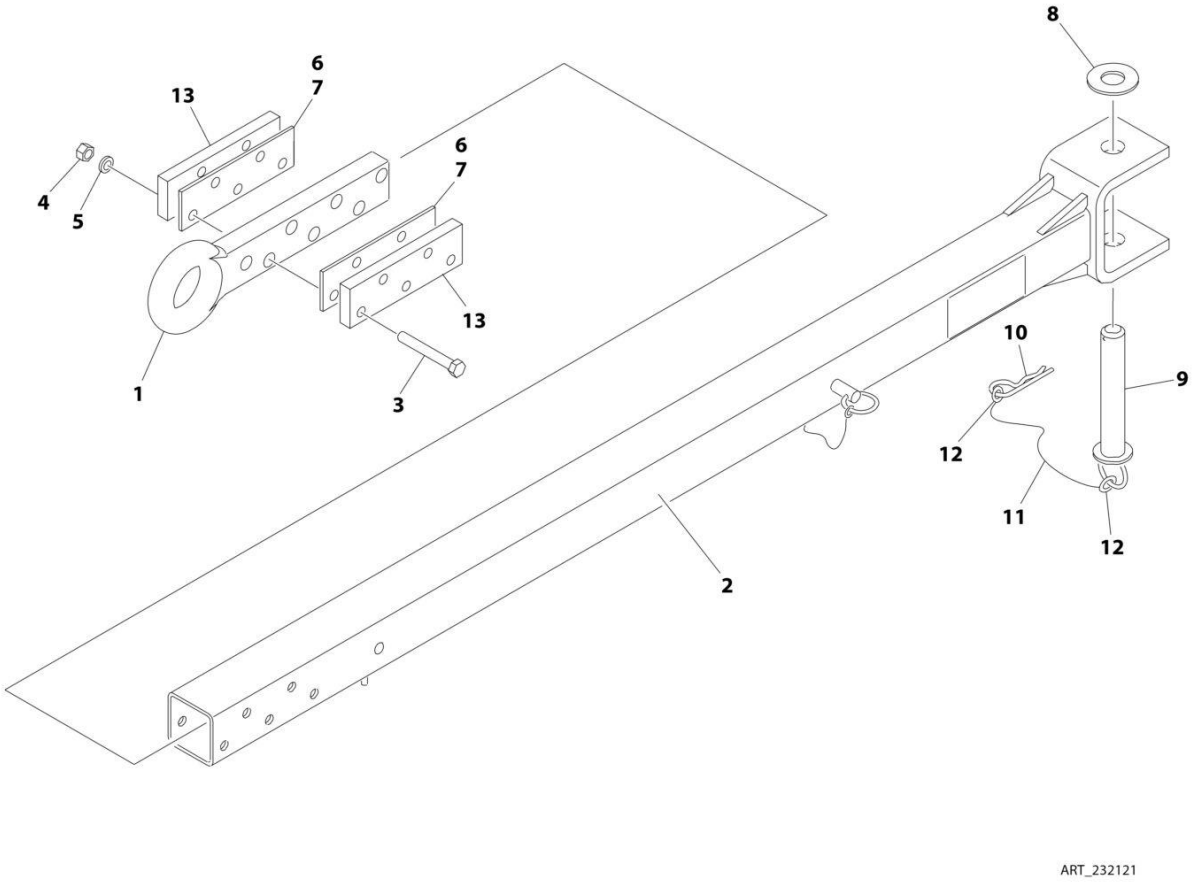


FIGURE 1-15. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0232121	Ref	TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	7-G
1	0360406	1	Bar, Draw	
2	4843777	1	Bar, Tow	
3	0642038	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4-3/4	
4	3312001	5	Nut 5/8	
5	4762000	5	Washer 5/8	
6	4070450	AR	Shim	
7	4070561	AR	Shim	
8	4740036	1	Washer 1-1/2	
9	3420447	1	Pin	
10	3420372	1	Pin	
11	1260135	1	Chain	
12	3760170	2	Ring	
13	4070560	2	Shim	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - WITH 2WS

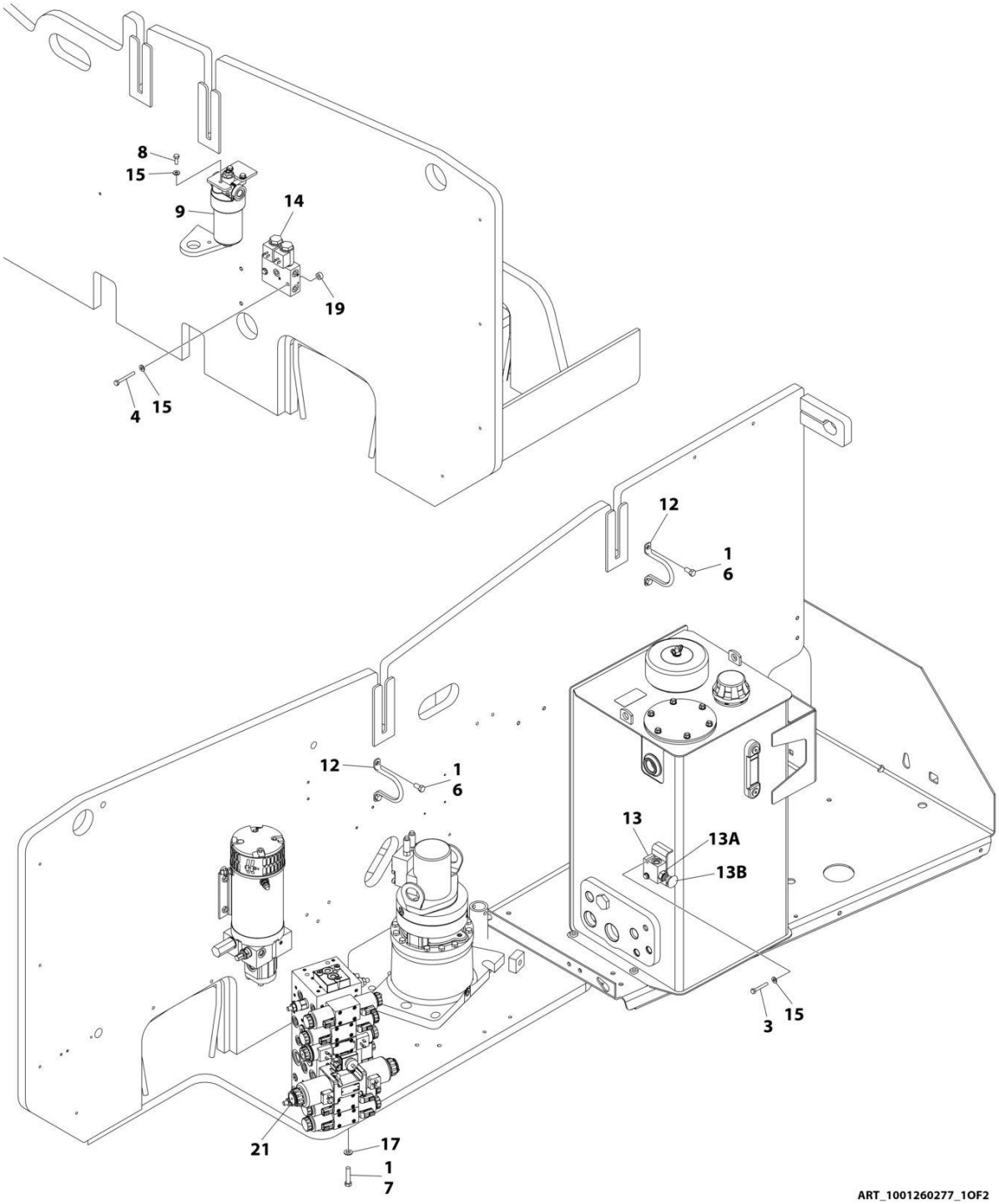


FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - WITH 2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260277	Ref	BOOM VALVES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
4	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
6	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
7	0641614	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
8	0651406	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
9	2120209	1	Pressure Filter Assembly	
9	2120210	1	Element, Filter	
12	3841340	2	Loop, Hose	
13	4640866	1	Level Valve Assembly	
13A	7017466	1	Cartridge	
13A	2900708	1	Seal Kit	
13B	7012959	1	Knob	
14	4641317	1	Brake/2 Speed Valve Assembly	
14	7012944	1	Coil	
14	7012941	1	Cartridge without Coil	
14	7010543	1	Seal Kit- 7012941 Cartridge (1 Per Cartridge)	
15	4711400	11	Washer 1/4	
17	4711600	3	Washer 3/8	
19	1001110425	2	Spacer	
21	1001228170	1	Main Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 2WS MACHINES

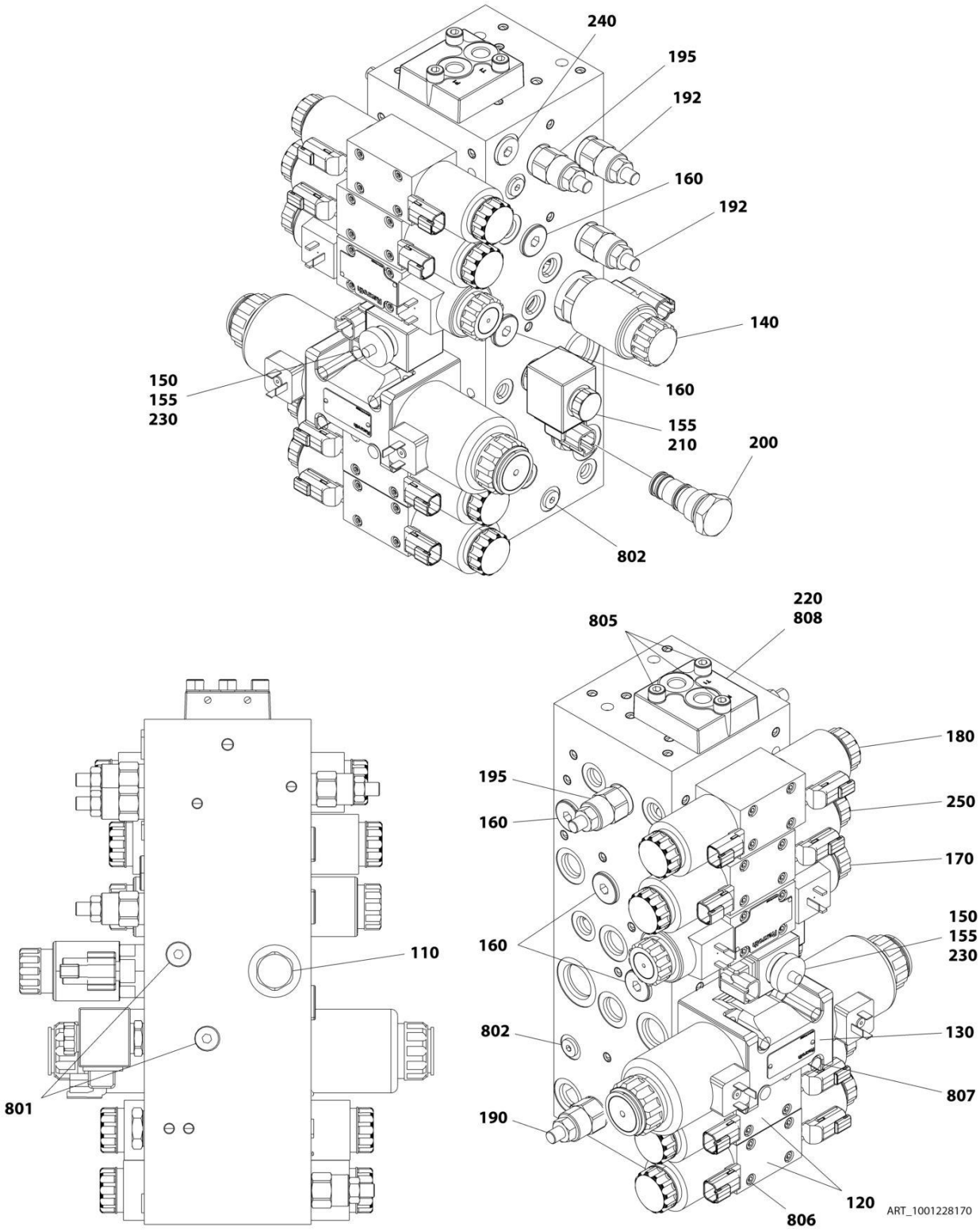


FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 2WS MACHINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228170	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	E
110	70005194	1	Valve, Check Cartridge	
110	70004584	1	Seal Kit - 70005194 Valve	
120	70004459	2	Valve Assembly (Tower Tele and Tower Lift)	
120	7012773	2	Seal Kit - 70004459 Valve	
120	70004460	4	Coil	
120	7021375	4	Nut, Coil	
120	70004461	4	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
130	70006955	1	Valve Assembly (Upper Tele)	
130	70006957	1	Seal Kit - 70006955 Valve	
130	70006956	2	Coil	
140	70004657	1	Valve, Cartridge (Flow Control)	
140	70004594	1	Seal Kit - 70004657 Valve	
140	70004595	1	Coil	
140	70004596	1	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
140	70004597	1	Nut, Coil	
150	70004598	1	Valve, Cartridge Less Coil (Steer Dump)	
150	70004055	1	Seal Kit - 70004598 Valve	
155	70004653	2	Coil	
155	70004051	2	Nut, Coil	
160	70023859	5	Valve, Shuffle Cartridge	
160	70023860	5	Seal Kit - 70023859 Valve	
170	7018992	1	Valve Assembly (Upper Lift)	
170	7024021	1	Seal Kit - 7018992 Valve	
170	7018991	2	Coil	
170	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
170	70004461	2	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
180	70005195	1	Valve Assembly (Front Steer)	
180	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70005195 Valve	
180	70004463	2	Coil	
180	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
180	70004461	2	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
190	70003019	1	Valve, Relief Catridge (was PN 70006959)	
190	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
192	70003019	1	Valve, Relief Catridge (was PN 70006960)	
192	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
195	70003019	1	Valve, Relief Catridge (was PN 70006958)	
195	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
200	70004665	1	Valve, Check - Catridge	
200	70023862	1	Seal Kit - 70004665 Valve	
210	70004457	1	Valve, Cartridge Less Coil (Main Dump)	
210	70004050	1	Seal Kit - 70004665 Valve	
210	70004653	1	Coil	
220	70004667	1	Cover	
230	70005196	1	Orifice .118	
240	70005197	1	Plug (2WS)	
240	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70005197 Plug	
250	70005198	1	Valve Assembly (Swing)	
250	70006961	1	Seal Kit - 70005198 Valve	
250	70004463	2	Coil	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
250	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
250	70004461	2	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
801	70005199	2	Plug	
802	70005200	4	Plug	
805	70005201	3	Capscrew	
806	7018942	20	Capscrew	
807	7018951	4	Capscrew	
808	70005202	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 2-3. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

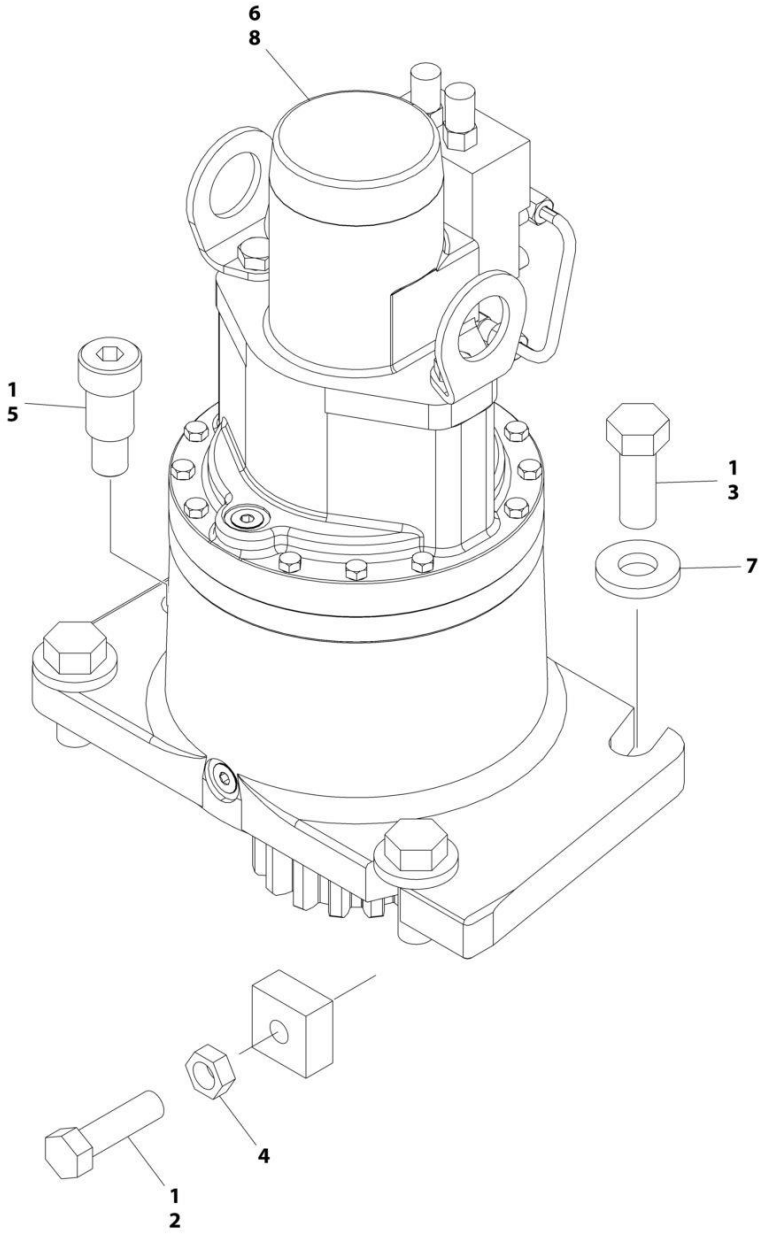
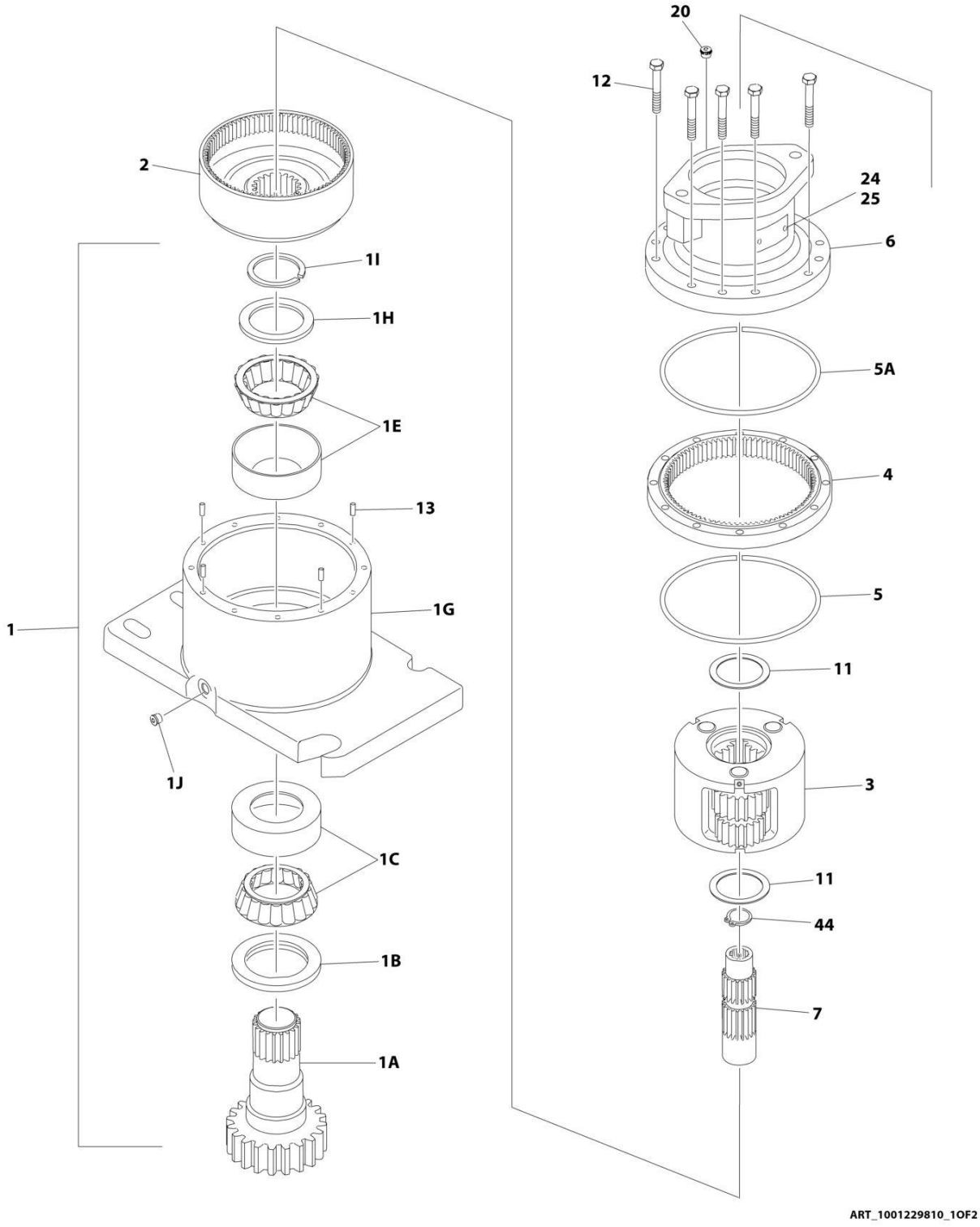
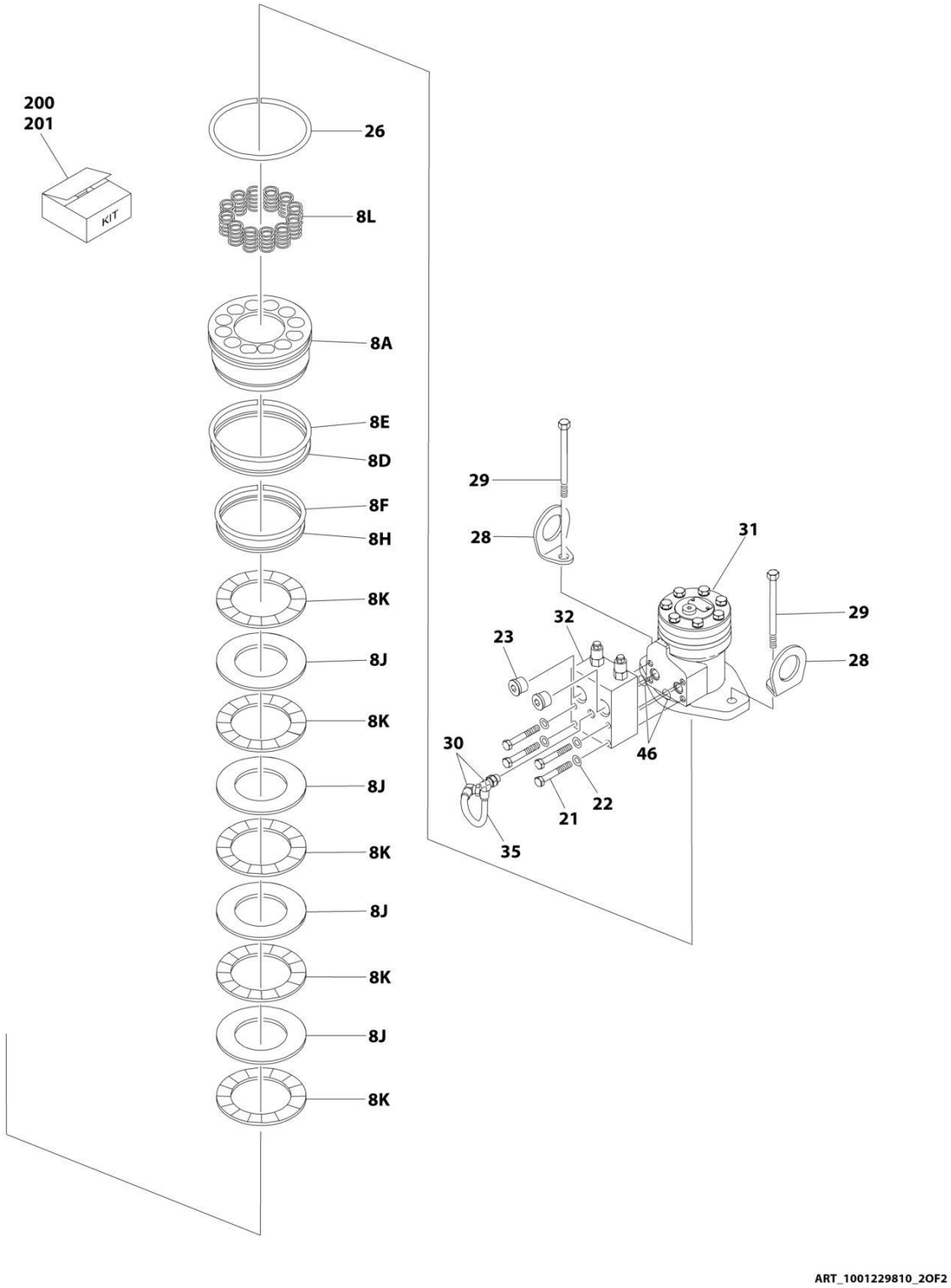


FIGURE 2-3. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156136	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3952020	1	Setscrew 5/8 x 2-1/2	
3	0682216	4	Bolt 3/4 x 2 Grade 8	
4	3312002	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3900293	1	Screw 1 x 1-1/4	
6	1001125492	1	Shim	
7	4740057	4	Washer	
8	1001229810	1	Swing Motor/Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-4. SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY





ART_1001229810_2OF2

FIGURE 2-4. SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229810	Ref	SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	1	Housing/Shaft Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	7010492	1	Shaft, Output	
1B	7000228	1	Seal, Lip	
1C	7000255	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1E	7000257	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1G	7024762	1	Housing	
1H	7007633	1	Washer, Thrust	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1J	7017072	1	Plug, Pipe	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7000247	1	Carrier Assembly	
4	7000248	1	Gear, Ring	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring	
6	1001229810	NSS	Housing, Brake (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	70005203	1	Gear, Sun	
8A	70004037	1	Piston	
8D	70004041	1	O-Ring	
8E	70004044	1	Ring, Back-up	
8F	70004042	1	O-Ring	
8H	70004043	1	Ring, Back-up	
8J	70002085	4	Disc, Rotor	
8K	70002085	5	Disc, Stator	
8L	70002066	14	Spring	
11	7000253	2	Washer, Thrust	
12	7000217	12	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4 Grade 8	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
20	7017072	1	Plug, Pipe	
21	7024704	4	Bolt 5/16 x 2 Grade 8	
22	70004045	4	Washer	
23	7017023	2	Plug, Pipe	
24	See Note	NSS	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	See Note	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
26	7024763	1	O-Ring	
28	See Note	NSS	Lug, Lifting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004040	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1 (Grade 8)	
30	7017085	2	Elbow	
31	70006304	1	Motor Assembly	
32	7024784	1	Valve Assembly - Complete (No Serviceable Parts)	
35	70004047	1	Tube	
44	7017028	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	
45	7000213	2	O-Ring	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS:	
200	7024100	1	Seal Kit - Swing Hub (Includes Items 1B, 1I, 5, 5A & 11)	
201	70002085	1	Disc Kit - Swing Brake (Includes Items 8J & 8K)	

FIGURE 2-5. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION

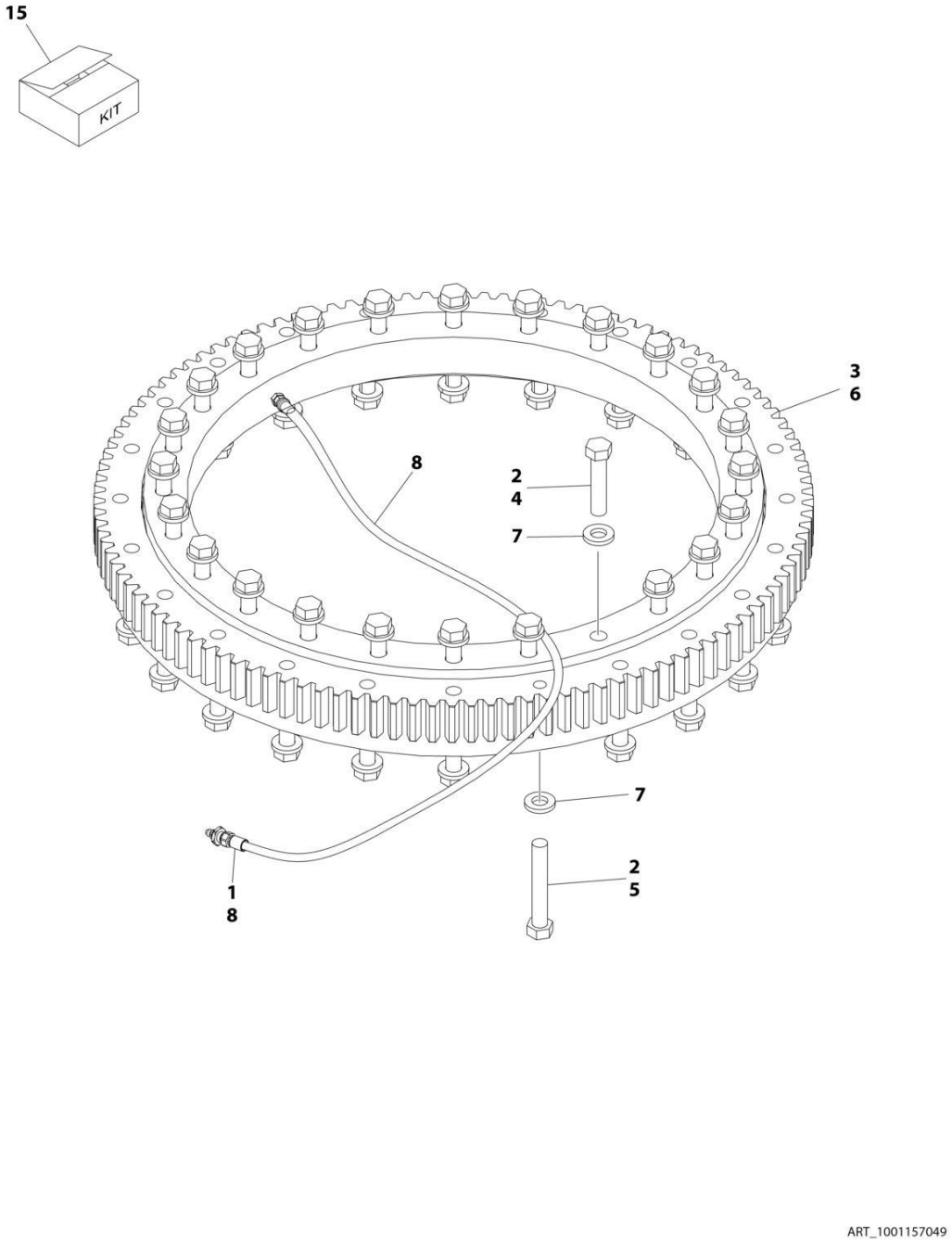


FIGURE 2-5. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157049	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING AND LUBE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440244	1	Bearing, Turntable	
4	0682023	24	Bolt 5/8 x 2-7/8 Grade 8	
5	0682032	24	Bolt 5/8 x 4 Grade 8	
6	3020029	AR	Lubricant	
7	4892000	48	Washer 5/8	
8	1001157058	1	Hose	
15	2915094	1	Turntable Bearing Kit	

FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

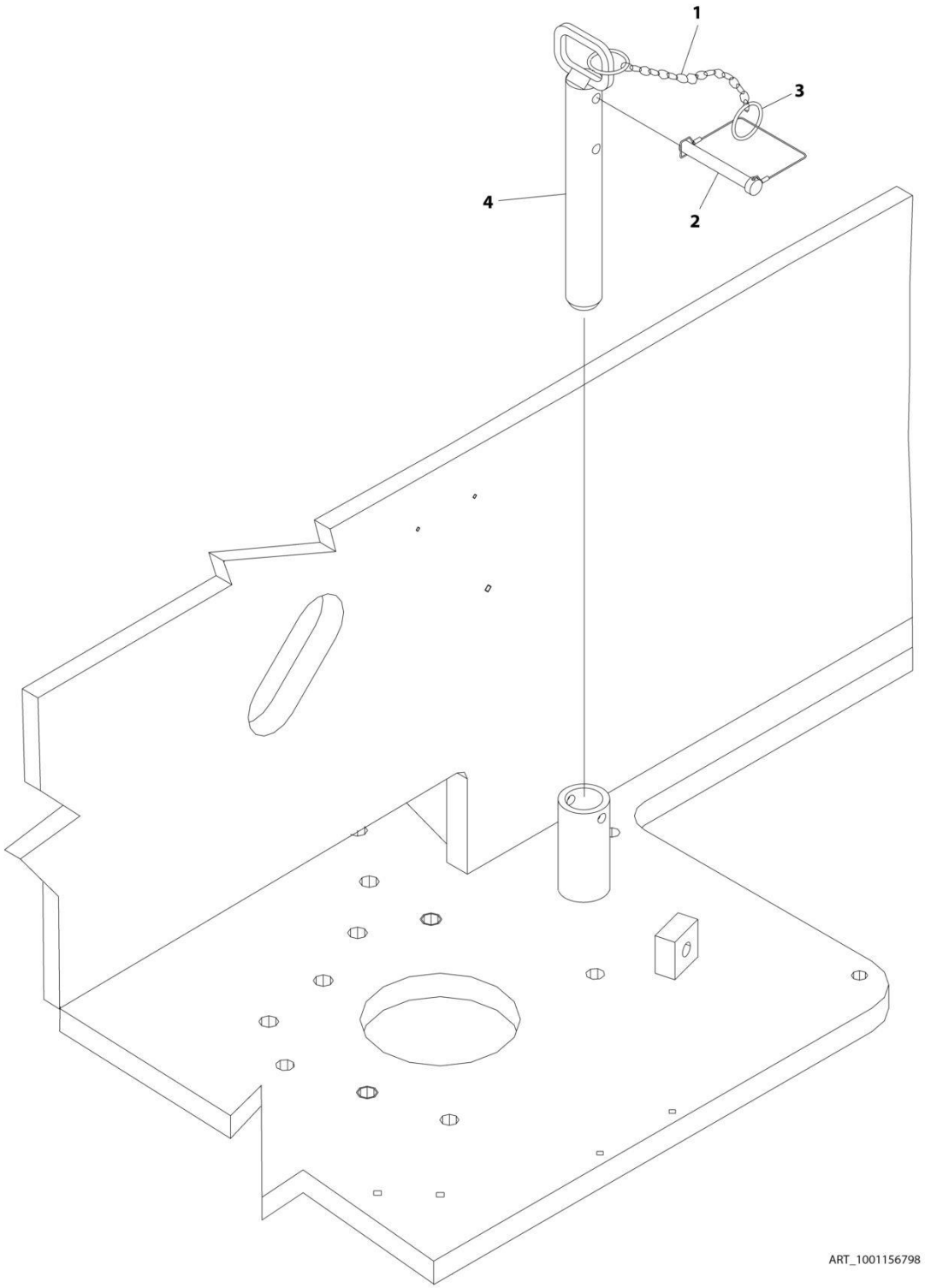


FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156798	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	A
1	1260017	9 in/23cm	Chain	
2	3421565	1	Pin, Snap	
3	3760170	2	Ring, Quick Release	
4	4844958	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-7. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION - 2WS MACHINES

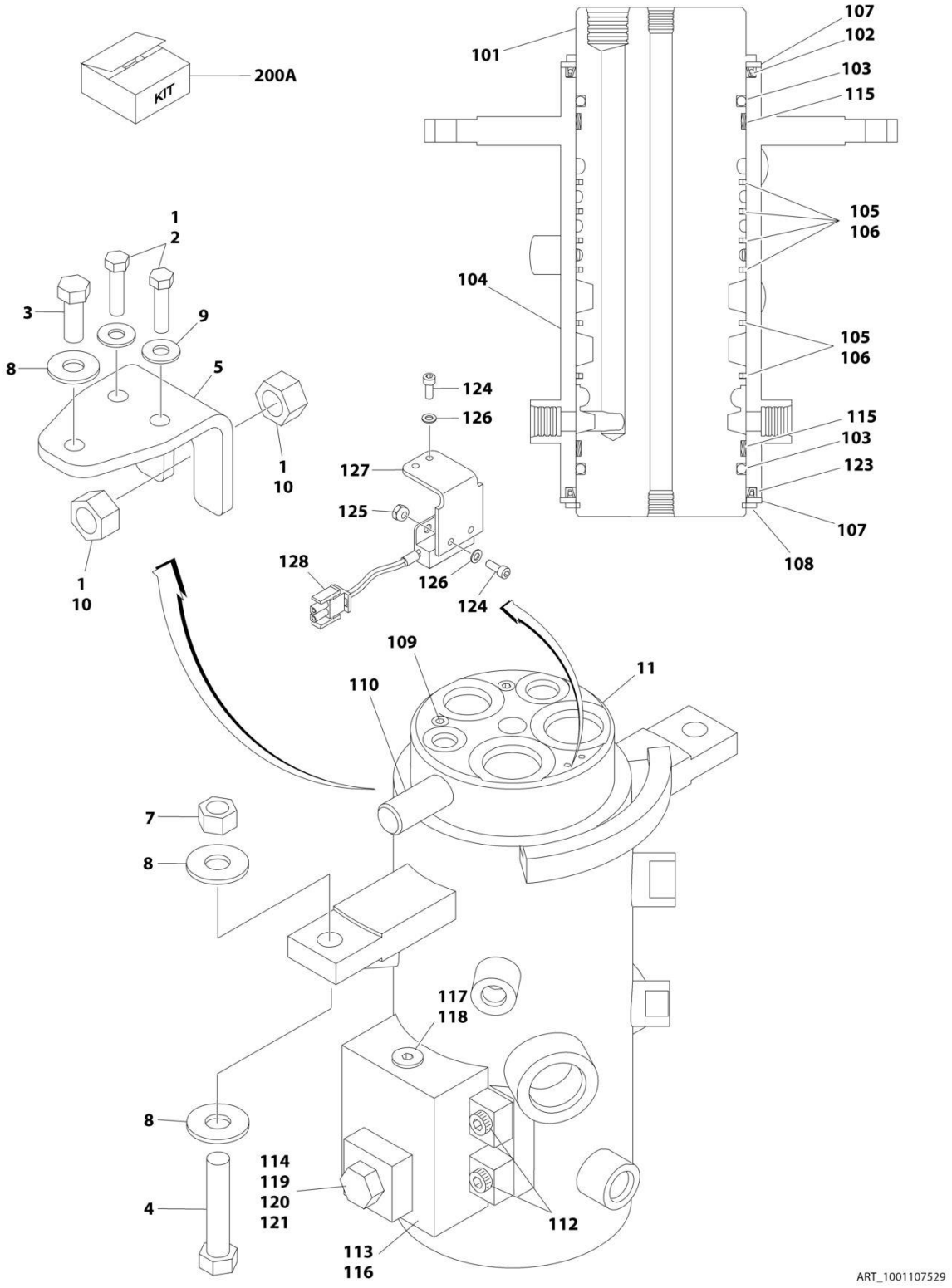


FIGURE 2-7. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION - 2WS MACHINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001107529	Ref	ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641611	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
3	0641812	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0641820	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
5	0903242	1	Bracket	
7	3271805	2	Nut 1/2	
8	4751800	5	Washer 1/2	
9	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
10	3322201	2	Nut 3/4	
11	1001106974	1	Coupling, Rotary Assembly (See Items 101-128 for Breakdown)	
	1001106974	Ref	ROTARY COUPLING ASSEMBLY	B
101	See Note	NSS	Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 200A)	
103	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
104	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
105	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Use Item 200A)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
107	7026503	2	Ring	
108	7026504	1	Ring, Retaining	
109	80934561	AR	Plug	
110	See Note	NSS	Lug, Torque (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
112	7026197	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
113	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
114	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
115	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Usr Item 200A)	
116	7024404	1	Block Valve Assembly	
117	7026505	1	Plug	
118	7026506	1	Valve, Check	
119	7026507	1	Plug	
120	See Note	NSS	Plunger, Valve (Note: Use p/n 7024404)	
121	7026509	1	Spring, Compression	
123	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 200A)	
124	See Note	NSS	Capscrew #10 x 1/2 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
125	See Note	NSS	Nut #10 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
126	See Note	NSS	Flatwasher #10 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
127	70003454	1	Bracket, Switch Mounting	
128	4360517	1	Switch, Proximity	
200A	70001248	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 102, 103, 105, 106, 113, 114, 115 & 123)	

FIGURE 2-8. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITHOUT SIGHT GLASS) (HELGESEN 6IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

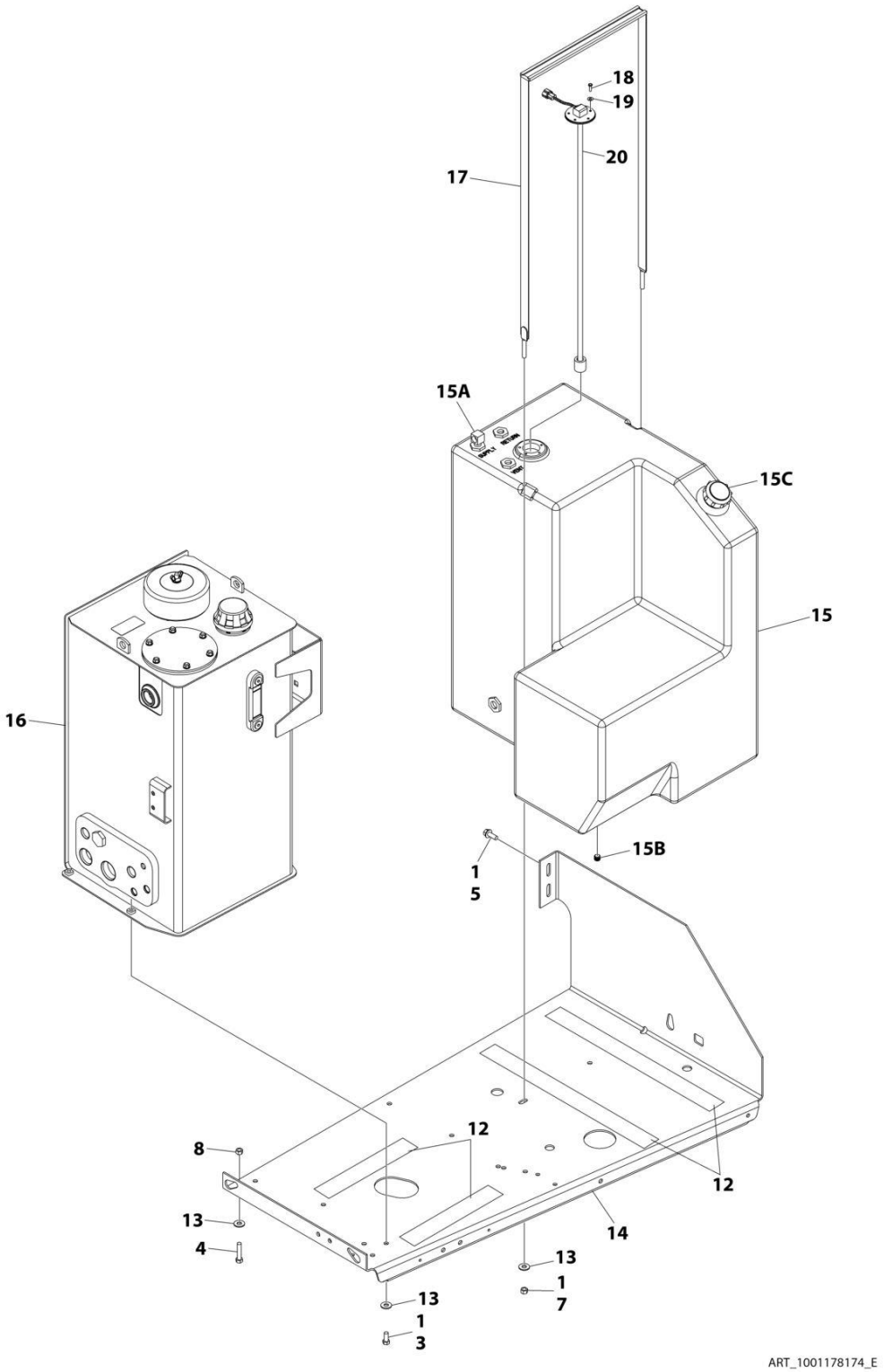


FIGURE 2-8. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITHOUT SIGHT GLASS) (HELGESEN 6IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178174	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001182997	AR	Adhesive (Not Shown)	
3	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	0811608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
8	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
12	4420038	73 in /1.85m	Tape, Rubber	
13	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
14	1001156190	1	Tray	
15	1001284962	1	Tank, Fuel (Includes Non-Locking Cap) (Diesel Machines)	
15A	70004184	1	Fitting and Pick-up Tube (Diesel Machines)	
15B	2200222	1	Fitting (Diesel Machines Only)	
15B	0100020	AR	Sealant	
15C	7016314	1	Cap	
16	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001231888	1	Strap Assembly (Includes Strap & Protective Strip)	
17	4240113	1	Strap, Tank	
18	0731005	5	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
19	4751000	5	Washer #10	
20	1001274219	1	Gauge, Fuel	

FIGURE 2-9. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITHOUT SIGHT GLASS) (JIANGYING 4IIN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

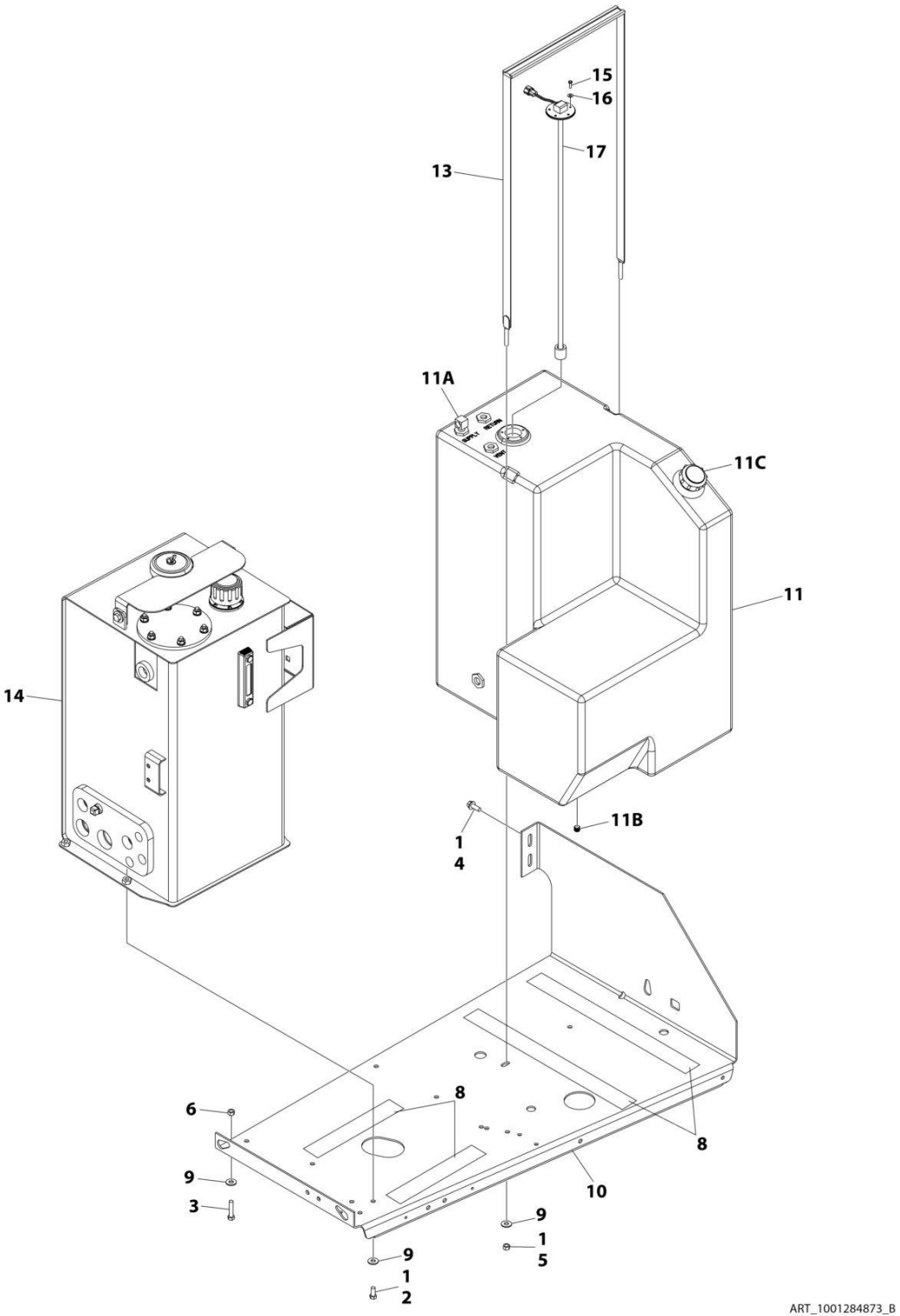


FIGURE 2-9. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITHOUT SIGHT GLASS) (JIANGYING 4IIN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284873	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
4	0811608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
6	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
8	4420038	73 in /1.85m	Tape, Rubber	
9	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
10	1001156190	1	Tray	
11	1001284962	1	Tank, Fuel (Includes Non-Locking Cap) (Diesel Machines)	
11A	70004184	1	Fitting and Pick-up Tube (Diesel Machines)	
11B	2200222	1	Fitting (Diesel Machines Only)	
11B	0100020	AR	Sealant	
11C	7016314	1	Cap	
13	1001231888	1	Strap Assembly (Includes Strap & Protective Strip)	
13	4240113	1	Strap, Tank	
14	1001267678	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	0731005	5	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
16	4751000	5	Washer #10	
17	1001274219	1	Guage, Fuel	

FIGURE 2-10. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITH SIGHT GLASS) (HELGESEN 6IIN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

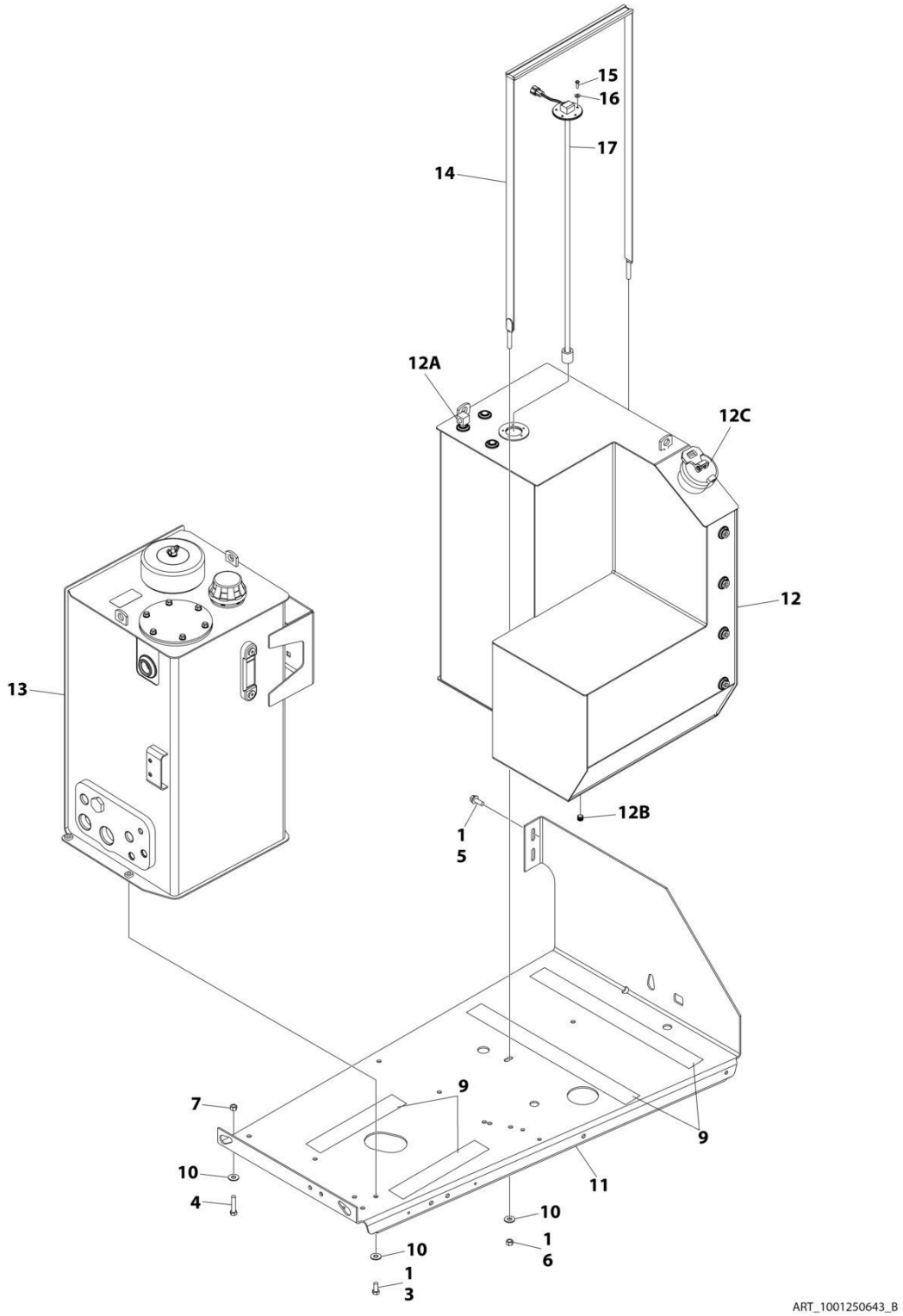


FIGURE 2-10. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITH SIGHT GLASS) (HELGESEN 6IIN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250643	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001182997	AR	Adhesive (Not Shown)	
3	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	0811608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
7	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
9	4420038	73 in /1.85m	Tape, Rubber	
10	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
11	1001156190	1	Tray	
12	1001284963	1	Tank, Fuel (Includes Non-Locking Cap) (Diesel Machines)	
12A	70007508	1	Fitting and Pick-up Tube (Diesel Machines)	
12B	70002112	1	Fitting (Diesel Machines Only)	
12C	1001080707	1	Cap	
13	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001231888	1	Strap Assembly (Includes Strap & Protective Strip)	
14	4240113	1	Strap, Tank	
15	0731005	5	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
16	4751000	5	Washer #10	
17	1001274219	1	Gauge, Fuel	

FIGURE 2-11. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITH SIGHT GLASS) (JIANGYING 4IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

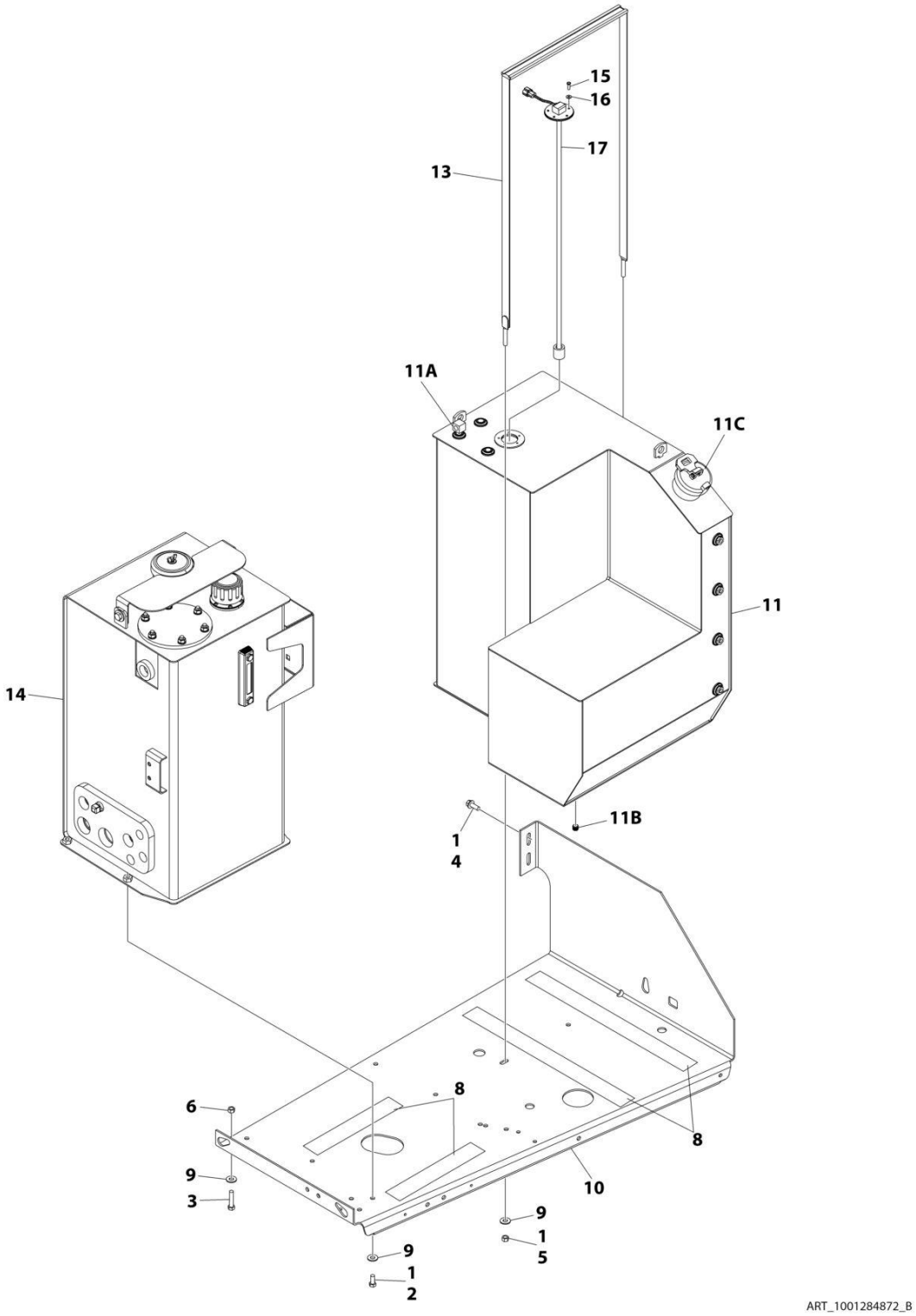


FIGURE 2-11. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITH SIGHT GLASS) (JIANGYING 4IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284872	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
4	0811608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
6	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
8	4420038	73 in /1.85m	Tape, Rubber	
9	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
10	1001156190	1	Tray	
11	1001284963	1	Tank, Fuel (Includes Non-Locking Cap) (Diesel Machines)	
11A	70007508	1	Fitting and Pick-up Tube (Diesel Machines)	
11B	70002112	1	Fitting (Diesel Machines Only)	
11C	1001080707	1	Cap	
13	1001231888	1	Strap Assembly (Includes Strap & Protective Strip)	
13	4240113	1	Strap, Tank	
14	1001267678	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	0731005	5	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
16	4751000	5	Washer #10	
17	1001274219	1	Gauge, Fuel	

FIGURE 2-12. TANK INSTALLATION - GAS ENGINES (HELGESEN 6IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

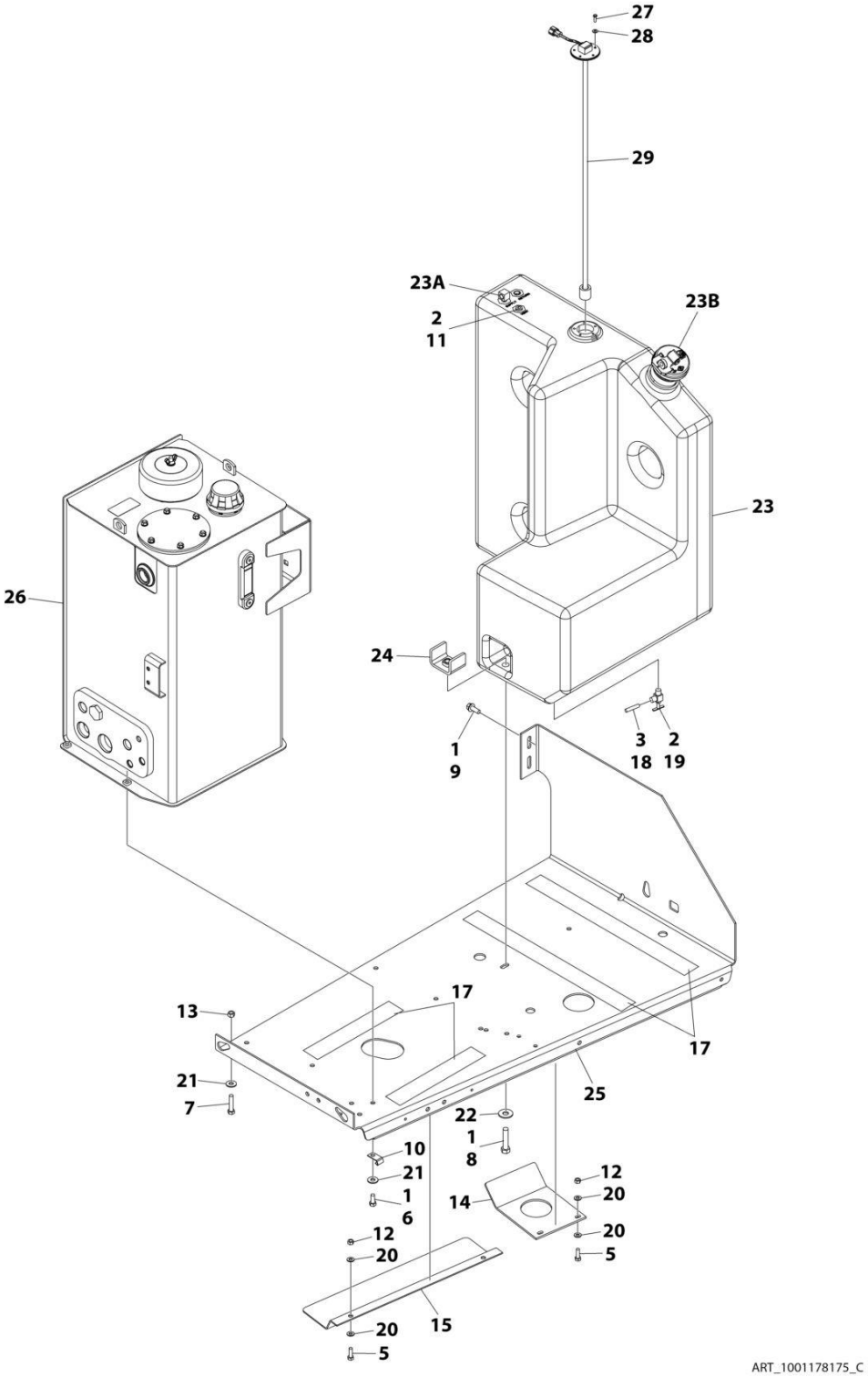


FIGURE 2-12. TANK INSTALLATION - GAS ENGINES (HELGESEN 6IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178175	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001182997	AR	Adhesive (Not Shown)	
5	0641508	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
7	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
8	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
9	0811608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
10	1320223	1	Clamp	
11	2200233	1	Plug	
12	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
13	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
14	3572423	1	Plate, Valve Needle	
15	3576755	1	Cover, Fuel Pump	
17	4420038	45 in /1.14m	Tape, Rubber (Gas Machines)	
18	4568119	1	Tube, Fuel	
19	4641022	1	Valve, Needle	
20	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
21	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
22	4751800	2	Washer 1/2	
23	1001284961	1	Tank, Fuel (Includes Non-Locking Cap) (Gas Machines)	
23A	70004149	1	Fitting and Pick-up Tube (Gas Machines)	
23B	70002715	1	Cap	
23B	70002716	1	Adapter, Cap	
24	1001118133	2	Bracket	
25	1001156190	1	Tray	
26	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	0731005	5	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
28	4751000	5	Washer #10	
29	1001274219	1	Gauge, Fuel	

FIGURE 2-13. TANK INSTALLATION - GAS ENGINES (JIANGYING 4IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

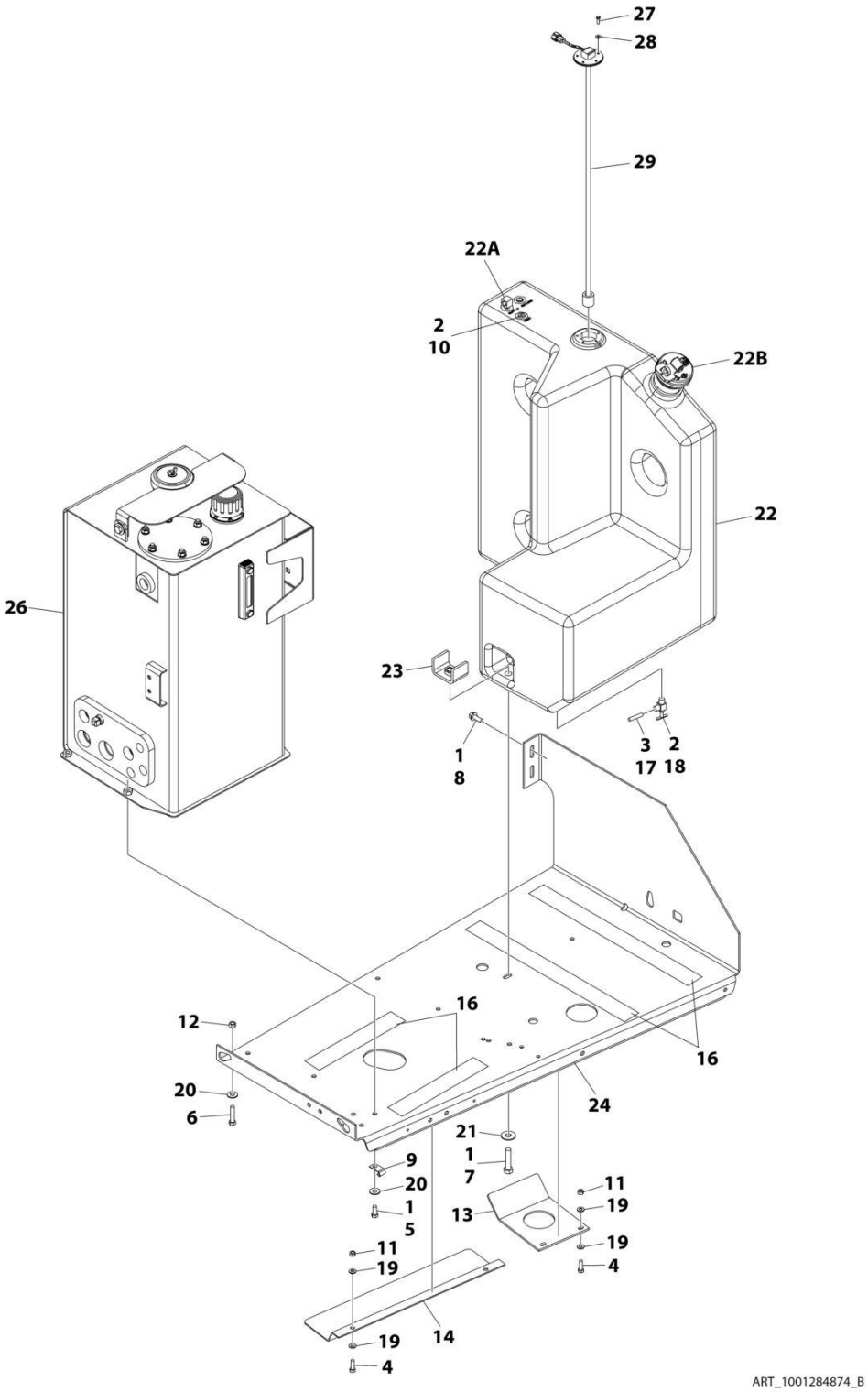


FIGURE 2-13. TANK INSTALLATION - GAS ENGINES (JIANGYING 4IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284874	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641508	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
5	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
6	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
7	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
8	0811608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	1320223	1	Clamp	
10	2200233	1	Plug	
11	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
12	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
13	3572423	1	Plate, Valve Needle	
14	3576755	1	Cover, Fuel Pump	
16	4420038	45 in /1.14m	Tape, Rubber (Gas Machines)	
17	4568119	1	Tube, Fuel	
18	4641022	1	Valve, Needle	
19	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
20	4751600	6	Washer 3/8	
21	4751800	2	Washer 1/2	
22	1001284961	1	Tank, Fuel (Includes Non-Locking Cap) (Gas Machines)	
22A	70004149	1	Fitting and Pick-up Tube (Gas Machines)	
22B	70002715	1	Cap	
22B	70002716	1	Adapter, Cap	
23	1001118133	2	Bracket	
24	1001156190	1	Tray	
26	1001267678	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	0731005	5	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
28	4751000	5	Washer #10	
29	1001274219	1	Gauge, Fuel	

FIGURE 2-14. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (HELGESEN 6IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

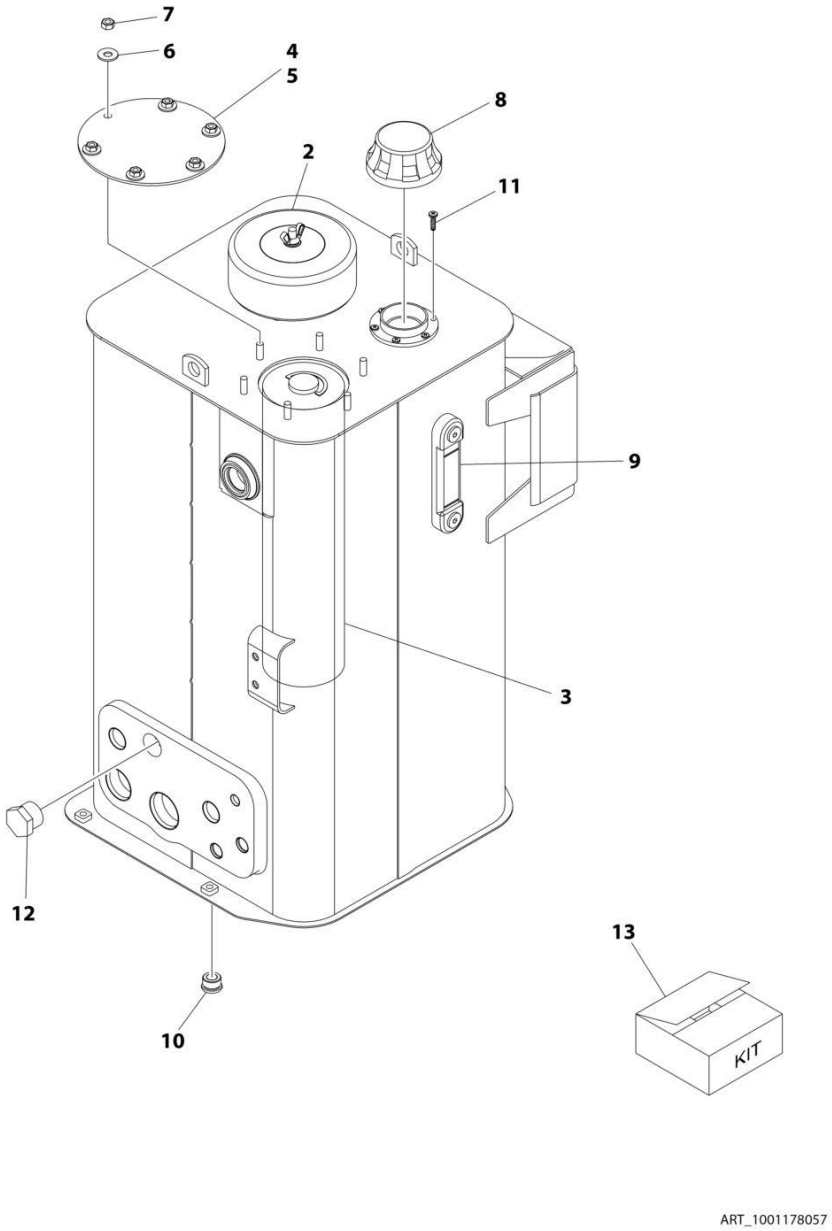


FIGURE 2-14. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (HELGESEN 6IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178057	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	D
2	70005708	1	Breather Assembly (Includes Breather, Element and Wingnut)	
2	See Note	NSS	Element, Breather (Note: Use p/n 70005708 or Item 13)	
3	See Note	NSS	Element, Hydraulic (Note: Use Item 13)	
4	70002839	1	Gasket	
5	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	83304173	6	Washer 5/16	
7	70004199	6	Nut 5/16	
8	70002838	1	Cap, Fill	
9	7024441	1	Gauge, Level	
10	70002112	1	Plug	
11	70004795	6	Screw #10 x 3/4	
12	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
13	70002814	1	Hydraulic Tank Service Kit (Includes Items 2-4)	

FIGURE 2-15. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (JIANGYING 4IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

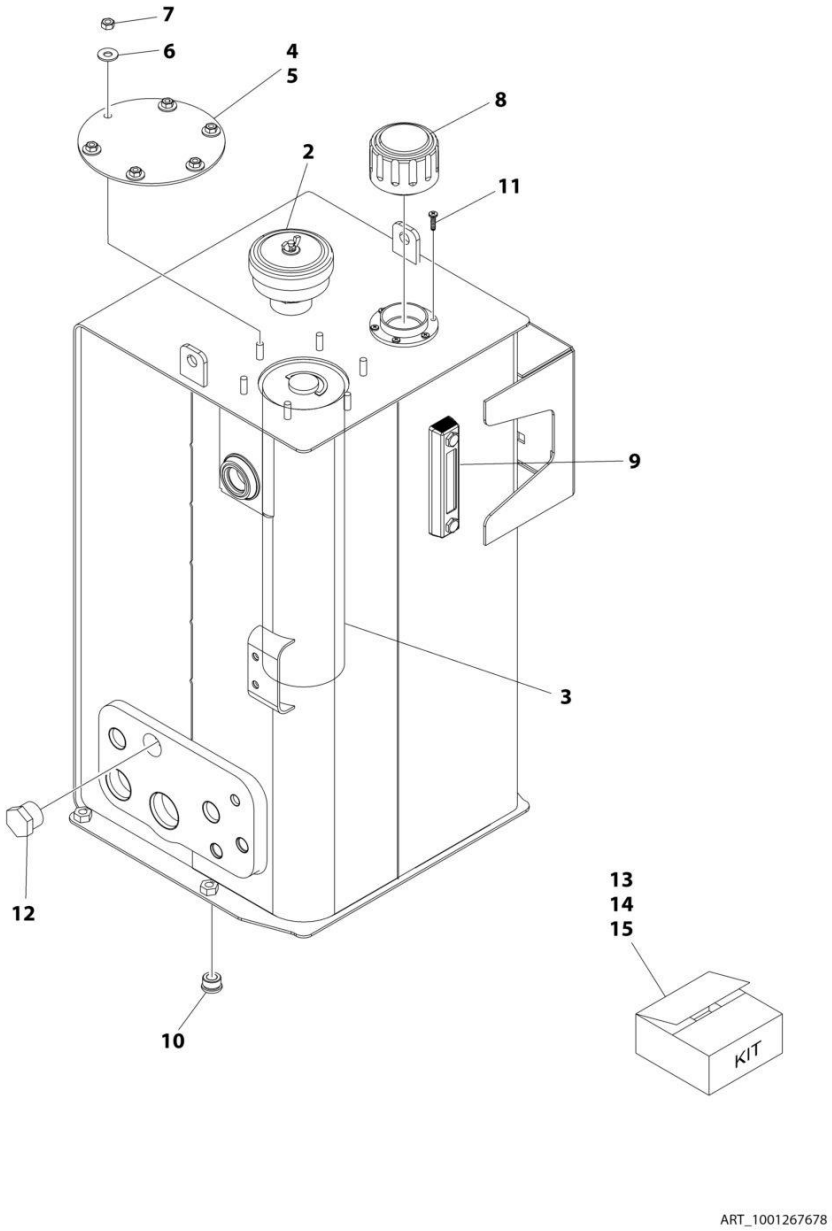


FIGURE 2-15. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (JIANGYING 4IN DIA BREATHER HYDRAULIC TANK - 25 GAL CAPACITY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267678	REF	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Hydraulic Tank Weldment (Not Shown) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	See Note	NSS	Breather Assembly (Note: Use Item 13)	
3	See Note	NSS	Element, Filter (Note: Use Item Use Item 14)	
4	70002839	1	Gasket	
5	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	83304173	6	Washer 1/4	
7	70004199	6	Nut 5/16	
8	70002838	1	Cap, Fill	
9	70024441	1	Gauge, Level	
10	70002112	1	Plug	
11	70004795	6	Screw 10 x 3/4	
12	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	70007726	1	Breather Kit (Note: Includes Item 2)	
14	70007727	1	Return Filter Kit (Note: Includes Item 3)	
15	70007725	1	Level Gauge Kit	

FIGURE 2-16. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT BATTERY DISCONNECT

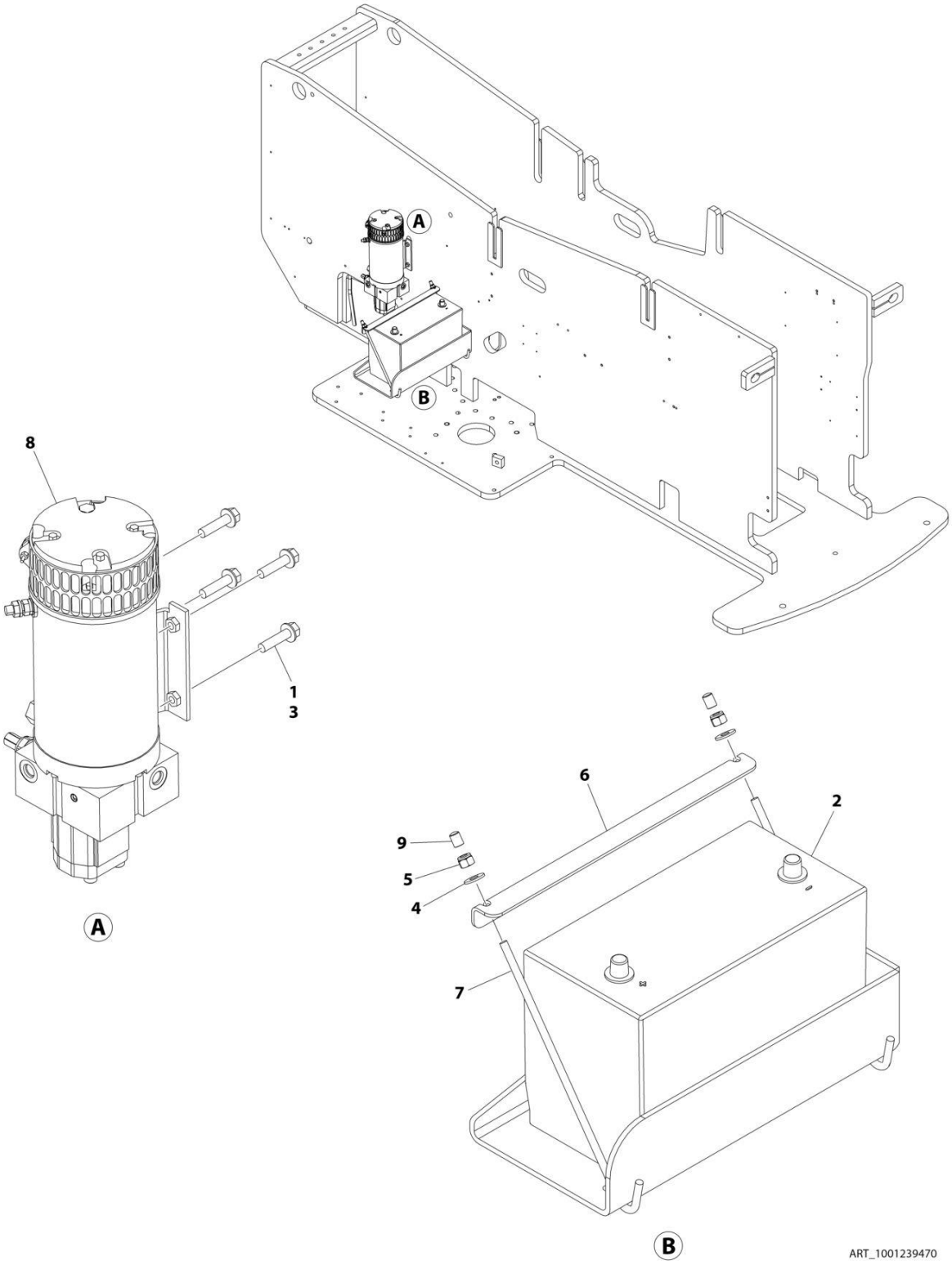


FIGURE 2-16. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT BATTERY DISCONNECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239470	Ref	AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3	0811612	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/2	
4	4751500	2	Washer 5/16	
5	88521205	2	Nut 5/16	
6	91401281	1	Bracket, Battery Hold Down	
7	1001093382	2	J - Bolt	
8	1001137460	1	Auxillary Power Pump/ Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001218572	2	Cap	

FIGURE 2-17. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITH BATTERY DISCONNECT

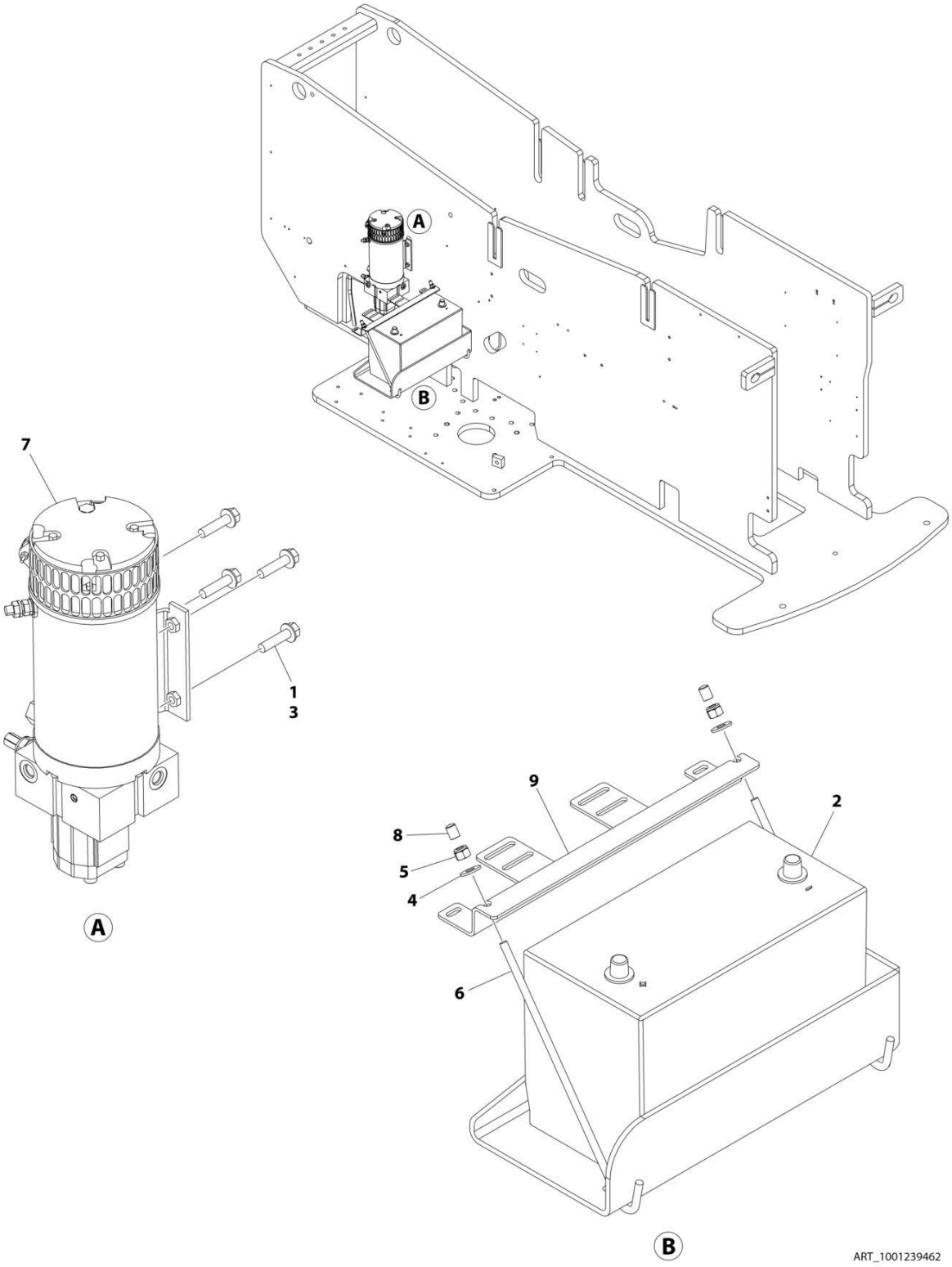


FIGURE 2-17. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITH BATTERY DISCONNECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239462	Ref	AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3	0811612	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/2	
4	4751500	2	Washer 5/16	
5	88521205	2	Nut 5/16	
6	1001093382	2	J - Bolt	
7	1001137460	1	Auxiliary Power Pump/Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001218572	2	Cap	
9	1001236303	1	Bracket, Battery Hold Down	

FIGURE 2-18. AUXILIARY POWER PUMP/MOTOR ASSEMBLY

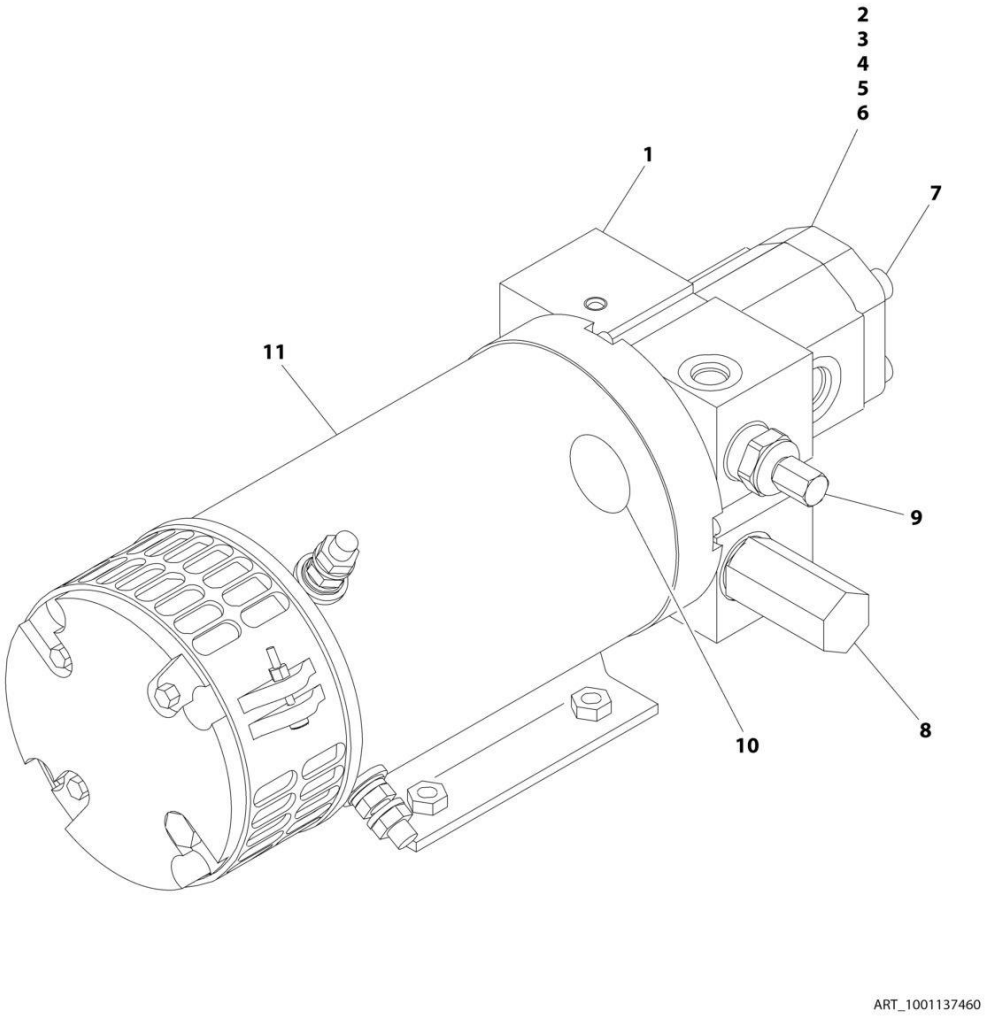


FIGURE 2-18. AUXILIARY POWER PUMP/MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137460	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
1	70004125	1	Base Assembly	
1	70003993	1	Seal, Shaft	
2	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Use Item 1)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 1)	
4	See Note	NSS	Pump (Note: Use Item 1)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 1)	
6	See Note	NSS	Cover, Rear (Note: Use Item 1)	
7	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 1)	
8	70003989	1	Valve, Logic	
9	See Note	1	Valve, Relief (Note: Use Item 1)	
10	See Note	1	Shaft, Intermediate (Note: Use Item 1)	
11	70003992	1	Motor	

FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI EXPORT LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

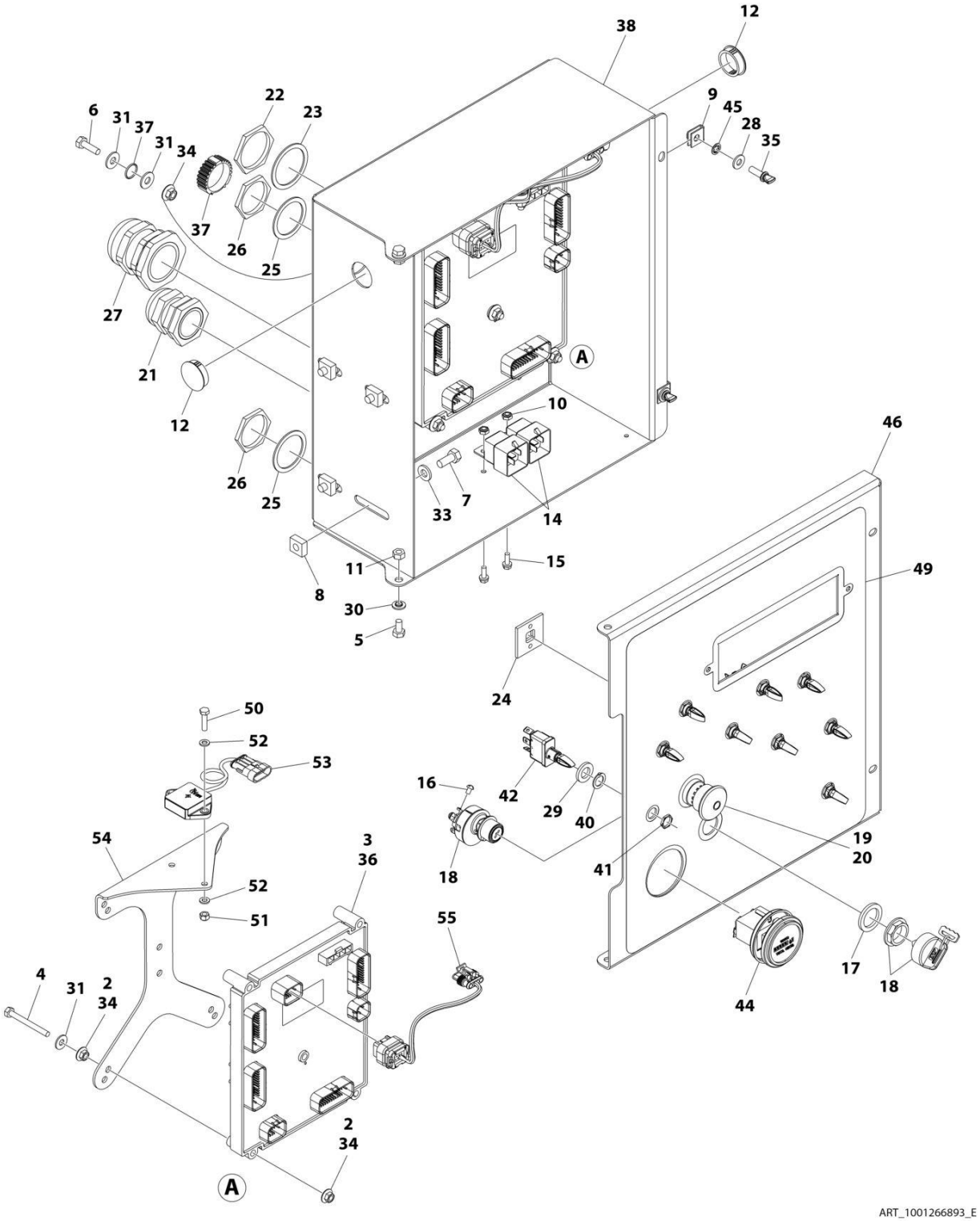


FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI EXPORT LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266893	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	E
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
18	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
19	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
21	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
23	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
24	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
25	4460496	2	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	2	Nut, Terminal	
27	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
29	4740397	9	Spacer	
30	4740518	2	Washer	
31	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
33	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
35	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
36	1001280600	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
37	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
38	1001287467	1	Box	
39	1001286032	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
40	1001155043	9	Washer	
41	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
42	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
43	1001285016	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	10836804	1	Hour Meter	
45	1001188874	2	Nut	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001280403	1	Lid	
47	1001285346	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001266876	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
50	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
51	3290605	2	Nut M6	
52	4811700	4	Washer M6	
53	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
54	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
55	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 AND TOWER STOW - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI EXPORT LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

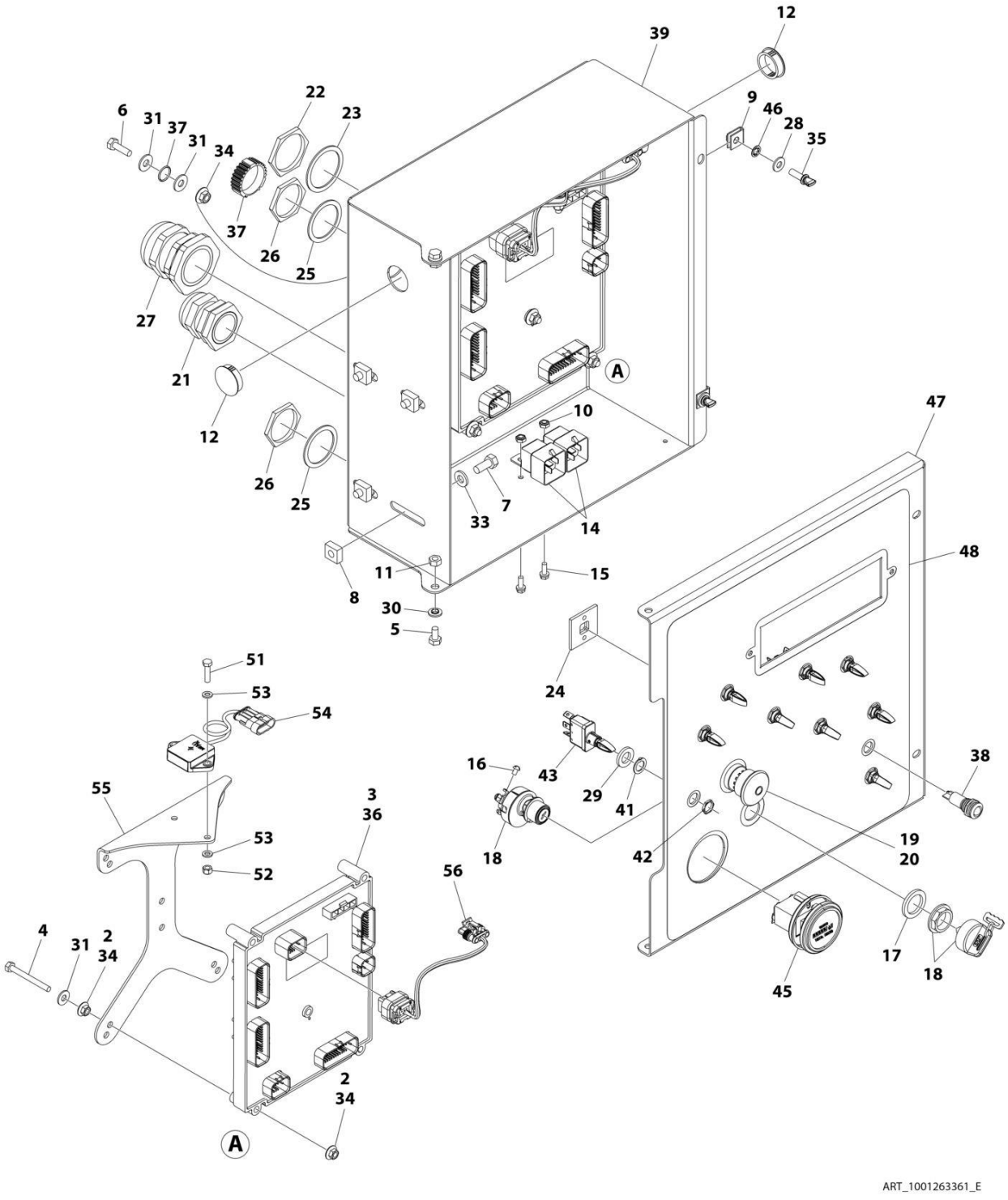


FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 AND TOWER STOW - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI EXPORT LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263361	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	E
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
18	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
19	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
21	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
23	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
24	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
25	4460496	2	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	2	Nut, Terminal	
27	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
29	4740397	9	Spacer	
30	4740518	2	Washer	
31	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
33	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
35	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
36	1001280600	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
37	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
38	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	
39	1001287467	1	Box	
40	1001286032	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
41	1001155043	9	Washer	
42	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
43	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001285016	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	10836804	1	Hour Meter	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001188874	2	Nut	
47	1001280403	1	Lid	
48	1001263356	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
49	1001285346	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
52	3290605	2	Nut M6	
53	4811700	4	Washer M6	
54	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
55	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
56	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES (CE & UK CA SPECS)

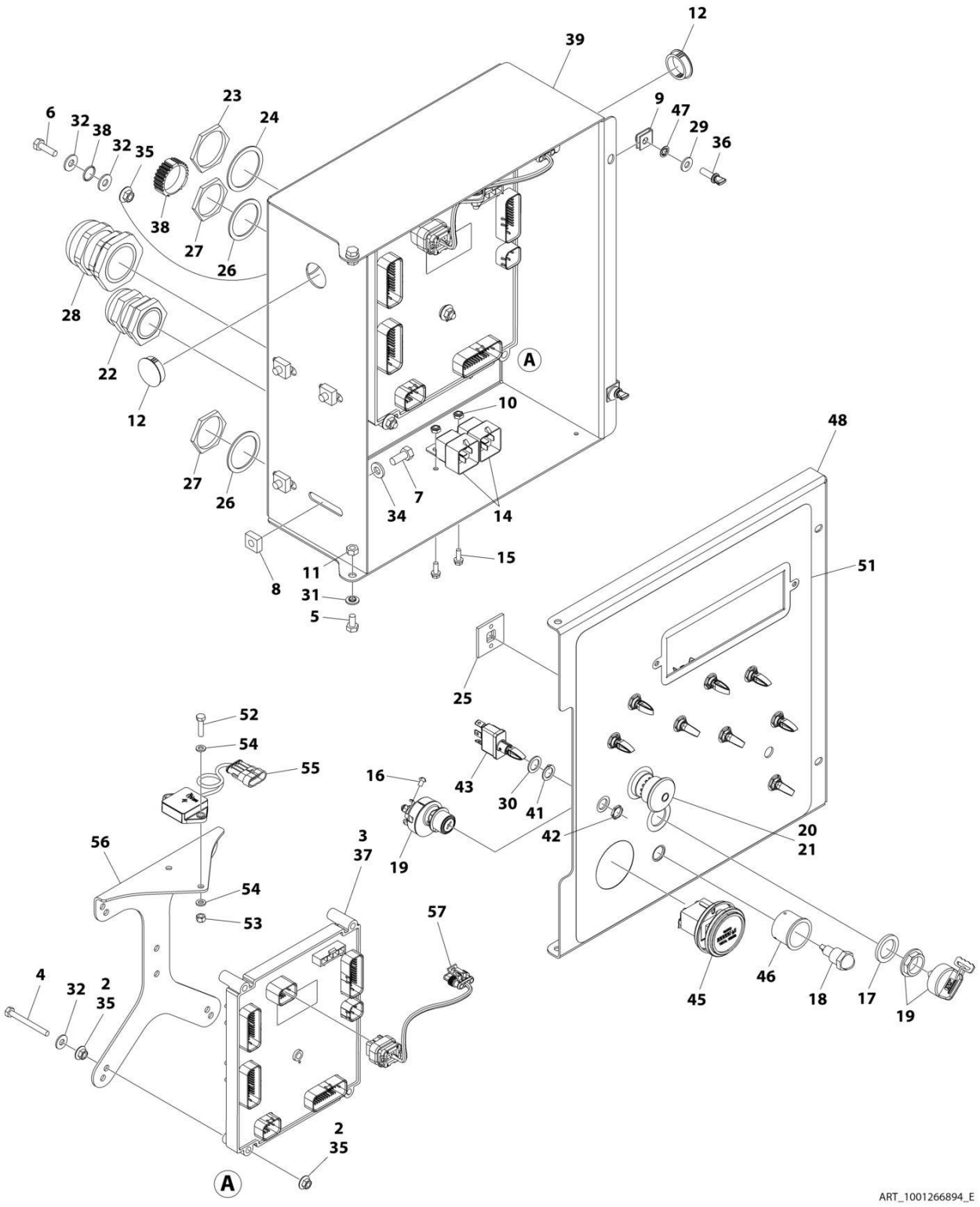


FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266894	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	E
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
19	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
20	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
20	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
20	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
21	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
22	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
23	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
24	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
25	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
26	4460496	2	Washer, Terminal	
27	4460497	2	Nut, Terminal	
28	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
30	4740397	9	Spacer	
31	4740518	2	Washer	
32	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
34	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
35	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
36	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
37	1001280600	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
38	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
39	1001287467	1	Box	
40	1001286032	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
41	1001155043	9	Washer	
42	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
43	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001285016	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	10836804	1	Gauge, Display	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001176469	1	Shroud	
47	1001188874	2	Nut	
48	1001297391	1	Lid	
49	1001285346	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	1001266874	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
52	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
53	3290605	2	Nut M6	
54	4811700	4	Washer M6	
55	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
56	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
57	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-22. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE & UK CA LRC SPECS)

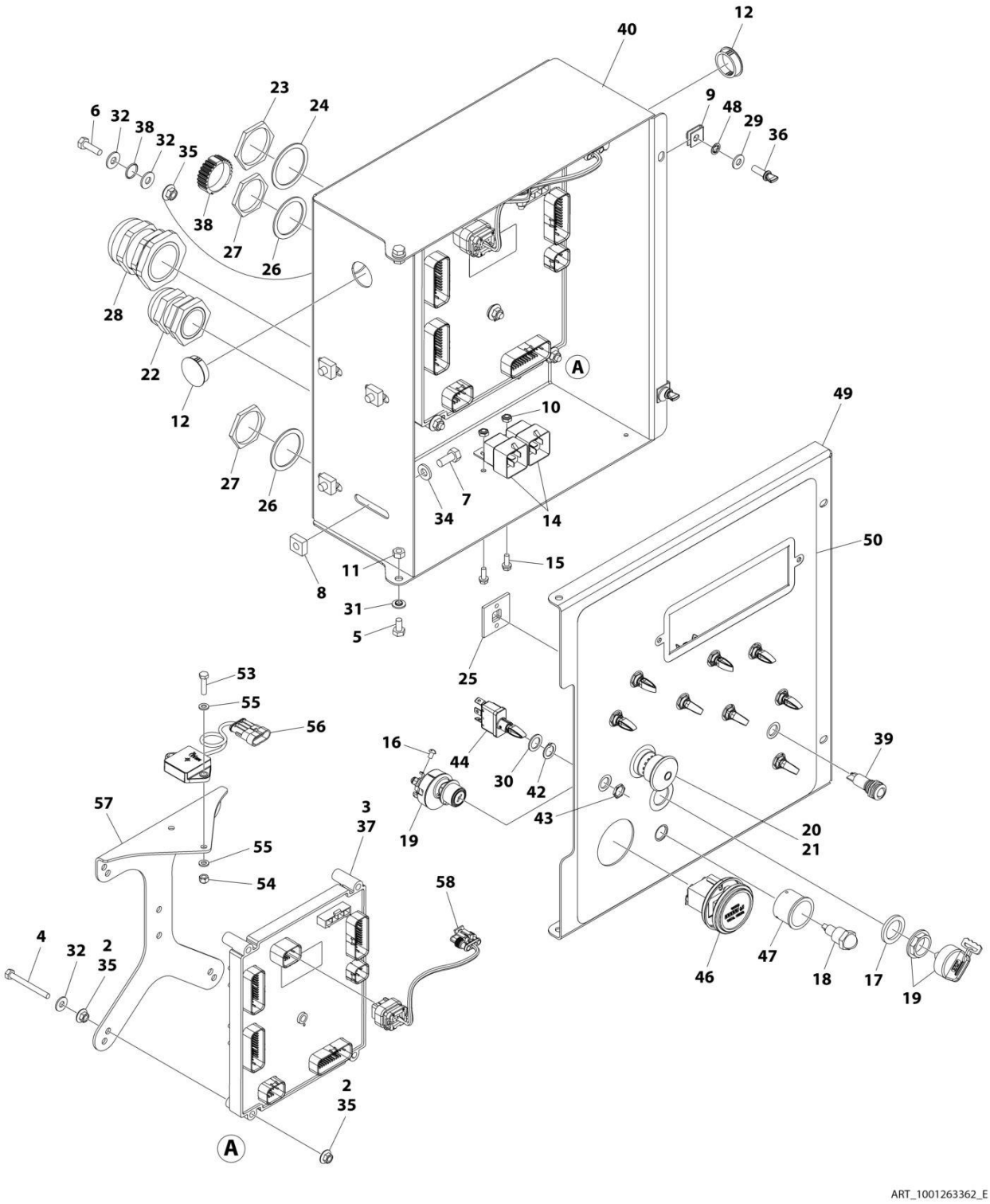


FIGURE 2-22. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE & UK CA LRC SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263362	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	E
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
19	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
20	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
20	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
20	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
21	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
22	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
23	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
24	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
25	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
26	4460496	2	Washer, Terminal	
27	4460497	2	Nut, Terminal	
28	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
30	4740397	9	Spacer	
31	4740518	2	Washer	
32	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
34	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
35	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
36	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
37	1001280600	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
38	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
39	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	
40	1001287467	1	Box	
41	1001286032	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001155043	9	Washer	
43	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
44	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
45	1001285016	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	10836804	1	Gauge, Display	
47	1001176469	1	Shroud	
48	1001188874	2	Nut	
49	1001297391	1	Lid	
50	1001263355	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
51	1001285346	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
53	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
54	3290605	2	Nut M6	
55	4811700	4	Washer M6	
56	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
57	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
58	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-23. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA, CHINA & JAPANESE SPECS)

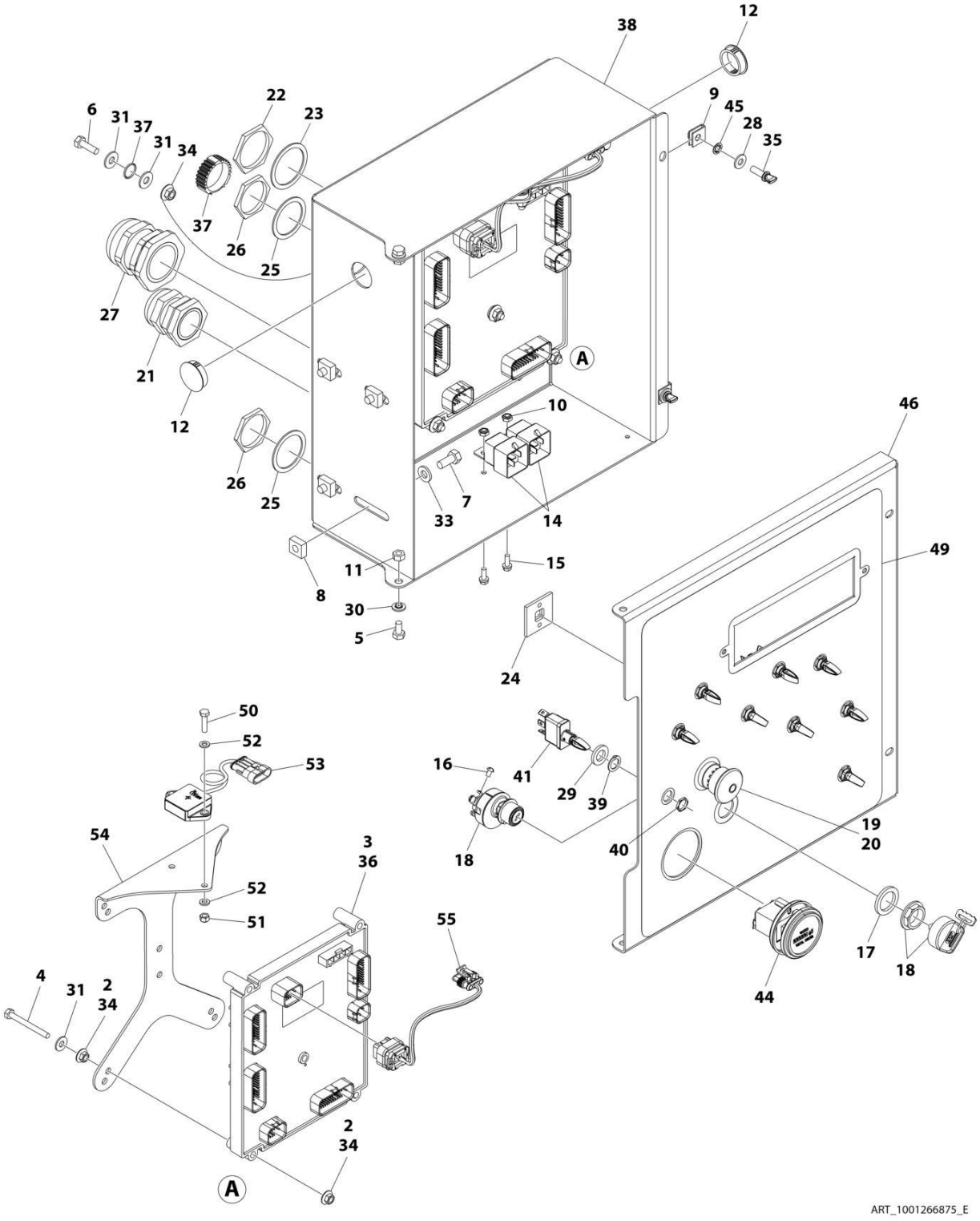


FIGURE 2-23. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA, CHINA & JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266875	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	E
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
18	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
19	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
21	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
23	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
24	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
25	4460496	2	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	2	Nut, Terminal	
27	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
29	4740397	9	Spacer	
30	4740518	2	Washer	
31	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
33	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
35	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
36	1001280600	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
37	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
38	1001287467	1	Box	
39	1001155043	9	Washer	
40	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
41	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
42	1001285369	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
43	1001285016	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	10836804	1	Hour Meter	
45	1001188874	2	Nut	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001280403	1	Lid	
47	1001285346	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001266876	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
50	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
51	3290605	2	Nut M6	
52	4811700	4	Washer M6	
53	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
54	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
55	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 AND TOWER STOW - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA, CHINA & JAPANESE SPECS)

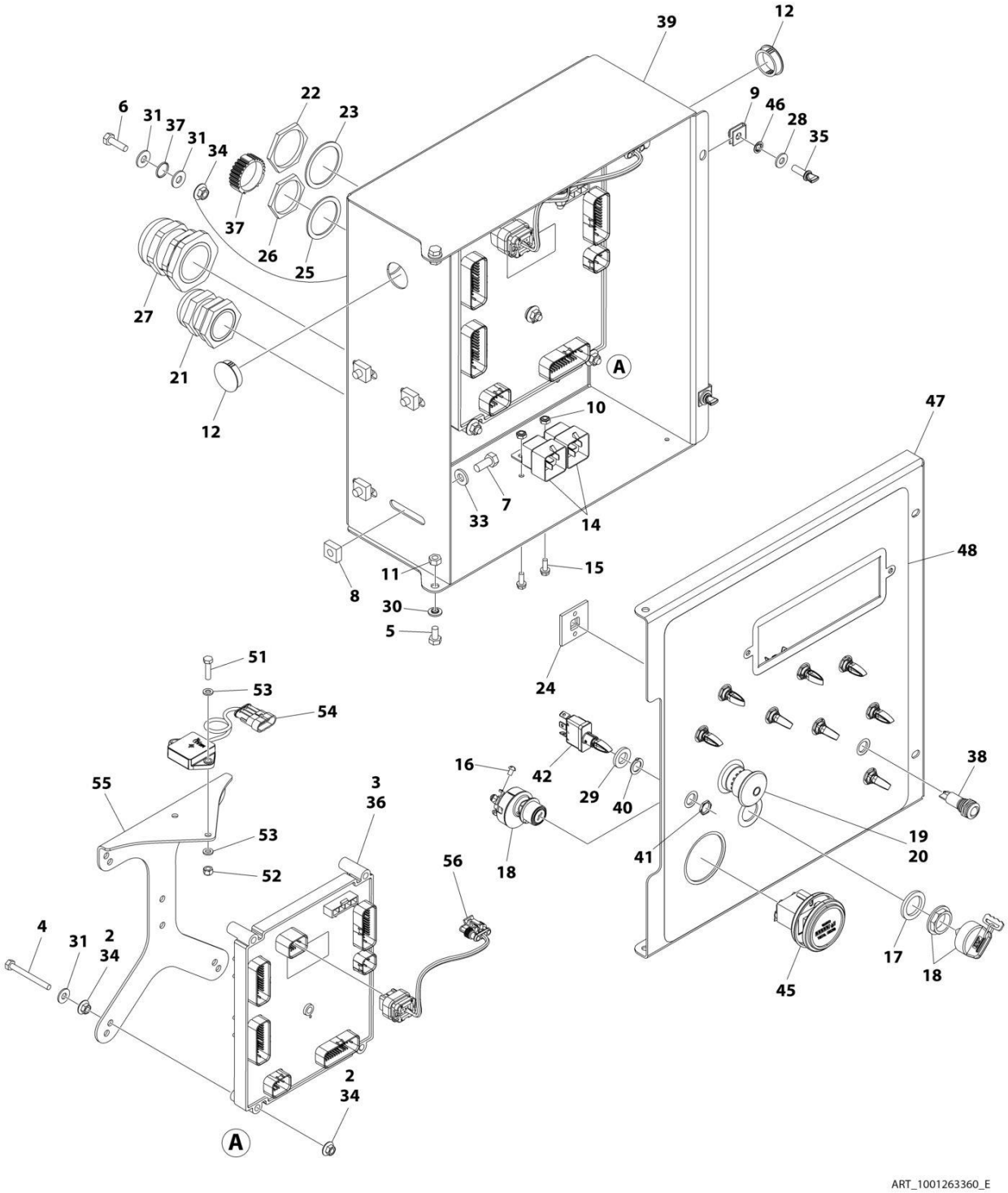


FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 AND TOWER STOW - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA, CHINA & JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263360	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	E
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
18	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
19	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
21	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
23	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
24	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
25	4460496	2	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	2	Nut, Terminal	
27	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
29	4740397	9	Spacer	
30	4740518	2	Washer	
31	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
33	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
35	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
36	1001280600	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
37	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
38	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	
39	1001287467	1	Box	
40	1001155043	9	Washer	
41	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
42	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
43	1001285369	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	1001285016	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	10836804	1	Hour Meter	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001188874	2	Nut	
47	1001280403	1	Lid	
48	1001263356	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
49	1001285346	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
52	3290605	2	Nut M6	
53	4811700	4	Washer M6	
54	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
55	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
56	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES (CE & UK CA SPECS)

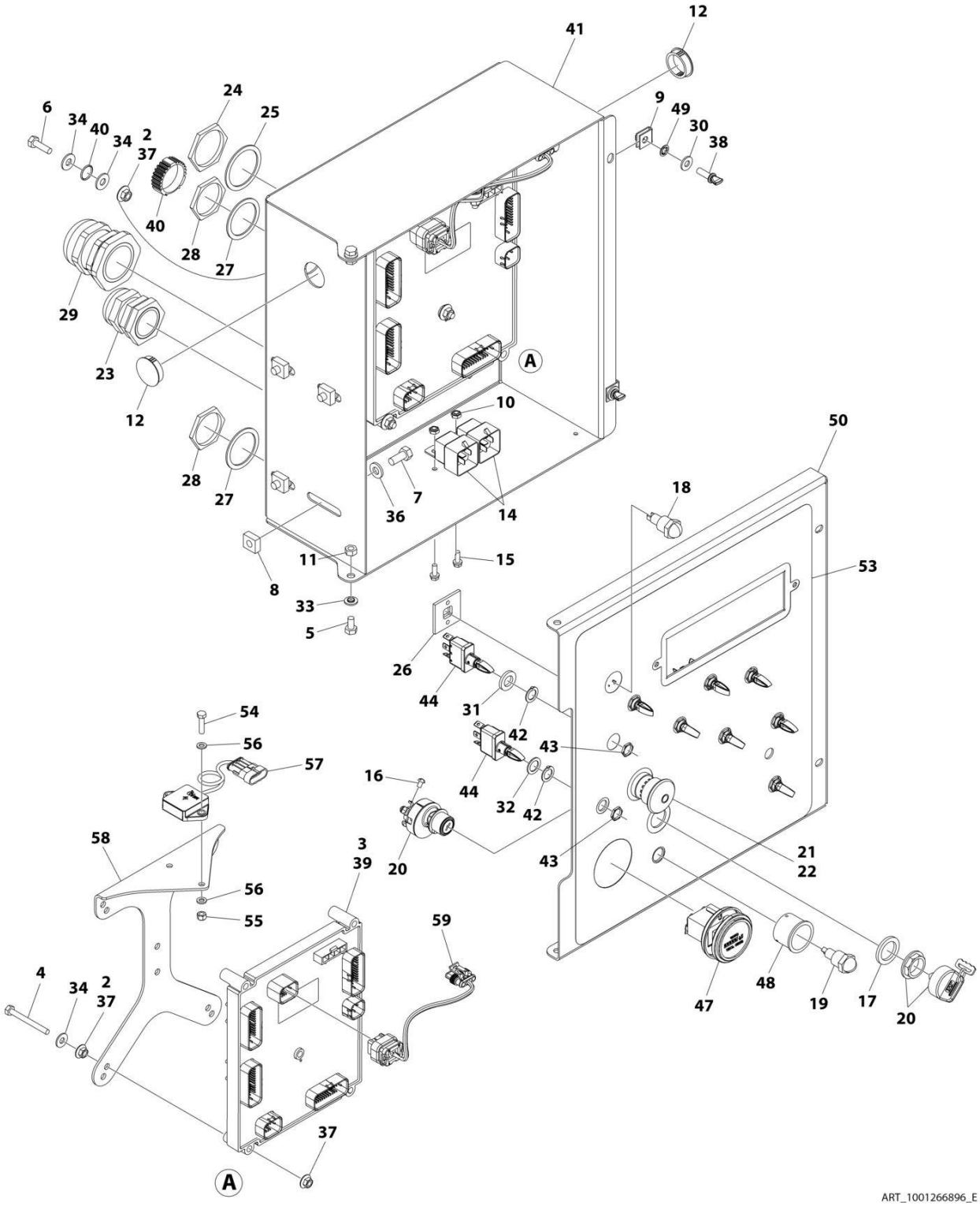


FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266896	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	E
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
20	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
20	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
21	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
21	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
21	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
22	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
23	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
24	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
25	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
26	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
27	4460496	2	Washer, Terminal	
28	4460497	2	Nut, Terminal	
29	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
30	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
31	4740397	8	Spacer	
32	4740444	1	Washer	
33	4740518	2	Washer	
34	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
36	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
37	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
38	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
39	1001280600	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
40	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
41	1001287467	1	Box	
42	1001155043	9	Washer	
43	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
44	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
45	1001285369	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001285016	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
47	10836804	1	Gauge, Display	
48	1001176469	1	Shroud	
49	1001188874	2	Nut	
50	1001297391	1	Lid	
51	1001285346	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
53	1001266878	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
54	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
55	3290605	2	Nut M6	
56	4811700	4	Washer M6	
57	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
58	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
59	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE & UK CA SPECS)

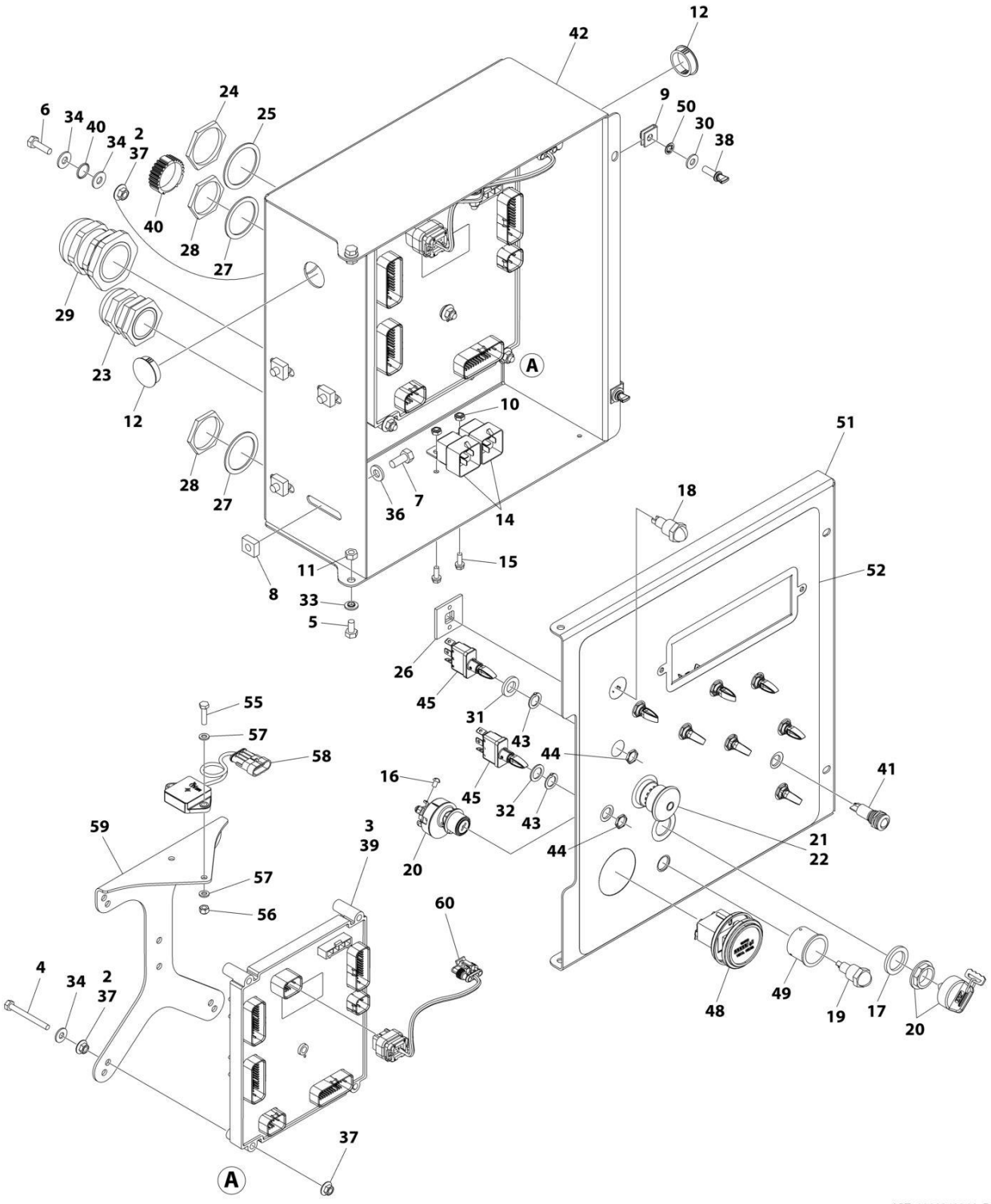


FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263364	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	E
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
20	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
20	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
21	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
21	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
21	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
22	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
23	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
24	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
25	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
26	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
27	4460496	2	Washer, Terminal	
28	4460497	2	Nut, Terminal	
29	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
30	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
31	4740397	8	Spacer	
32	4740444	1	Washer	
33	4740518	2	Washer	
34	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
36	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
37	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
38	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
39	1001280600	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
40	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
41	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	
42	1001287467	1	Box	
43	1001155043	9	Washer	
44	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
45	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
46	1001285369	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001285016	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
48	10836804	1	Gauge, Display	
49	1001176469	1	Shroud	
50	1001188874	2	Nut	
51	1001297391	1	Lid	
52	1001263357	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
53	1001285346	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
55	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
56	3290605	2	Nut M6	
57	4811700	4	Washer M6	
58	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
59	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
60	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH FORD ENGINES AND TOWER STOW - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER

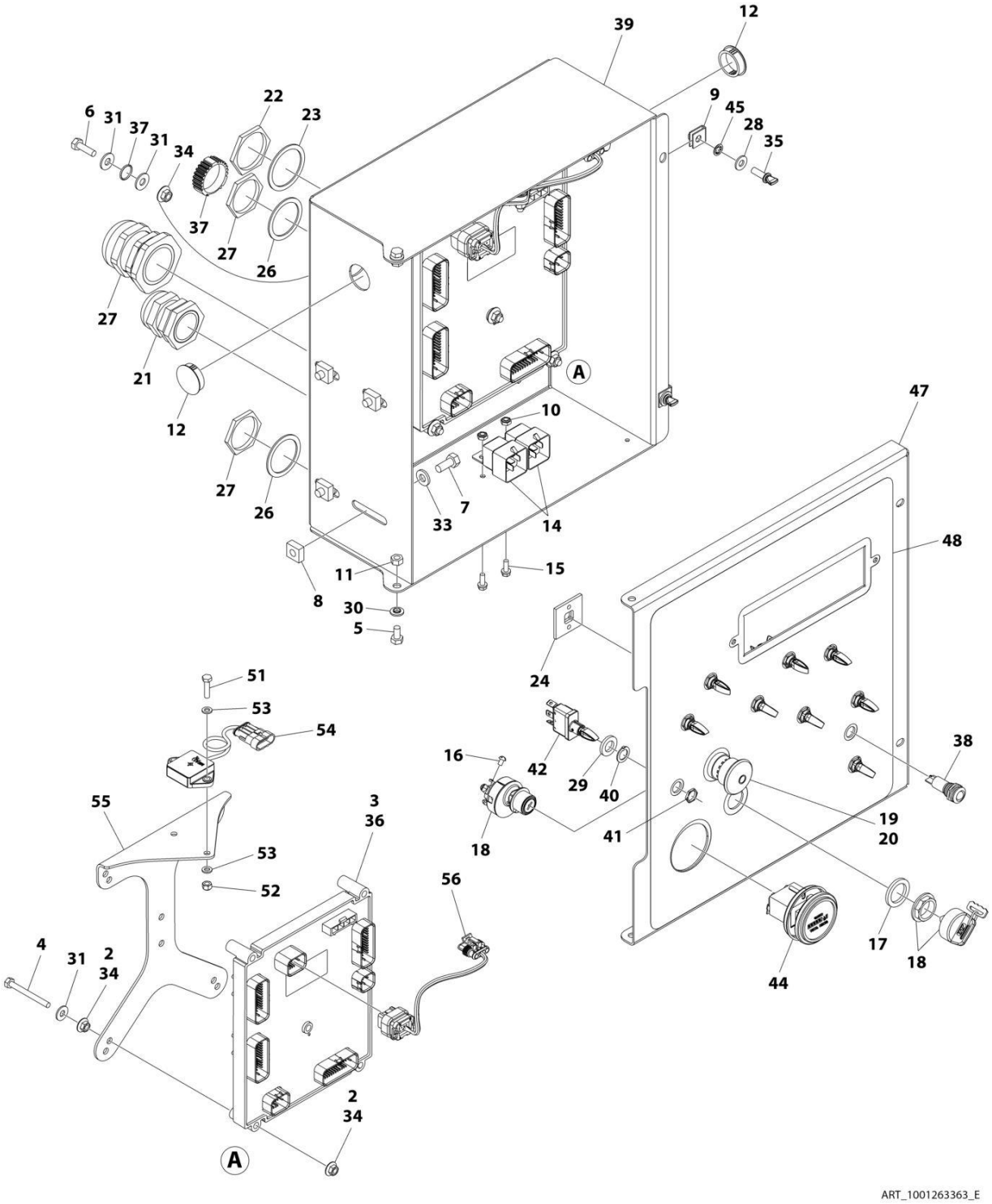


FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - WITH FORD ENGINES AND TOWER STOW - WITH MECHANICAL HOUR METER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263363	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	E
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
18	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
19	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
21	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
23	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
24	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
25	4460496	2	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	2	Nut, Terminal	
27	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
29	4740397	9	Spacer	
30	4740518	2	Washer	
31	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
33	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
35	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
36	1001280600	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
37	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
38	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	
39	1001287467	1	Box	
40	1001155043	9	Washer	
41	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
42	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
43	1001285016	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	10836804	1	Hour Meter	
45	1001188874	2	Nut	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001286033	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
47	1001280403	1	Lid	
48	1001263356	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
49	1001285346	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
52	3290605	2	Nut M6	
53	4811700	4	Washer M6	
54	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
55	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
56	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-28. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

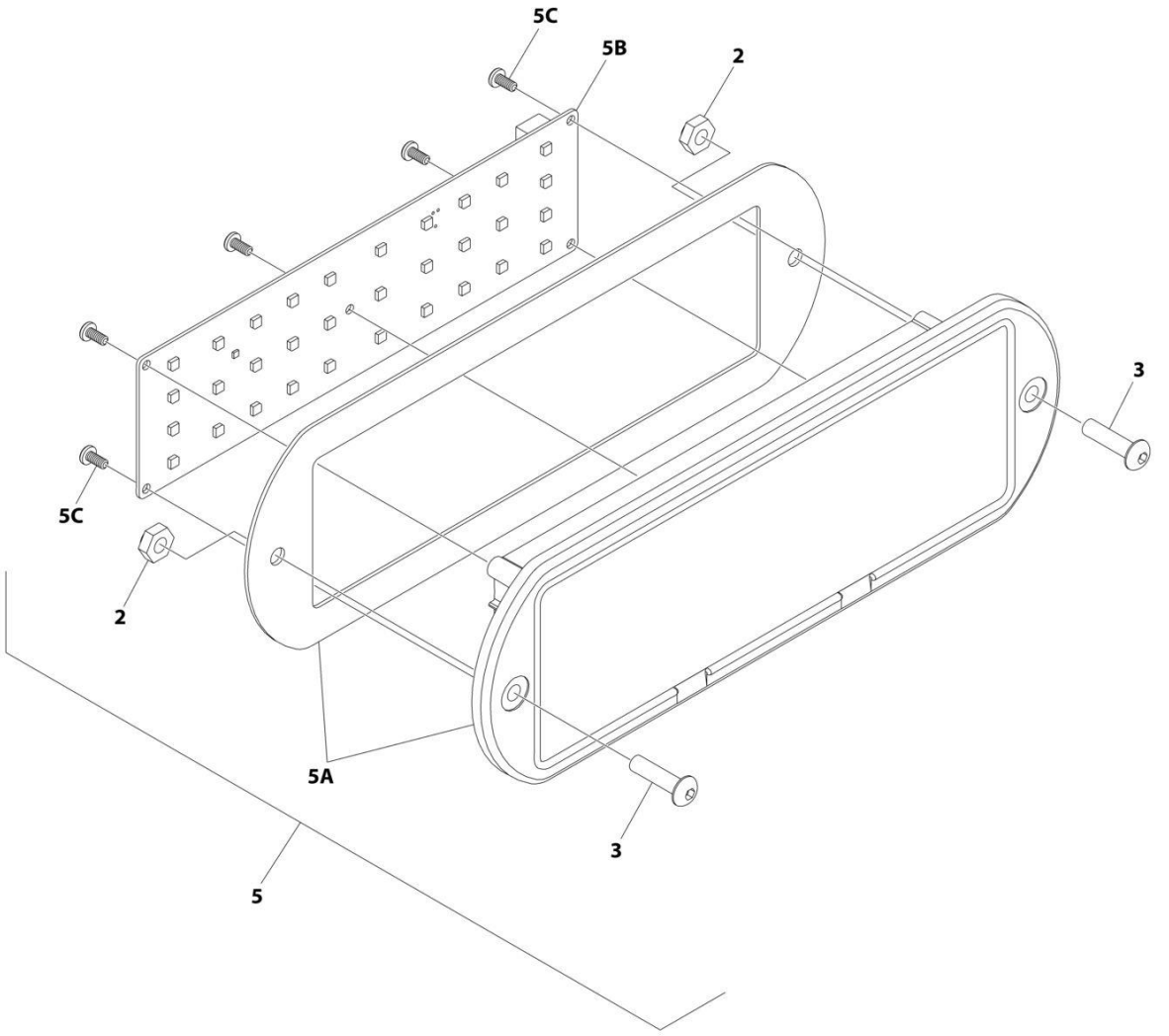


FIGURE 2-28. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241403	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - GROUND CONTROL	E
2	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
5	1001237547	1	Light Panel Assembly	J
5A	1001281703	1	Lens Assembly (Includes Housing Shell, Decal/Lens with Icons & Gasket)	
5B	1001282106	1	Panel, LED Light	
5C		Ref	Screw	

FIGURE 2-29. ALARM INSTALLATION

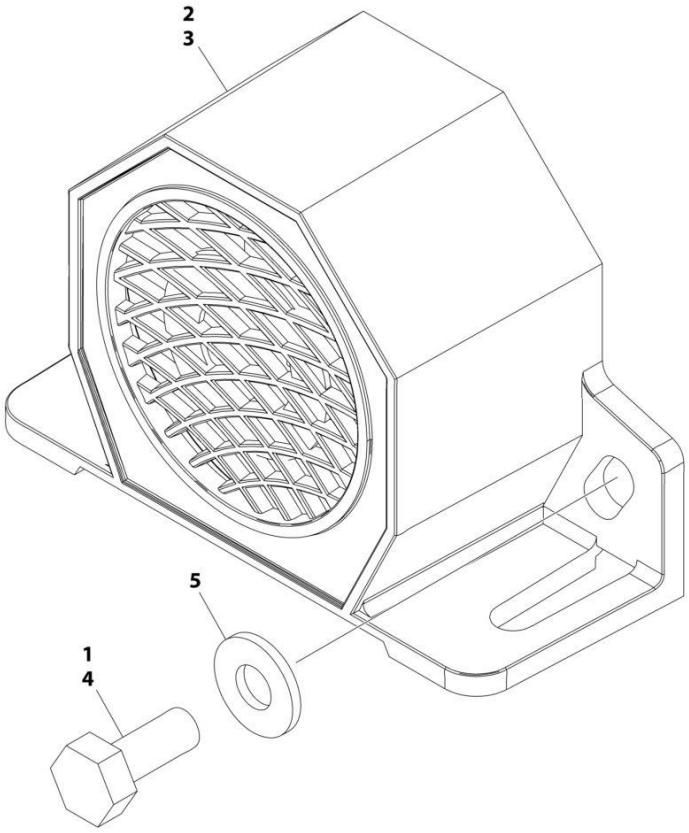


FIGURE 2-29. ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158364	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0140044	1	Alarm	
4	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 2-30. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION - ADJUSTABLE AMBIENT

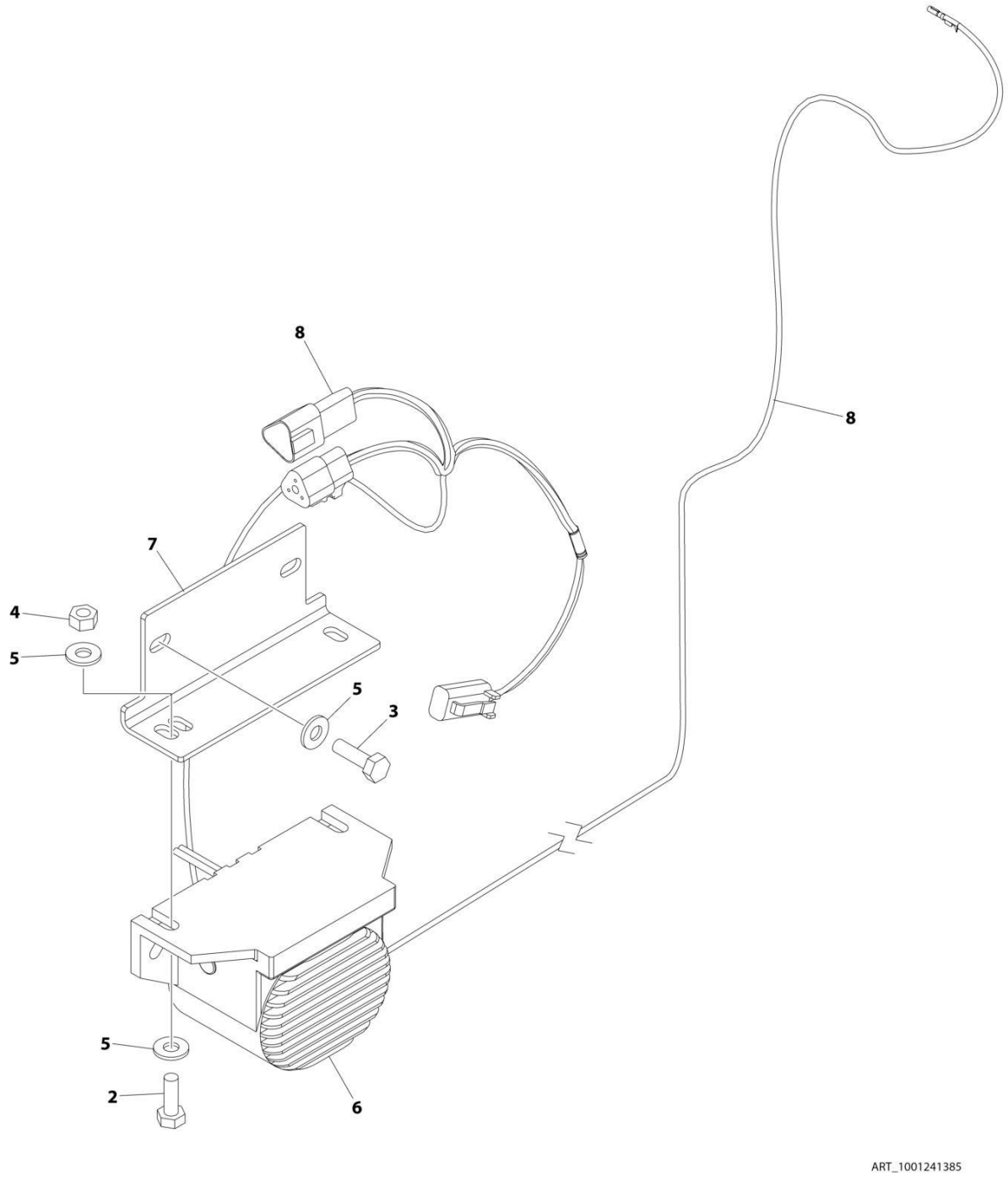


FIGURE 2-30. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION - ADJUSTABLE AMBIENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241385	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Silicone (Not Shown)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641407	2	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
4	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
5	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001182806	1	Alarm	
7	1001231886	1	Plate	
8	1001243682	1	White Noise Motion Alarm Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-31. WHITE NOISE MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION - AMBIENT

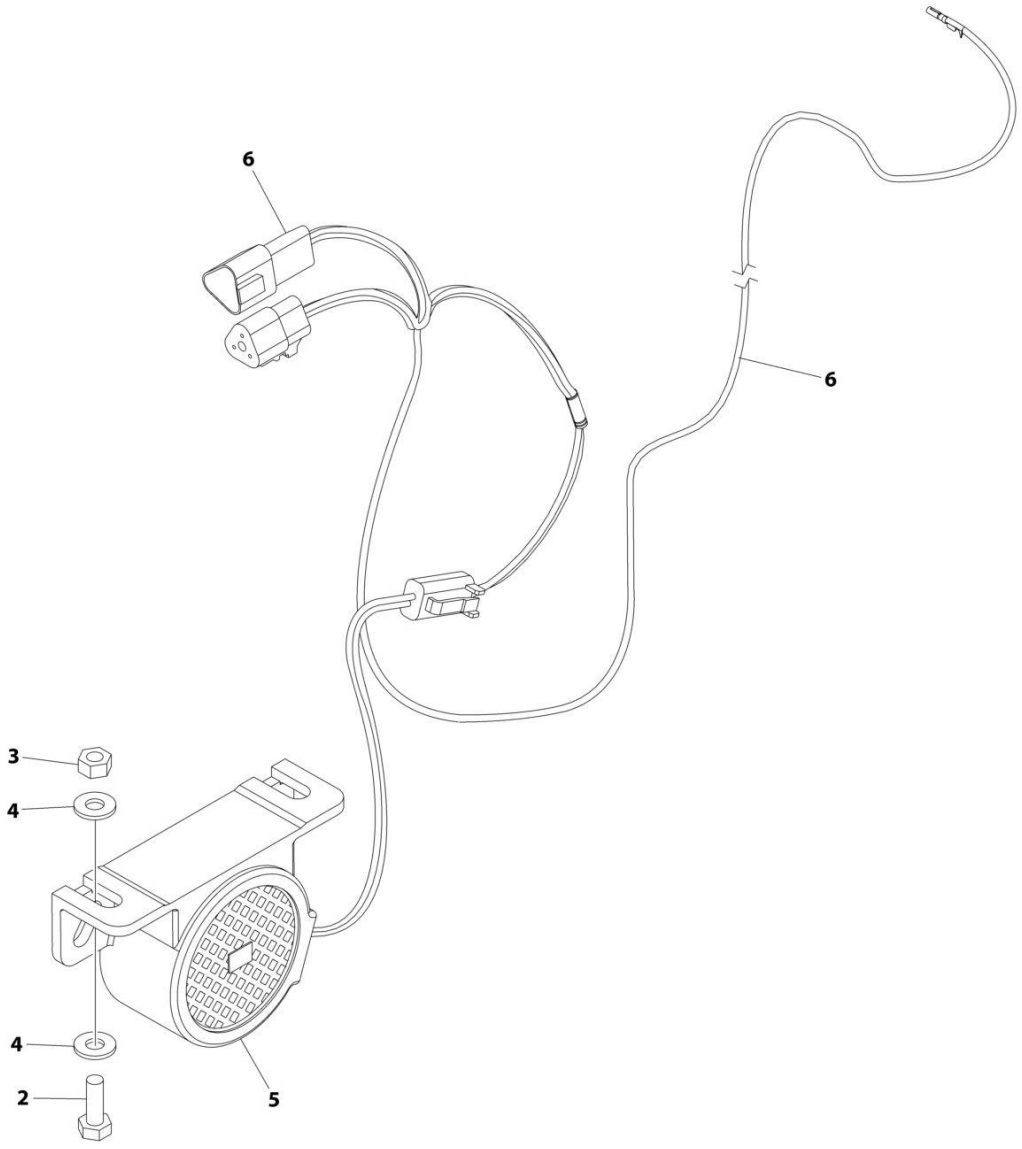


FIGURE 2-31. WHITE NOISE MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION - AMBIENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239347	Ref	WHITE NOISE MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Silicone (Not Shown)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
5	1001184682	1	Alarm	
6	1001243682	1	White Noise Motion Alarm Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-32. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (AMBER)

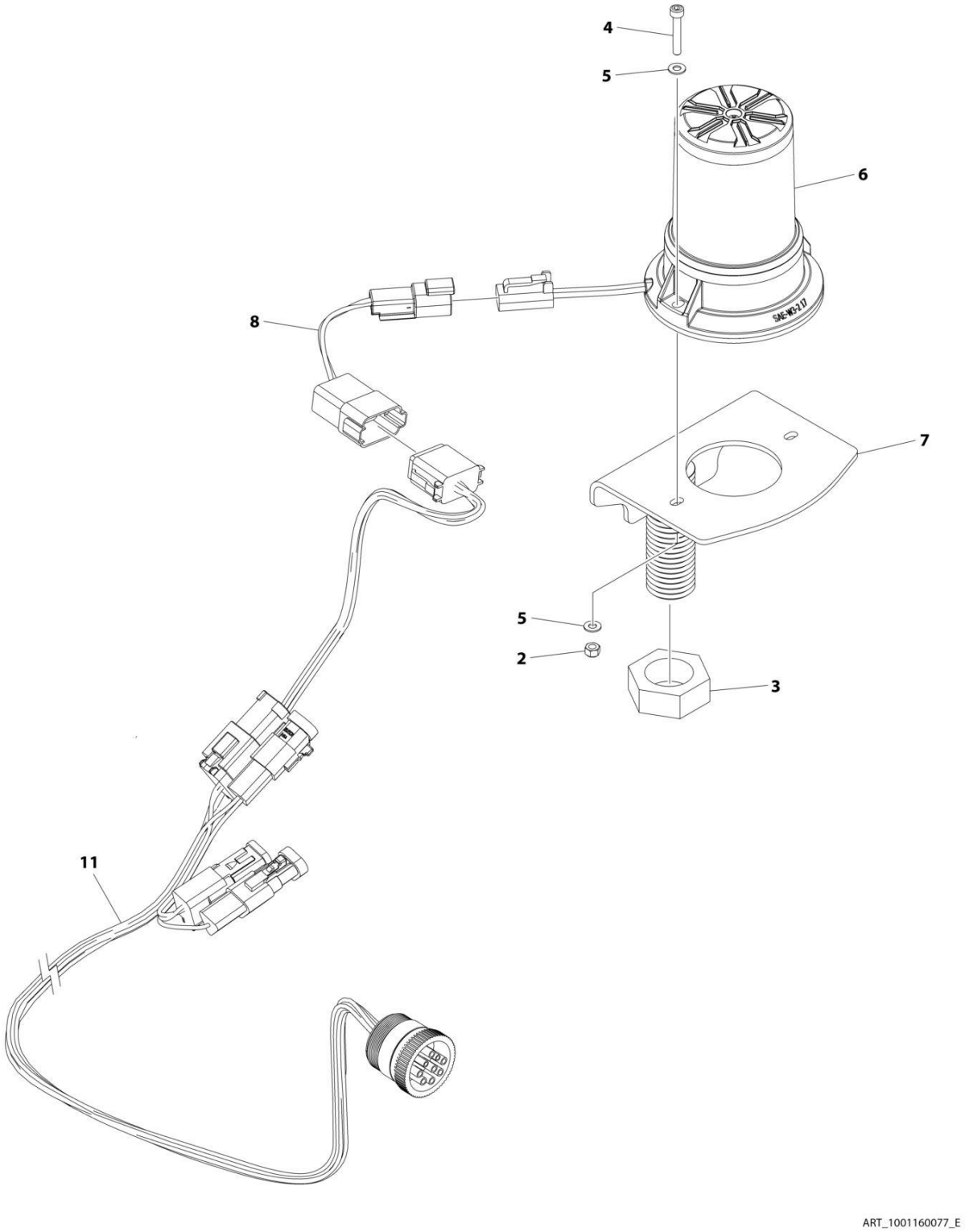


FIGURE 2-32. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (AMBER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160077	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (AMBER)	E
2	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
3	3312602	1	Nut	
4	4031509	2	Capscrew M4 x 25	
5	4811400	4	Washer M4	
6	1001270594	1	Strobe Light/Harness Assembly	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460465	2	Socket	
7	1001275149	2	Mount	
8	1001283776	1	Harness, Strobe Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	4240017	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
11	1001286622	1	CSB Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 2-33. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (BLUE)

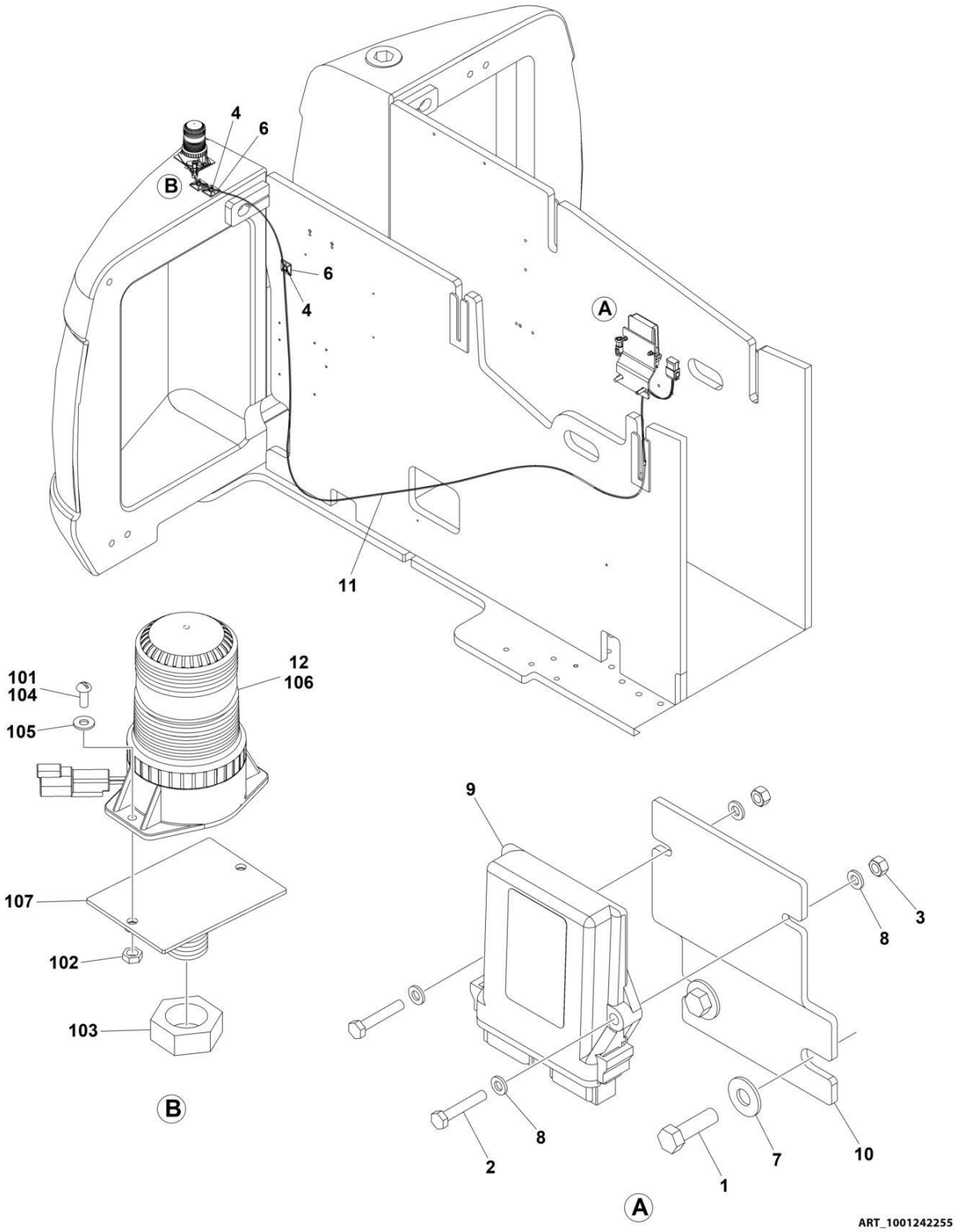


FIGURE 2-33. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (BLUE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242255	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (BLUE)	B
1	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	0700615	2	Bolt 6 x 35	
3	3290607	2	Nut M6	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Cable (Not Shown)	
6	4460488	AR	Base, Terminal, Mounting	
7	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
8	4811700	4	Washer M6	
9	1001142683	1	Module, Control - Beacon	
10	1001142722	1	Bracket	
11	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001278845	1	Beacon Assembly - Blue (Includes Items 101 - 107)	A
101	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
103	3312602	1	Nut	
104	4031509	2	Capscrew M4 x 25	
105	4811400	2	Washer M4	
106	1001272681	1	Light, Beacon	
106	4460891	1	Connector	
106	4460465	2	Socket	
107	1001278850	1	Mount, Strobe	

FIGURE 2-34. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (RED)

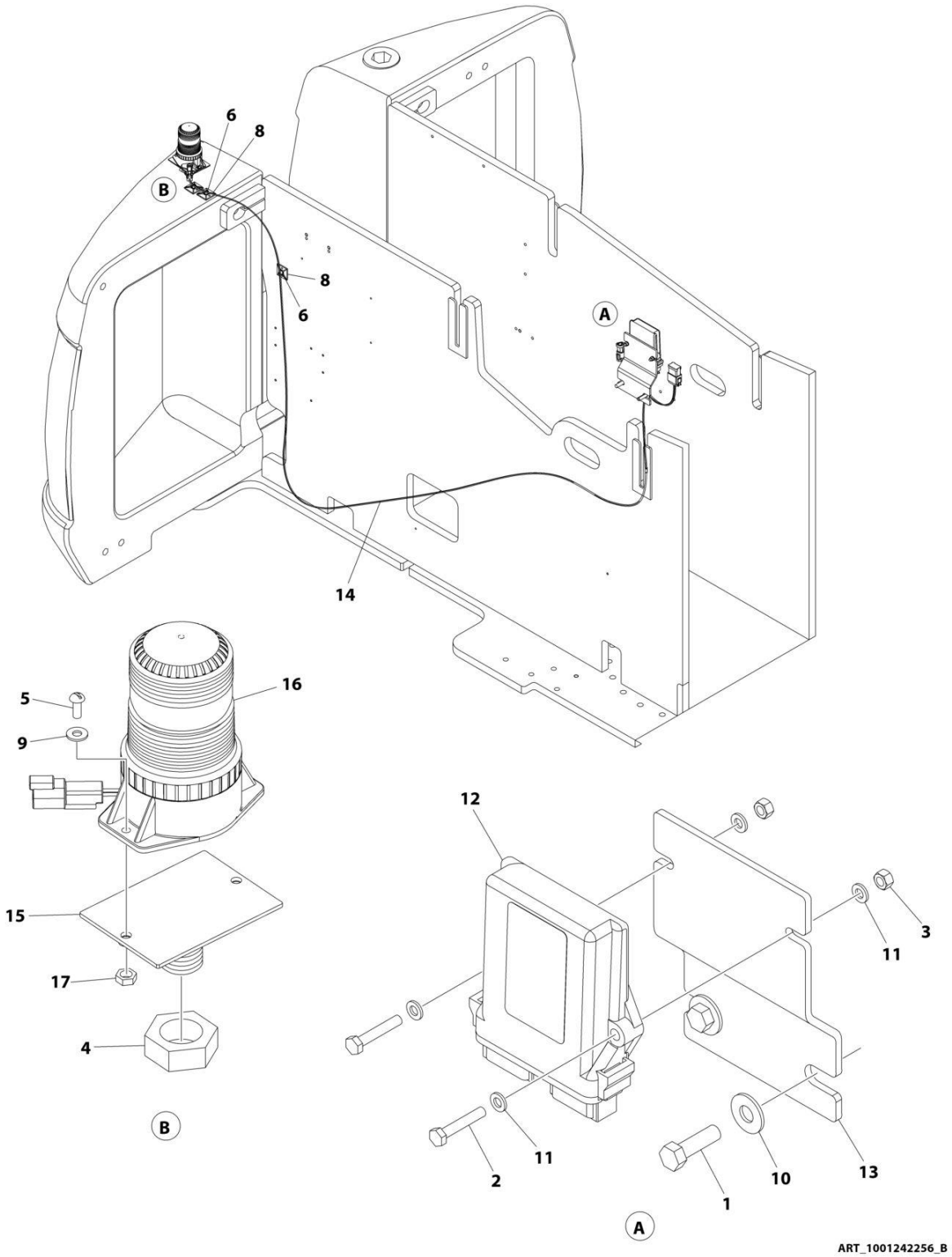


FIGURE 2-34. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (RED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242256	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATAION (RED)	B
1	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	0700615	2	Bolt 6 x 35	
3	3290607	2	Nut M6	
4	3312602	1	Nut	
5	4031509	2	Capscrew M4 x 25	
6	4240032	AR	Tie Strap	
7	4240033	AR	Tie Cable (Not Shown)	
8	4460488	AR	Base, Terminal, Mounting	
9	4811400	2	Washer M4	
10	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
11	4811700	4	Washer M6	
12	1001142683	1	Module, Control	
13	1001142722	1	Bracket	
14	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
15	1001278850	1	Mount, Strobe	
16	1001272682	1	Light, Beacon	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Socket	
17	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-35. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

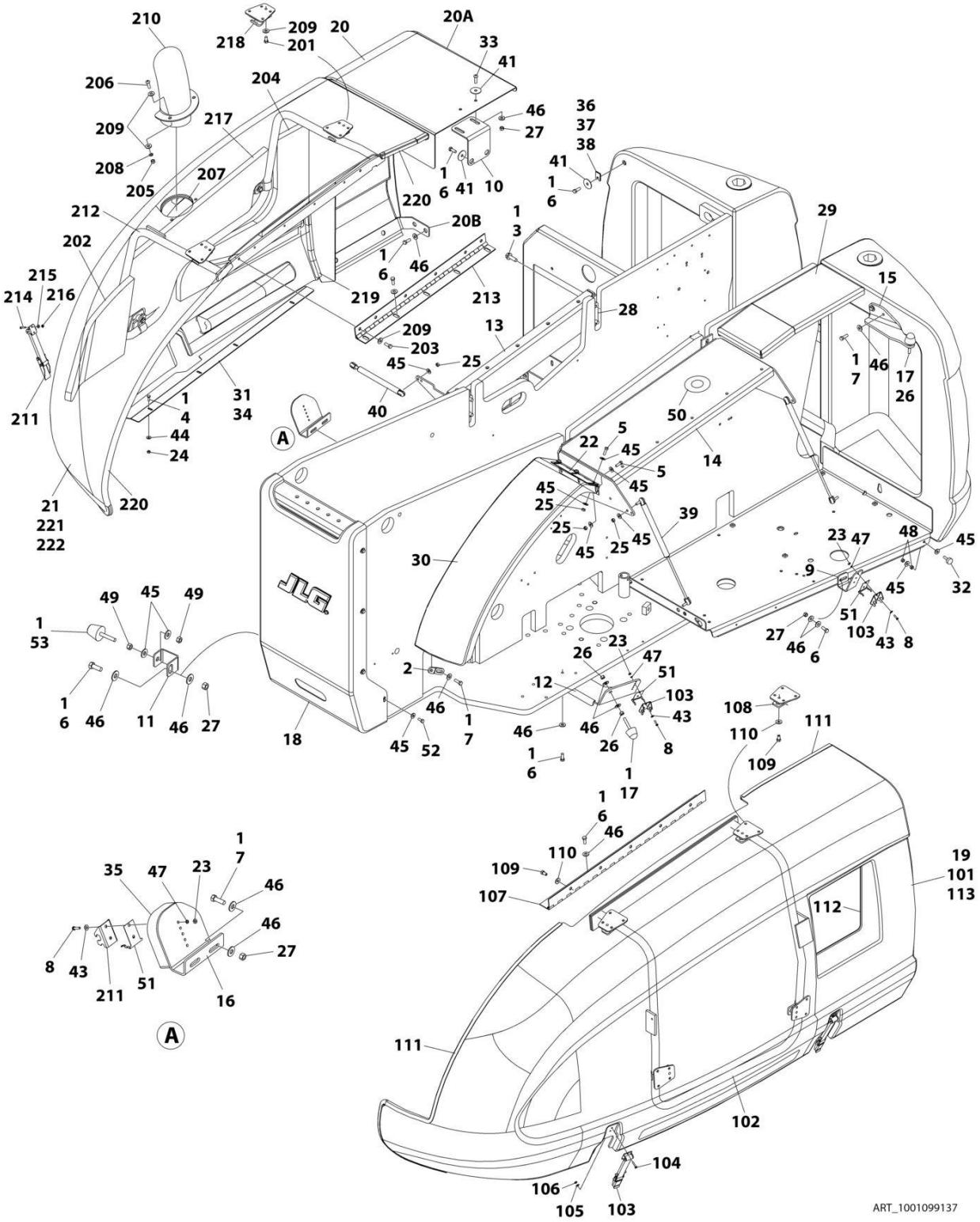


FIGURE 2-35. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099137	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0362770	1	Bar, Panel Mounting	
3	0811812	8	Bolt	
4	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641508	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641608	22	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0641609	5	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
8	0721006	6	Screw #10 x 3/4	
9	0902143	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
10	0902161	1	Bracket, Hood Spacer Mounting (Engine Side)	
11	0902219	2	Bracket, Bumper	
12	0902223	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
13	1001207558	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Engine Side)	
14	0902412	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Tank Side)	
15	0902426	1	Bracket, Bumper - Counterweight Mounted	
16	0902491	1	Bracket, Latch (Engine Side)	
17	0940071	2	Bumper	
18	1670842	1	Cover, Turntable End	
19	1671228	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
19		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
20	1671233	1	Spacer Assembly	
20A	3960453	68 in /1.73m	Seal	
20B	0903308	1	Bracket	
21	1001099138	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Items 201-221 for Breakdown):	
21		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
22	2600244	1	Adapter, Panel Hinge	
23	3311001	6	Nut #10	
24	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
25	3311505	9	Nut 5/16	
26	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
27	3311605	7	Nut 3/8	
28	1001150260	4	Plate, Hinge Block	
29	1001290021	1	Cover, Top (Tank Side)	
30	3380444	1	Panel, Adapter	
31	3571712	1	Plate, Seal	
32	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
33	3900232	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
34	3960389	3.5 ft/1m	Seal	
35	3960470	1	Seal, Latch	
36	4070410	AR	Shim 1/16	
37	4070411	AR	Shim 1/8	
38	4070412	AR	Shim 3/16	
39	4160139	2	Spring, Gas (Tank Side)	
40	4160143	1	Spring, Gas (Engine Side)	
41	4740076	5	Washer, Fender	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	4751000	6	Washer #10	
44	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
45	4751500	29	Washer 5/16	
46	4751600	35	Washer 3/8	
47	4761000	6	Washer #10	
48	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
49	3321501	4	Nut 5/16	
50	1120601	1	Plug	
51	2940188	3	Latch	
52	0641506	8	Bolt, 5/16 x 3/4	
53	0940088	2	Bumper	
	1671228	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (TANK SIDE)	A
101	1671231	1	Hood	
102	1671232	1	Frame, Tubular	
103	2940088	2	Latch	
104	0721008	4	Screw, #10 x 1	
105	4751000	4	Washer #10	
106	3311001	4	Nut #10	
107	2600233	1	Hinge	
108	1321384	4	Hold Down	
109	0641606	9	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
110	4711600	9	Washer 3/8	
111	3960464	83 in /2.11m	Seal	
112	3960438	55 in/1.4m	Seal	
113	3960462	53 in /1.35m	Seal	
	1001099138	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (ENGINE SIDE)	B
201	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
202	2820233	1	Insulation, Rear Sound	
203	0641608	6	Insulation, Center Sound	
204	2820235	1	Insulation, Rear Sound	
205	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
206	3900232	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
207	1001101623	1	Shield, Heat Gasket	
208	4740500	2	Washer	
209	4751600	14	Washer 3/8	
210	1001099121	1	Exhaust Tube Weldment	
211	2940088	1	Latch	
212	1671230	1	Frame, Tubular	
213	2600209	1	Hinge	
214	0721008	2	Screw, #10 x 1	
215	4751000	2	Washer #10	
216	3311001	2	Nut #10	
217	2820234	AR	Insulation	
218	1321384	4	Hold Down	
219	3960462	61 in /1.55m	Seal	
220	3960464	65 in /1.67m	Seal	
221	1001101673	AR	Insulation	

FIGURE 2-36. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

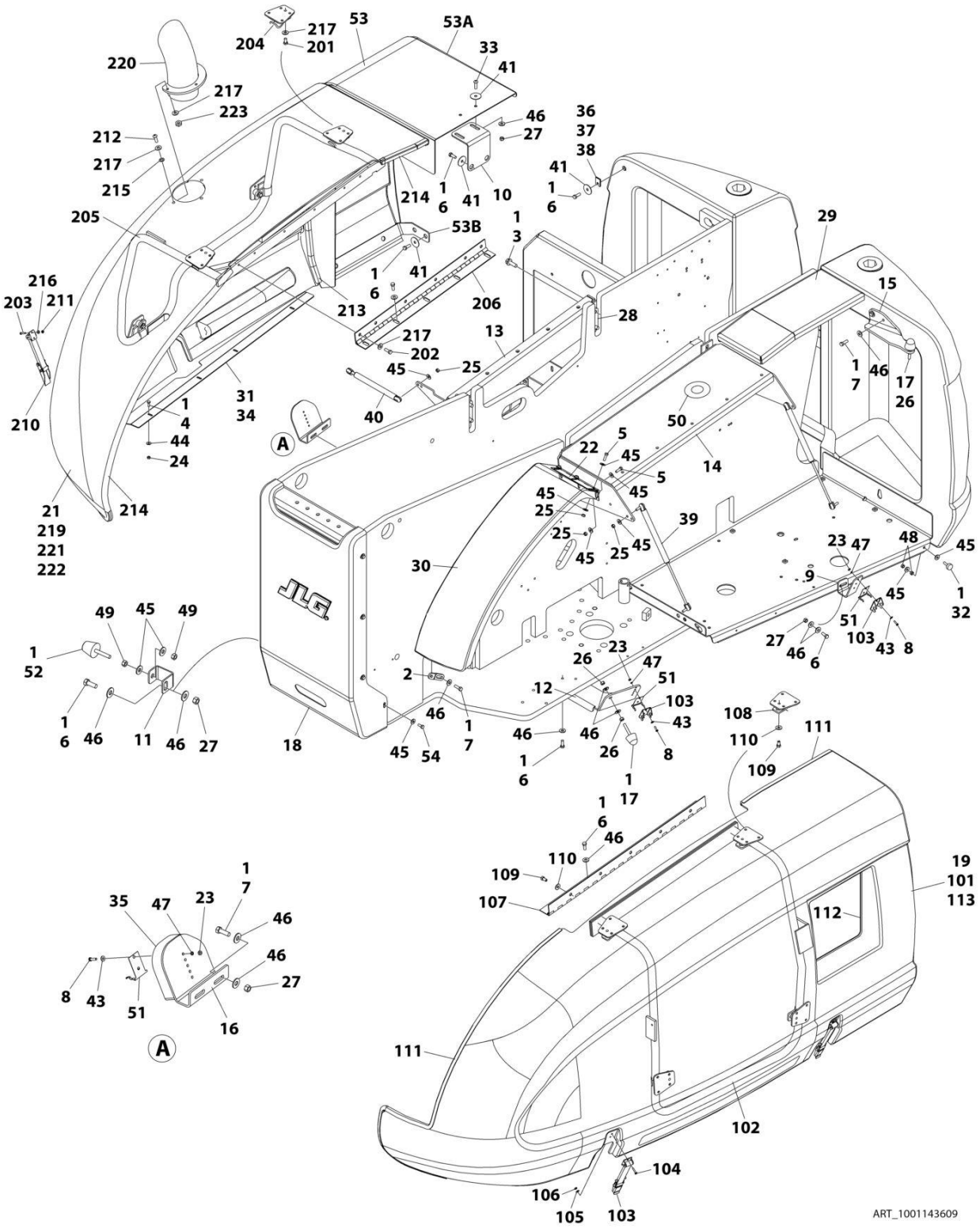


FIGURE 2-36. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143609	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0362770	1	Bar, Panel Mounting	
3	0811812	8	Bolt	
4	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641508	AR	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641608	22	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0641609	5	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
8	0721006	6	Screw #10 x 3/4	
9	0902143	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
10	0902161	1	Bracket, Hood Spacer Mounting (Engine Side)	
11	0902219	2	Bracket, Bumper	
12	0902223	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
13	1001207558	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Engine Side)	
14	0902412	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Tank Side)	
15	0902426	1	Bracket, Bumper - Counterweight Mounted	
16	0902491	1	Bracket, Latch (Engine Side)	
17	0940071	2	Bumper	
18	1670842	1	Cover, Turntable End	
19	1671228	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
19		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS Section.	
21	1001143607	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Items 201-223 for Breakdown)	
21		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL Section.	
22	2600244	1	Adapter, Panel Hinge	
23	3311001	6	Nut #10	
24	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
25	3311505	9	Nut 5/16	
26	3311601	AR	Nut 3/8	
27	3311605	7	Nut 3/8	
28	1001150260	4	Plate, Hinge Block	
29	1001290021	1	Cover, Top (Tank Side)	
30	3380444	1	Panel, Adapter	
31	1001143858	1	Plate, Seal (Deutz TD2.9L4 and Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V Pre-Buy) Engines)	
32	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
33	3900232	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
34	3960389	3.5 ft/1m	Seal	
35	3960470	1	Seal, Latch	
36	4070410	AR	Shim 1/16	
37	4070411	AR	Shim 1/8	
38	4070412	AR	Shim 3/16	
39	4160139	2	Spring, Gas (Tank Side)	
40	4160143	1	Spring, Gas (Engine Side)	
41	4740076	5	Washer, Fender	
43	4751000	6	Washer #10	
44	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
45	4751500	AR	Washer 5/16	
46	4751600	AR	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4761000	6	Washer #10	
48	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
49	3321501	AR	Nut 5/16	
50	1120601	1	Plug	
51	2940188	3	Latch	
52	0940088	2	Stopper	
53	1001149673	1	Spacer	
54	0641506	8	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
	1671228	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (TANK SIDE)	A
101	1671231	1	Hood	
102	1671232	1	Frame, Tubular	
103	2940088	2	Latch	
104	0721008	4	Screw, Machine #10 x 1	
105	4751000	4	Washer #10	
106	3311001	4	Nut #10	
107	2600233	1	Hinge	
108	1321384	4	Hold Down	
109	0641606	9	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
110	4711600	9	Washer 3/8	
111	3960464	83 in /2.11m	Seal	
112	3960438	55 in/1.4m	Seal	
113	3960462	53 in /1.35m	Seal	
	1001143607	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (ENGINE SIDE)	G
201	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
202	0641608	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
203	0721008	2	Screw #10 x 1	
204	1321384	4	Hold Down	
205	1001153435	1	Frame, Tubular	
206	2600209	1	Hinge	
210	2940088	1	Latch	
211	3311001	2	Nut #10	
212	3900316	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
212	88261039	3	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
213	3960462	61 in /1.55m	Seal	
214	3960464	65 in /1.67m	Seal	
215	4740500	3	Washer	
216	4751000	2	Washer #10	
217	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
220	1001143611	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
221	1001152566	AR	Insulate, Heat	
222	1001117140	AR	Tape	
223	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-37. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES)

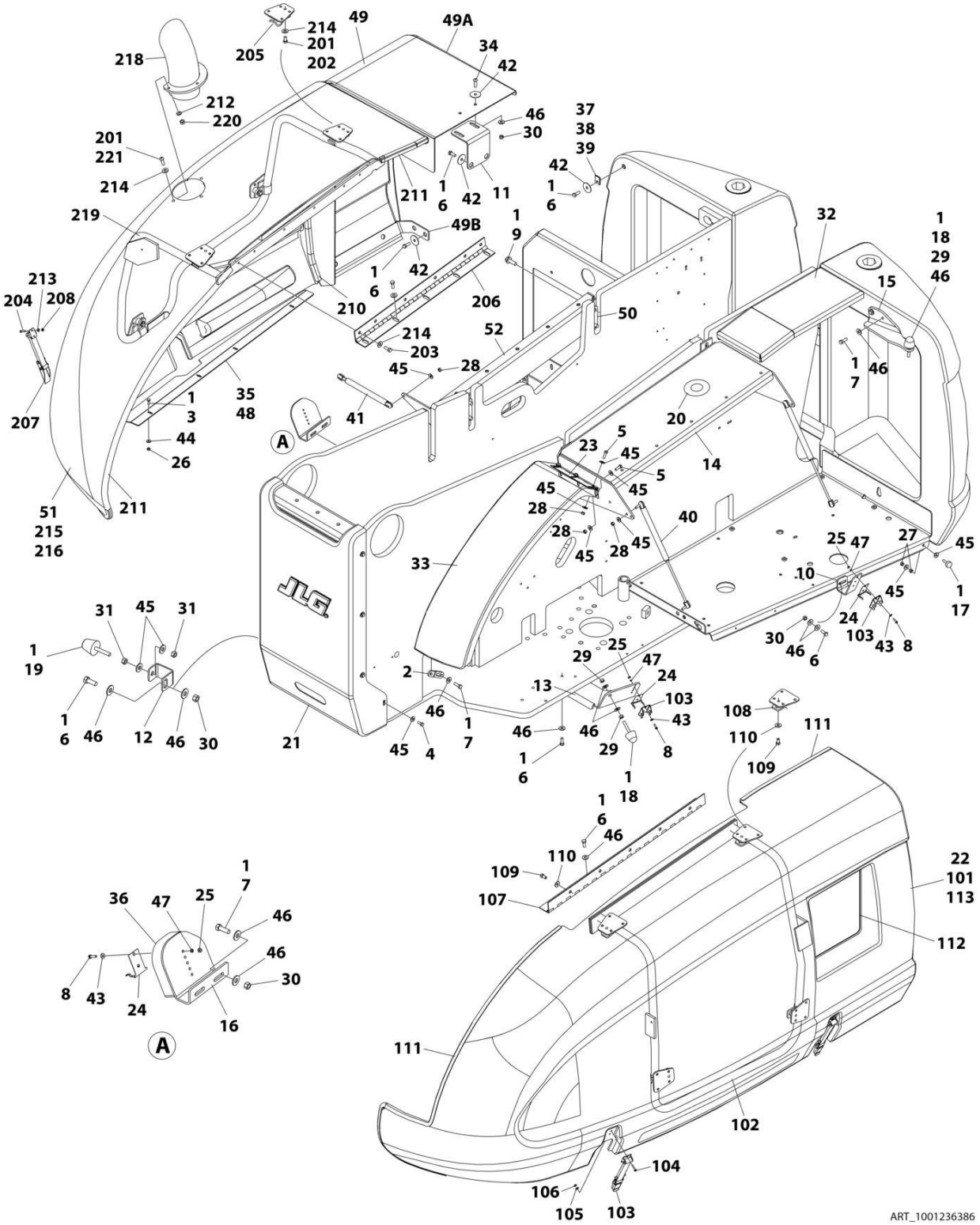


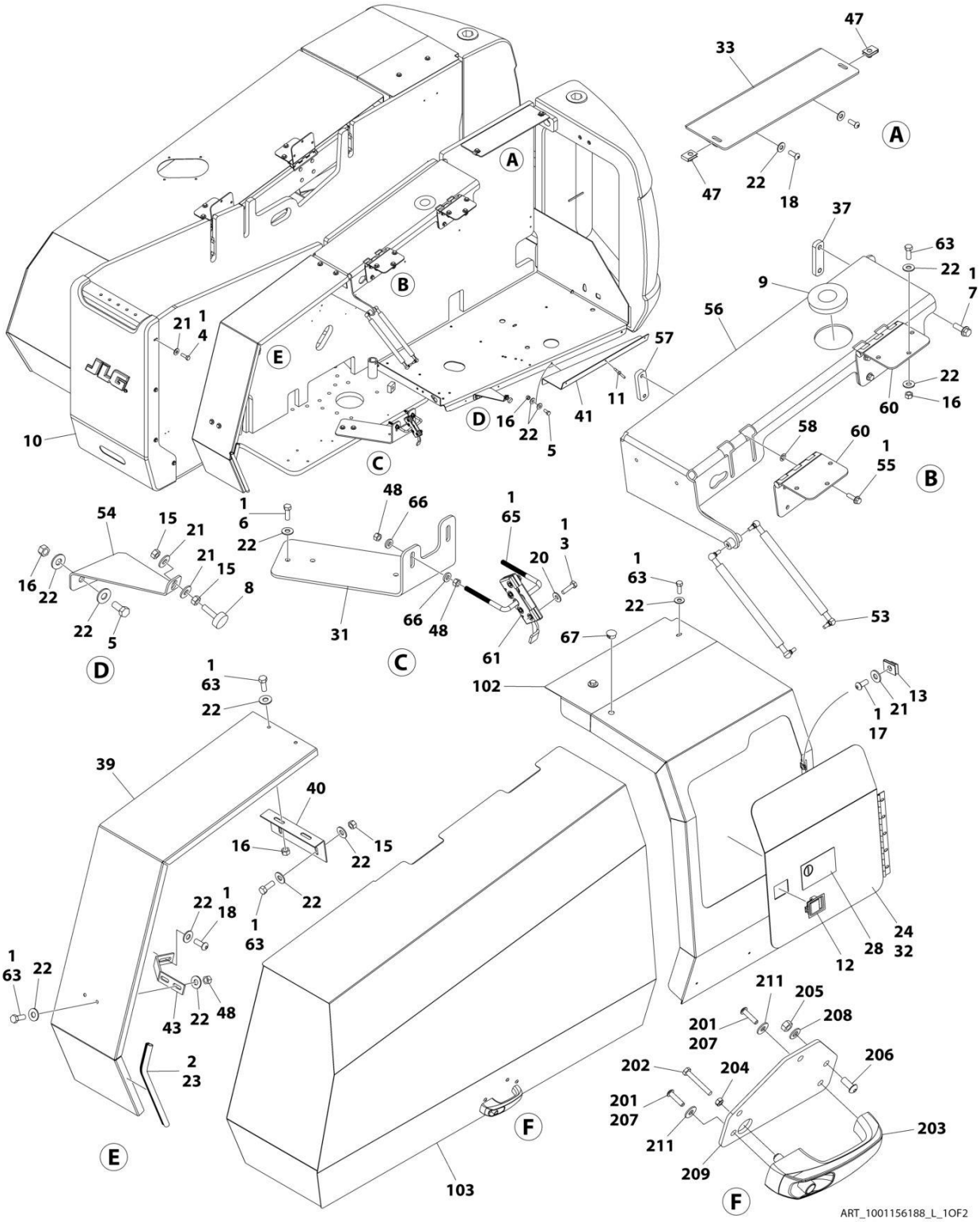
FIGURE 2-37. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236386	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0362770	1	Bar, Panel Mounting	
3	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
4	0641506	8	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
5	0641508	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641608	21	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0641609	5	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
8	0721006	6	Screw #10 x 3/4	
9	0811812	8	Bolt	
10	0902143	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
11	0902161	1	Bracket, Hood Spacer Mounting (Engine Side)	
12	0902219	1	Bracket, Bumper	
13	0902223	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
14	0902412	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Tank Side)	
15	0902426	1	Bracket, Bumper - Counterweight Mounted	
16	0902491	1	Bracket, Latch (Engine Side)	
17	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
18	0940071	2	Bumper	
19	0940088	2	Stopper	
20	1120601	1	Plug	
21	1670842	1	Cover, Turntable End	
22	1671228	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
22		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
23	2600244	1	Adapter, Panel Hinge	
24	2940188	3	Latch	
25	3311001	6	Nut #10	
26	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
27	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
28	3311505	9	Nut 5/16	
29	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
30	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
31	3321501	4	Nut 5/16	
32	1001290021	1	Cover, Top (Tank Side)	
33	3380444	1	Panel, Adapter	
34	3900232	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
35	3960389	3.5 ft/1m	Seal	
36	3960470	1	Seal, Latch	
37	4070410	AR	Shim 1/16	
38	4070411	AR	Shim 1/8	
39	4070412	AR	Shim 3/16	
40	4160139	2	Spring, Gas (Tank Side)	
41	4160143	1	Spring, Gas (Engine Side)	
42	4740076	7	Washer, Fender	
43	4751000	6	Washer #10	
44	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
45	4751500	29	Washer 5/16	
46	4751600	31	Washer 3/8	
47	4761000	6	Washer #10	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1001143858	1	Plate, Seal (Deutz TD2.9L4 and Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V Pre-Buy) Engines)	
49	1001149673	1	Spacer	
50	1001150260	4	Plate, Hinge Block	
51	1001236387	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Items 201-221 for Breakdown)	
51		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
52	1001207558	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Engine Side)	
	1671228	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (TANK SIDE)	A
101	1671231	1	Hood	
102	1671232	1	Frame, Tubular	
103	2940088	2	Latch	
104	0721008	4	Screw, Machine #10 x 1	
105	4751000	4	Washer #10	
106	3311001	4	Nut #10	
107	2600233	1	Hinge	
108	1321384	4	Hold Down	
109	0641606	9	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
110	4711600	9	Washer 3/8	
111	3960464	83 in /2.11m	Seal	
112	3960438	55 in/1.4m	Seal	
113	3960462	53 in /1.35m	Seal	
	1001236387	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (ENGINE SIDE)	C
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
203	0641608	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
204	0721008	2	Screw #10 x 1	
205	1321384	4	Hold Down	
206	2600209	1	Hinge	
207	2940088	1	Latch	
208	3311001	2	Nut #10	
210	3960462	61 in /1.55m	Seal	
211	3960464	65 in/1.67m	Seal	
212	4740500	3	Washer	
213	4751000	2	Washer #10	
214	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
215	1001117140	AR	Tape	
216	1001270099	AR	Insulate, Heat	
218	1001236389	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
219	1001236871	1	Frame, Tubular	
220	3271601	1	Nut 3/8	
221	3900232	3	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	

FIGURE 2-38. HOODS INSTALLATION - STEEL (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)



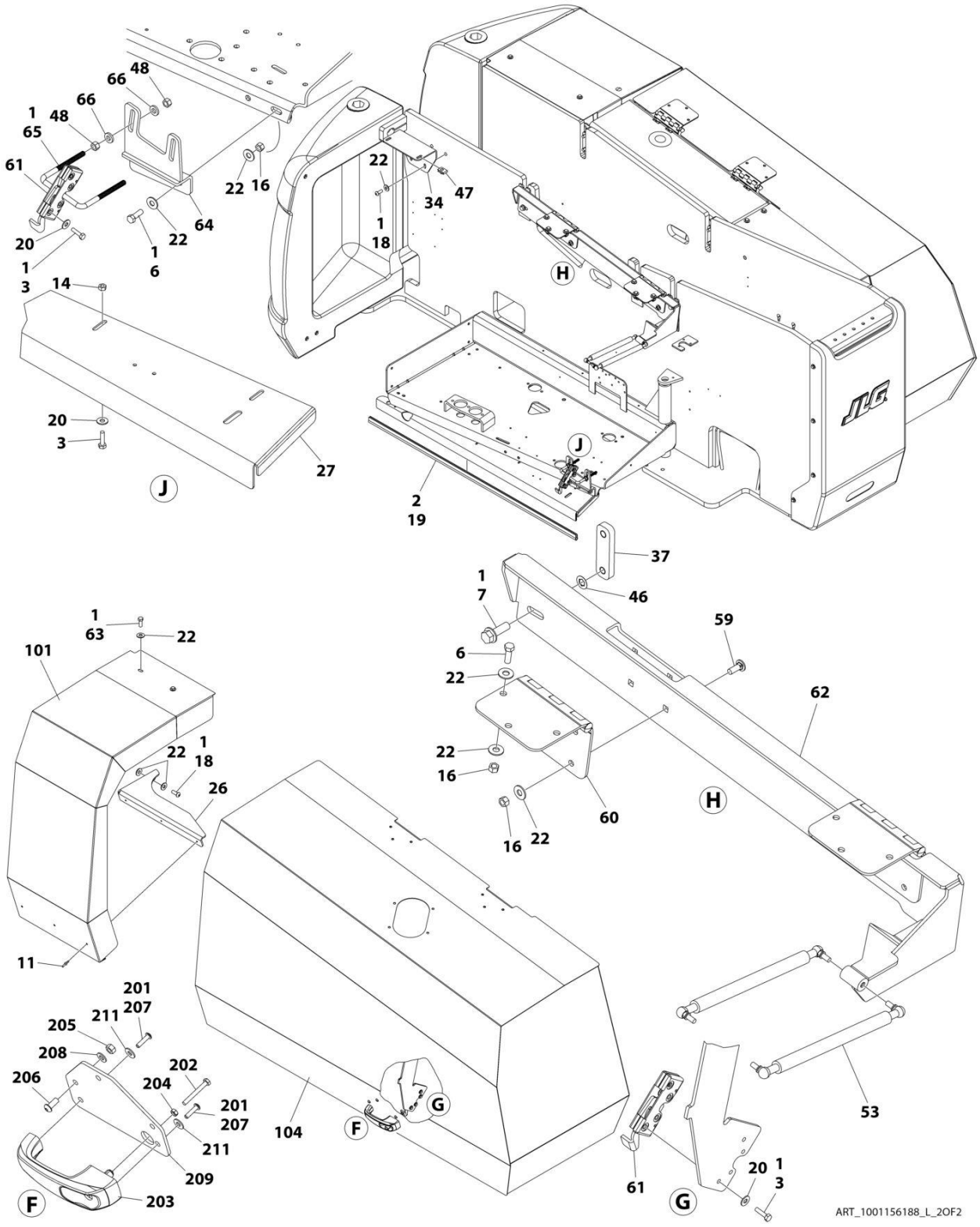
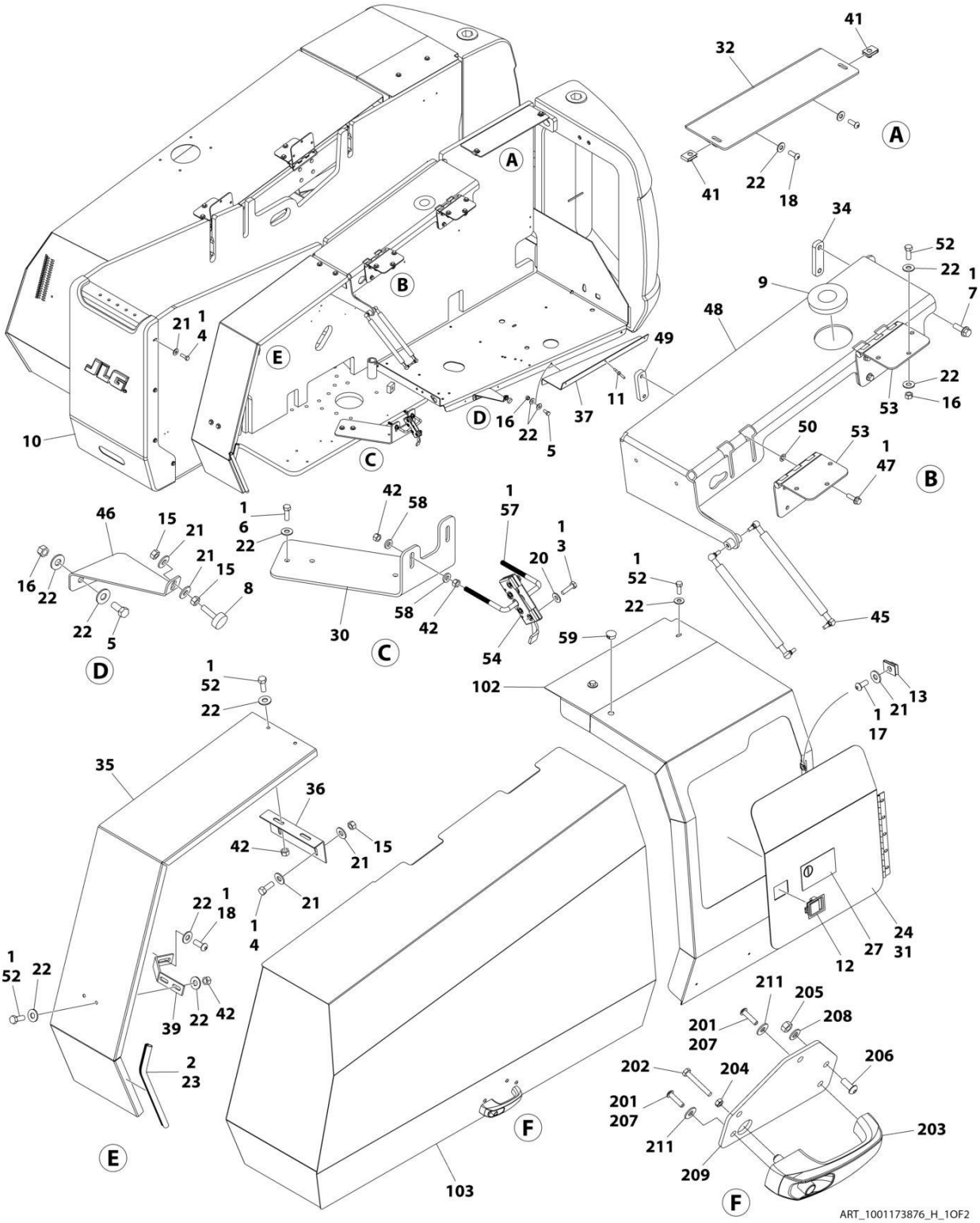

66
48
66
1
48
65
61
20
1
3
14
22
16
22
64
1
6
22
1
18
34
47
H
20
3
27
J
2
19
37
1
7
46
59
6
22
62
22
16
60
H
16
22
1
63
22
101
22
1
18
26
11
201
207
211
205
208
206
202
204
201
207
211
209
203
F
104
F
G
61
G
20
1
3
53
ART_1001156188_L_2OF2

FIGURE 2-38. HOODS INSTALLATION - STEEL (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY - SEE DECALS SECTION.	
	1001156188	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	0641408	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
4	0641508	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
5	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
6	0641609	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0811812	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
8	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
9	1120601	1	Plug	
10	1670842	1	Cover, Turntable End	
11	2080040	6	Fastener	
12	2940045	1	Latch, Paddle	
13	3300364	3	Nut, Tinnerman 5/16	
14	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
15	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
16	3311605	30	Nut 3/8	
17	3900210	3	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
18	3900316	7	Screw 3/8 x 1	
19	3960389	4.2 ft /1.3m	Seal	
20	4751400	12	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	13	Washer 5/16	
22	4751600	69	Washer 3/8	
23	1001110166	59 in/1.5m	Seal	
24	1001113047	6.5 ft/2m	Seal	
26	1001117234	1	Bracket	
27	1001117249	1	Plate	
28	1001117307	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
31	1001250293	1	Bracket, Striker	
32	1001117598	1	Door	
33	1001158175	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting	
34	1001157867	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting	
37	1001150260	4	Plate, Hinge	
39	1001155899	1	Plate, Spacer	
40	1001157612	1	Bracket, Hood Support	
41	1001157726	1	Bracket, Hood Support	
43	1001158077	1	Bracket, Spacer Panel	
46	2080072	4	Retainer, Bolt	
47	88662523	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
48	3311601	10	Nut 3/8	
53	4160194	4	Spring, Gas	
54	1001161089	1	Bracket, Bumper	
55	0811610	8	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
56	1001155895	1	Mount, Hood	
57	1001186251	4	Plate, Hinge	
58	8310070	8	Nut 3/8	
59	0630485	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
60	1001186254	4	Hinge	
61	2940173	2	Latch, Rotary	
62	1001196768	1	Mount, Hood	
63	0641608	16	Screw 3/8 x 1	
64	1001250292	1	Bracket	
65	1001243414	2	Bolt 3/8	
66	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
67	3520030	1	Plug	
100	1001290382	1	Kit, Hood (Includes Items 101-104)	
101	1001117219	1	Hood, Fixed Engine Side	
102	1001289874	1	Hood, Fixed Tank Side	
103	1001157209	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (Includes Items 201-211)	
104	1001157208	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (Includes Items 201-211) (Note: Heat Shield must be transferred from original hood or replaced before putting machine back in service)	
	1001157208	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	D
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
203	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
204	3290601	1	Nut M6	
205	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
206	3900210	3	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
207	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
208	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	
209	1001116290	1	Plate, Latch Mounting	
211	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 2-39. HOODS INSTALLATION - STEEL (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)



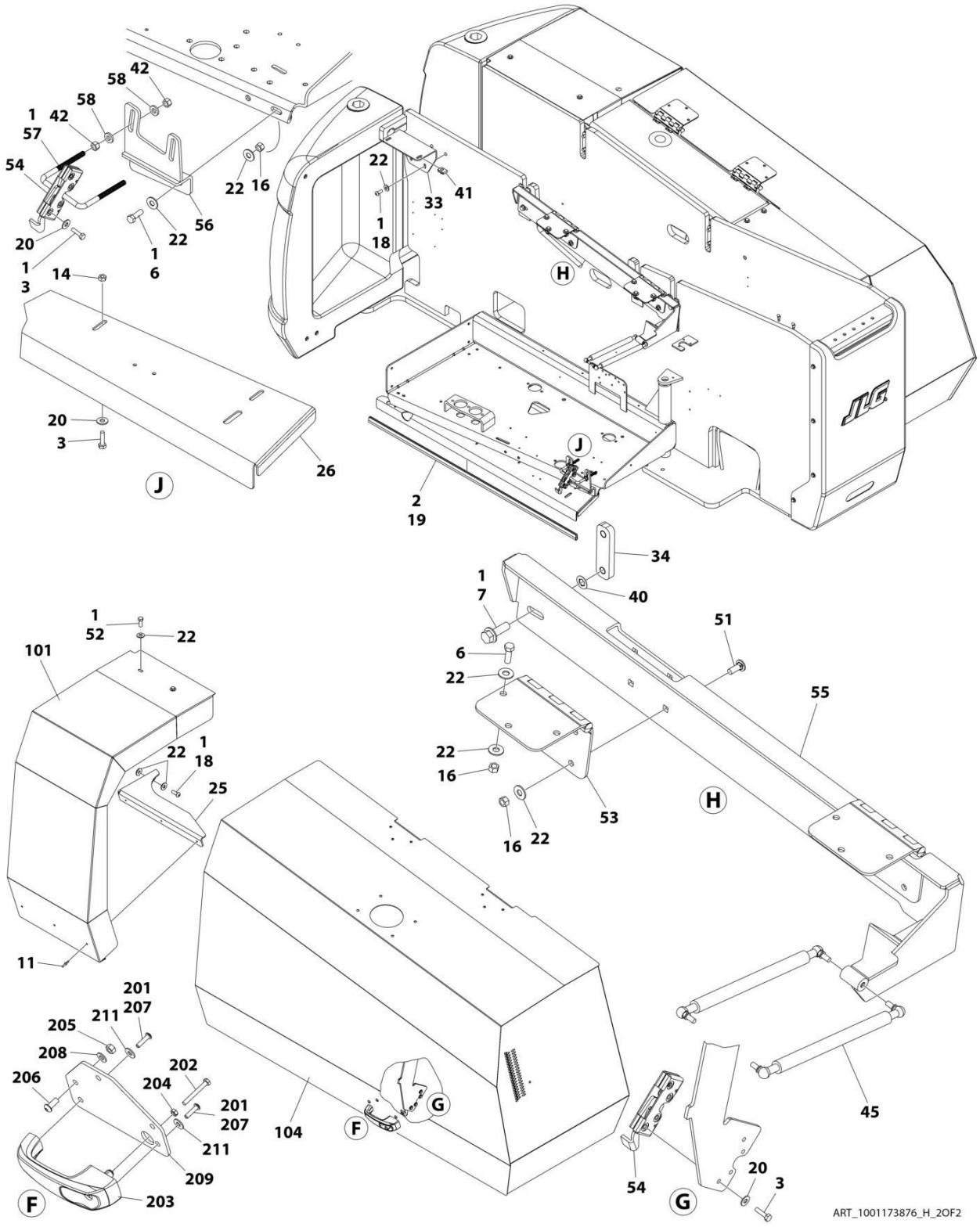
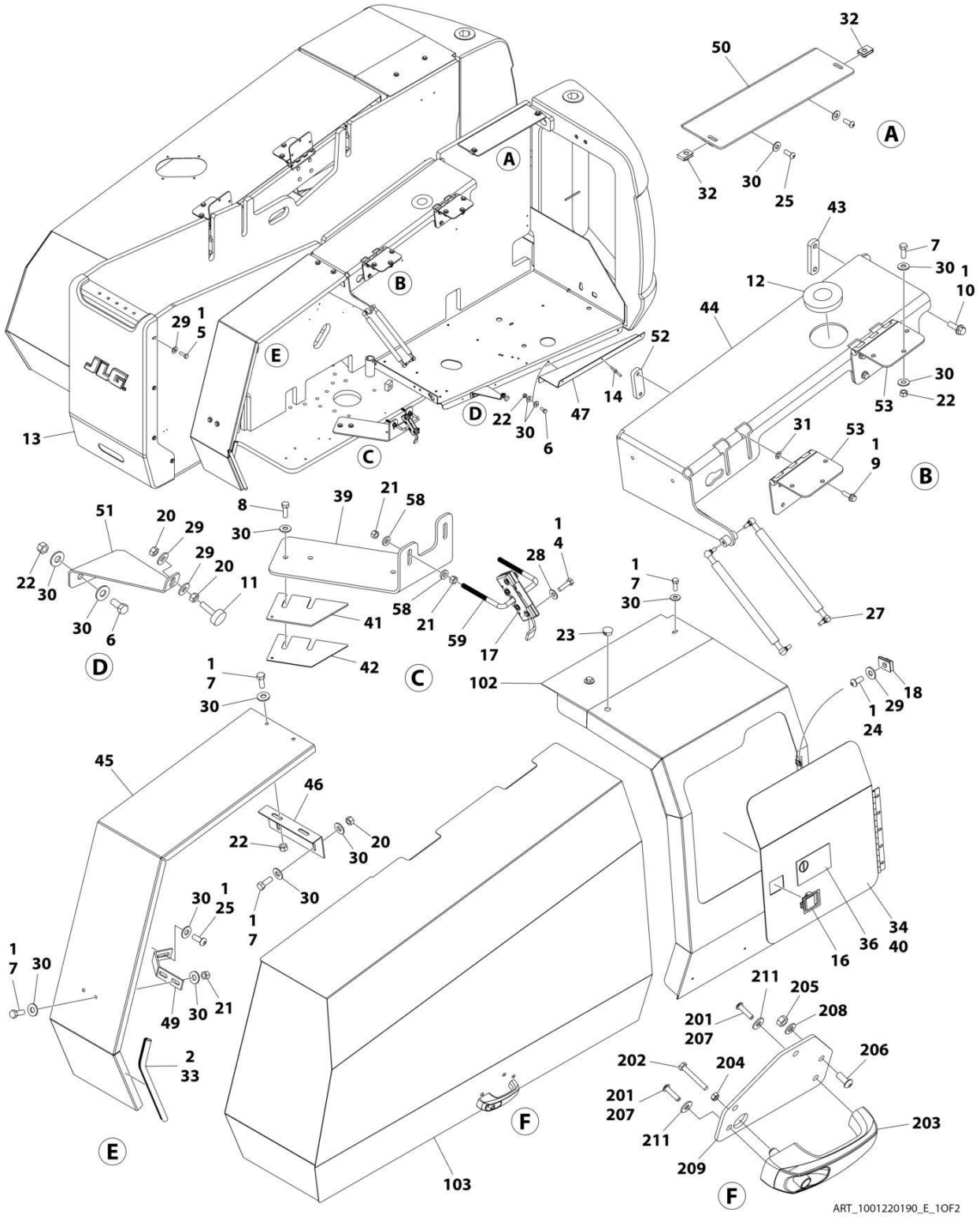

1
42
58
57
54
20
13
14
16
22
56
33
41
18
H
J
26
2
19
34
40
7
51
6
55
53
52
101
25
11
201
207
211
205
208
206
202
204
209
203
F
G
104
45
54
3
ART_1001173876_H_2OF2

FIGURE 2-39. HOODS INSTALLATION - STEEL (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY - SEE DECALS SECTION.	
	1001173876	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES MACHINES)	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	0641408	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
4	0641508	10	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
5	0641607	2	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
6	0641609	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0811812	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
8	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
9	1120601	1	Plug	
10	1670842	1	Cover, Turntable End	
11	2080040	6	Fastener	
12	2940045	1	Latch, Paddle	
13	3300364	3	Nut, Tinnerman 5/16	
14	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
15	3311501	4	Nut 5/16	
16	3311605	24	Nut 3/8	
17	3900210	3	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
18	3900316	7	Screw 3/8 x 1	
19	3960389	4.2 ft /1.3m	Seal	
20	4751400	12	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	15	Washer 5/16	
22	4751600	57	Washer 3/8	
23	1001110166	59 in/1.5m	Seal	
24	1001113047	6.5 ft/2m	Seal	
25	1001117234	1	Bracket	
26	1001117249	1	Plate	
27	1001117307	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
30	1001250293	1	Bracket, Striker	
31	1001117598	1	Door	
32	1001158175	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting	
33	1001157867	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting	
34	1001150260	4	Plate, Hinge	
35	1001155899	1	Plate, Spacer	
36	1001157612	1	Bracket, Hood Support	
37	1001157726	1	Bracket, Hood Support	
39	1001158077	1	Bracket, Spacer Panel	
40	2080072	4	Retainer, Bolt	
41	88662523	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
42	3311601	12	Nut 3/8	
45	4160194	4	Spring, Gas	
46	1001161089	1	Bracket, Bumper	
47	0811610	8	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
48	1001155895	1	Mount, Hood	
49	1001186251	4	Plate, Hinge	
50	8310070	8	Nut 3/8	
51	0630485	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	0641608	14	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
53	1001186254	4	Hinge	
54	2940173	2	Latch, Rotary	
55	1001196768	1	Mount, Hood	
56	1001250292	1	Bracket	
57	1001243414	2	Bolt 3/8	
58	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
59	3520030	1	Plug	
100	1001290383	1	Kit, Hood (Includes Items 101-104)	
101	1001117219	1	Hood, Fixed Engine Side	
102	1001289874	1	Hood, Fixed Tank Side	
103	1001157209	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (Includes Items 201-211)	
104	1001162915	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (Includes Items 201-211) (Note: Heat Shield must be transferred from original hood or replaced before putting machine back in service)	
	1001162915	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	C
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
203	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
204	3290601	1	Nut M6	
205	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
206	3900210	3	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
207	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
208	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	
209	1001116290	1	Plate, Latch Mounting	
211	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 2-40. HOODS INSTALLATION - STEEL (FORD ENGINES)



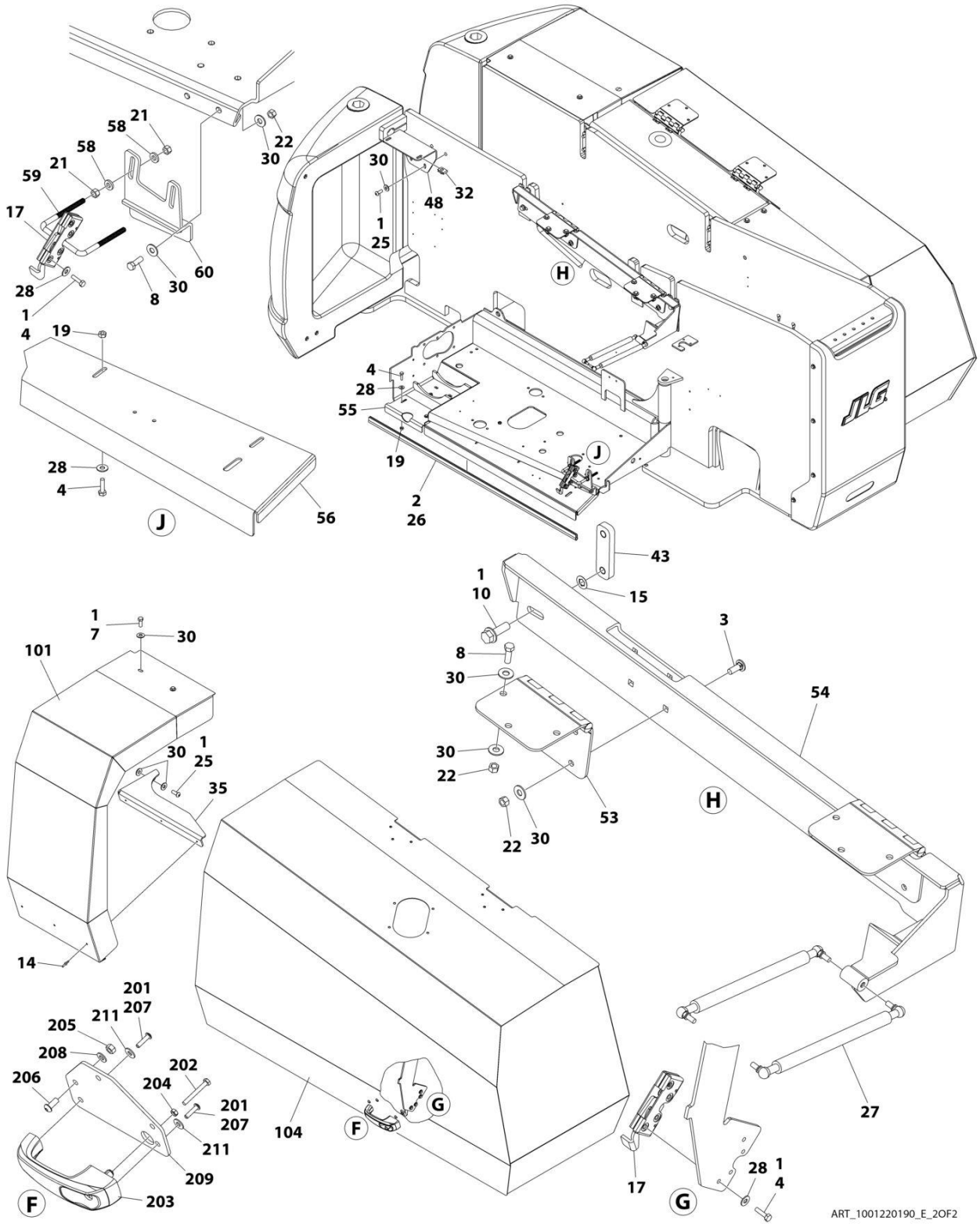

58
21
58
21
59
17
28
1
4
19
28
4
J
56
22
30
30
32
48
1
25
H
4
28
55
19
2
26
J
43
1
10
15
3
8
30
54
30
22
53
22
30
H
1
7
30
101
30
1
25
35
14
201
207
211
205
208
206
202
204
201
207
211
209
203
F
104
F
G
17
G
28
1
4
27
ART_1001220190_E_2OF2

FIGURE 2-40. HOODS INSTALLATION - STEEL (FORD ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY - SEE DECALS SECTION.	
	1001220190	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION (FORD ENGINES MACHINES)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	0630485	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0641408	13	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
5	0641508	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
7	0641608	16	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
8	0641609	12	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
9	0811610	8	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	0811812	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
11	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
12	1120601	1	Plug	
13	1670842	1	Cover, Turntable End	
14	2080040	6	Fastener	
15	2080072	4	Retainer, Bolt	
16	2940045	1	Latch, Paddle	
17	2940173	2	Latch, Rotary	
18	3300364	3	Nut, Tinnerman 5/16	
19	3311405	5	Nut 1/4	
20	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
21	3311601	10	Nut 3/8	
22	3311605	30	Nut 3/8	
23	3520030	1	Plug	
24	3900210	3	Screw 5/16 x 3/4i	
25	3900316	7	Screw 3/8 x 1	
26	3960389	4.2 ft /1.3m	Seal	
27	4160194	4	Spring, Gas	
28	4751400	13	Washer 1/4	
29	4751500	13	Washer 5/16	
30	4751600	69	Washer 3/8	
31	8310070	8	Nut 3/8	
32	88662523	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
33	1001110166	59 in/1.5m	Seal	
34	1001113047	6.5 ft/2m	Seal	
35	1001117234	1	Bracket	
36	1001117307	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
39	1001250293	1	Bracket, Striker	
40	1001117598	1	Door	
41	1001121122	AR	Shim 3	
42	1001121123	AR	Shim 1.5	
43	1001150260	4	Plate, Hinge	
44	1001155895	1	Mount, Hood	
45	1001155899	1	Plate, Spacer	
46	1001157612	1	Bracket, Hood Support	
47	1001157726	1	Bracket, Hood Support	
48	1001157867	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001158077	1	Bracket, Spacer Panel	
50	1001158175	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting	
51	1001161089	1	Bracket, Bumper	
52	1001186251	4	Plate, Hinge	
53	1001186254	4	Hinge	
54	1001196768	1	Mount, Hood	
55	1001220002	1	Plate	
56	1001220067	1	Plate	
58	4891600	4	Washer 3/8	
59	1001243414	2	Bolt 3/8	
60	1001250292	1	Bracket	
100	1001290382	1	Kit, Hood (Includes Items 101-104)	
101	1001117219	1	Hood, Fixed Engine Side	
102	1001289874	1	Hood, Fixed Tank Side	
103	1001157209	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (Includes Items 201-211)	
104	1001157208	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (Includes Items 201-211) (Note: Heat Shield item 309 must be transferred from original hood or replaced before putting machine back in service)	
	1001157208	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY- ENGINE SIDE	D
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
203	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
204	3290601	1	Nut M6	
205	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
206	3900210	3	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
207	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
208	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	
209	1001116290	1	Plate, Latch Mounting	
211	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 2-41. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

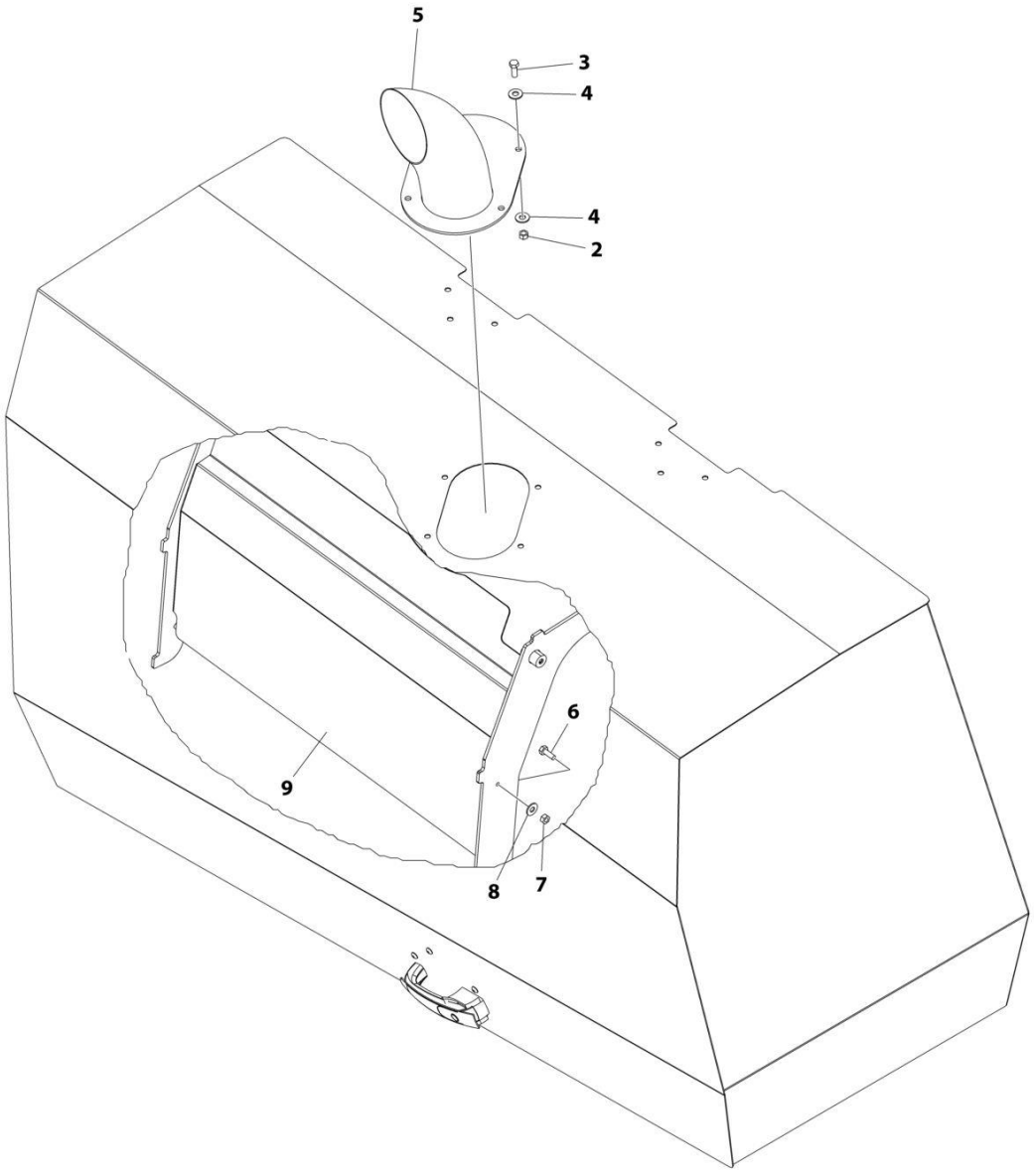


FIGURE 2-41. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158167	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	E
2	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
5	1001116456	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
6	0641406	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
7	3311405	3	Nut 1/4	
8	4751400	3	Washer 1/4	
9	1001150561	1	Shield, Heat	

FIGURE 2-42. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

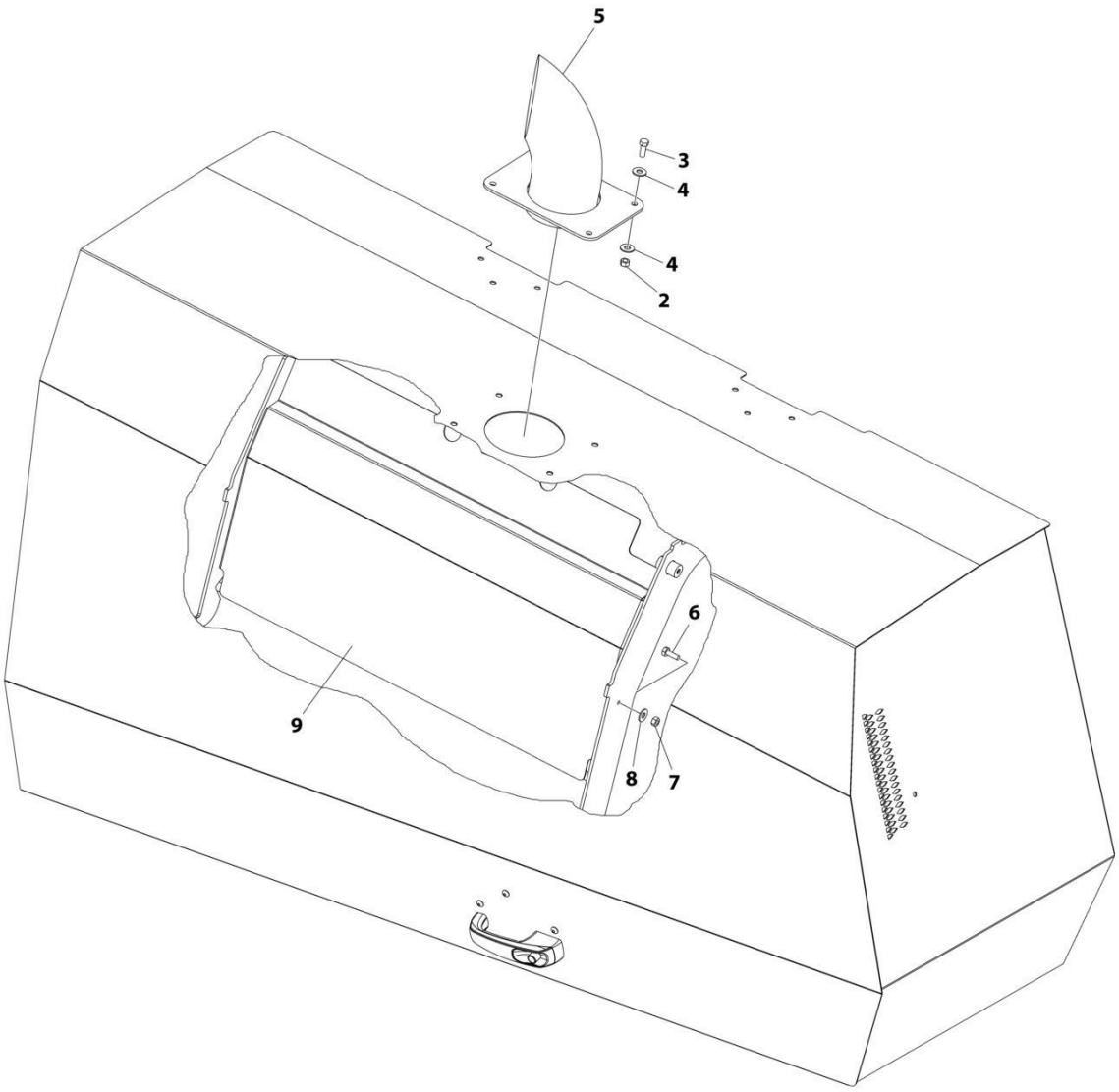


FIGURE 2-42. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173878	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	C
2	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
5	1001144527	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
6	0641406	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
7	3311405	3	Nut 1/4	
8	4751400	3	Washer 1/4	
9	1001163101	1	Shield, Heat	

FIGURE 2-43. EXHAUST COVER INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (FORD ENGINES)

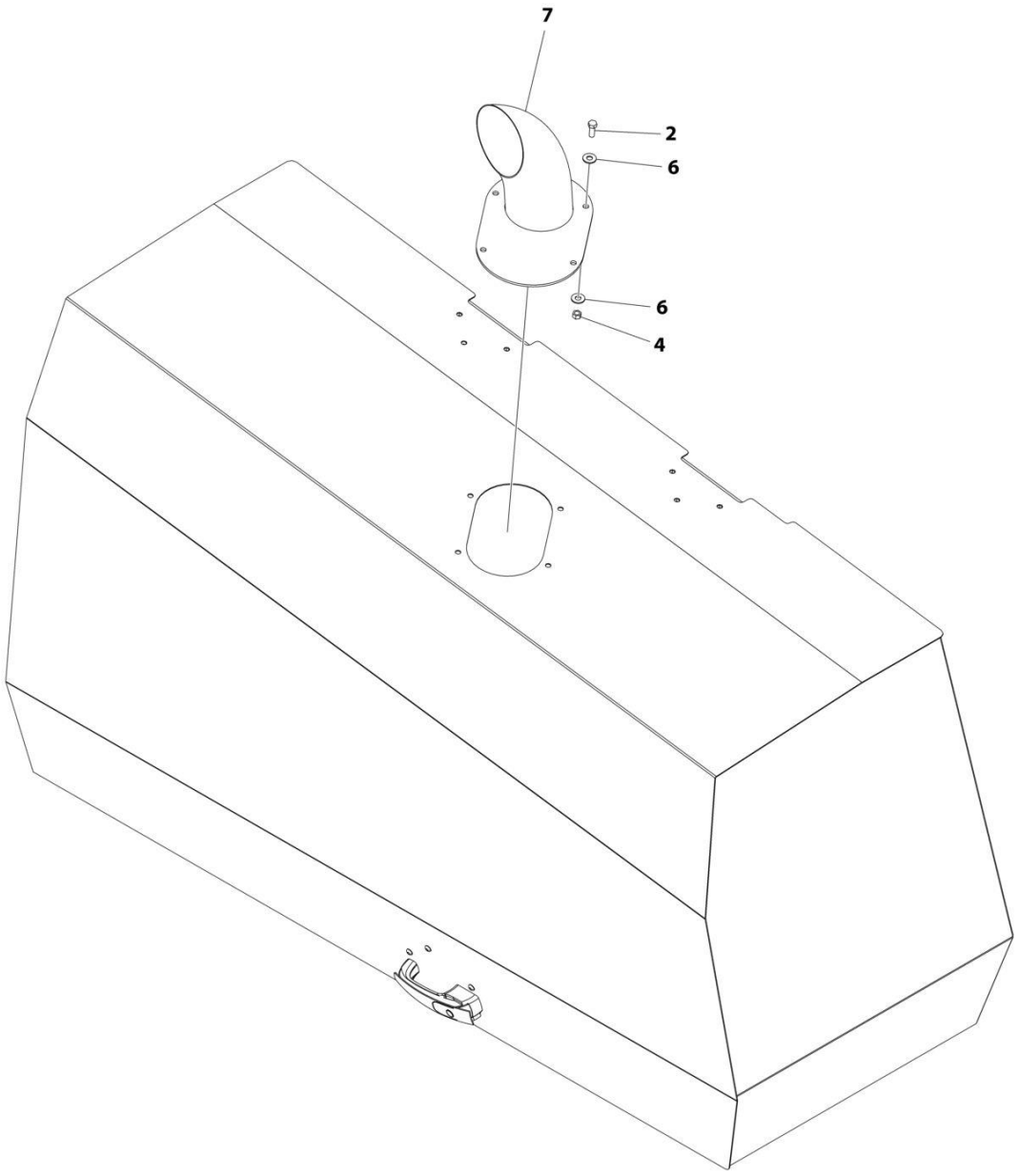


FIGURE 2-43. EXHAUST COVER INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (FORD ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220189	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	C
2	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	1001116457	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

FIGURE 2-44. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

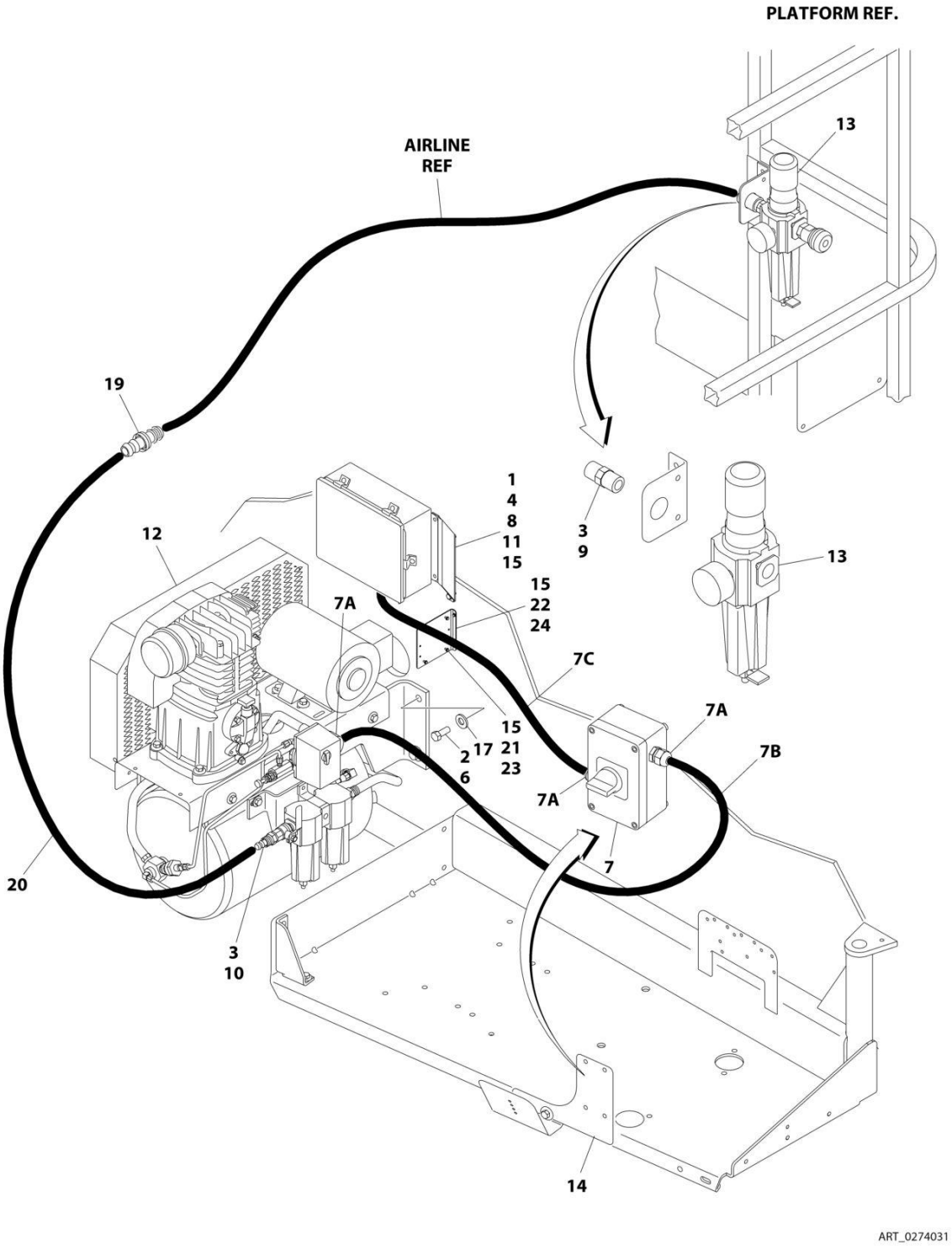


FIGURE 2-44. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274031	Ref	SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	3	Sealant	
4	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
6	0641810	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
7	0861642	1	Control Box Assembly	
7A	4460633	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
7B	70002948	AR	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 (13ft/4m)	
7C	70002948	AR	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 (30in/76cm)	
8	0903088	2	Bracket, Generator Box	
9	2220252	1	Fitting, Adapter NPT	
10	2220750	1	Fitting	
11	3300454	4	Nut, Tinnerman 1/4	
12	3600386	1	Air Compressor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
13	3720021	1	Filter/Regulator Assembly	
13	7027781	1	Service Kit (Includes Gaskets and Seals)	
13	7027782	1	Filter	
13	7027784	1	Gauge	
13	7027783	1	Valve, Drain	
14	4340747	1	Bracket, Control Box	
15	4711400	14	Washer 1/4	
17	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
19	2221037	1	Fitting, Barbed	
20	2720545	1	Hose, Air	
21	0641409	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
22	0641410	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
23	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
24	3575874	1	Bracket, Module	
25	4460428	1	Connector	

FIGURE 2-45. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

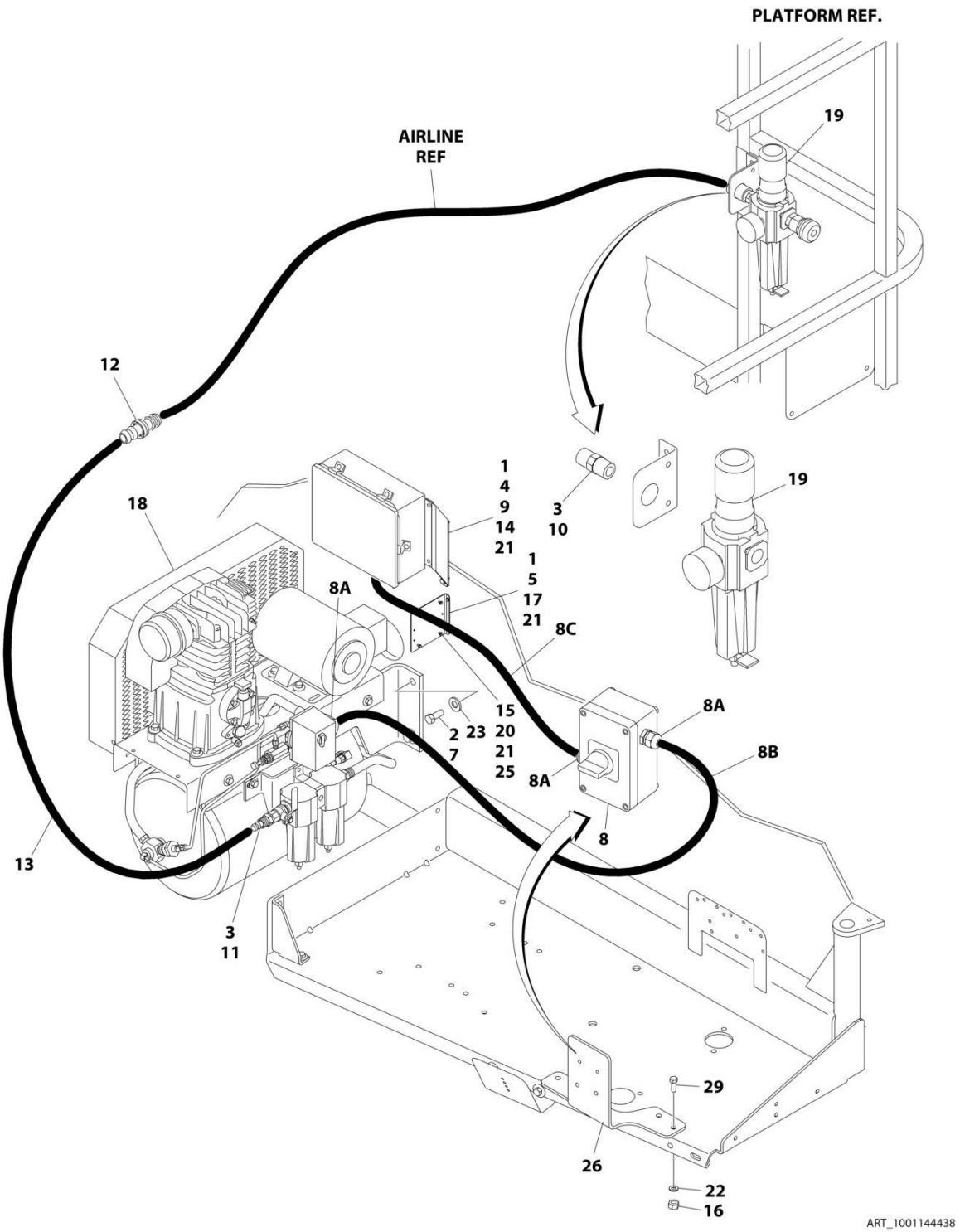


FIGURE 2-45. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001144438	Ref	SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant	
4	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641410	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
7	0641810	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
8	0861642	1	Control Box Assembly	
8A	4460633	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
8B	70002948	AR	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 (13ft/4m)	
8C	70002948	AR	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 (30in/76cm)	
9	0903088	2	Bracket, Generator Box	
10	2220252	1	Fitting, Adapter NPT	
11	2220750	1	Fitting	
12	2221037	1	Fitting, Barbed	
13	2720545	1	Hose, Air	
14	3300454	4	Nut, Tinnerman 1/4	
15	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
16	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
17	3575874	1	Bracket, Module	
18	3600386	1	Air Compressor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in tihs Section)	
19	3720021	1	Filter/Regulator Assembly	
19	7027781	1	Service Kit (Includes Gaskets and Seals)	
19	7027782	1	Filter	
19	7027784	1	Gauge	
19	7027783	1	Valve, Drain	
20	3931424	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
21	4711400	14	Washer 1/4	
22	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
25	1001110425	4	Spacer	
26	1001144447	1	Bracket, Control Box	
27	0641606	1	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
28	8406201	1	Clip (Not Shown)	
29	0641609	3	Bolt 3/8 X 1-1/8	

FIGURE 2-46. AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY

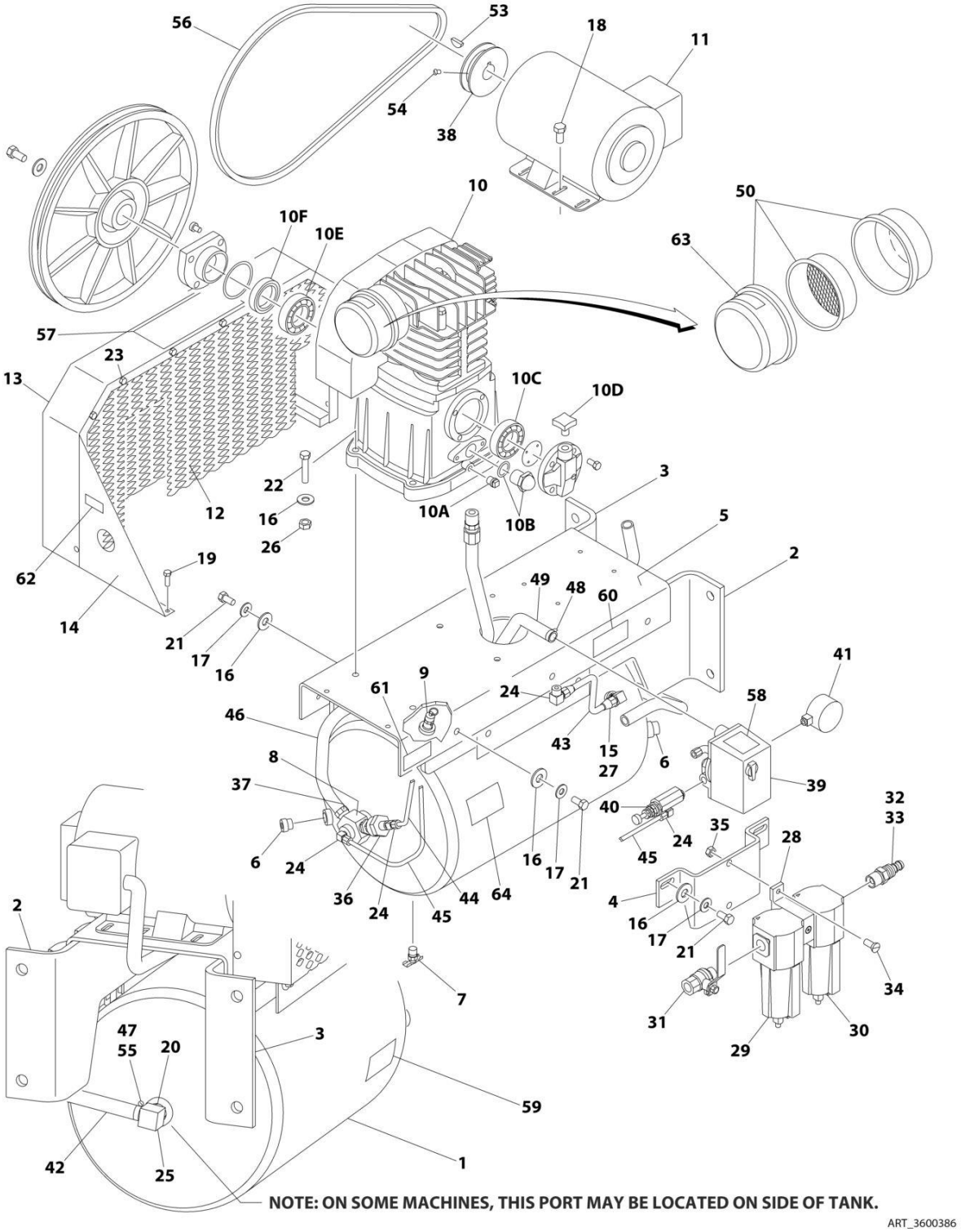


FIGURE 2-46. AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600386	Ref	AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	7026632	1	Tank	
2	See Note	1	Bracket, Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	1	Bracket, Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	1	Bracket, Regulator Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	See Note	1	Deck (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	2	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	7026633	1	Valve, Drain	
8	7026634	1	Valve, Check	
9	7026635	1	Valve, Safety	
10	7026636	1	Pump Assembly	
10	7026659	1	Gasket and Seal Kit	
10A	7026651	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
10B	7026652	1	Gauge, Oil Sight	
10C	7026653	1	Bearing	
10D	7026654	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
10E	7026655	1	Bearing	
10F	7026656	1	Seal	
11	7026637	1	Motor Assembly	
11	See Note	1	Brush Kit (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
12	See Note	1	Screen, Inner (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	See Note	1	Guard, Belt (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
14	See Note	2	Support (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	See Note	1	Bushing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	4751600	18	Washer 3/8	
17	4761600	10	Washer 3/8	
18	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	0641406	8	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
20	See Note	1	Bushing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	0641610	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
22	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
23	See Note	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
24	See Note	4	Fitting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	See Note	1	Fitting, Barbed (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
26	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
27	See Note	1	Fitting, Compression (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
28	See Note	1	Bracket, Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	7026660	1	Filter, Oil Removal	
30	7026661	1	Filter, Water Removal	
31	70001663	1	Valve, Ball Shut-Off	
32	See Note	1	Bushing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
33	See Note	1	Fitting, Barbed (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
34	See Note	2	Screw 1/4 x 1 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
35	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
36	See Note	1	Unloader (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
37	See Note	1	Fitting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
38	See Note	1	Pulley (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
39	7026638	1	Switch, Pressure	
40	7026639	1	Vale, Pilot	
41	7026640	1	Gauge	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42	See Note	1	Hose (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
43	See Note	1	Tube, Feed (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
44	See Note	1	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	See Note	1	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
46	See Note	1	Aftercooler (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
47	See Note	2	Clamp (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
48	See Note	2	Clamp (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
49	See Note	1	Harness, Wiring (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
50	7026658	1	Filter Assembly	
50	7026641	1	Element, Filter	
51	See Note	23 oz	Oil, Compressor (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
52	0100020	AR	Sealant	
53	See Note	1	Key (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
54	See Note	2	Setscrew (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
55	See Note	2	Cover, Clamp End (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
56	7026642	1	Belt	
57	7026643	1	Decal - Unit Warning	
58	7026644	1	Decal - Pressure Switch Warning	
59	7026645	1	Decal - Drain Tank Warning	
60	7026646	1	Decal - Compressor Maintenance	
61	7026647	1	Decal - Initial Oil Fill	
62	7026648	1	Decal - Hot Surfaces Warning	
63	7026649	1	Decal - Paper Element Cleaning	
64	7026650	1	Decal - Dual Control	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

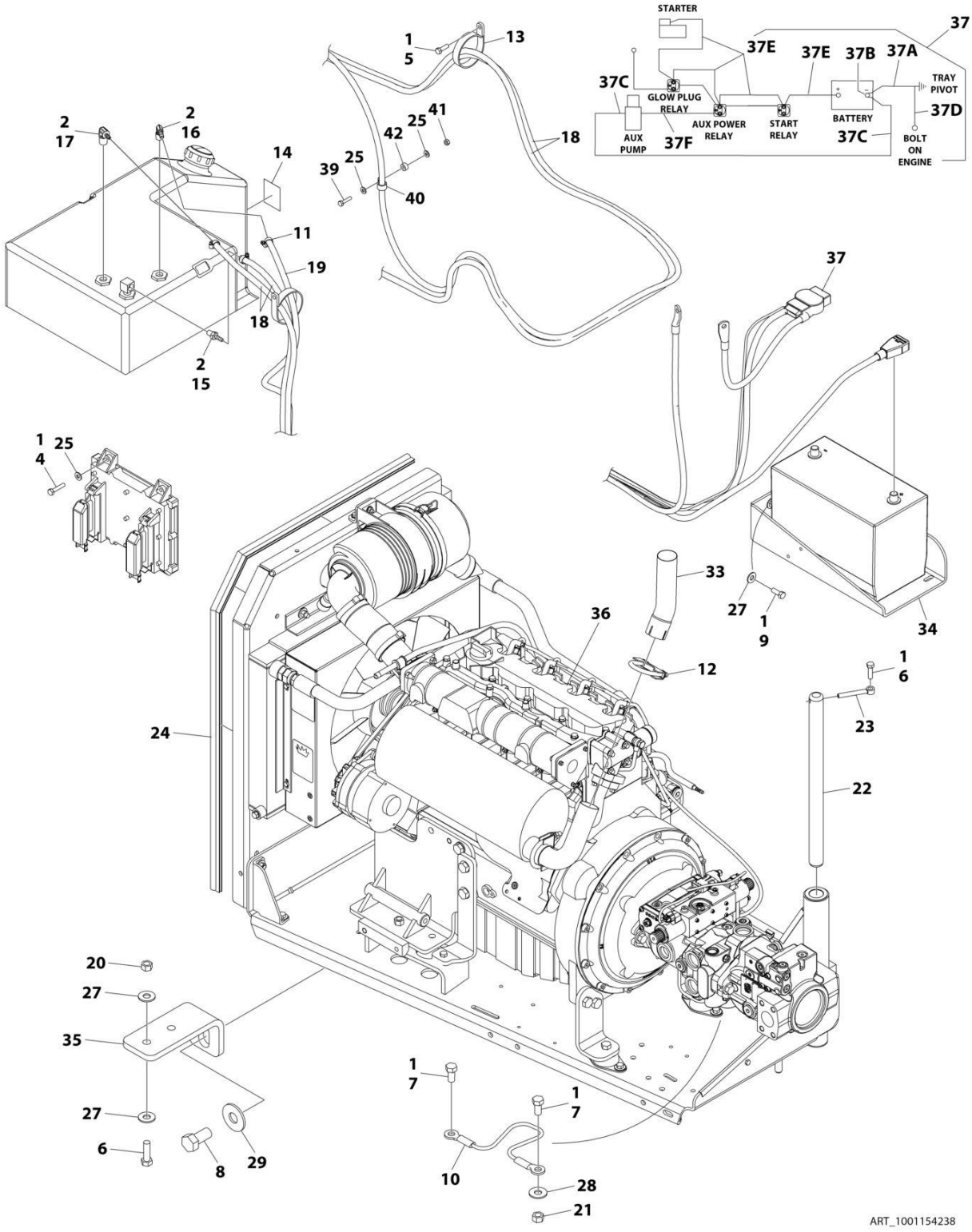


FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154238	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
5	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641610	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
8	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
9	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
10	1060637	1	Cable, Lanyard	
11	1320022	5	Clamp, Hose	
12	1320176	1	Clamp	
13	1321339	1	Clamp	
14	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel (Not Shown - Located on Hood)	
15	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
16	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
17	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2720058	30 ft/ 9m	Hose	
19	2750532	6 ft/ 1.8m	Hose	
20	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
21	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
22	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
23	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
24	3960389	5 ft/ 1.5m	Seal	
25	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
27	4751600	7	Washer 3/8	
28	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
29	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
33	1001101600	1	Tube, Exhaust	
34	1001162497	1	Bracket	
35	1001151070	1	Plate	
36	1001154236	1	Engine and Pump Assembly without Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001155143	1	Kit, Battery Cable	
37A	7027092	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot and Relay Grd)	
37B	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot) Cable, Battery (Black)	
37C	7027093	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump Ground)	
37D	7027053	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Grd)	
37E	7027094	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Relays/Starter)	
37F	7027095	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
39	0641409	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
40	1320224	1	Clamp	
41	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
42	1001110425	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

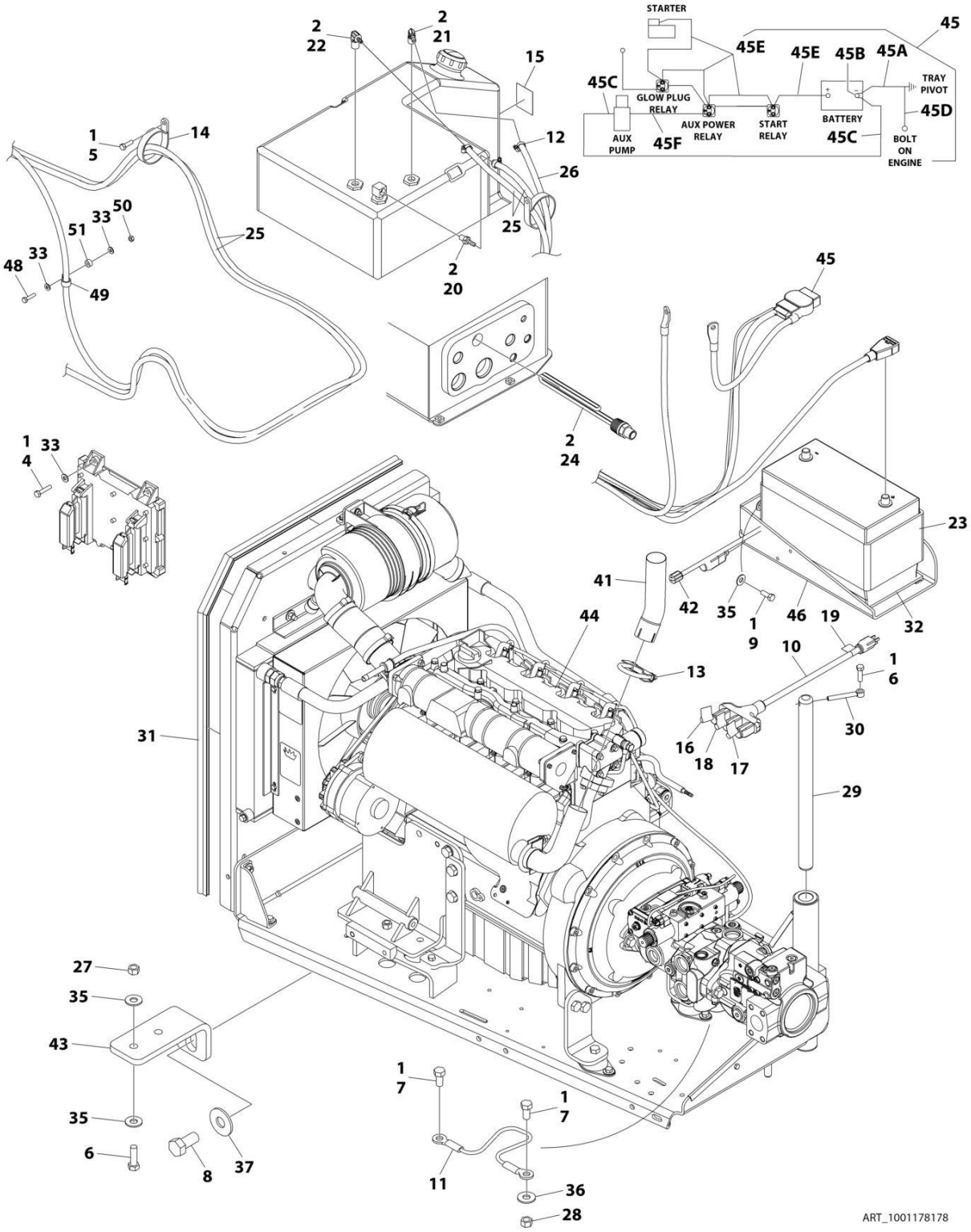


FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178178	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
5	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641610	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
8	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
9	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
10	1060626	1	Cord, 3 Way Extension (Located on Left Front of Engine)	
11	1060637	1	Lanyard	
12	1320022	5	Clamp	
13	1320176	1	Clamp	
14	1321339	1	Clamp	
15	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel (Diesel)	
16	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater (Located on Battery Heater)	
17	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater (Located on Right Side of Engine)	
18	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater (Located on bottom of Hydraulic Oil Tank)	
19	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord (Located on Left Front of Engine)	
20	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
21	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
22	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
23	2580024	1	Heater, Battery (Located on Battery)	
24	1001188972	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank (Located on bottom of Hydraulic Oil Tank)	
25	2720058	30 ft/ 9m	Hose	
26	2750532	6 ft/ 1.8m	Hose	
27	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
28	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
29	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
30	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
31	3960389	5 ft/ 1.5m	Seal	
32	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
33	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
35	4751600	7	Washer 3/8	
36	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
37	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
41	1001101600	1	Tube, Exhaust	
42	1001150918	1	Cord, 8ft Extension (Located near Battery)	
43	1001151070	1	Plate	
44	1001154237	1	Engine and Pump Assembly with Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001155143	1	Kit, Battery Cable	
45	7027092	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot and Relay Grd)	
45	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot) Cable, Battery (Black)	
45	7027093	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump Ground)	
45	7027053	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Grd)	
45	7027094	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Relays/Starter)	
45	7027095	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
48	0641409	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
49	1320224	1	Clamp	
50	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
51	1001110425	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

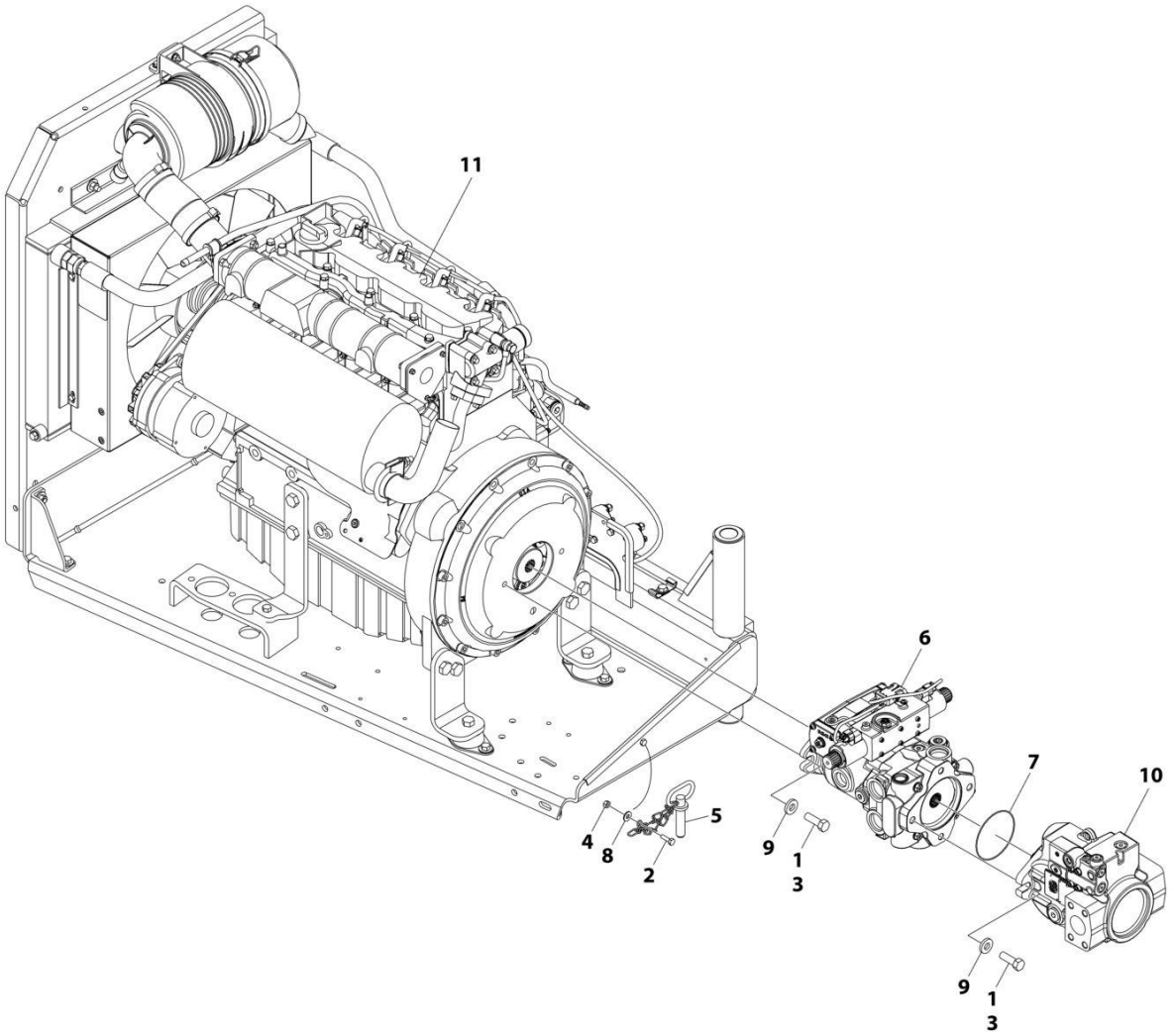


FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154236	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
3	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
5	3422532	1	Pin, Hitch	
6	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3790044	1	O-Ring	
8	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
9	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
10	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001153396	1	Engine Assembly Without Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

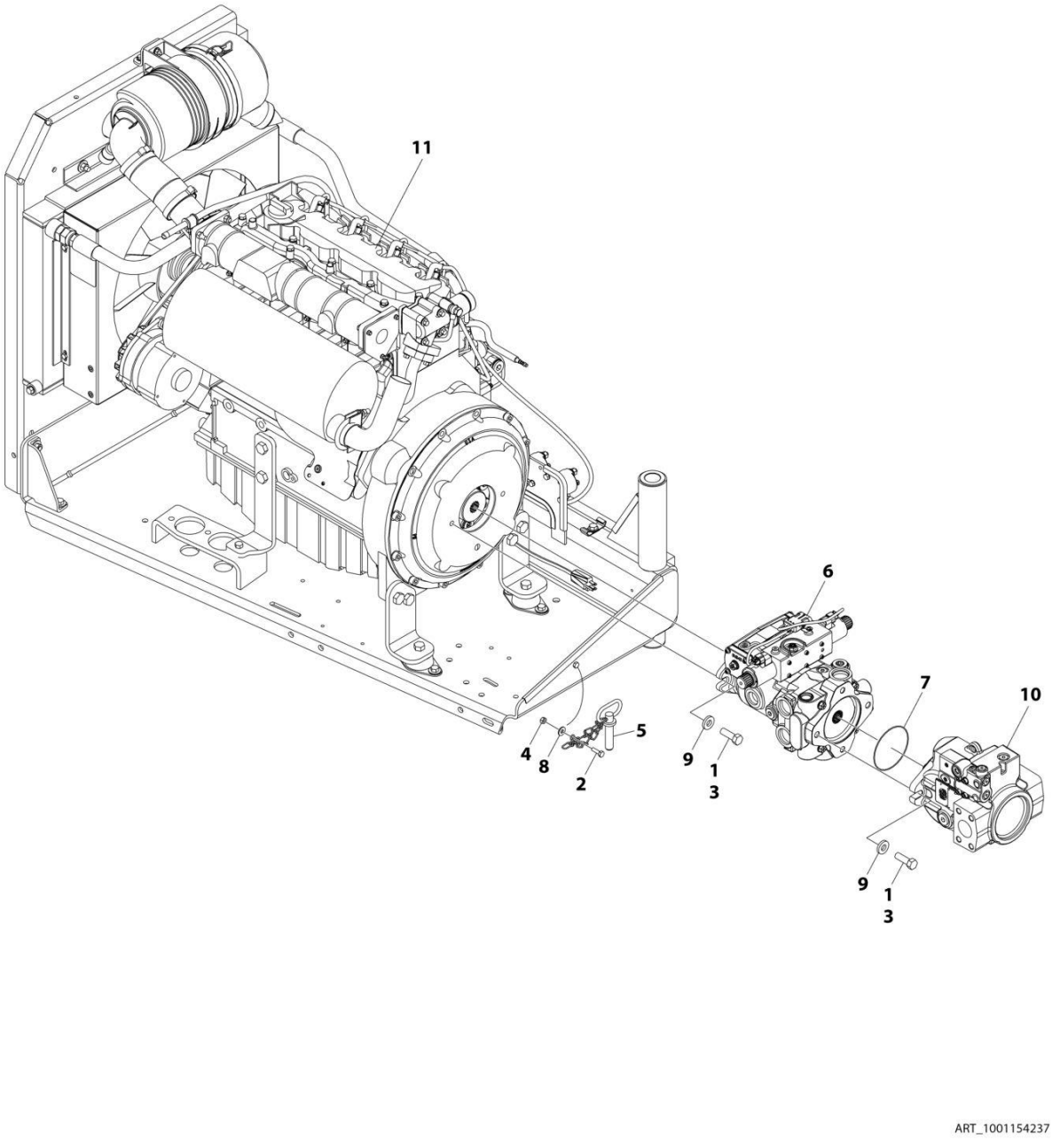
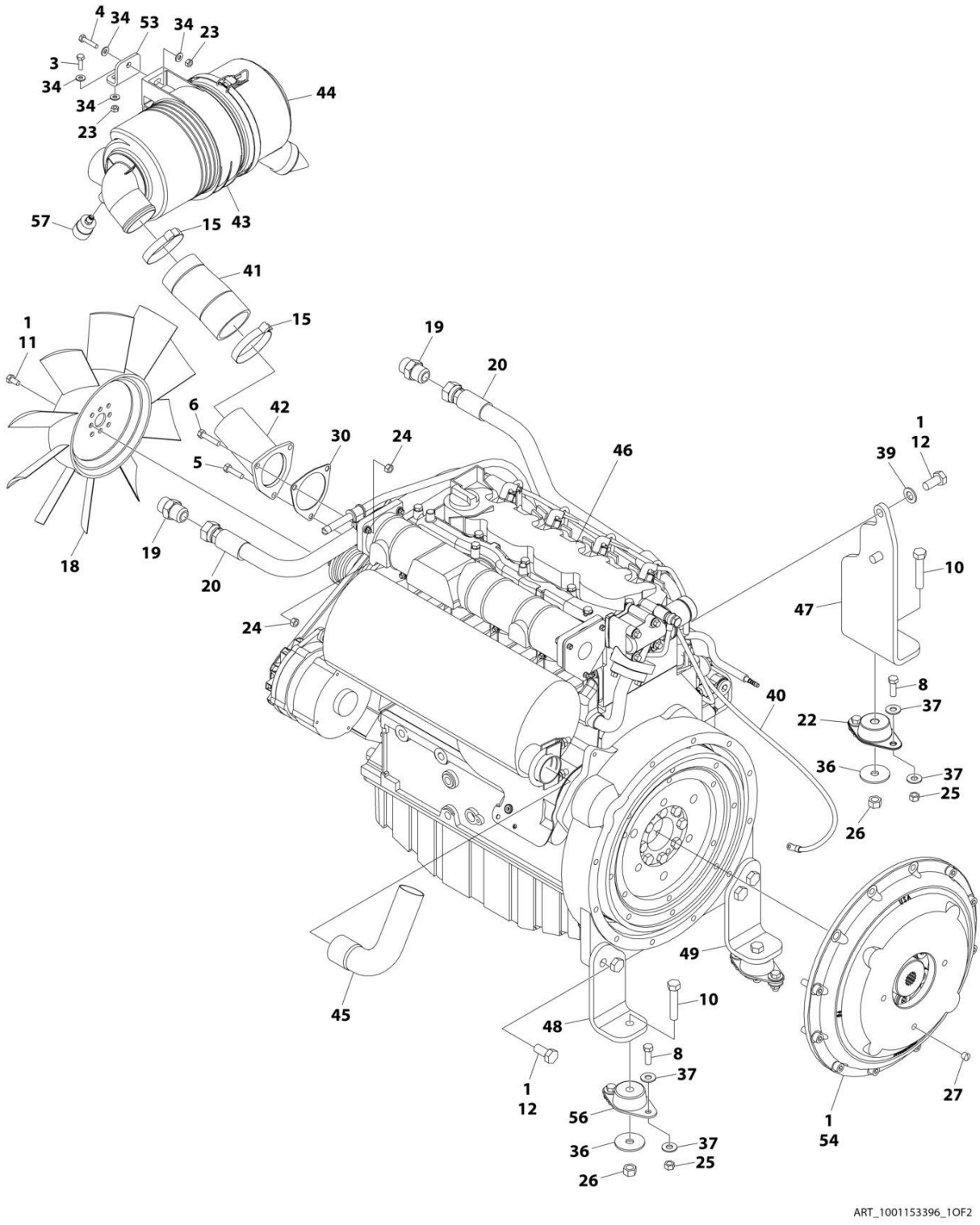
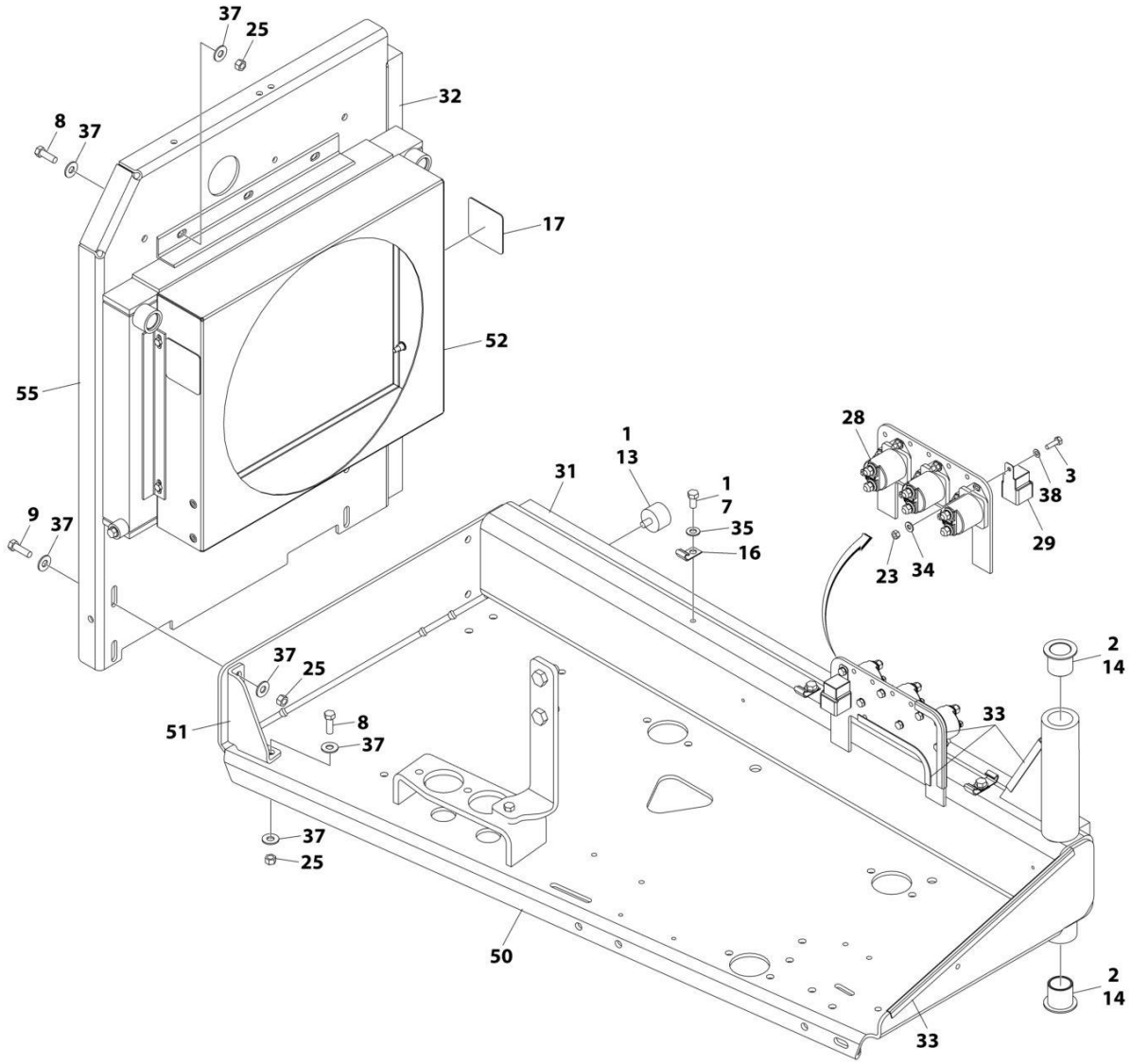


FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154237	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
3	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
5	3422532	1	Pin, Hitch	
6	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3790044	1	O-Ring	
8	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
9	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
10	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001153779	1	Engine Assembly With Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)





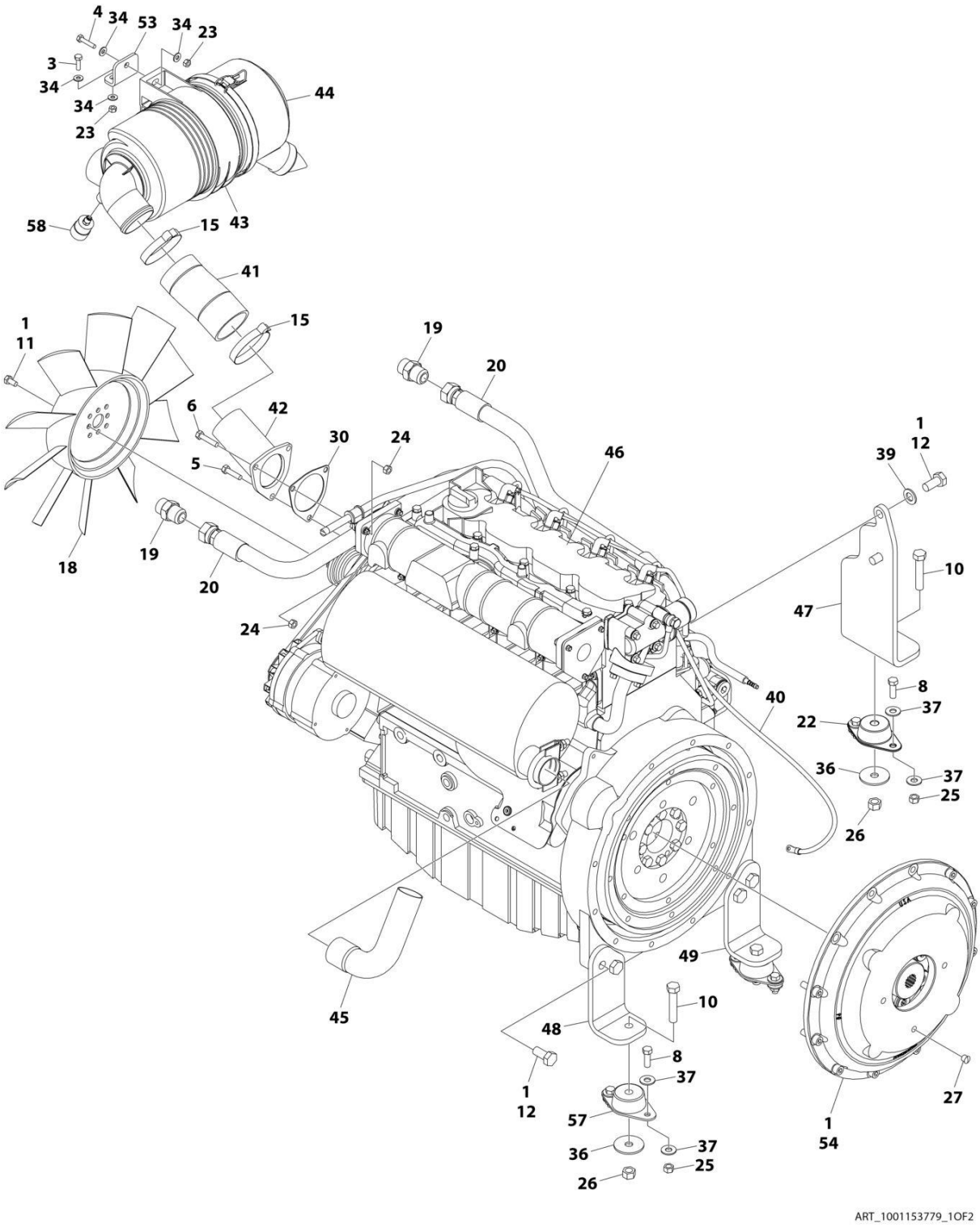
ART_1001153396_2OF2

FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153396	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641407	8	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
4	0641410	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
5	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
6	0641512	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
7	0641606	3	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	0641609	14	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
9	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	0641820	3	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
11	0700808	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
12	0771414	6	Bolt M14 x 30	
13	0940070	1	Bumper	
14	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
15	1320016	2	Clamp	
16	1320223	4	J-Clip	
17	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
18	2060025	1	Fan	
19	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight	
20	2720398	2	Hose, Oil Cooler	
22	3200406	1	Mount, Motor	
23	3311405	10	Nut 1/4	
24	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
25	3311605	18	Nut 3/8	
26	3311805	3	Nut 1/2	
27	3520054	2	Plug	
28	3740067	3	Relay	
29	3740080	1	Relay	
30	3960407	1	Gasket, Air Intake	
31	3960468	1	Seal	
32	3960469	1	Seal	
33	4060805	37 in/1m	Flex-Trim	
34	4711400	14	Washer 1/4	
35	4711600	3	Washer 3/8	
36	4740274	3	Washer, Snubbing	
37	4751600	36	Washer 3/8	
38	4791400	6	Washer, Star 1/4	
39	4812200	2	Washer M14	
40	4923379	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
41	1001001939	1	Hose, Flex	
42	1001146273	1	Adapter, Air Intake	
43	1001147812	1	Clamp	
44	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Filter Element	
44	70004020	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
45	1001147820	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
46	1001147823	1	Engine, Deutz D2011 (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
47	1001149704	1	Support, Engine	
48	1001149705	1	Support, Engine	
49	1001149706	1	Support, Engine	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001149793	1	Tray, Engine	
51	1001150915	1	Gusset	
52	1001150998	1	Radiator	
53	1001152459	1	Plate, Air Cleaner Mounting	
54	1001153282	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
55	1001153414	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
56	3200401	2	Mount, Motor	
57	1001143390	1	Indicator	

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)



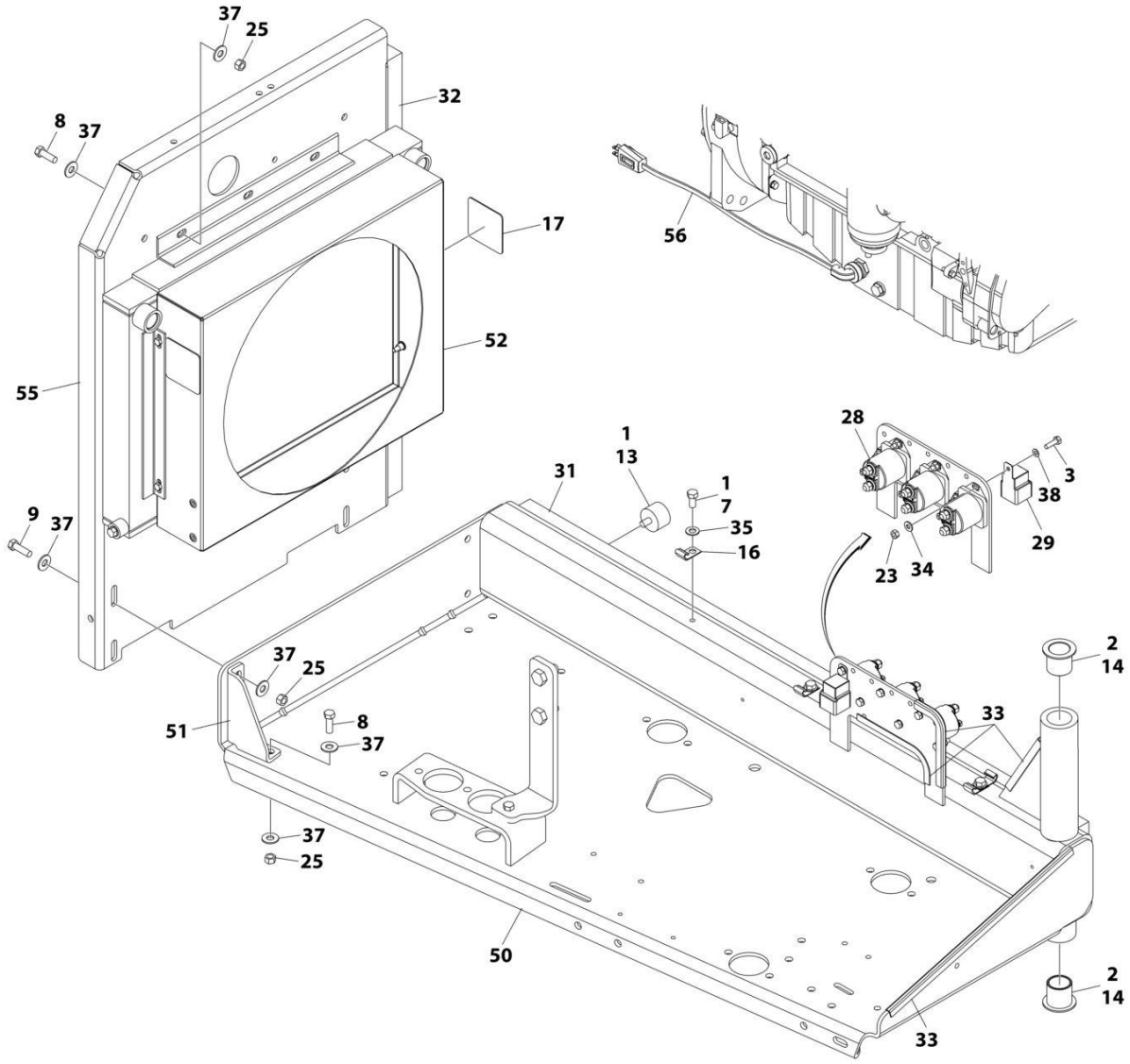

37
25
32
8
37
17
56
52
55
28
1
13
31
1
7
35
16
38
3
9
37
29
23
34
2
14
37
25
33
51
8
37
37
25
50
2
14
33
ART_1001153779_2OF2

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153779	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641407	8	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
4	0641410	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
5	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
6	0641512	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
7	0641606	3	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	0641609	14	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
9	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	0641820	3	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
11	0700808	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
12	0771414	6	Bolt M14 x 30	
13	0940070	1	Bumper	
14	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
15	1320016	2	Clamp	
16	1320223	4	J-Clip	
17	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
18	2060025	1	Fan	
19	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight	
20	2720398	2	Hose, Oil Cooler	
22	3200406	1	Mount, Motor	
23	3311405	10	Nut 1/4	
24	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
25	3311605	18	Nut 3/8	
26	3311805	3	Nut 1/2	
27	3520054	2	Plug	
28	3740067	3	Relay	
29	3740080	1	Relay	
30	3960407	1	Gasket, Air Intake	
31	3960468	1	Seal	
32	3960469	1	Seal	
33	4060805	37 in/1m	Flex-Trim	
34	4711400	14	Washer 1/4	
35	4711600	3	Washer 3/8	
36	4740274	3	Washer, Snubbing	
37	4751600	36	Washer 3/8	
38	4791400	6	Washer, Star 1/4	
39	4812200	2	Washer M14	
40	4923379	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
41	1001001939	1	Hose, Flex	
42	1001146273	1	Adapter, Air Intake	
43	1001147812	1	Clamp	
44	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Filter Element	
44	70004020	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
45	1001147820	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
46	1001147823	1	Engine, Deutz D2011 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
47	1001149704	1	Support, Engine	
48	1001149705	1	Support, Engine	
49	1001149706	1	Support, Engine	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001149793	1	Tray, Engine	
51	1001150915	1	Gusset	
52	1001150998	1	Radiator	
53	1001152459	1	Plate, Air Cleaner Mounting	
54	1001153282	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
55	1001153414	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
56	2580062	1	Heater, Block	
57	3200401	2	Mount, Motor	
58	1001143390	1	Indicator	

FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE COMPONENTS

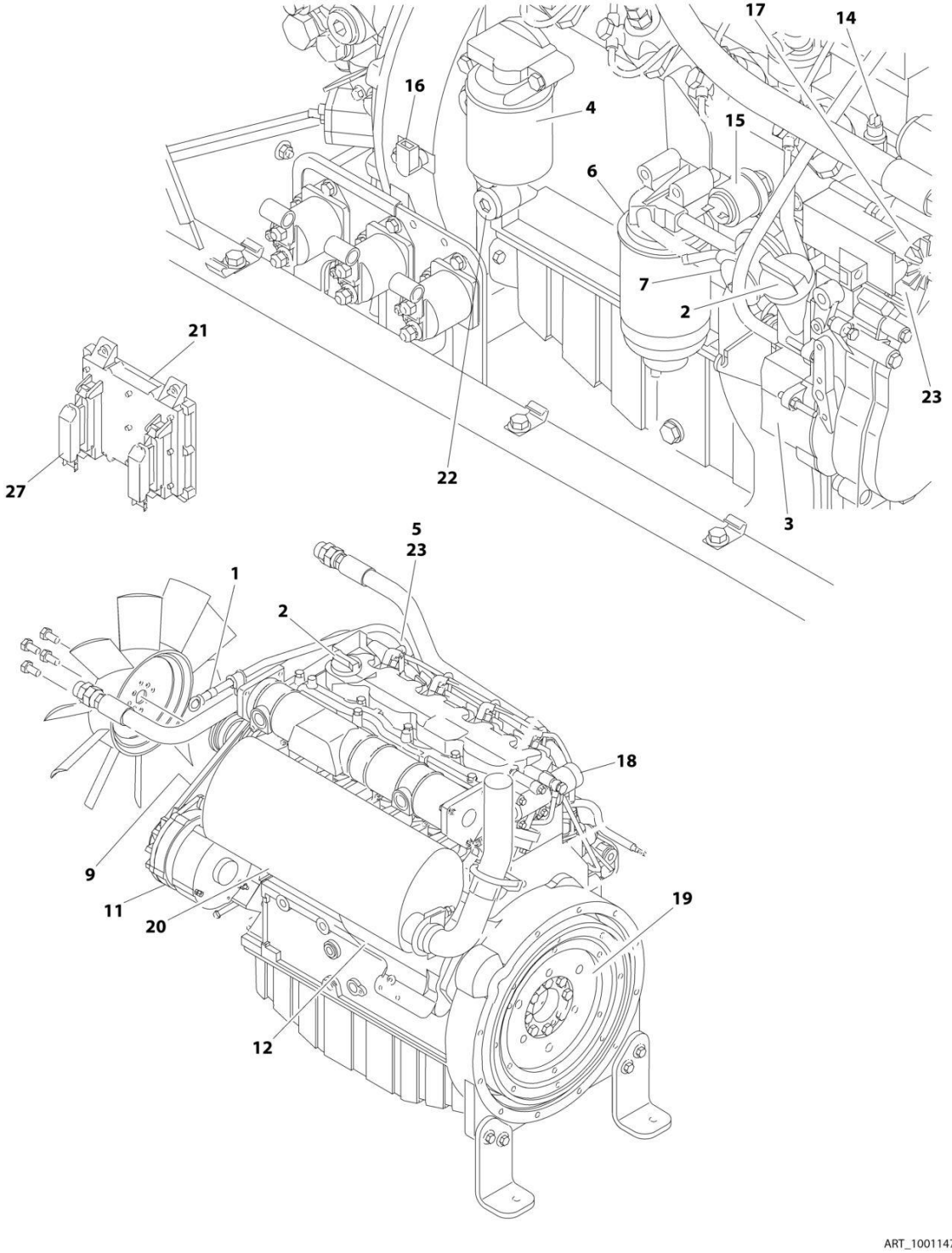


FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147823	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS	C
1	70004287	1	Dipstick	
1	70000044	1	Seal, Dipstick	
1	70001002	1	Tube, Dipstick	
1	7020403	1	Seal, Dipstick Tube	
2	7020465	2	Cap, Filler	
3	70001850	1	Pump, Oil Lube	
3	7020468	1	Seal Between Oil Pump and Engine Block (Not Shown)	
4	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
4	70003472	1	Bracket, Oil Filter	
4	7027236	1	Sender, Temperature	
4	70025082	1	Ring, Sealing	
5	70000912	4	Series A Injector	
5	70000913	4	Series B Injector	
5	70000914	4	Series C Injector	
5	70000915	4	Series D Injector	
5	70003464	4	Seal/Gasket, Pump (1 Per Injector)	
5	70003478	4	Injector, Fuel	
5	70003136	4	Seal/Gasket, Pump (1 Per Injector)	
6	7016328	1	Filter, Fuel	
6	70003465	1	Sensor	
6	70003466	1	Seal, Sensor	
7	70000916	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
7	70001435	1	Repair Kit for Fuel Supply Pump	
7	70000919	1	Hand Pump for Fuel Supply Pump	
7	70000917	1	O - Seal Between Fuel Pump and Engine Block	
7	70000918	1	O - Seal Between Fuel Pump and Hand Pump	
8	70001871	4	Gasket, Intake Manifold	
9	7020408	1	V-Belt	
10		Ref	Exhaust Manifold Components (Not Shown)	
10	70001835	1	Gasket, Exhaust Adapter to Exhaust Rail	
10	70001841	1	Valve, Exhaust (Fits into Exhaust Adapter)	
10	70001836	1	Gasket, Exhaust Rail to Cylinder Head	
10	70001837	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Muffler	
10	70002200	4	Stud, Mounting	
10	See Note	AR	Nut, Exhaust Manifold	
11	70004056	1	Alternator	
11	70001868	1	Regulator, Voltage (Not Shown)	
11	70001866	1	Seal, Gasket for Voltage Regulator (Not Shown)	
11	70002234	1	Bar, Alternator Adjustment	
12	7020479	1	Starter	
12	70004058	1	Relay	
13	70004060	2	Plug-In Connector	
14	7027791	1	Transmitter, Temperature	
15	7027790	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
16	70004272	1	Sensor, Speed	
17	7027792	1	Throttle Actuator	
17	7027276	2	Spring	
18	70003475	1	Thermostat (Located at rear of engine block - Not Shown)	
19	70001870	1	Flywheel with Ring Gear	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	7024579	1	Gear, Ring 110 Tooth	
20	7000695	1	Muffler	
20	70001844	1	U-Ciamp	
20	7020471	4	Gasket	
21	7027795	1	Module, Control	
22	70001181	1	Valve, Pressure Control	
22	70124410	1	Spring	
22	70025082	1	Seal	
22	70124440	1	Screw, Locking	
23	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
24	70000800	1	Camshaft Pulley Repair Kit (Not Shown	
26	70002415	1	Gasket, Head with 1 Notch (Not Shown)	
62	70002416	1	Gasket, Head with 2 Notch (Not Shown)	
26	70002417	1	Gasket, Head with 3 Notch (Not Shown)	
27	7027796	1	Harness, Engine (Connects to Item 421)	
27	70001872	1	Harness, Engine (Connects to p/n 7027796)	
28		Ref	Gaskets and Seals - Miscellaneous (Not Shown)	
28	70004289	1	Gasket Set	
28	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
28	70004280	1	Seal, Front Main	
29	70025752	1	Valve, Pressure Relief (Not Shown - Located at Engine Front Left)	
29	70025753	1	Spring	
29	70005916	1	Seal	
29	70005917	1	Plug, Locking	

FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

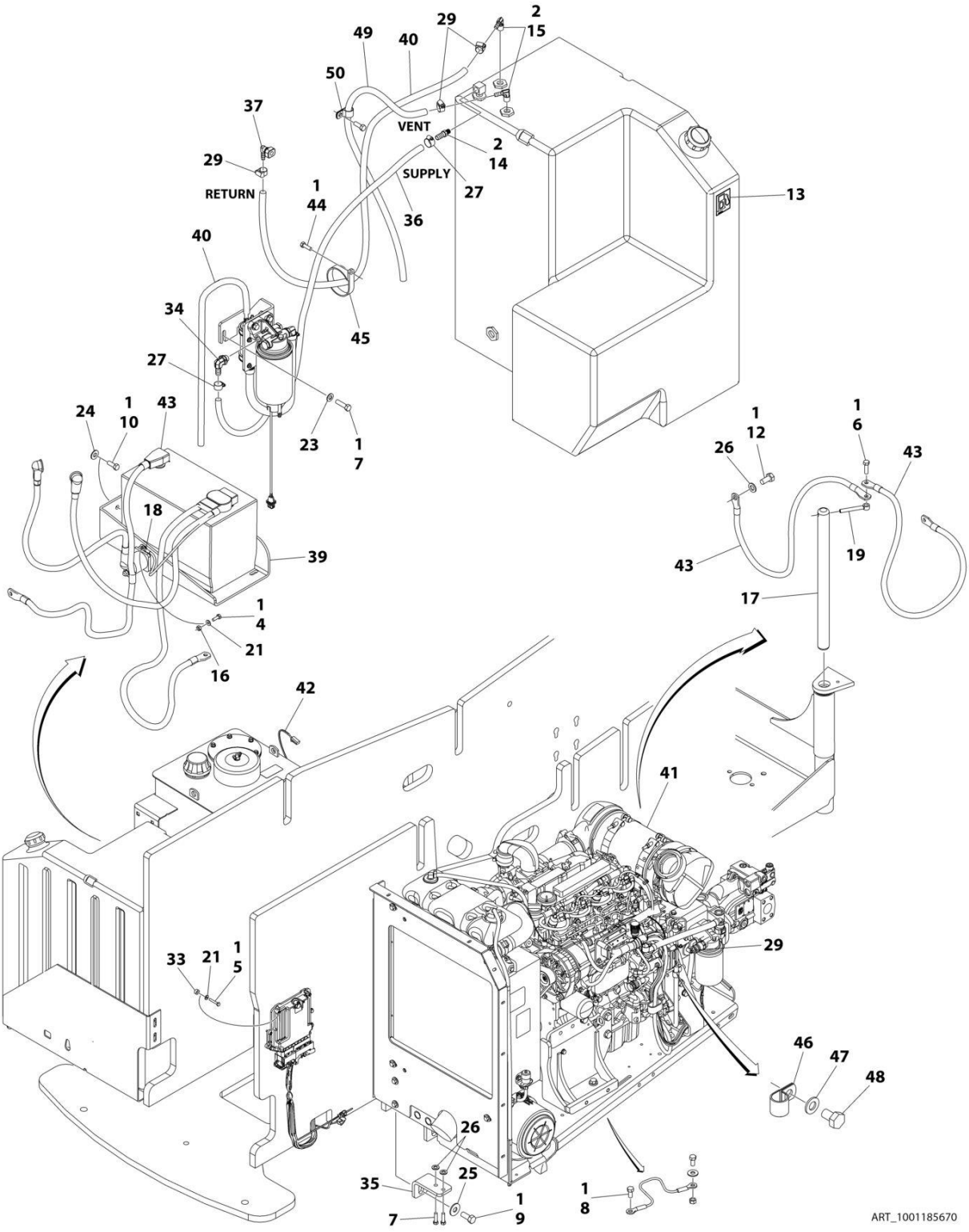


FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185670	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641412	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
6	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
8	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
9	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
10	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
12	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
13	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown Located on Fuel Tank)	
14	2180832	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
15	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
16	3311405	2	Nut 1/4-20	
17	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
18	3740067	1	Relay	
19	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
20	4240033	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
23	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
24	4751600	3	Washer 3/8	
25	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
26	4812100	3	Washer M12	
27	8405006	2	Clamp	
29	8410013	4	Clamp	
33	1001110425	4	Spacer	
34	1001142501	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
35	1001153359	1	Mount, Engine	
36	1001154405	54 in/ 1.4m	Hose	
37	1001155823	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect 90	
39	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
40	1001165035	28 ft/ 8.5m	Hose	
41	1001185667	1	Engine and Pump Assembly without Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001138491	1	Harness, Fuel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
43	1001143736	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown)	F
43	7027084	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot and Relay Grounds)	
43	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot) Cable, Battery (Black)	
43	7027085	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump Ground)	
43	7027086	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Ground)	
43	7027087	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Relays/Starter)	
43	7027088	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
43	See Note	1	Cable (Auxiliary Relay to Starter) (Note: Use p/n 7027087)	
44	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
45	1321339	1	Clamp	
46	1320061	1	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4812000	1	Washer M10	
48	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
49	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose (Vent Line)	
50	8406102	1	Clip	

FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

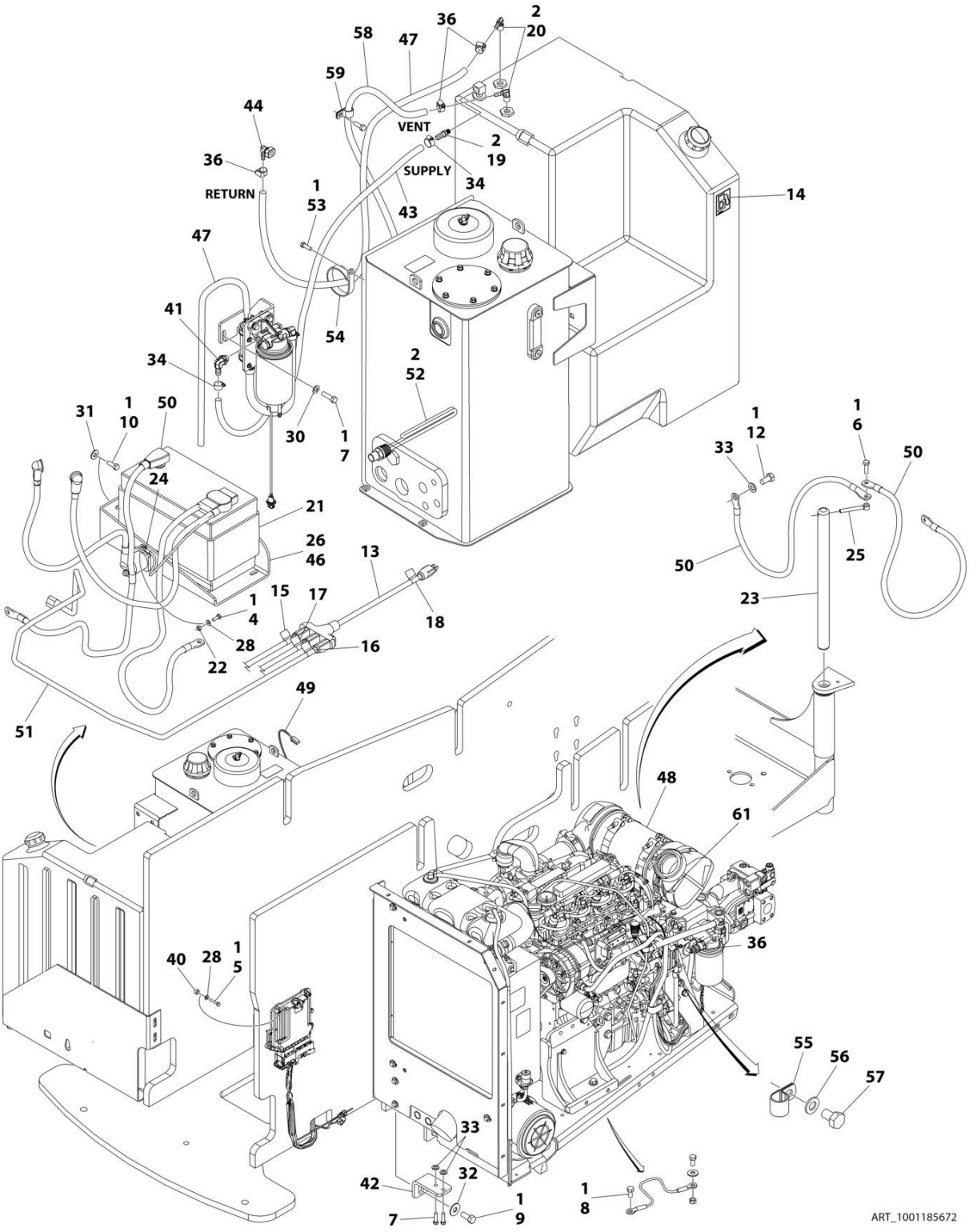


FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185672	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641412	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
6	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
8	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
9	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
10	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
12	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25 Grade 10.9	
13	1060626	1	Cord, 3 Way Extension	
14	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown Located on Fuel Tank)	
15	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
16	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
17	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
18	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord	
19	2180832	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
20	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
21	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
22	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
23	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
24	3740067	1	Relay	
25	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
26	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
27	4240033	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
28	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
30	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
31	4751600	3	Washer 3/8	
32	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
33	4812100	3	Washer M12	
34	8405006	2	Clamp	
36	8410013	4	Clamp	
40	1001110425	4	Spacer	
41	1001142501	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
42	1001153359	1	Mount, Engine	
43	1001154405	54 in/ 1.4m	Hose	
44	1001155823	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect 90	
46	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
47	1001165035	28 ft/ 8.5m	Hose	
48	1001185671	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001138491	1	Harness, Fuel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
50	1001143736	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown)	E
50	7027084	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot Grd)	
50	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot)	
50	7027085	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump and Relay Grds)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	7027086	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Grd)	
50	7027087	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Aux Relay/Power Module/Starter)	
50	7027088	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
51	1001150918	1	Cord, 8ft Extension	
52	1001188972	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank	
53	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
54	1321339	1	Clamp	
55	1320061	1	Clamp	
56	4812000	1	Washer M10	
57	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
58	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose (Vent Line)	
59	8406102	1	Clip	
61	1001233763	Ref	Breather Heater Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (STAGE V)

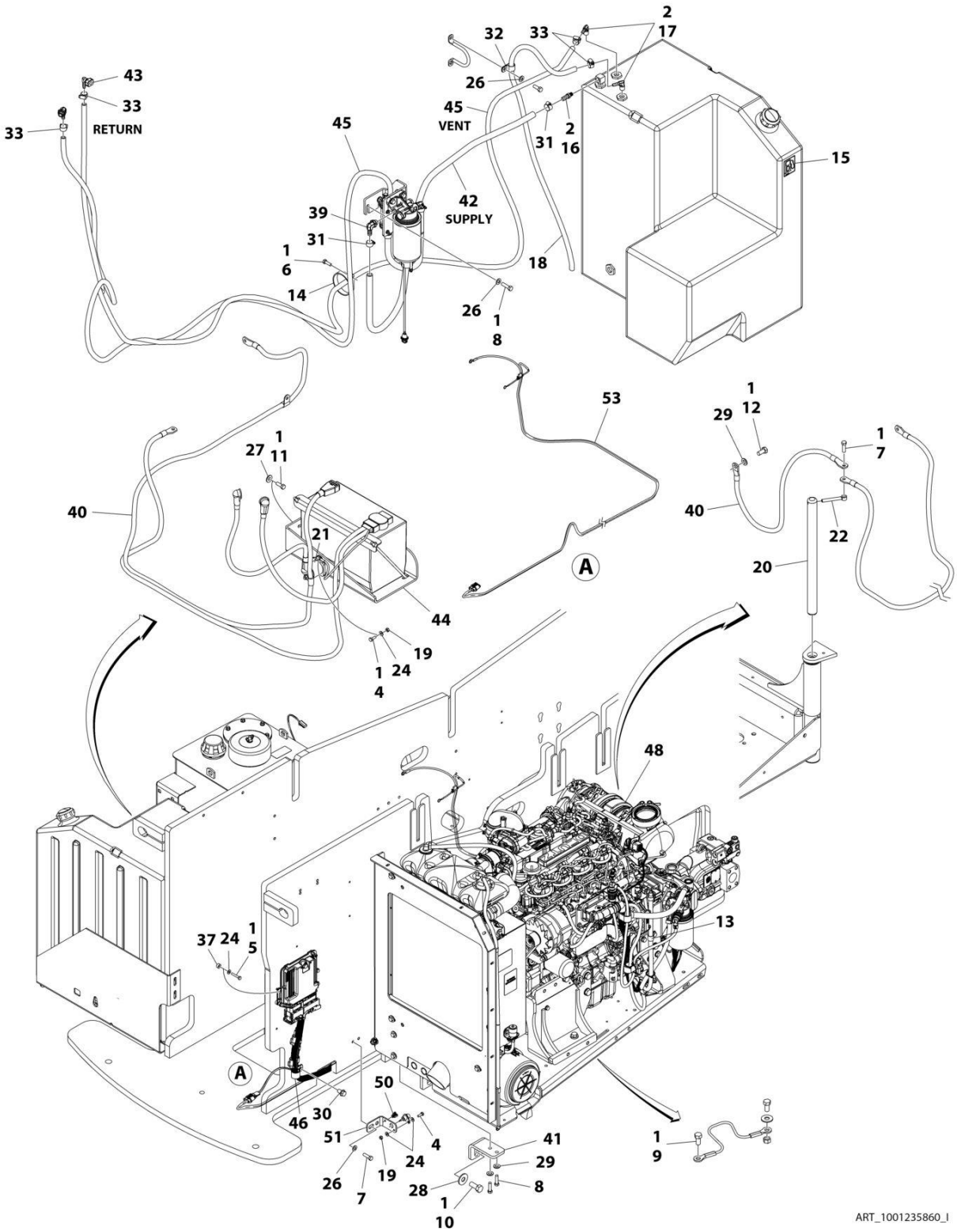


FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (STAGE V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235860	Ref	DEUTZ 2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641412	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
6	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
7	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
9	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
10	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
12	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
13	1320061	1	Clamp	
14	1321339	1	Clamp	
15	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown Located on Fuel Tank)	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
17	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose (Vent Line)	
19	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
20	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
21	3740067	1	Relay	
22	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
23	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
26	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
27	4751600	3	Washer 3/8	
28	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
29	4812100	3	Washer M12	
30	5251210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
31	8405006	2	Clamp	
32	8406102	1	Clip	
33	8410013	4	Clamp	
37	1001110425	4	Spacer	
38	1001138491	1	Harness, Fuel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
39	1001142501	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
40	1001143736	1	Battery Cable Kit	E
40	7027084	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot Grd)	
40	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot)	
40	7027085	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump and Relay Grds)	
40	7027086	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Grd)	
40	7027087	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Aux Relay/Power Module/Starter)	
40	7027088	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
41	1001153359	1	Mount, Engine	
42	1001154405	54 in/ 1.4m	Hose	
43	1001155823	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect 90	
44	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
45	1001165035	28 ft/ 8.5m	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001191620	1	Clamp	
48	1001277606	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (STAGE V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
50	1001146588	1	Strap	
51	1001256879	1	Bracket	
52	1062255	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
53	1001289593	1	ECU Power Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (CHINA III SPECS)

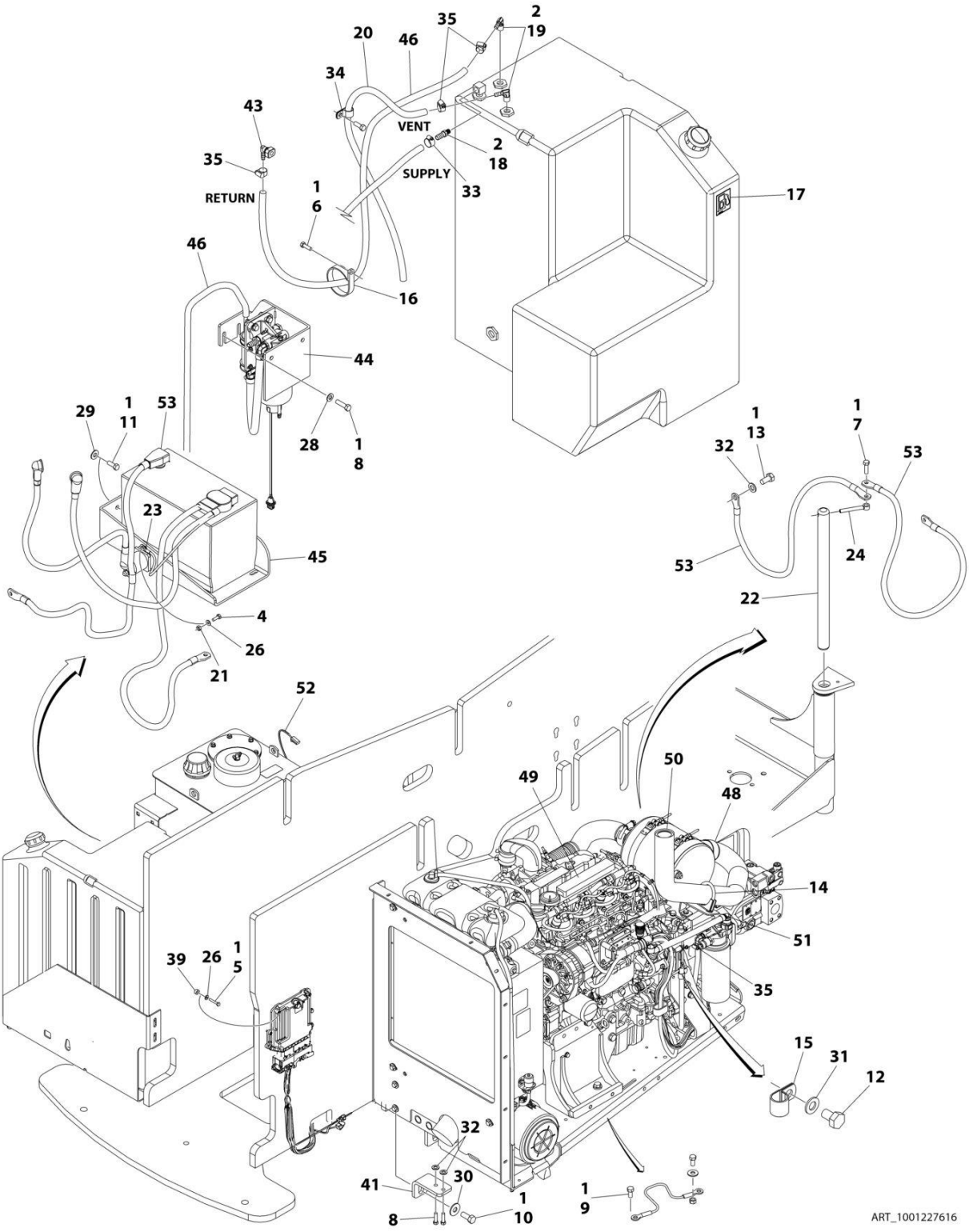


FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (CHINA III SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227616	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641412	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
6	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
7	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
9	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
10	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
12	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
13	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
14	1320011	1	Clamp, Muffler (Located on Exhaust)	
15	1320061	1	Clamp	
16	1321339	1	Clamp	
17	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown Located on Fuel Tank)	
18	2180832	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
19	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
20	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose (Vent Line)	
21	3311405	2	Nut 1/4-20	
22	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
23	3740067	1	Relay	
24	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
25	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
26	4711400	7	Washer 1/4	
28	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
29	4751600	3	Washer 3/8	
30	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
31	4812000	1	Washer M10	
32	4812100	3	Washer M12	
33	8405006	1	Clamp	
34	8406102	1	Clip	
35	8410013	4	Clamp	
39	1001110425	4	Spacer	
41	1001153359	1	Mount, Engine	
43	1001155823	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect 90	
44	1001227224	1	Bracket Assembly Less Filter/Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
46	1001165035	28 ft/ 8.5m	Hose	
48	1001221212	1	Clamp (Located on Exhaust)	
49	1001227615	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
50	1001247013	1	Pipe	
51	1001227620	1	Plate (Located on Exhaust)	
52	1001138491	1	Harness, Fuel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
53	1001143736	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown)	E

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	7027084	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot Grd)	
53	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot)	
53	7027085	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump and Relay Grds)	
53	7027086	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Grd)	
53	7027087	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Aux Relay/Power Module/Starter)	
53	7027088	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	

FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

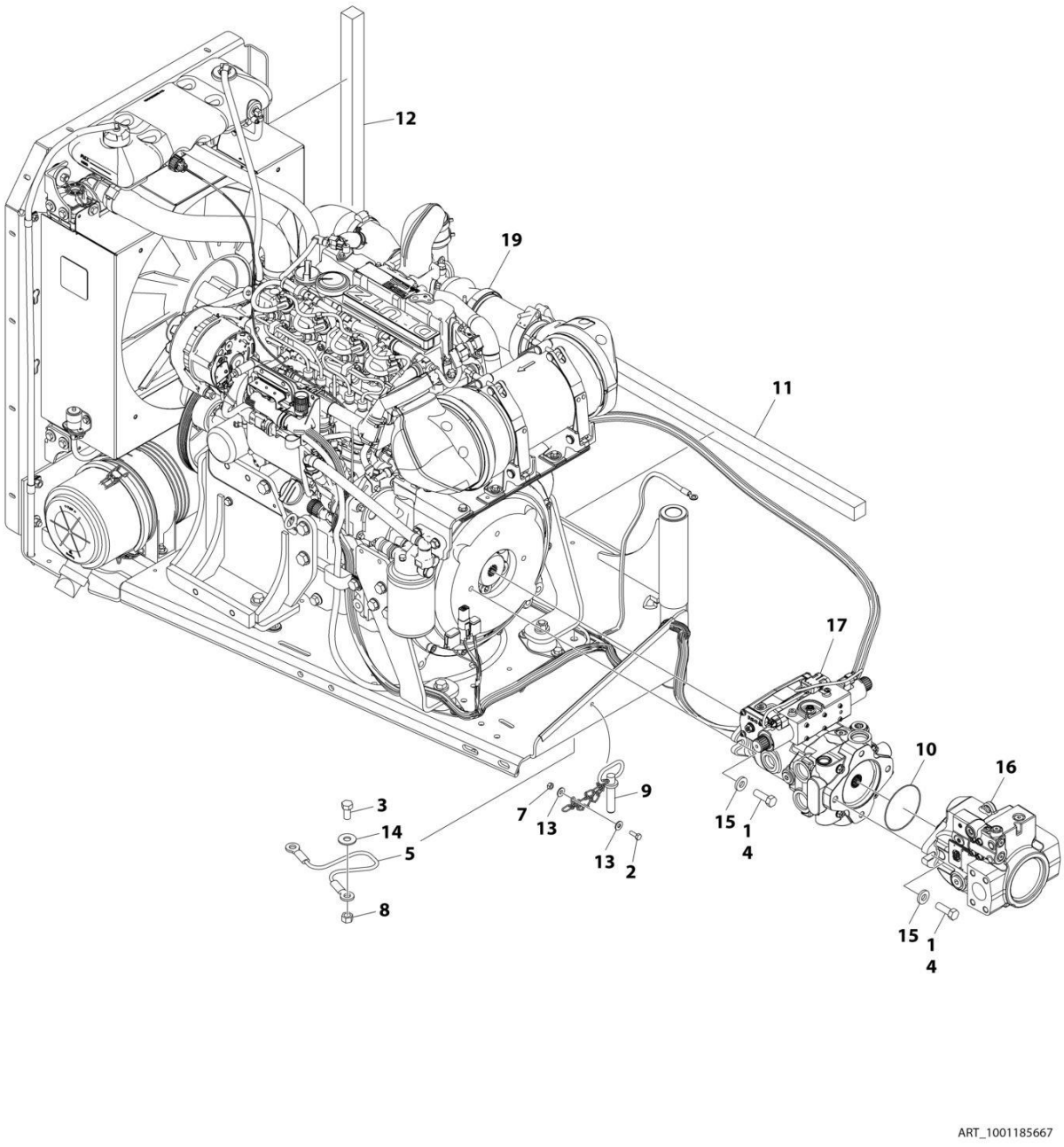


FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185667	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Lanyard	
7	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
8	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
9	3422532	1	Pin	
10	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960468	1	Seal	
12	3960469	1	Seal	
13	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
14	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
16	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001176027	1	Engine Assembly Without Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

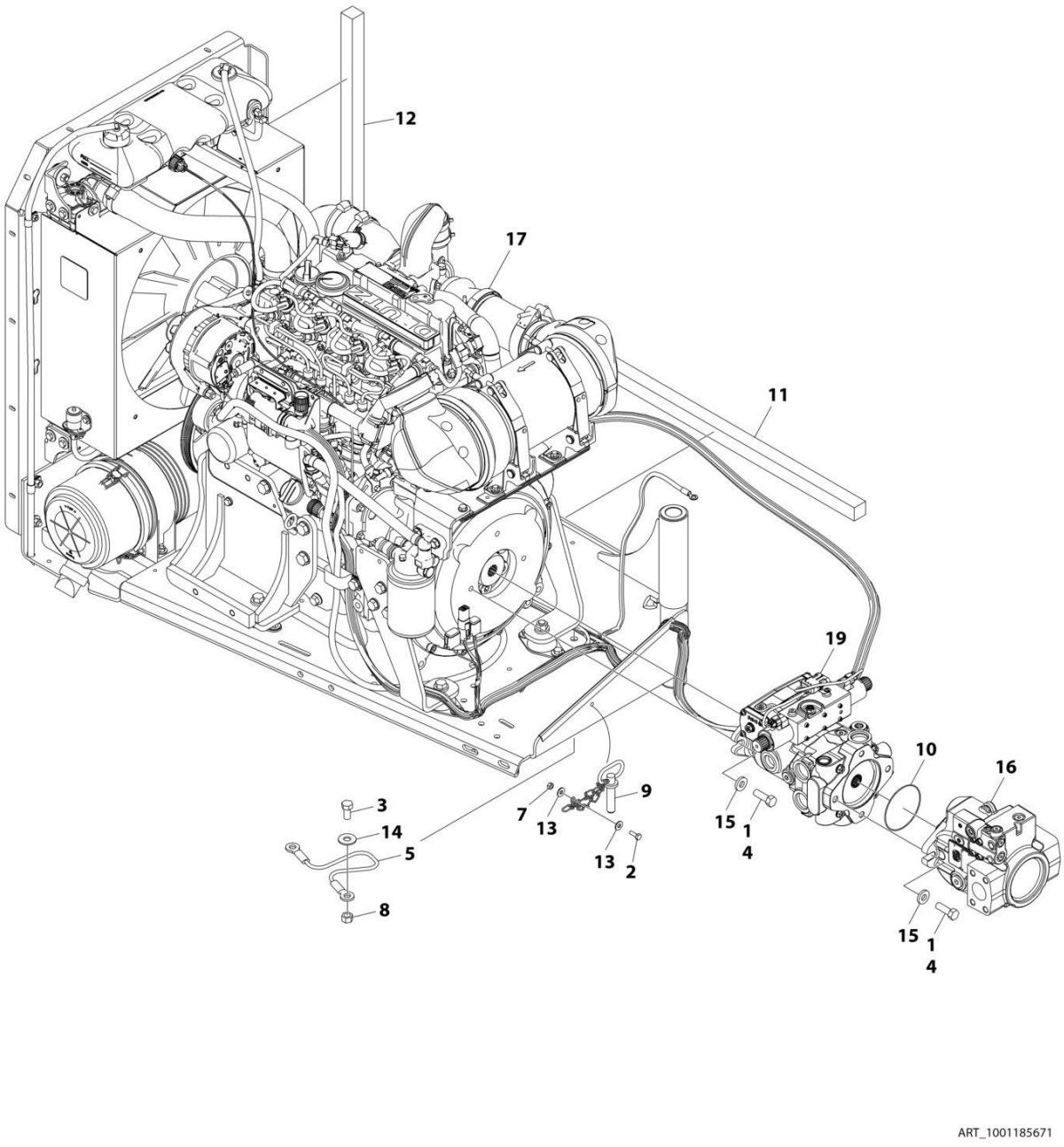


FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185671	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Cable, Lanyard	
7	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
8	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
9	3422532	1	Pin, Hitch	
10	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960468	1	Seal	
12	3960469	1	Seal	
13	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
14	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
16	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001176035	1	Engine Assembly With Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)

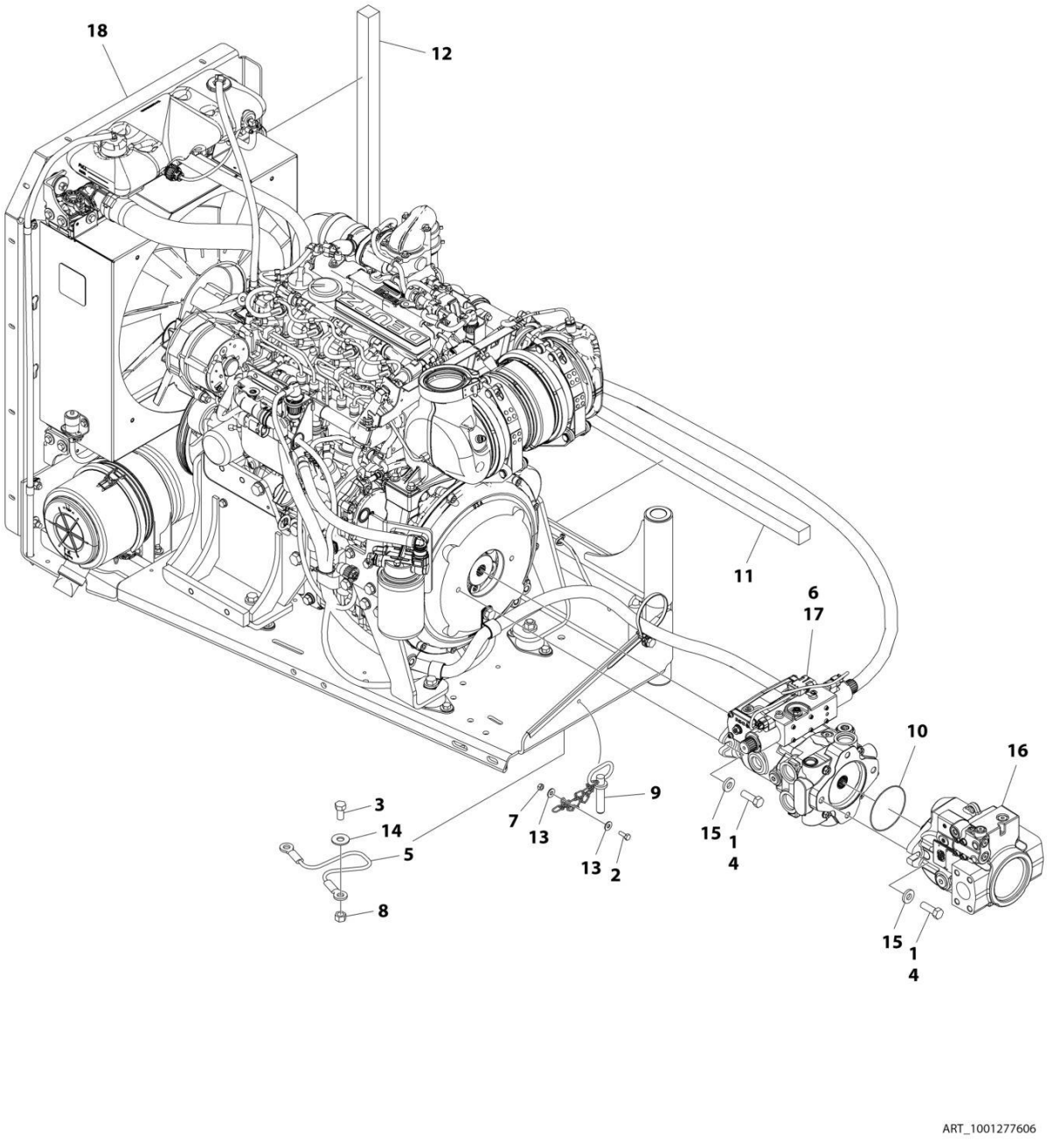


FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277606	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Lanyard	
6	3020037	AR	Lubricant	
7	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
8	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
9	3422532	1	Pin, Hitch	
10	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960468	1	Seal	
12	3960469	1	Seal	
13	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
14	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
16	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001277598	1	Engine Assembly - DEUTZ 2.9L4 (Stage V) Engines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS)

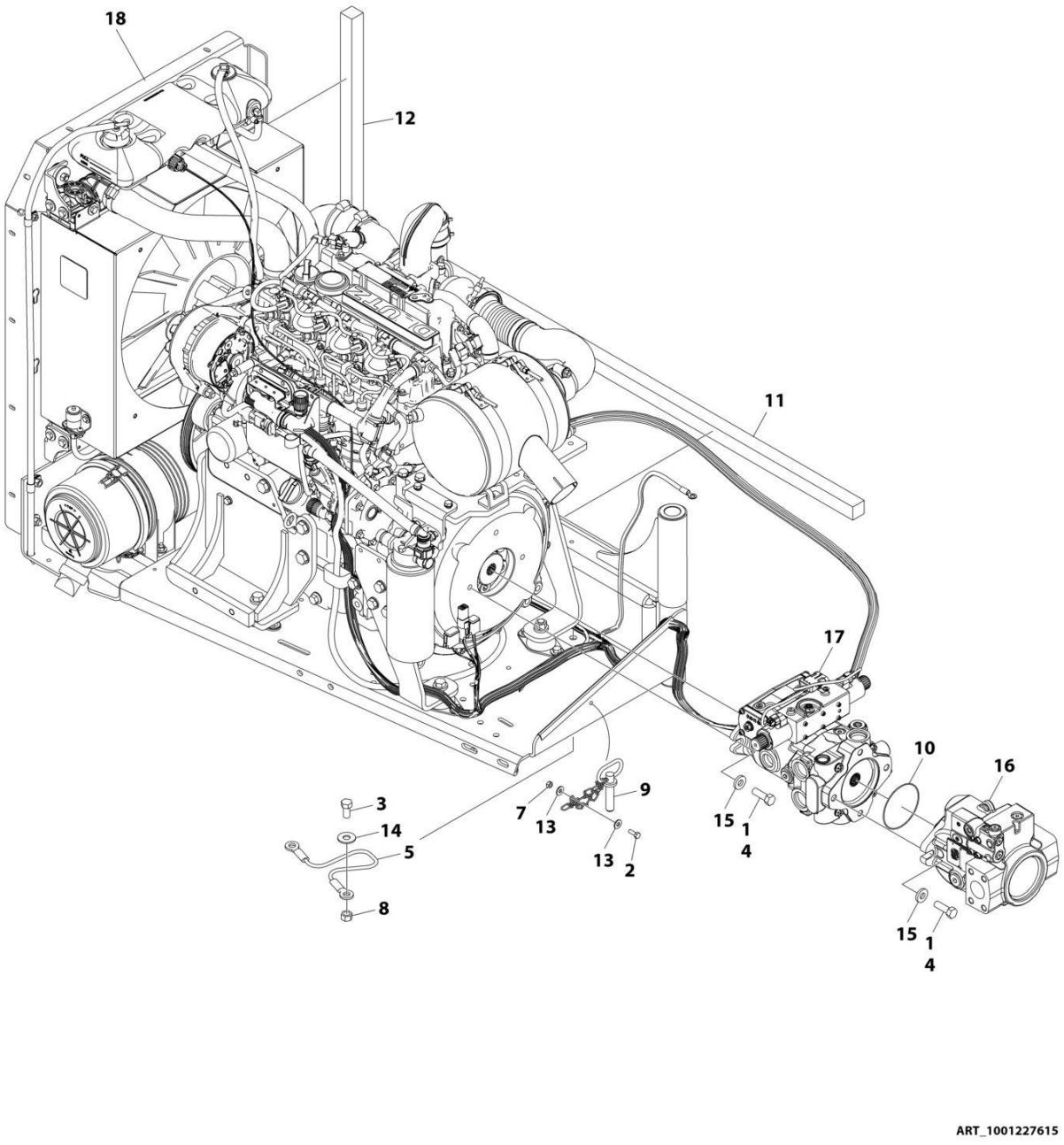
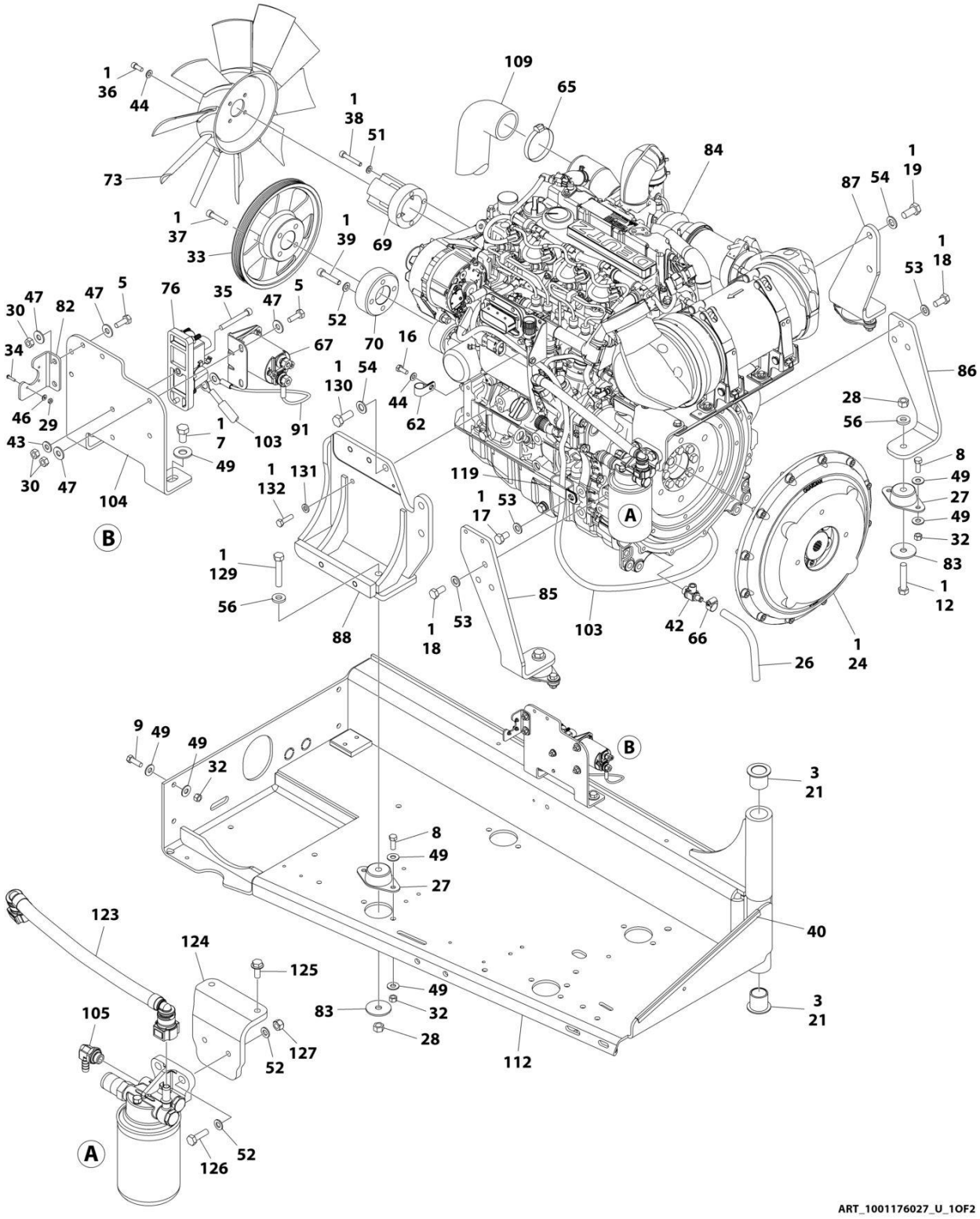


FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227615	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Lanyard	
7	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
8	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
9	3422532	1	Pin, Hitch	
10	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960468	1	Seal	
12	3960469	1	Seal	
13	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
14	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
16	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001227614	1	Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)



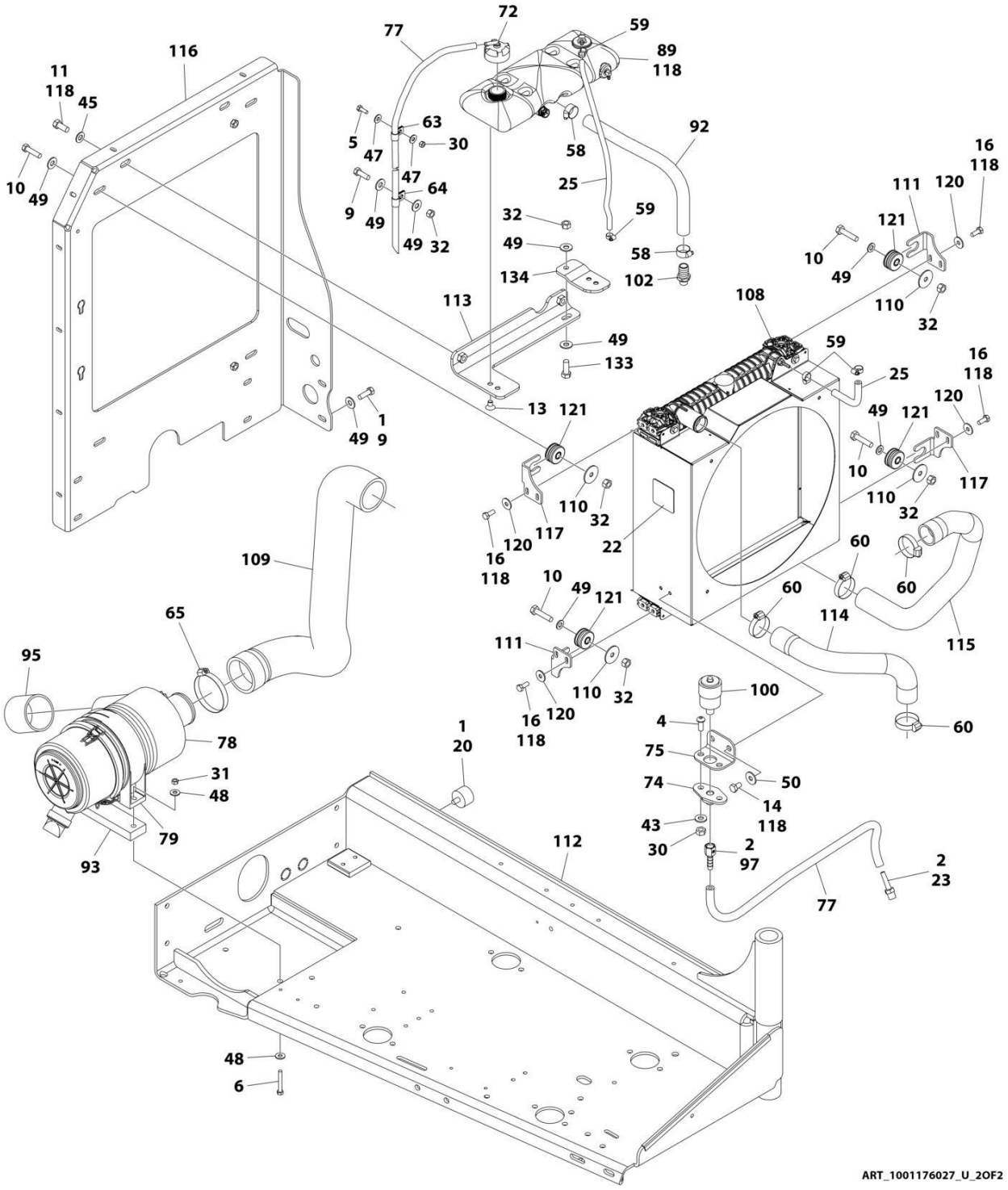

ART_1001176027_U_2OF2

FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

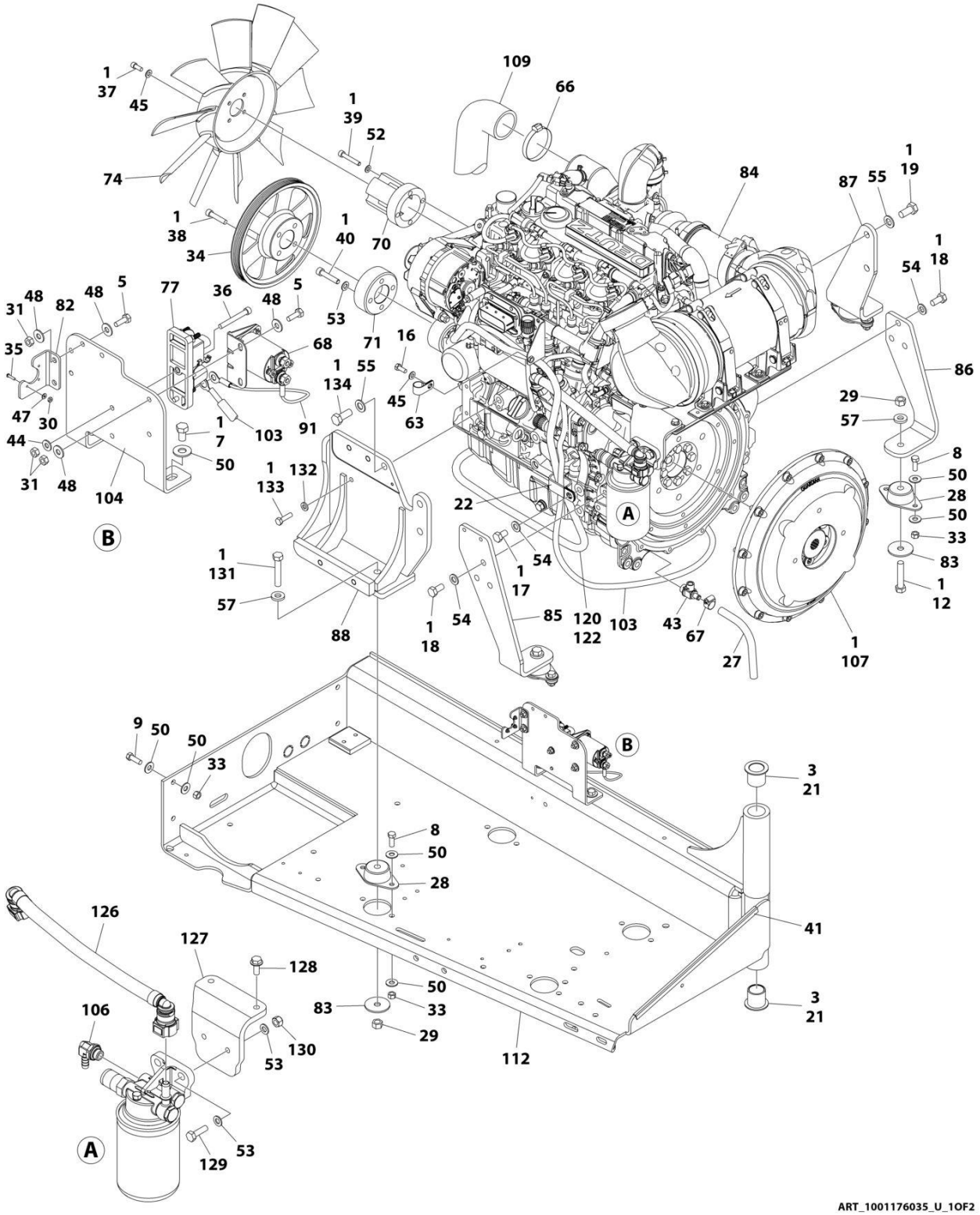
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176027	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE	U
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100062	2	Compound, Locking	
4	0630407	5	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
7	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
8	0641608	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	0641609	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
10	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0641708	3	Bolt 7/16 x 1	
12	0681820	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	0741605	2	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
14	0760605	AR	Bolt M6 x 10	
16	0760810	9	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771212	6	Bolt M12 x 25	
19	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30	
20	0940070	1	Bumper	
21	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
22	1703162	1	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
23	2220315	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
24	1001153282	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
25	2720015	40 in/1m	Hose	
26	2720340	12 in /30.5cm	Hose	
27	3200401	4	Mount, Motor	
28	3271801	4	Nut 1/2-13	
29	3310401	3	Nut #4	
30	3311405	8	Nut 1/4	
31	3311505	2	Locknut 5/16	
32	3311605	17	Nut 3/8	
33	3580320	1	Pulley	
34	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
35	3931432	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
36	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
37	3931628	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
39	4032014	4	Capscrew M10 x 50	
40	4060805	15 in /38cm	Flex-Trim	
41	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
42	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
43	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
44	4711500	5	Washer 5/16	
45	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
46	4750400	3	Washer #4	
47	4751400	10	Washer 1/4	
48	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4751600	34	Washer 3/8	
50	4811702	2	Washer M6	
51	4811900	4	Washer M8	
52	4812000	8	Washer M10	
53	4812100	7	Washer M12	
54	4812200	5	Washer M14	
56	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
58	8405007	2	Clamp	
59	8405009	4	Clamp	
60	8405104	4	Clamp	
62	8406102	1	Clip	
63	8406109	1	Clip	
64	8406110	1	Clip	
65	8410011	2	Clamp	
66	8410013	1	Clamp	
67	1001117308	1	Relay	
69	1001135138	1	Adapter	
70	1001135679	1	Adapter	
72	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
73	1001137276	1	Fan	
74	1001138173	1	Support	
75	1001138175	1	Bracket	
76	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
76	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp (Battery Output)	
76	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp (Switch Output)	
77	1001138248	62 in/1.6m	Tube	
78	1001138489	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
78	91403102	1	Element, Filter	
79	1001138557	1	Clamp	
82	1001139240	1	Bracket	
83	1001139409	4	Washer, Special	
84	1001249942	1	Engine, Deutz TD2.9L4 T4F (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
85	1001140448	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
86	1001140450	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
87	1001140454	1	Mount, Front Engine	
88	1001202368	1	Mount, Generator/Engine	
89	1001230635	1	Tank	
89	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
89	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
89	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
89	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
89	1001229542	1	Tank, Surge	
91	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
92	1001141370	1	Hose	
93	1001267256	1	Shim	
95	1001141585	1	Hose, Inlet	
97	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
100	1001143390	1	Indicator, Service	
101	1001143726	1	Harness, Deutz Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
102	1001143797	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	1001143907	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
104	1001145154	1	Plate, Relay Mounting	
105	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Metric/ Barbed	
108	1001167042	1	Radiator	
109	1001266525	1	Hose	
110	1001169138	4	Washer	
111	1001204325	2	Bracket, Radiator	
112	1001190610	1	Tray	
113	1001260413	1	Bracket, Tank	
114	1001177844	1	Hose, Radiator - Upper	
115	1001177845	1	Hose, Radiator - Lower	
116	1001186985	1	Plate, Mounting (Modine Radiator)	
117	1001178223	2	Bracket, Radiator	
118	1001180620	1	Adhesive	
119	1001181899	1	P-Clamp	
120	4811902	8	Washer M8	
121	1001169054	4	Pad, Isolator	
123	1001177359	1	Hose	
124	1001178876	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
125	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
126	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
127	3291005	2	Nut M10	
129	0681822	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
130	0771415	3	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
131	5240800	1	Washer M8	
132	0700814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
133	0681608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
134	1001260412	1	Bracket	
135	1001162335	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump/Filter Assy (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)



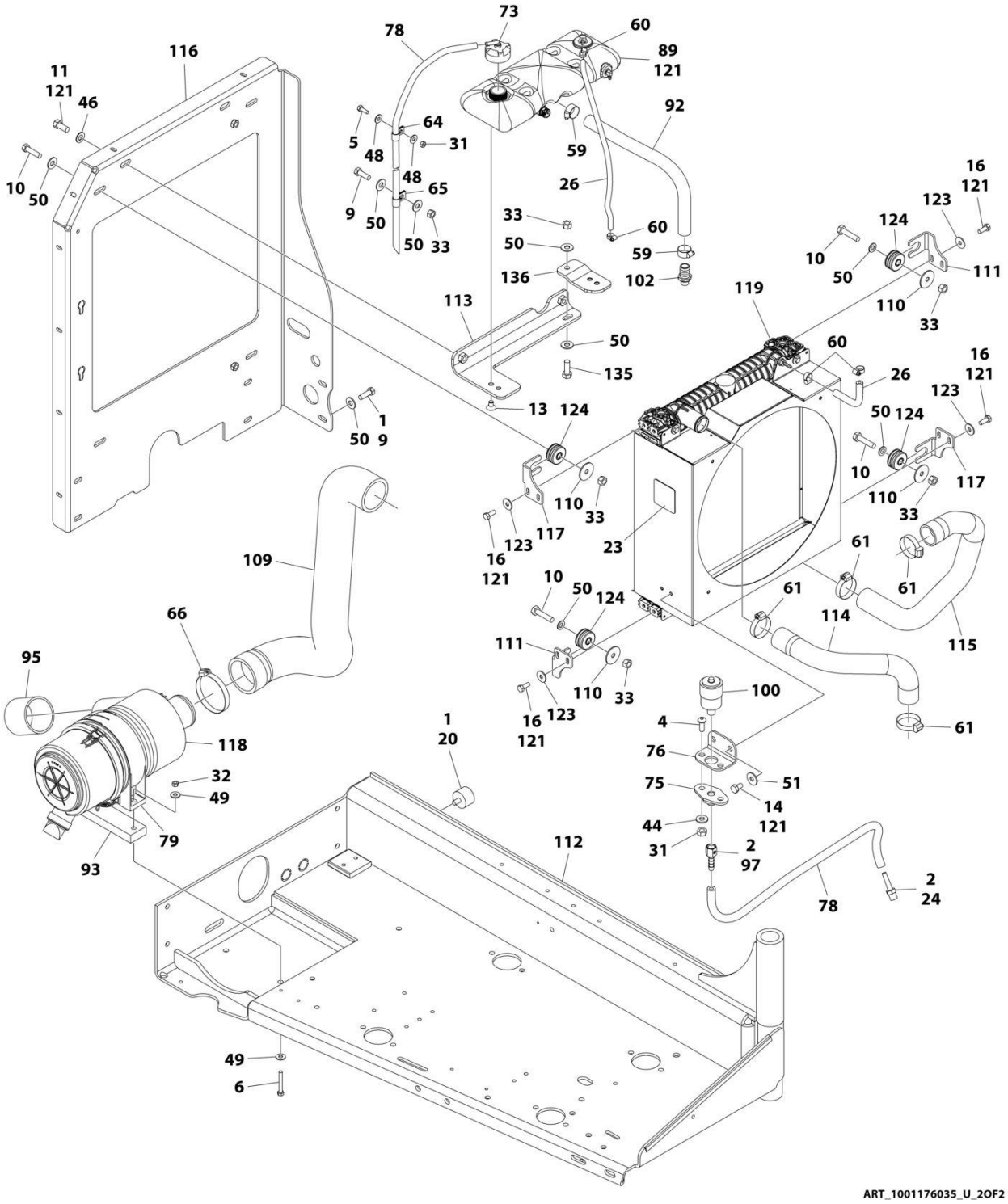

ART_1001176035_U_2OF2

FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

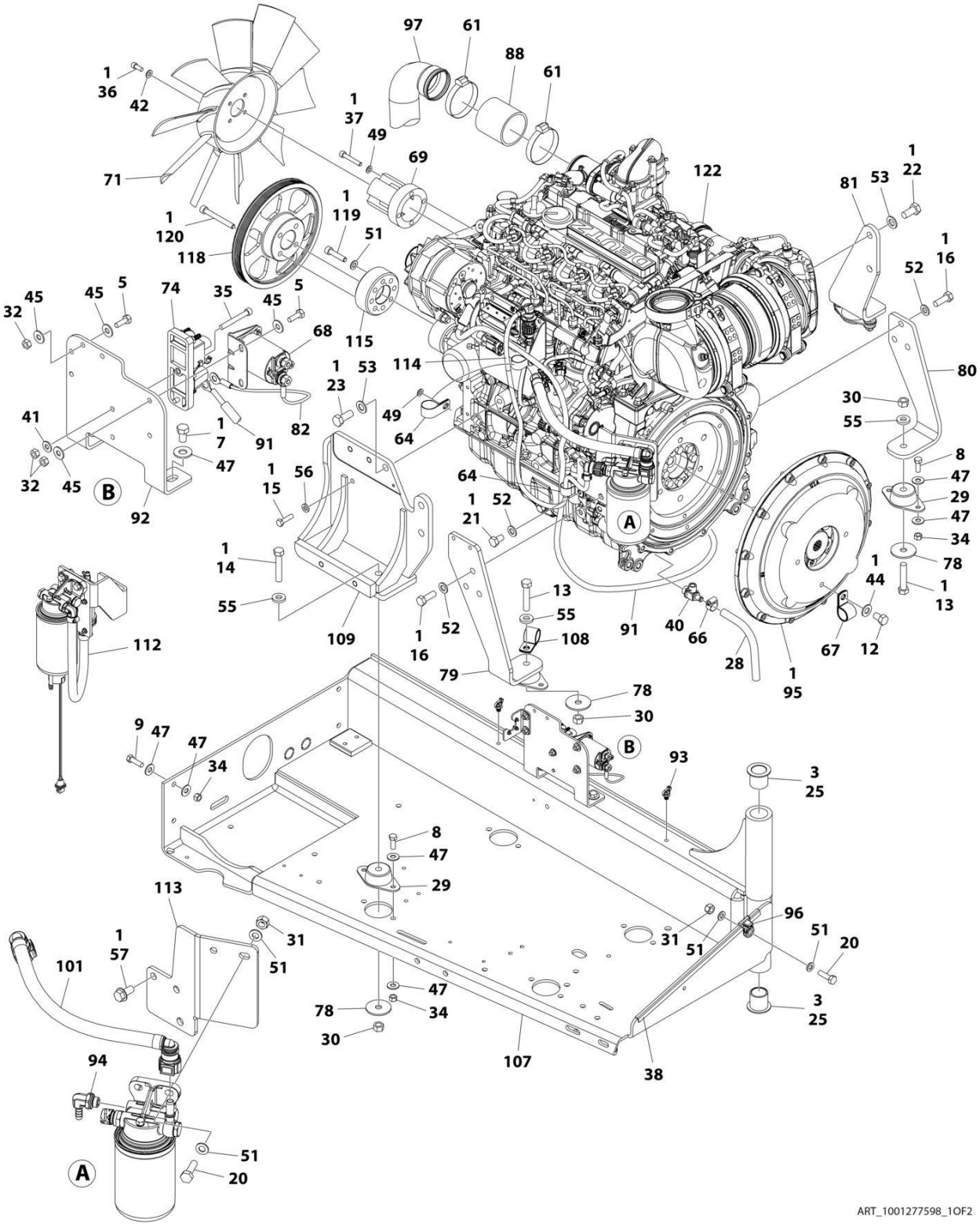
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176035	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	U
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100062	2	Compound, Locking	
4	0630407	5	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
7	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
8	0641608	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	0641609	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
10	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0641708	3	Bolt 7/16 x 1	
12	0681820	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2 Grade 8	
13	0741605	2	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
14	0760605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
16	0760810	9	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771212	6	Bolt M12 x 25 Grade 10.9	
19	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
20	0940070	1	Bumper	
21	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
22	1001181899	1	P-Clamp	
23	1703162	1	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
24	2220315	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
26	2720015	40 in/1m	Hose	
27	2720340	12 in /30.5cm	Hose	
28	3200401	4	Mount, Motor	
29	3271801	4	Nut 1/2	
30	3310401	3	Nut #4	
31	3311405	8	Nut 1/4	
32	3311505	2	Nut 5/16	
33	3311605	17	Nut 3/8	
34	3580320	1	Pulley	
35	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
36	3931432	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
37	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
38	3931628	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
39	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
40	4032014	4	Capscrew M10 x 50	
41	4060805	15 in /38cm	Flex-Trim	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
44	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
45	4711500	5	Washer 5/16	
46	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
47	4750400	3	Washer #4	
48	4751400	10	Washer 1/4	
49	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4751600	34	Washer 3/8	
51	4811702	2	Washer M6	
52	4811900	4	Washer M8	
53	4812000	8	Washer M10	
54	4812100	7	Washer M12	
55	4812200	5	Washer M14	
57	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
59	8405007	2	Clamp	
60	8405009	4	Clamp	
61	8405104	4	Clamp	
63	8406102	1	Clip	
64	8406109	1	Clip	
65	8406110	1	Clip	
66	8410011	2	Clamp	
67	8410013	1	Clamp	
68	1001117308	1	Relay	
70	1001135138	1	Adapter	
71	1001135679	1	Adapter	
73	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
74	1001137276	1	Fan	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
77	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
77	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp (Switch Output)	
77	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp (Battery Output)	
78	1001138248	62 in/1.6m	Tube	
79	1001138557	1	Clamp	
82	1001139240	1	Bracket	
83	1001139409	4	Washer, Special	
84	1001249942	1	Engine, Deutz TD2.9L4 T4F (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
85	1001140448	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
86	1001140450	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
87	1001140454	1	Mount, Front Engine	
88	1001202368	1	Mount, Generator/Engine	
89	1001230635	1	Tank	
89	0100020	1	Sealant	
89	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
89	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
89	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
89	1001229542	1	Tank, Surge	
91	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
92	1001141370	1	Hose	
93	1001267256	1	Shim	
95	1001141585	1	Hose, Inlet	
97	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
100	1001143390	1	Indicator, Service	
101	1001143726	1	Harness, Deutz Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
102	1001143797	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
103	1001143907	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
104	1001145154	1	Plate, Relay Mounting	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
106	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Metric/ Barbed	
107	1001153282	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
109	1001266525	1	Pipe	
110	1001169138	4	Washer	
111	1001204325	2	Bracket, Radiator	
112	1001190610	1	Tray	
113	1001260413	1	Bracket, Tank	
114	1001177844	1	Hose, Radiator - Upper	
115	1001177845	1	Hose, Radiator - Lower	
116	1001186985	1	Plate, Mounting	
117	1001178223	2	Bracket, Radiator	
118	1001138489	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
118	91403102	1	Element, Filter	
119	1001167042	1	Radiator	
120	1001140312	1	Heater, Engine Block	
121	1001180620	1	Adhesive	
122	1001181895	1	Adhesive	
123	4811902	8	Washer M8	
124	1001169054	4	Pad, Isolator	
126	1001177359	1	Hose	
127	1001178876	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
128	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
129	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
130	3291005	2	Nut M10	
131	0681822	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
132	5240800	1	Washer M8	
133	0700814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
134	0771415	3	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
135	0681608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
136	1001260412	1	Bracket	
137	1001162335	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump/Filter Assy (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)



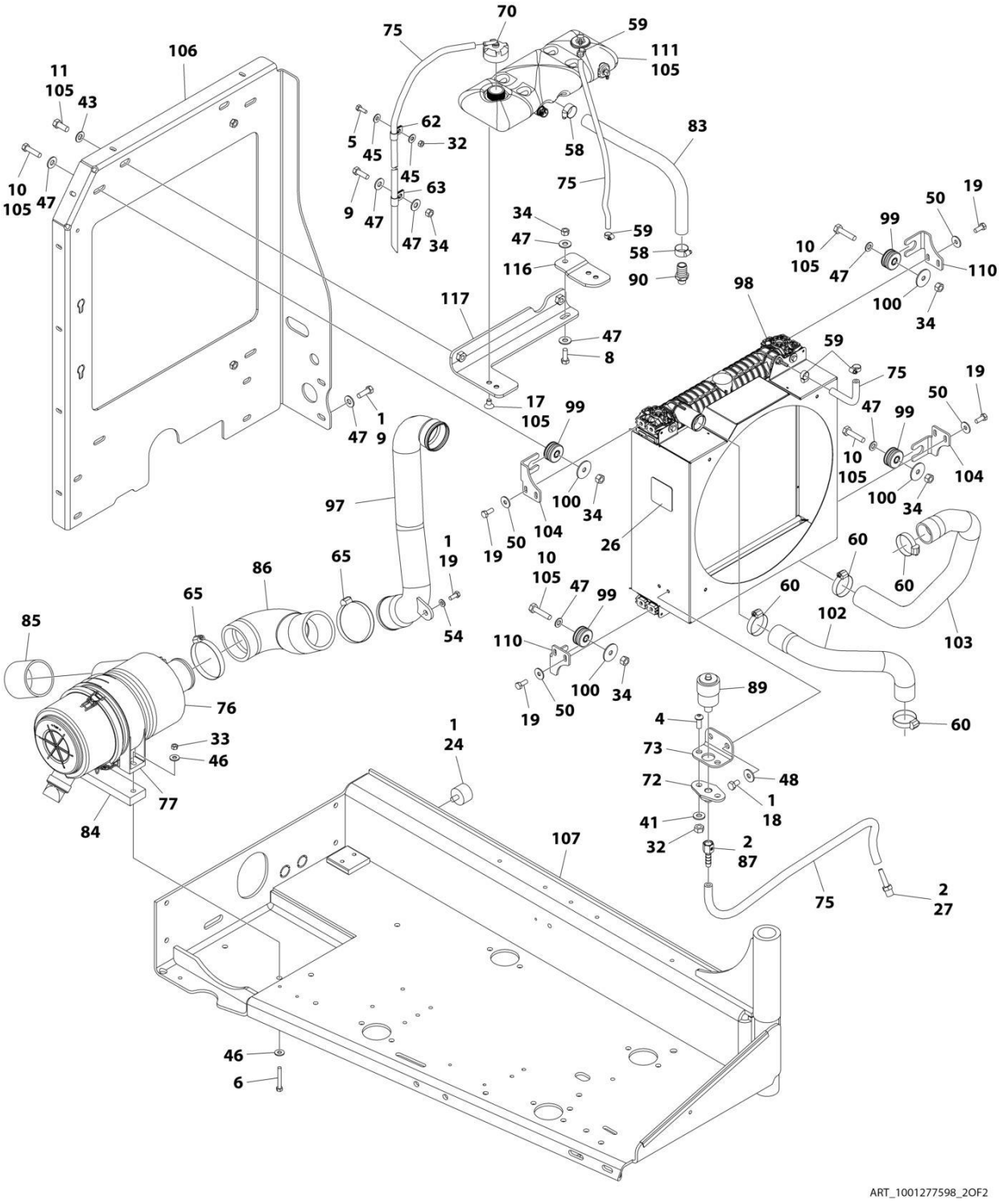

ART_1001277598_2OF2

FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)

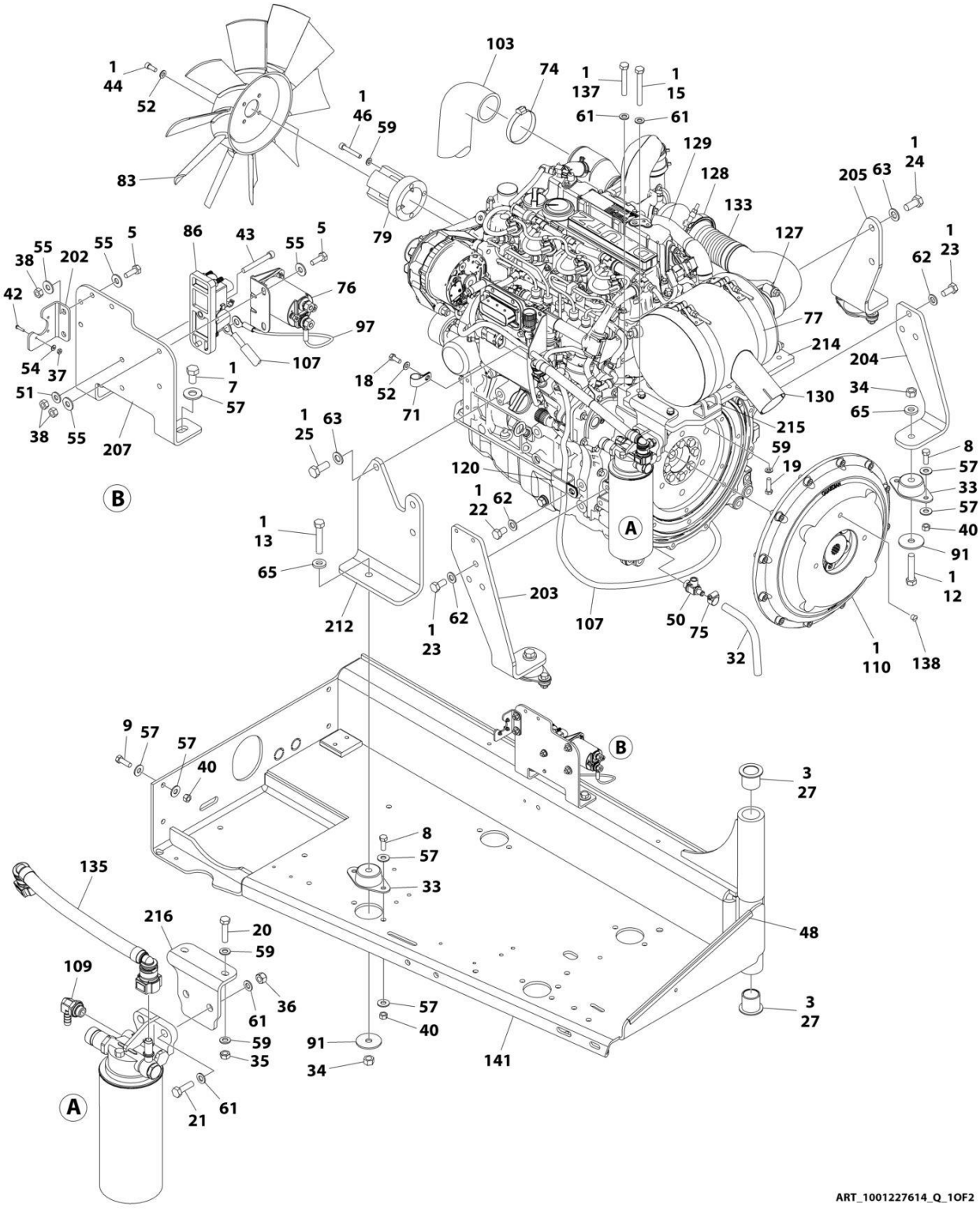
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277598	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)	C
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0630407	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641406	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
7	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
8	0641608	9	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
10	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0641708	2	Bolt 7/16 x 1	
12	0641806	1	Bolt 1/2 x 3/4	
13	0681820	3	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2 Grade 8	
14	0681822	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
15	0700814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
16	0711215	6	Bolt M12 x 35	
17	0741605	2	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
18	0760605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
19	0760810	9	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0761015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
21	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
22	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
23	0771415	3	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
24	0940070	1	Bumper	
25	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
26	1703162	1	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
27	2220315	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
28	2720340	12 in /.305m	Hose	
29	3200401	4	Mount, Motor	
30	3271801	4	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
31	3291005	3	Nut M10	
32	3311405	6	Nut 1/4	
33	3311505	2	Nut 5/16	
34	3311605	17	Nut 3/8	
35	3931432	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
36	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
37	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
38	4060805	15 in /38cm	Flex-Trim	
39	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
40	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
41	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
42	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
43	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
44	4711800	1	Washer 1/2	
45	4751400	6	Washer 1/4	
46	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
47	4751600	34	Washer 3/8	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	4811702	2	Washer M6	
49	4811900	5	Washer M8	
50	4811902	8	Washer M8	
51	4812000	10	Washer M10	
52	4812100	7	Washer M12	
53	4812200	5	Washer M14	
54	4891500	1	Washer 5/16	
55	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
56	5240800	1	Washer M8	
57	5251010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
58	8405007	2	Clamp	
59	8405009	4	Clamp	
60	8405104	4	Clamp	
61	8405204	2	Clamp	
62	8406109	1	Clip	
63	8406110	1	Clip	
64	8406201	2	Clip	
65	8410011	2	Clamp	
66	8410013	1	Clamp	
67	85031405	1	Clamp	
68	1001117308	1	Relay	
69	1001135138	1	Adapter	
70	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
71	1001137276	1	Fan	
72	1001138173	1	Support	
73	1001138175	1	Bracket	
74	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
75	1001138248	90 in/2.2m	Tube	
76	1001138489	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
77	1001138557	1	Clamp	
78	1001139409	4	Washer, Special	
79	1001140448	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
80	1001140450	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
81	1001140454	1	Mount, Front Engine	
82	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
83	1001141370	1	Hose	
84	1001141419	1	Shim	
85	1001141585	1	Hose, Inlet	
86	1001141586	1	Pipe, Intake	
87	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
88	1001142623	1	Hose, Inlet	
89	1001143390	1	Indicator, Service	
90	1001143797	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
91	1001143907	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
92	1001145154	1	Plate, Relay Mounting	
93	1001146588	3	Strap	
94	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Metric/ Barbed	
95	1001153282	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
96	1001156107	1	Holder, Cable	
97	1001165842	1	Pipe	
98	1001167042	1	Radiator (Modine Radiator)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
99	1001169054	4	Pad, Isolator	
100	1001169138	4	Washer	
101	1001177359	1	Hose	
102	1001177844	1	Hose, Radiator - Upper	
103	1001177845	1	Hose, Radiator - Lower	
104	1001178223	2	Bracket, Radiator	
105	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
106	1001186985	1	Plate, Mounting	
107	1001190610	1	Tray	
108	1001191620	1	Clamp	
109	1001202368	1	Mount, Generator/Engine	
110	1001204325	2	Bracket, Radiator	
111	1001230635	1	Tank	
112	1001235949	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump/Filter Assy (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
113	1001238268	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
114	1001245913	1	Harness, Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V) Engine Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
115	1001258800	1	Adapter	
116	1001260412	1	Bracket, Surge Tank	
117	1001260413	1	Bracket, Tank	
118	1001281192	1	Pulley	
119	1001261045	4	Capscrew M10 x 45	
120	1001261085	4	Capscrew M10 x 85	
121	1001276644	1	Harness Deutz (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
122	1001277592	1	Engine Deutz (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS)



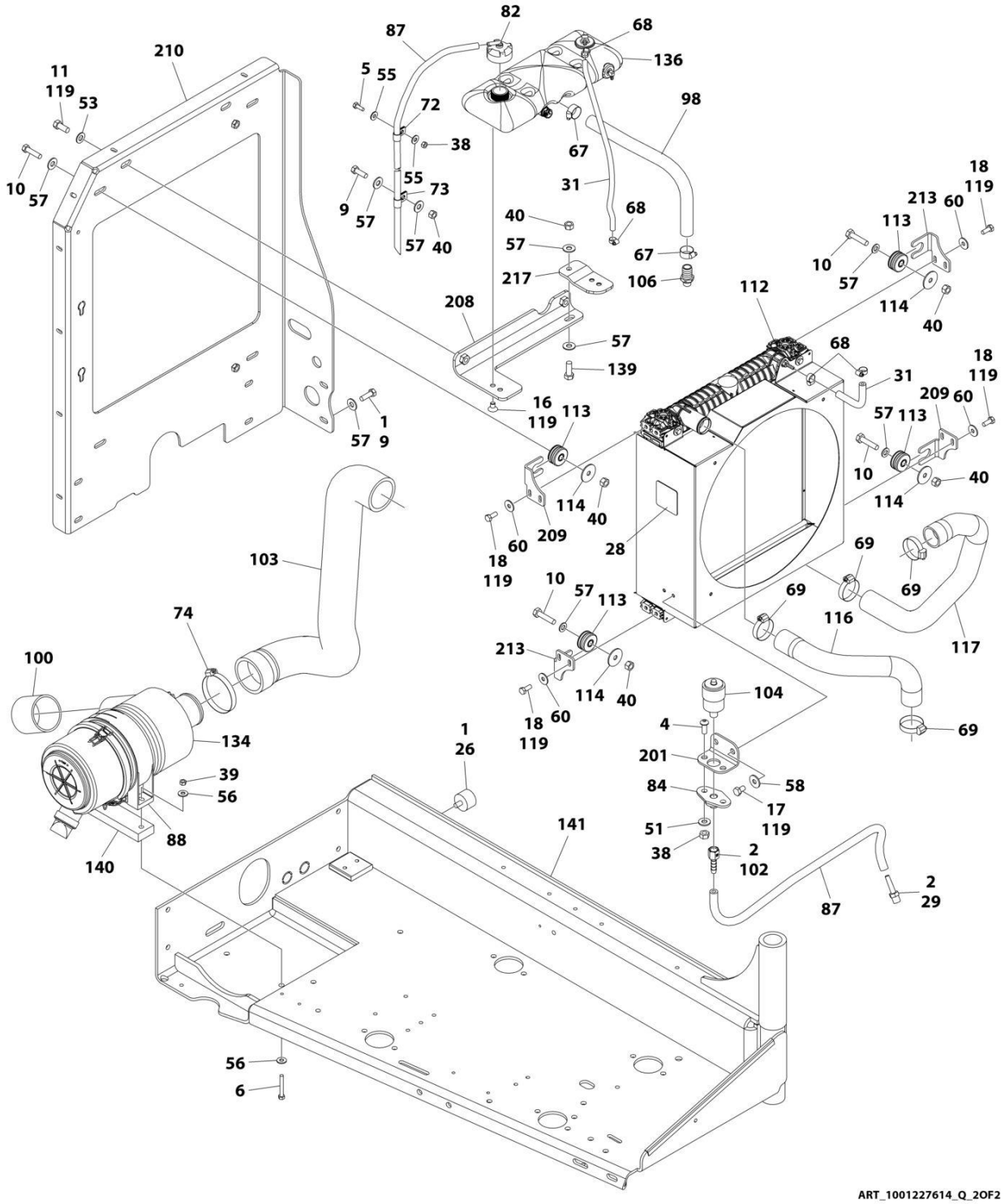

ART_1001227614_Q_2OF2

FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227614	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY	Q
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0630407	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641406	5	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
7	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
8	0641608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
10	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0641708	2	Bolt 7/16 x 1	
12	0681820	3	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2 Grade 8	
13	0681822	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
15	0701025	2	Bolt M10 x 85	
16	0741605	2	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
17	0760605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
18	0760810	10	Bolt M8 x 20	
19	0760814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
20	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
21	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
22	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
23	0771212	6	Bolt M12 x 25 Grade 10.9	
24	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
25	0771415	3	Bolt M14 x 35	
26	0940070	1	Bumper	
27	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
28	1703162	1	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
29	2220315	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
31	2720015	2.32 ft /0.71m	Hose	
32	2720340	1 ft /0.31m	Hose	
33	3200401	4	Mount, Motor	
34	3271801	4	Nut 1/2	
35	3290801	2	Nut M8	
36	3291005	2	Nut M10	
37	3310401	3	Nut #4	
38	3311405	8	Nut 1/4	
39	3311505	2	Locknut 5/16	
40	3311605	17	Nut 3/8	
42	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
43	3931432	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
44	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
46	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
48	4060805	1.2 m /0.39m	Flex-Trim	
49	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
50	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
51	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	4711500	5	Washer 5/16	
53	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
54	4750400	3	Washer #4	
55	4751400	10	Washer 1/4	
56	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
57	4751600	34	Washer 3/8	
58	4811702	2	Washer M6	
59	4811900	12	Washer M8	
60	4811902	8	Washer M8	
61	4812000	8	Washer M10	
62	4812100	7	Washer M12	
63	4812200	5	Washer M14	
65	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
67	8405007	2	Clamp	
68	8405009	4	Clamp	
69	8405104	4	Clamp	
71	8406102	1	Clip	
72	8406109	1	Clip	
73	8406110	1	Clip	
74	8410011	2	Clamp	
75	8410013	1	Clamp	
76	1001117308	1	Relay	
77	1001233089	2	Strap	
79	1001135138	1	Adapter	
82	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
83	1001137276	1	Fan	
84	1001138173	1	Support	
86	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
87	1001138248	62 in/1.6m	Tube	
88	1001138557	1	Clamp	
91	1001139409	4	Washer, Special	
97	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
98	1001141370	1	Hose	
100	1001141585	1	Hose, Inlet	
102	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
103	1001266525	1	Hose, Inlet	
104	1001143390	1	Indicator, Service	
105	1001143726	1	Harness, Deutz Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
106	1001143797	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
107	1001143907	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
109	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Metric/ Barbed	
110	1001153282	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
112	1001167042	1	Radiator	
113	1001169054	4	Isolator	
114	1001169138	4	Washer	
116	1001177844	1	Hose, Radiator - Upper	
117	1001177845	1	Hose, Radiator - Lower	
119	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
120	1001181899	1	P-Clamp	
127	1001221212	1	Clamp	
128	1001221219	1	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
129	1001223591	1	Engine, Deutz TD2.9L4 Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
130	1001257278	1	Muffler	
133	1001224940	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
134	1001138489	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
134	91403102	1	Element, Filter	
135	1001177359	1	Hose	
136	1001230635	1	Tank	
137	0701022	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
138	3520054	1	Plug	
139	0681608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
140	1001267256	1	Shim, Air Cleaner	
141	1001190610	1	Support, Engine Try	
200	1001257412	1	Bracket Engine Kit (Includes Items 201-217)	E
201	1001138175	1	Bracket	
202	1001139240	1	Bracket	
203	1001140448	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
204	1001140450	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
205	1001140454	1	Mount, Front Engine	
207	1001145154	1	Plate, Relay Mounting	
208	1001260413	1	Bracket, Tank	
209	1001178223	2	Bracket, Radiator	
210	1001186985	1	Plate, Mounting	
212	1001266499	1	Mount, Generator/Engine	
213	1001204325	2	Bracket, Radiator	
214	1001221203	1	Bracket	
215	1001224936	1	Mount, Doc Weldment	
216	1001224937	2	Mount, Fuel Filter	
217	1001260412	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS

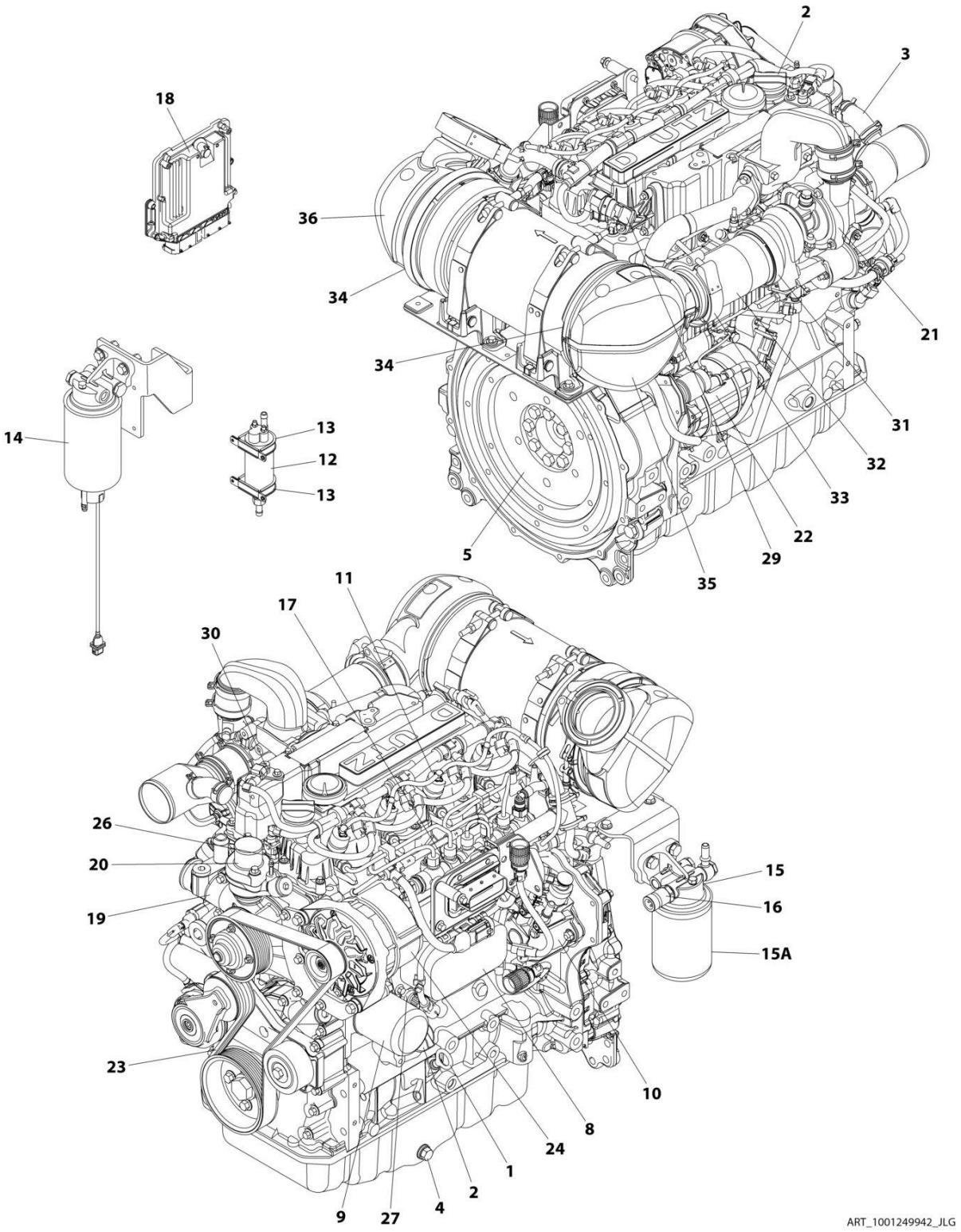


FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249942	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4	A
1	70024904	1	Dipstick	
1	70024905	1	Seal	
2	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
3	70025111	2	Clamp	
3	70005920	1	Hose, Breather	
4	70005941	2	Plug	
4	70005942	2	Seal	
5	70001870	1	Flywheel with Ring Gear	
5	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
6		Ref	Gasket and Seal Options (Not Shown)	
6	70004279	1	Gasket Kit	
6	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
6	70025205	1	Gasket, Small Valve Cover	
6	70005171	1	Gasket, Large Valve Cover	
6	70005176	1	O-Seal, Valve Cover to Air Charge Elbow	
6	70005177	1	Gasket, Air Charge Pipe to Head	
6	70031095	3	Gasket, Air Charge Pipe & EGR Pipe	
6	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	
6	70007354	1	Gasket, EGR Pipe to EGR Valve	
6	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR Valve to Housing	
7	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Not Shown - Located Front Left Side)	
7	70025135	1	O-Ring	
7	70005173	1	Gasket	
8	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
8	70024925	1	Gasket	
9	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
10	70024924	1	Pump, High Pressure (Not Shown - Located Front Left Side)	
10	70025152	1	O-Ring (Between Pump and Spacer)	
10	70024517	1	O-Ring (Between Spacer and Engine Block)	
10	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
10	70004506	1	O-Ring	
10	70004507	1	O-Ring	
10	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
10	70004509	1	O-Ring	
10	70004510	1	O-Ring	
11	70025181	4	Injector Fuel	
11	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
11	70025146	4	Clamp (Top of Injector)	
11	70025145	4	O-Seal	
11	70025154	4	Shoe, Clamping	
11	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
11	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
12	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel	
13	70025144	2	Clamp	
14	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel	
14	70025153	1	Element, Filter	
14	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
14	70025239	1	Seal	
15	70029451	1	Filter With Head	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15A	70025161	1	Filter, Fuel	
16	70028538	1	Sensor, Pressure	
16	70024920	1	Seal	
17	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
17	70025235	1	Repair Kit	
17	70025182	1	Line, Fuel (Cylinders 1 & 2)	
17	70025183	1	Line, Fuel (Cylinders 3 & 4)	
17	70025184	1	Line, Fuel (To Rail)	
18	70025210	1	ECU (Engine Control Unit)	
19	70029797	1	Pump, Water	
19	70025200	1	Seal	
19	70007325	1	Gasket	
20	70005929	1	Thermostat	
20	70005184	1	O-Seal	
20	70025142	1	Cover, Thermostat	
20	70005931	1	Gasket	
21	70004276	1	Turbocharger	
21	70024912	1	Gasket, Square	
21	70024509	1	Gasket, Return Line	
21	70006294	1	O-Seal	
22	70024915	1	Starter	
22	70005648	1	Relay	
22	70005647	1	Solenoid	
23	70004277	1	Belt Drive	
24	70006652	1	Alternator	
24	70006653	1	Regulator, Voltage	
25	70007489	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown)	
26	70028540	1	Sender, Temperature	
27	70028538	1	Sensor, Pressure	
27	70024920	1	Seal	
28	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed (Not Shown - Located Left Side Front and Flywheel Housing)	
28	70024917	1	Seal (Cam Shaft Speed Sensor)	
28	70005191	1	Seal (Flywheel Shaft Speed Sensor)	
29	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
29	70025120	1	Seal	
30	70024922	1	Sender, Temperature	
30	70025212	1	O-Seal	
31	70005527	1	Clamp	
31	70025788	1	Nut	
32	70004504	1	Compensator	
33	70025242	1	Gasket	
33	70029433	1	Clamp	
34	70029517	2	Clamp	
34	70029520	2	Gasket	
35	70007355	1	Inlet	
36	70007331	1	Outlet	

FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (STAGE V)

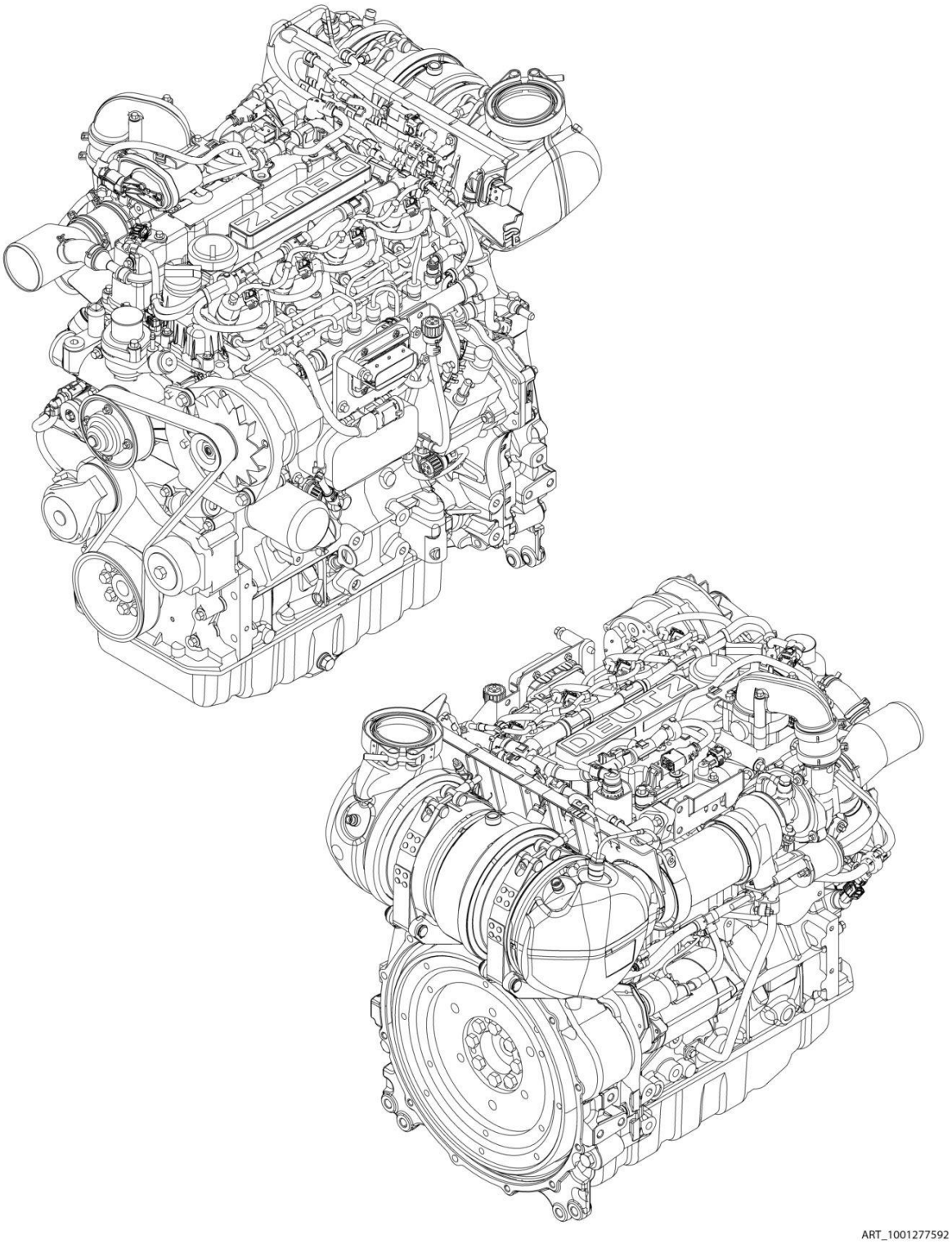


FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (STAGE V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277592	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE COMPONENTS	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Additional components may be available. Contact JLG Customer Service for more details.	
		Ref	**COOLING SYSTEM COMPONENTS**	
	70031474	1	Cooler, Oil	
	70031388	1	Seal, Oil Cooler	
	70030360	1	Pump, Coolant (Includes Gasket & Sealing Rings)	
	70031055	1	O-Ring, Coolant Pump	
	7020492	1	Seal	
	70007325	1	Gasket	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
	70005184	1	O-Ring, Thermostat	
	70005931	1	Gasket, Thermostat	
	70025142	1	Cover, Thermostat	
		Ref	**ELECTRICAL SYSTEM COMPONENTS**	
	70024513	1	Sensor, Fuel Filter	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure (at Fuel Filter) (Includes Seal)	
	70024920	1	Seal	
	70027405	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70007803	1	Generator (Includes Regulator)	
	70031143	1	Regulator, Voltage	
	70031144	1	Starter	
	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
	1001211556	1	Sensor, Temperature 90 (Includes O-Ring)	
	70028540	1	Sensor, Temperature (Includes O-Ring) (in Cylinder Head)	
	70029407	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Exhaust Manifold)	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes O-Ring) (Charge Manifold)	
	70031475	1	Sensor, Temperature (Includes O-Ring) (Charge Manifold)	
	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed (Includes Seal) (Rear of Block & Front Cover)	
		Ref	**Module, Engine Control**	
		Ref	**Harness, Engine**	
	70000345	4	Plug, Glow (Not Shown)	
	70024505	1	Sender, Temperature (Inlet End of Calalyst)	
	70029409	1	Sender, Temperature (Outlet End of Calalyst)	
		Ref	**EXHAUST SYSTEM COMPONENTS**	
	70031136	1	Pipe, Exhaust Recirculation	
	70029557	1	Gasket, Exhaust Recirculation Pipe to Exhaust Manifold (Upper)	
	70007354	1	Gasket, Exhaust Recirculation Pipe (Lower)	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	
	70025130	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70031138	1	Valve, EGR	
	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR Vlave	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Exhaust) (includes Seals)	
	70004276	1	Turbocharger	
	70024912	1	Gasket, Turbocharger	
	70008564	1	Catalyst	
	70029520	2	Gasket (on both ends of Catalyst)	
	70029517	2	Clamp (on both ends of Catalyst)	
	70004504	1	Compensator	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70025242	2	Gasket (at Compensator)	
	70030097	1	Clamp (Compensator Engine Side)	
	70030099	1	Clamp (Compensator Catalyst Side)	
		Ref	**FUEL SYSTEM COMPONENTS**	
	1001225430	1	Filter, Fuel (Primary)	
	1001225431	1	Filter, Fuel (Secondary)	
	70030381	1	Pump, Injection/High Pressure (Includes Control Valves, Gasket & O-Rings)	
	70025152	1	O-Ring (Between Pump AND Spacer)	
	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
	70004506	1	O-Ring	
	70004507	1	O-Ring	
	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
	70004509	1	O-Ring	
	70004510	1	Gasket	
	70025181	4	Injector, Fuel (Includes O-Ring)	
	70025145	4	O-Ring	
	70008422	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
	70025144	2	Clamp	
		Ref	**GASKETS & SEAL & KITS (Note: Some components listed with main component)**	
	70005938	1	Gasket Kit	
	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70004280	1	Seal, Main (Front)	
	70002718	1	Seal, Main (Rear)	
	70005177	1	Gasket, Air Charge Pipe	
	70005176	1	O-Ring, Air Charge Pipe	
	70008538	2	Gasket, Throttle Valve	
		Ref	**LUBRICATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS**	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024904	1	Dipstick	
	70024905	1	Seal, Dipstick	
	7020465	2	Cap, Filler	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil Drain	
	70005942	2	Ring, Oil Drain Plug Sealing	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Includes Gasket & O-Ring	
	70005173	1	Gasket	
	70025135	1	O-Ring	
		Ref	**MECHANICAL COMPONENTS**	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (Includes Ring Gear)	
	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
	70030359	1	Tensioner, Belt (Generator)	
	70027432	1	Idler (Generator Belt)	
	70004277	1	Belt, Generator Drive	

FIGURE 3-22. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (CHINA III SPECS)

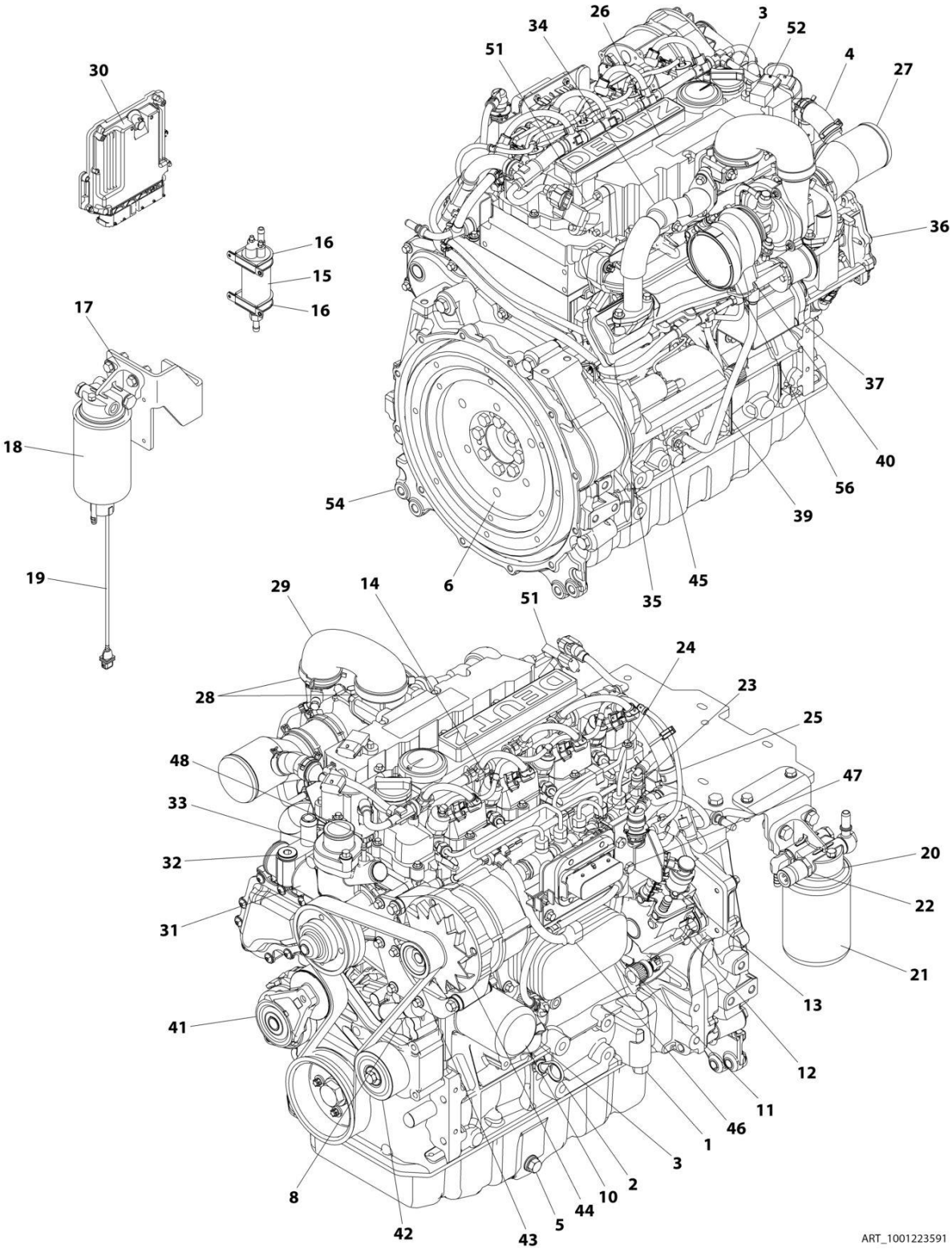


FIGURE 3-22. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (CHINA III SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223591	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS	C
1	70025660	1	Plug	
1	70006264	1	Valve, Plunger	
1	70006265	1	Spring	
1	70006266	1	Seal	
2	70024904	1	Dipstick	
2	70024905	2	Seal	
3	7020465	2	Cap, Fill	
4	70005920	1	Line, Breather	
4	70025111	2	Clamp	
5	70006941	2	Plug	
5	70005942	2	Seal	
6	70001870	1	Flywheel	
6	7024579	1	Ring Gear	
6	70025139	8	Bolt	
7		Ref	Gasket & Seal Options (Not Shown):	
7	70005938	1	Gasket Kit	
7	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
7	70005922	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
7	70028185	1	Gasket, Front Cover	
7	70004280	1	Seal, Front Main	
7	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
8	See Note	NSS	Valve, Slide (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	70025082	1	Seal	
9	70005172	1	Pump, Lube (Not Shown - Located RH Rear)	
9	70025135	1	O-Seal	
9	70005173	1	Gasket	
10	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
11	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
11	70024925	1	Gasket, Oil Filter	
12	70024924	1	Pump, High Pressure	
12	70025152	1	Gasket (Spacer to Pump)	
12	70024488	1	Spacer	
12	70024517	1	Gasket (Spacer to Block)	
12	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
12	70004506	1	Gasket, Overflow	
12	70004507	1	Gasket, Overflow	
13	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
13	70004509	1	O-Ring	
13	70004510	1	Gasket	
14	70025181	4	Injector	
14	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
14	70025146	4	Clamp	
14	70025145	4	O-Seal	
14	70025154	4	Shoe/Pad, Clamping	
15	70006144	NLA	Pump, Fuel Supply (Use p/n 1001226098)	
16	70025144	2	Clip, Clamp	
17	70024961	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
18	1001225430	1	Element, Filter	
19	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	70025239	1	Seal, Ring	
20	70004511	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
20	70004513	2	Seal (at Hollow Bolt)	
21	1001225432	1	Element, Filter	
22	70028538	1	Sensor, Pressure	
22	70024920	1	O-Seal	
23	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
23	70025235	1	Repair Kit - Fuel Rail	
23	70025240	1	O-Ring	
24	70025182	1	Tube, Fuel - Cylinders 1 & 2	
24	70025183	1	Tube, Fuel - Cylinders 3 & 4	
24	70025184	1	Tube, Fuel	
25	70024502	1	Pipe, Fuel Leakage	
25	70025185	1	Hose, Fuel	
25	70025158	1	Manifold	
25	70025109	2	Clamp, Spring	
25	70025115	1	Clamp	
25	70025133	1	Hose	
25	70025101	2	Clamp	
25	70025148	1	Connector, Plug-in	
26	70005923	1	Manifold, Charger Air	
26	70005177	1	Gasket, Charger Air Manifold	
26	70005924	1	Seal (Manifold to Elbow)	
26	7000180	1	Line, Breather (Not Shown)	
26	70005181	1	O-Seal (Breather to Manifold)	
27	70005926	1	Elbow	
27	70025112	2	Clamp	
27	70004501	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
28	See Note	NSS	Sleeve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
28	70025107	2	Clamp	
29	70005928	1	Elbow, Air Charge	
30	70025210	1	Module, ECU	
31	70028802	1	Pump, Coolant	
31	70025200	1	Ring, Sealing (Pump to Block)	
32	70025084	2	Plug	
32	7020492	2	Ring, Sealing	
33	70005929	1	Thermostat	
33	70005184	1	O-Seal (Thermostat to Housing)	
33	70025142	1	Housing, Thermostat	
33	70005931	1	O-Seal (Thermostat to Pump)	
33	70025124	2	Bolt	
34	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
34	70025179	2	Gasket (at Either End of Tube)	
35	See Note	NSS	Valve, Shuttle (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
35	70025180	1	Gasket	
35	See Note	NSS	Housing, Shuttle Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
35	70025175	1	Cap, Shuttle Valve	
36	70025203	1	Module, EGR	
36	70025155	1	Plug (Not Shown)	
37	70005188	1	Valve, EGR Control	
37	70005189	1	Seal (Valve to Module)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
38	70004282	1	Manifold, Exhaust (Not Shown)	
38	70025164	1	Gasket, Manifold to Head (Not Shown)	
38	70025130	8	Bolt, Manifold (Not Shown)	
38	70026995	1	Elbow, Exhaust (Not Shown)	
38	70025179	2	Gasket, Manifold to Elbow (Not Shown)	
39	70005932	1	Tube, Oil Return	
39	70025132	1	O-Seal	
40	70004276	1	Turbocharger	
40	70024509	1	Gasket (Turbocharger to Oil Return Tube Housing)	
40	1001191599	1	Gasket (Turbocharger to Exhaust)	
41	70025477	1	Tensioner, Belt	
42	70024484	1	Roller, Idler	
43	70004277	1	Belt	
44	70025733	1	Pulley, Alternator	
44	70006652	1	Alternator	
44	70006653	1	Controller	
44	See Note	NSS	Fan (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	70024915	1	Starter	
45	70005647	1	Switch, Solenoid	
45	70005648	1	Relay	
46	70000345	4	Glow Plug	
46	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
46	70025233	1	Connector, Plug-in	
47	70025077	1	Harness, Engine	
48	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature	
49	70028538	1	Sensor, Pressure (Not Shown - RH Front)	
49	70024920	1	O-Seal	
50	70026210	1	Sensor, Speed (Not Shown - Front)	
50	70005191	1	Ring, Seal	
51	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
51	70025120	1	O-Seal	
51	70005933	1	Adapter	
51	70005934	1	O-Seal	
52	70024922	1	Sender, Temperature	
52	70025212	1	O-Seal	
53	70026210	1	Sensor, Speed (Not Shown - Front)	
53	70024917	1	O-Seal	
54	70025192	1	Housing	
56	70005527	1	Clip	

FIGURE 3-23. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

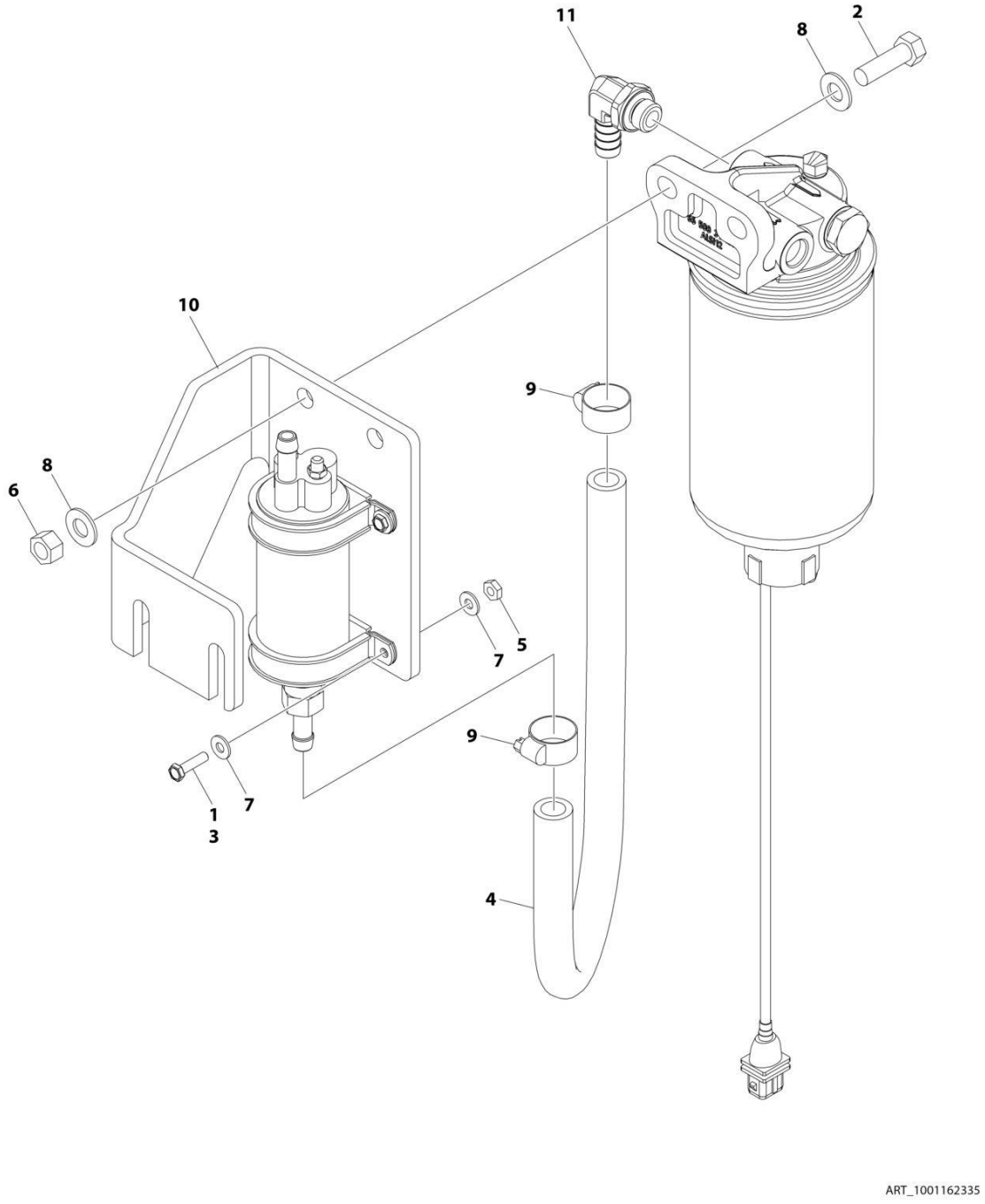


FIGURE 3-23. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162335	Ref	BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0721006	4	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
4	1001154405	AR	Hose	
5	3311001	4	Nut #10	
6	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
7	4711000	8	Washer #10	
8	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
9	8405006	2	Clamp	
10	1001141870	1	Plate, Fuel Pump Mount	
11	1001142501	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	

FIGURE 3-24. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES)

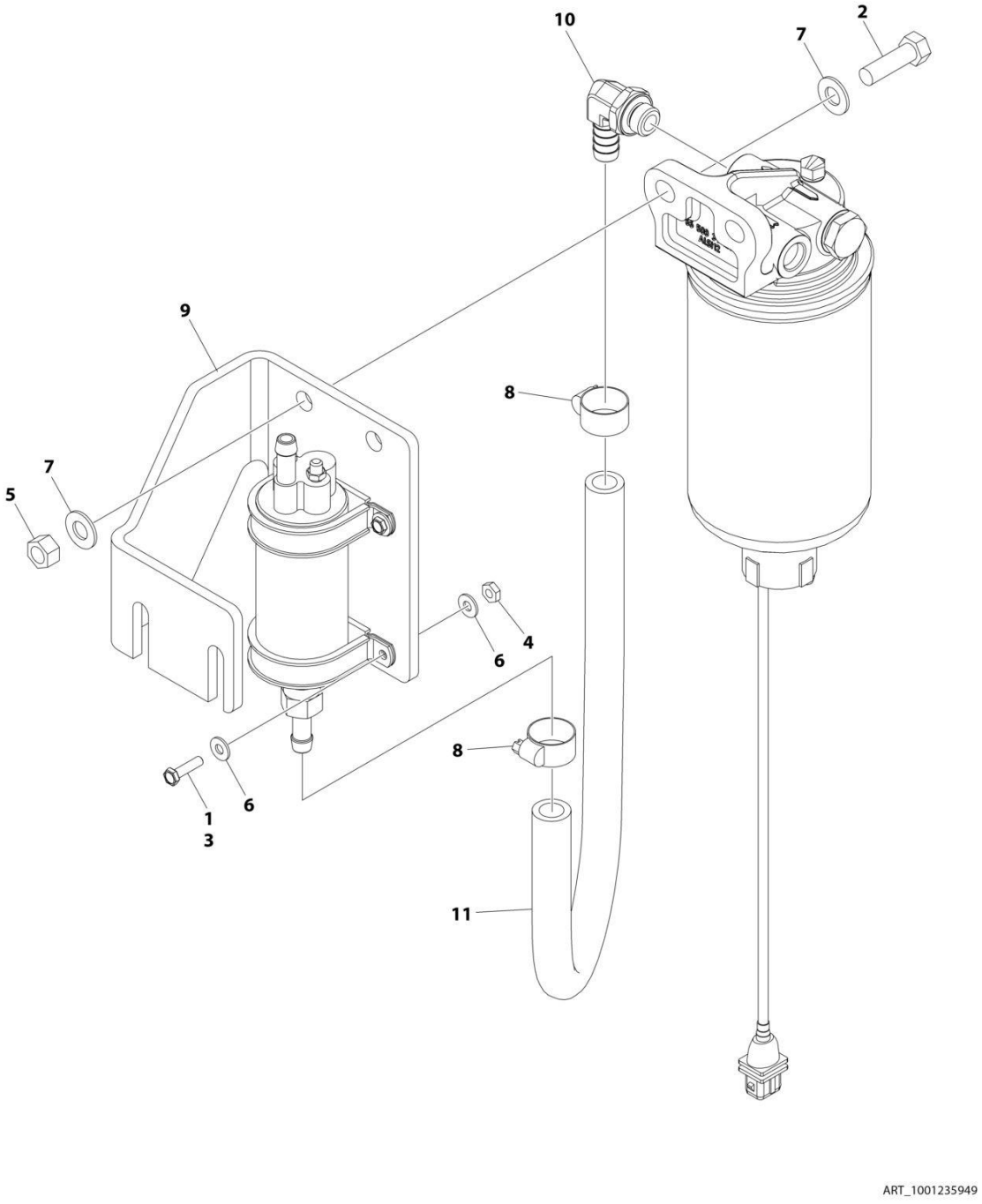


FIGURE 3-24. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235949	Ref	BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE)	A
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0721006	4	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
6	4711000	8	Washer #10	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
8	8405006	2	Clamp	
9	1001141870	1	Plate, Fuel Pump Mount	
10	1001142501	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
11	1001154405	1.5 ft /0.4m	Hose	

FIGURE 3-25. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (CHINA III ENGINES)

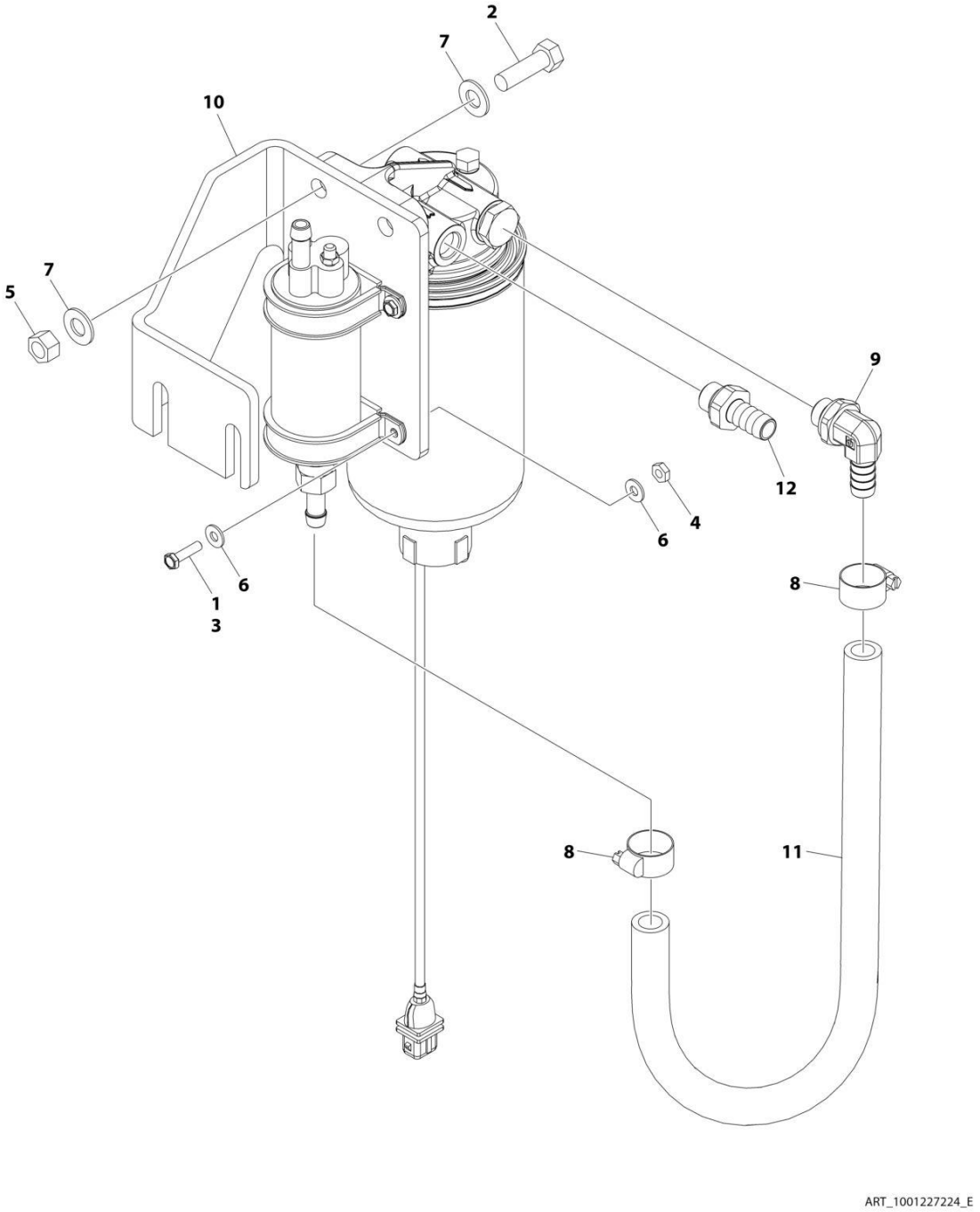


FIGURE 3-25. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (CHINA III ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227224	Ref	BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LESS FUEL PUMP AND FILTER)	E
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0721006	4	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
6	4711000	8	Washer #10	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
8	8405006	2	Clamp	
9	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 Metric/Barbed	
10	1001141870	1	Plate, Fuel Pump Mount	
11	1001154405	AR	Hose	
12	1001141718	1	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-26. BREATHER HEATER INST (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

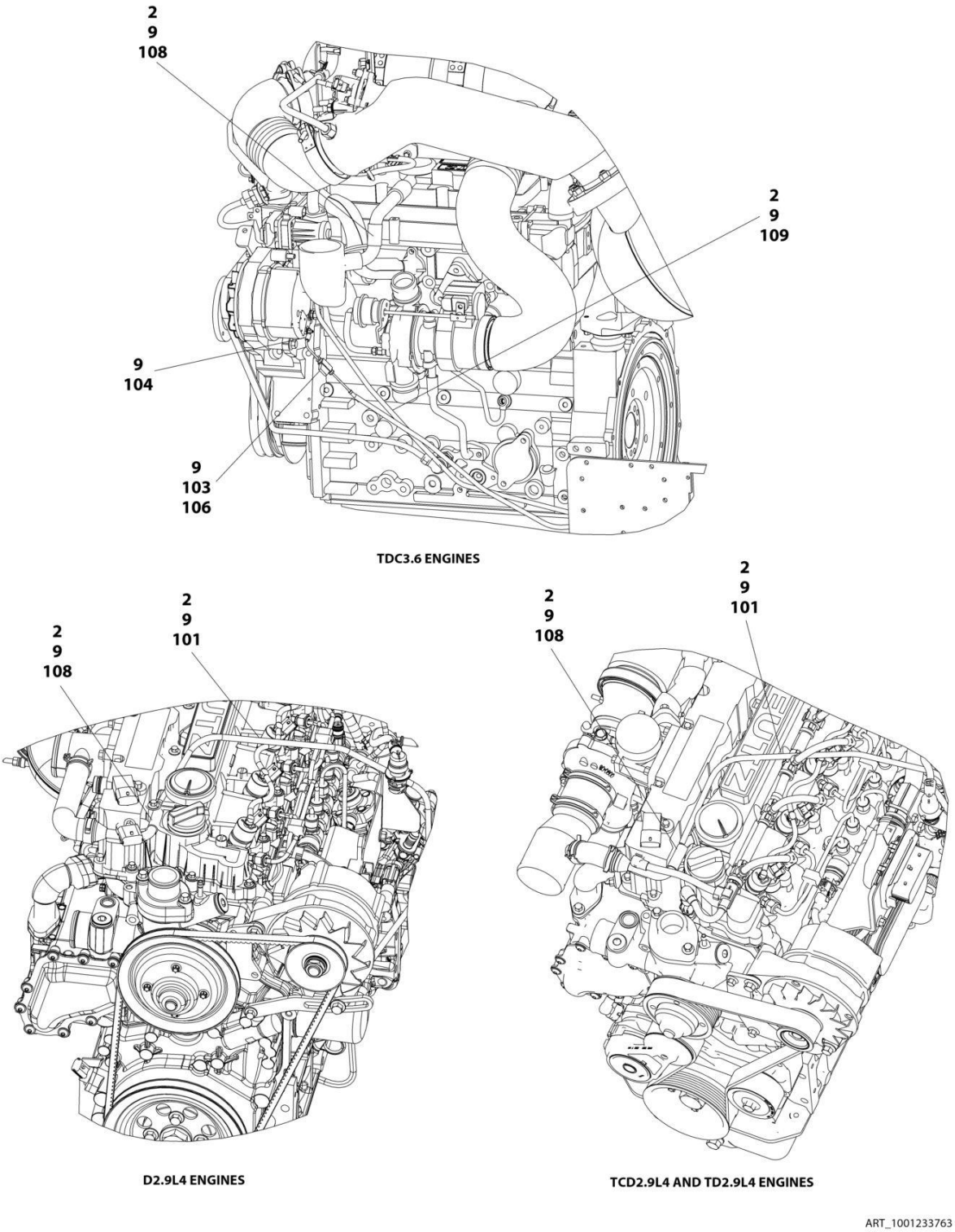
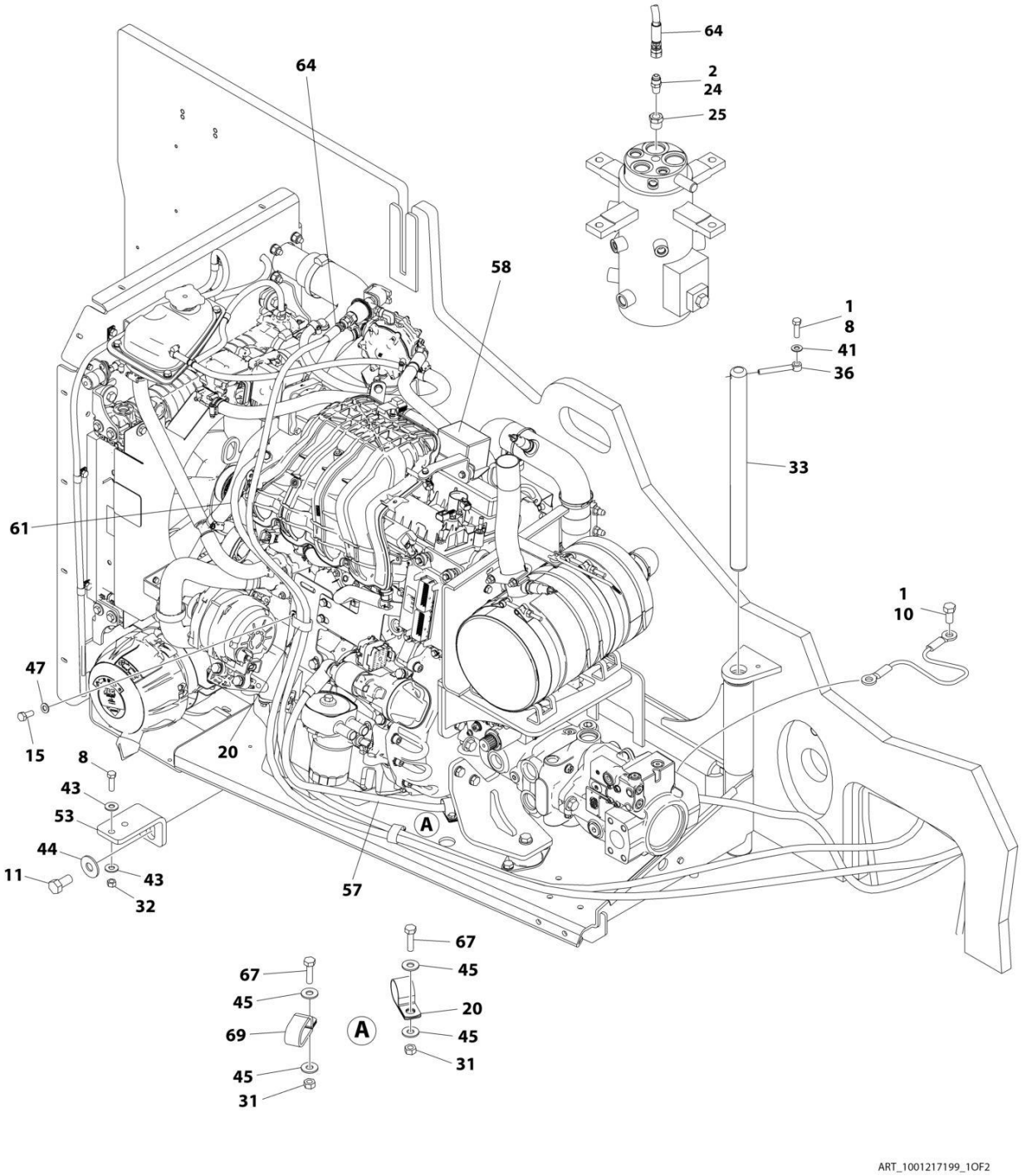
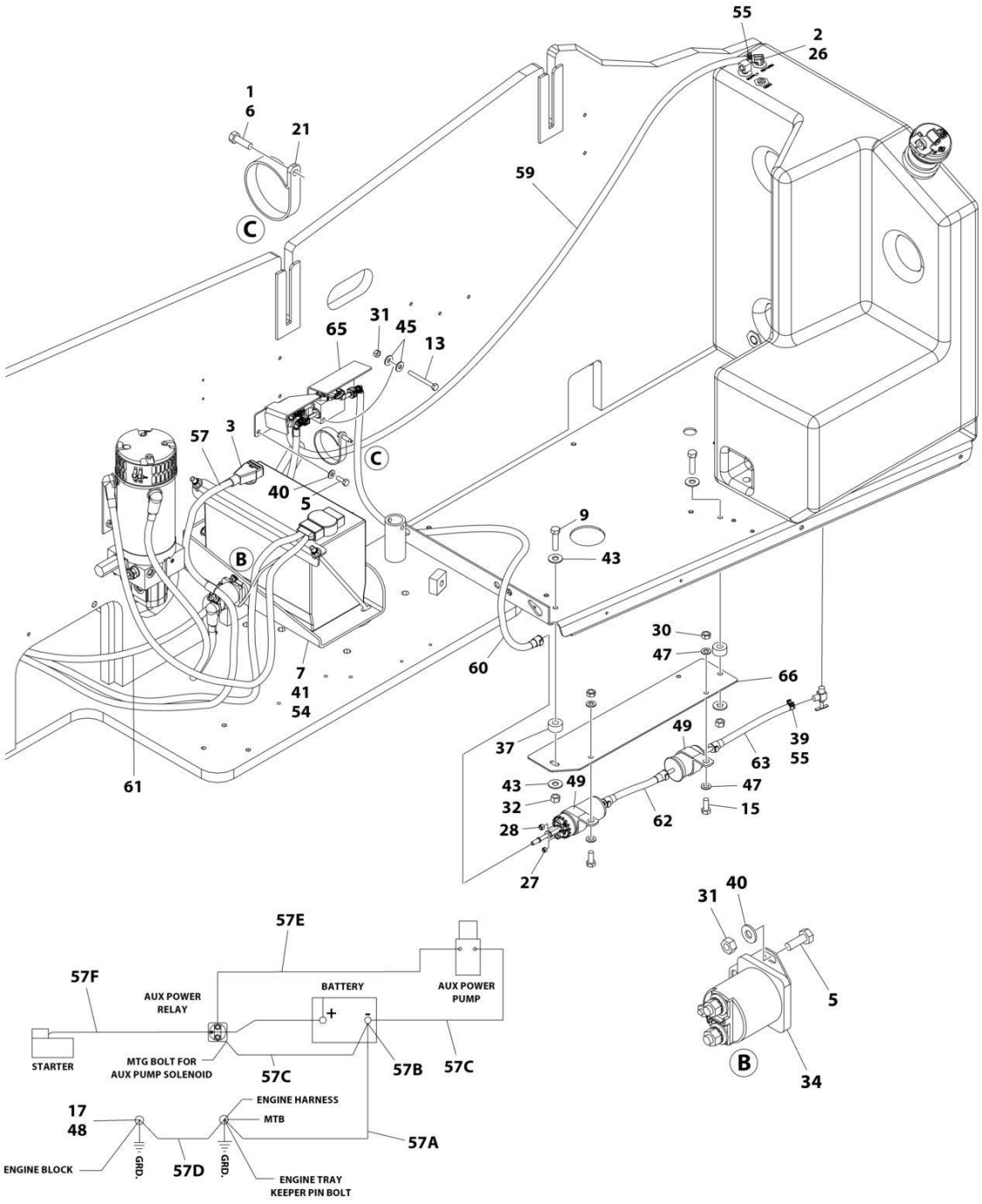


FIGURE 3-26. BREATHER HEATER INST (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233763	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES	D
2	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
9	1001243895	1	Breather Heater Harness	C
101	2820035	AR	Insulation	
103	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
104	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460722	1	Terminal, Ring (Not Shown)	
106	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2 Amp	
108	1001232842	1	Breather Heater Kit	

FIGURE 3-27. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)





BATTERY CABLE KIT - ITEM 57

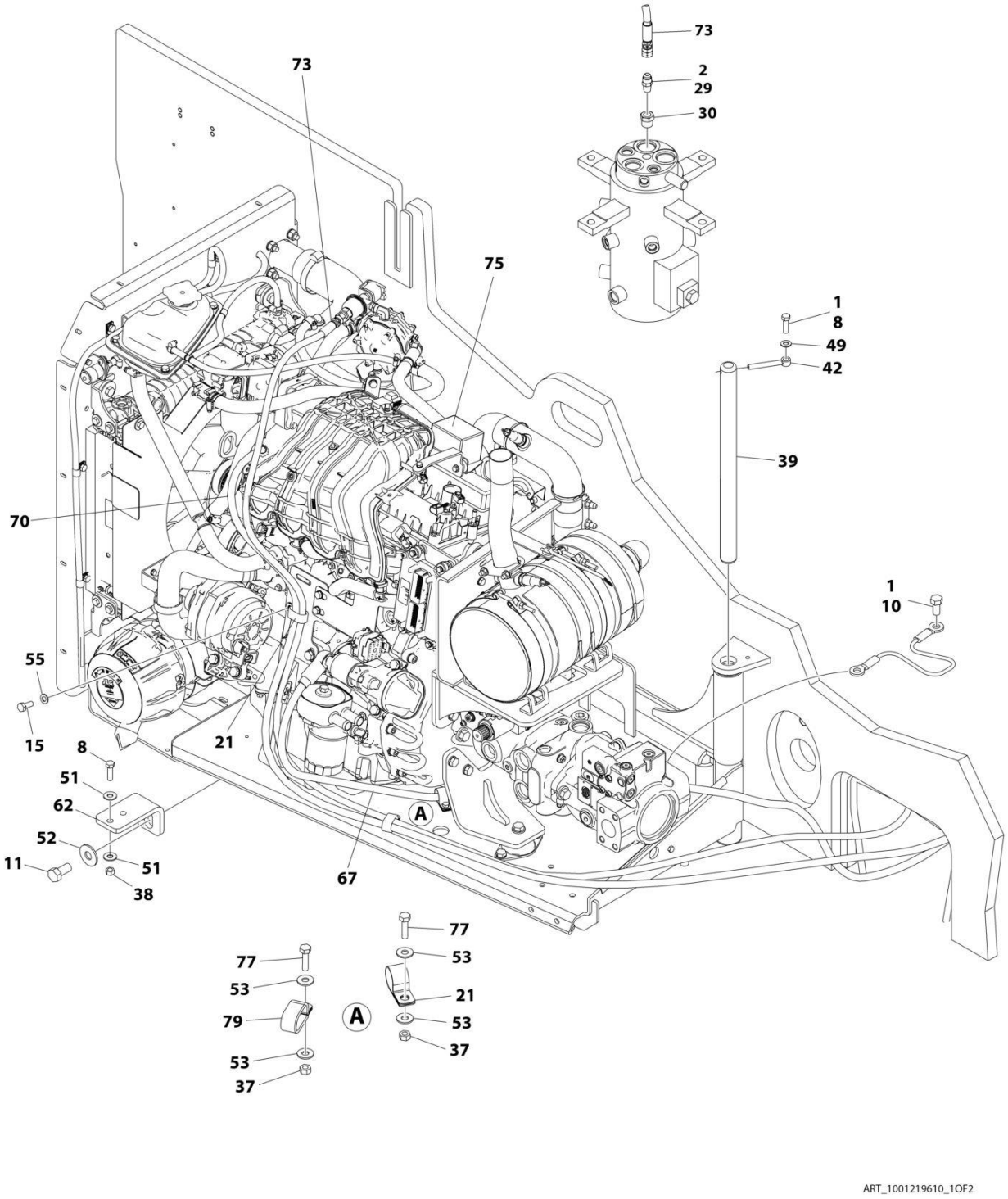
ART_1001217199_2OF2

FIGURE 3-27. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217199	Ref	Ford Engine Installation without Arctic Package	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Terminal	
5	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
7	0641607	3	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
8	0641610	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
9	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
11	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
13	0641420	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/2	
15	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
20	1321283	2	Clamp	
21	1321339	1	Clamp	
22	1701542	1	Decal - Gas (Not Shown)	
23	1701543	2	Decal - LPG (Not Shown)	
24	2180418	1	Fitting, Straight	
25	2221197	1	Fitting, Reducer NPT/NPT	
26	2221176	1	Fitting, 90	
27	3290405	1	Nut M4	
28	3290505	1	Nut M5	
30	3290801	2	Nut M8	
31	3311405	6	Nut 1/4	
32	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
33	3422446	1	Pin	
34	3740067	1	Relay	
35	3790012	1	O-Ring (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console Box)	
36	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
37	4071122	2	Shim	
38	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console Box)	
39	1001221488	1	Tube, Fuel Line	
40	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
41	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
43	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
44	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
45	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
47	4811900	5	Washer M8	
48	4812000	1	Washer M10	
49	85941018	2	Clamp	
53	1001153359	1	Mount	
54	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
55	1001174486	2	Clamp	
57	1001216568	1	Battery Cable Kit	B
57A	7027084	1	Cable, Battery - Ground to Battery -	
57B	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery with Boot	
57C	7027085	1	Cable, Battery - Auxiliary Pump/Relay to Battery -	
57D	7027086	1	Cable, Battery - Engine to Ground	
57E	7027088	1	Cable, Battery - Auxiliary Relay to Auxililary Pump	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57F	70009020	1	Cable, Battery - Starter/Auxiliary Relay to Battery +	
58	1001217192	1	Ford Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (Without Arctic Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
59	1001219364	1	Hose	
60	1001219365	1	Hose	
61	1001219366	1	Hose	
62	1001219367	1	Hose	
63	1001219368	1	Hose	
64	1001219369	1	Hose	
65	1001219370	1	Bracket	
66	1001219809	1	Bracket	
67	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
69	8406201	1	Clip	
70	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-28. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)



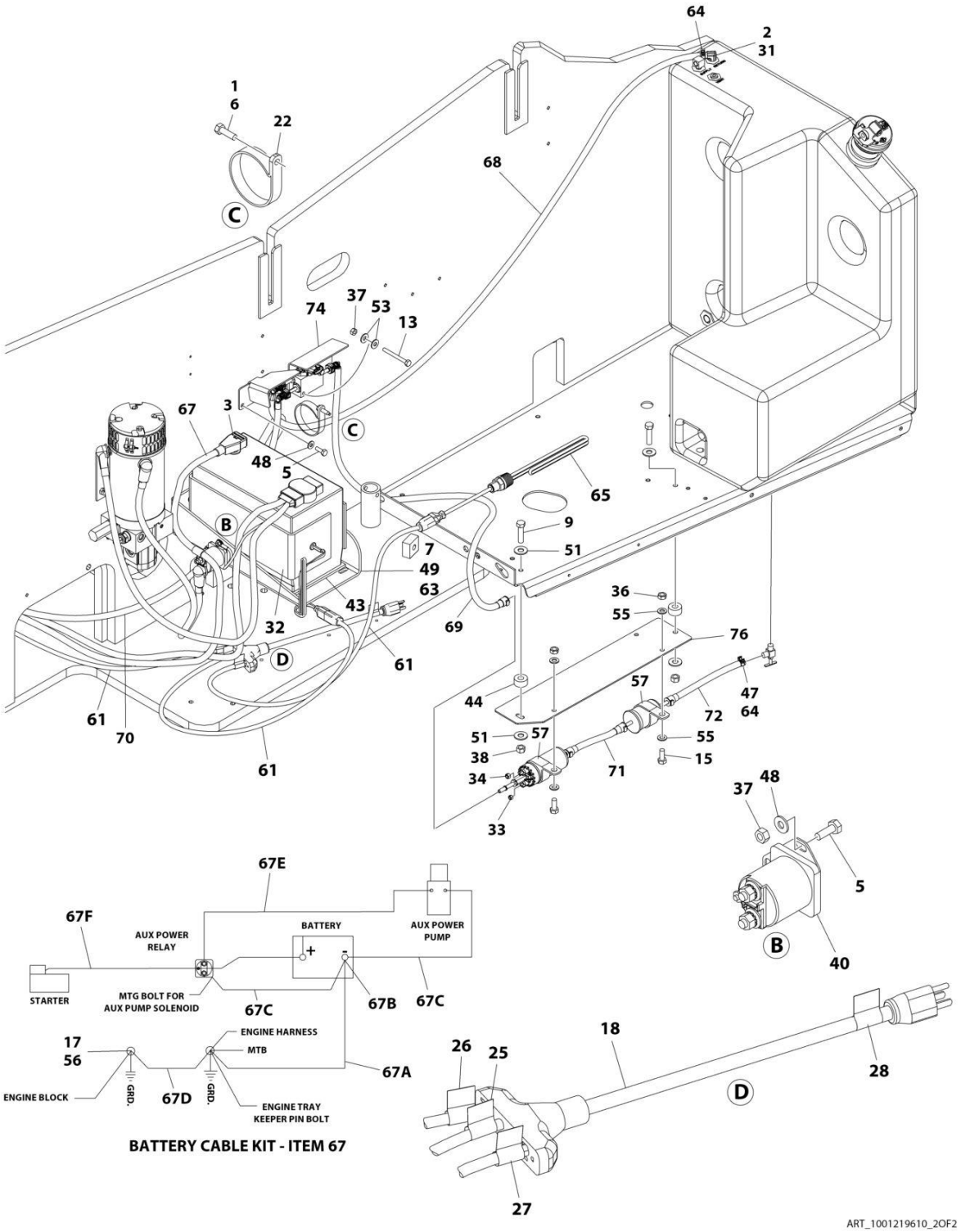

64
2
31
1
6
22
68
C
74
37
53
13
67
3
48
5
B
C
65
9
51
7
49
63
43
32
D
69
61
36
55
76
57
47
64
72
44
51
57
38
34
55
15
71
33
61
70
61
37
48
5
B
40
67E
67F
AUX POWER RELAY
BATTERY
AUX POWER PUMP
STARTER
MTG BOLT FOR AUX PUMP SOLENOID
67C
67B
67C
17
56
ENGINE HARNESS
MTB
67A
ENGINE BLOCK
GRD.
67D
GRD.
ENGINE TRAY KEEPER PIN BOLT
BATTERY CABLE KIT - ITEM 67
26
25
18
28
D
27
ART_1001219610_2OF2

FIGURE 3-28. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219610	Ref	FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Terminal	
5	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
7	0641607	3	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
8	0641610	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
9	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
11	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
13	0641420	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/2	
15	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
18	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
21	1321283	2	Clamp	
22	1321339	1	Clamp	
23	1701542	1	Decal - Gas (Not Shown)	
24	1701543	2	Decal - LPG (Not Shown)	
25	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
26	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
27	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
28	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord	
29	2180418	1	Fitting, Straight	
30	2221197	1	Fitting, Reducer NPT/NPT	
31	2221176	1	Fitting, 90	
32	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
33	3290405	1	Nut M4	
34	3290505	1	Nut M5	
36	3290801	2	Nut M8	
37	3311405	6	Nut 1/4	
38	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
39	3422446	1	Pin	
40	3740067	1	Relay	
41	3790012	1	O-Ring (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console Box)	
42	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
43	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
44	4071122	2	Shim	
45	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
46	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console Box)	
47	1001221488	1	Tube, Fuel Line	
48	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
49	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
51	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
52	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
53	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
55	4811900	5	Washer M8	
56	4812000	1	Washer M10	
57	85941018	2	Clamp	
61	1001150918	1	Cable, Immersion Heater	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001153359	1	Mount	
63	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
64	1001174486	2	Clamp	
65	1001188972	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank	
67	1001216568	1	Battery Cable Kit	B
67A	7027084	1	Cable, Battery - Ground to Battery -	
67B	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery with Boot	
67C	7027085	1	Cable, Battery - Auxiliary Pump/Relay to Battery -	
67D	7027086	1	Cable, Battery - Engine to Ground	
67E	7027088	1	Cable, Battery - Auxiliary Relay to Auxililary Pump	
67F	70009020	1	Cable, Battery - Starter/Auxiliary Relay to Battery +	
68	1001219364	1	Hose	
69	1001219365	1	Hose	
70	1001219366	1	Hose	
71	1001219367	1	Hose	
72	1001219368	1	Hose	
73	1001219369	1	Hose	
74	1001219370	1	Bracket	
75	1001219609	1	Ford Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (with Arctic Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
76	1001219809	1	Bracket	
77	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
79	8406201	1	Clip, Tube	

FIGURE 3-29. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

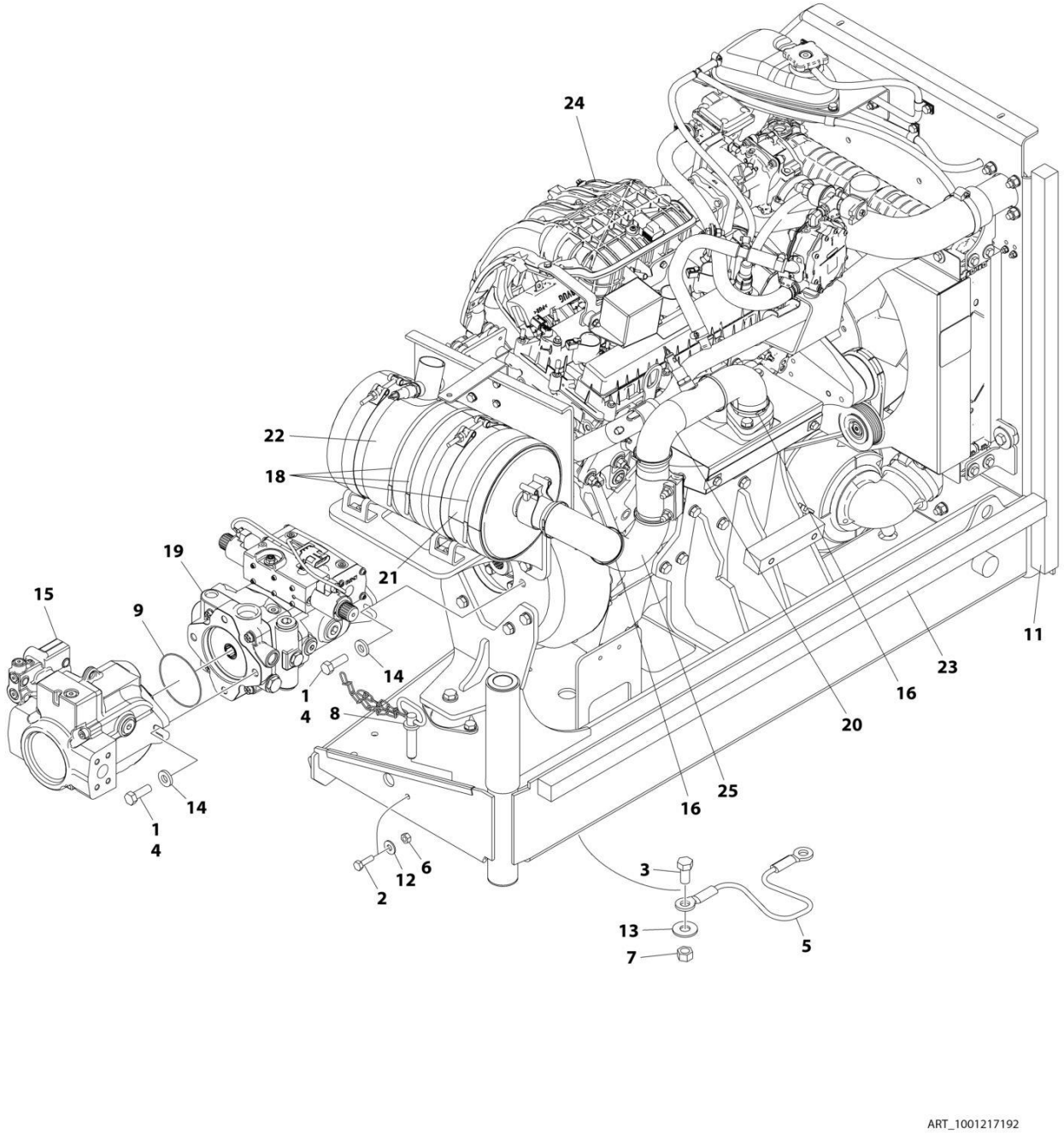


FIGURE 3-29. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217192	Ref	FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Cable, Lanyard	
6	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
7	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
8	3422532	1	Pin	
9	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960469	1	Seal	
12	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
13	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
14	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
15	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001100825	6	Strap	
18	1001221464	3	Strap	
19	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001216532	1	Insulate, Exhaust Pipe	
21	1001216534	1	Insulate, Muffler	
22	1001216535	1	Insulate, Muffler	
23	1001217170	1	Seal	
24	1001217191	1	Ford Engine Assembly without Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001218085	1	Insulate, Exhaust Pipe	

FIGURE 3-30. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

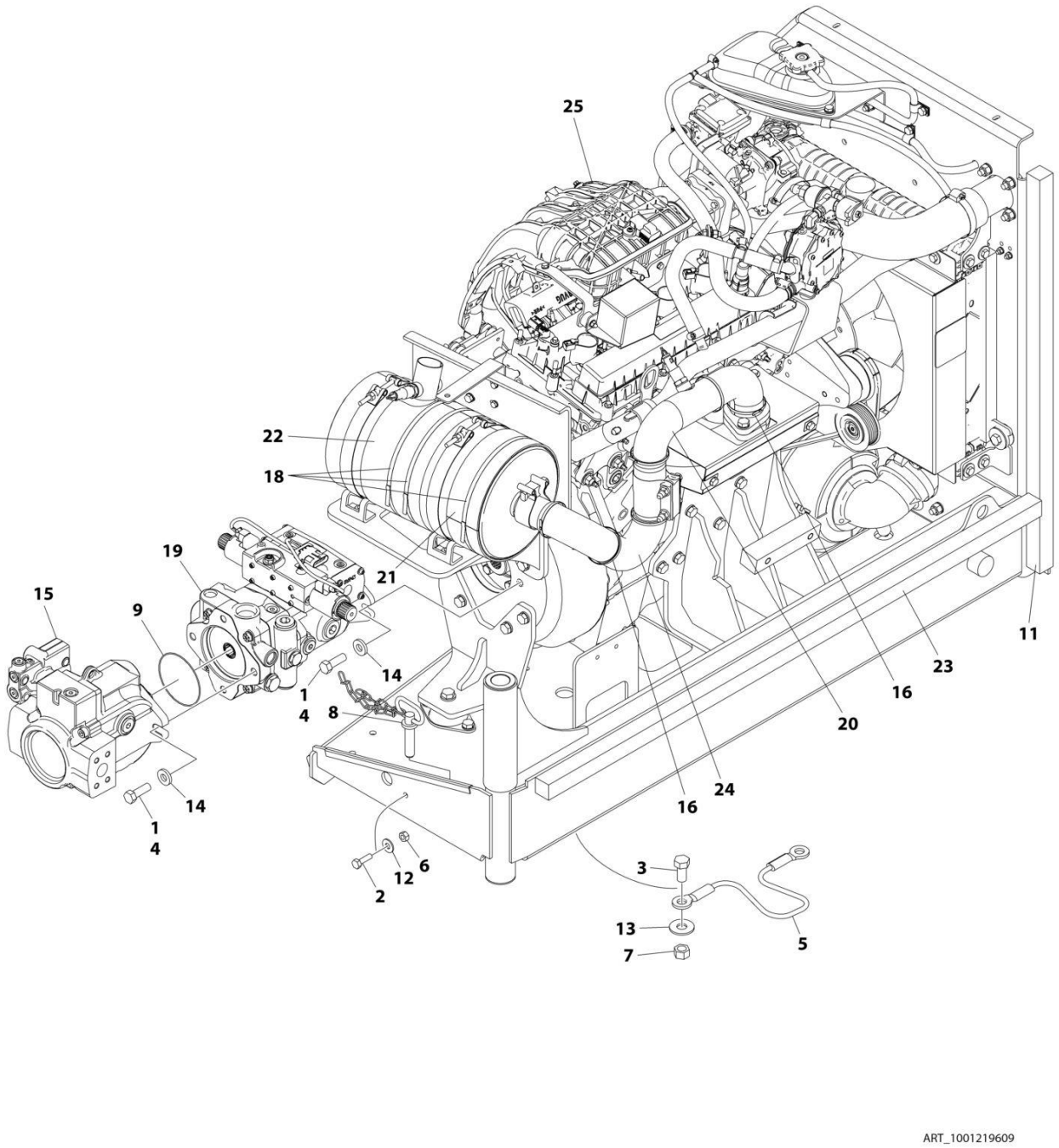
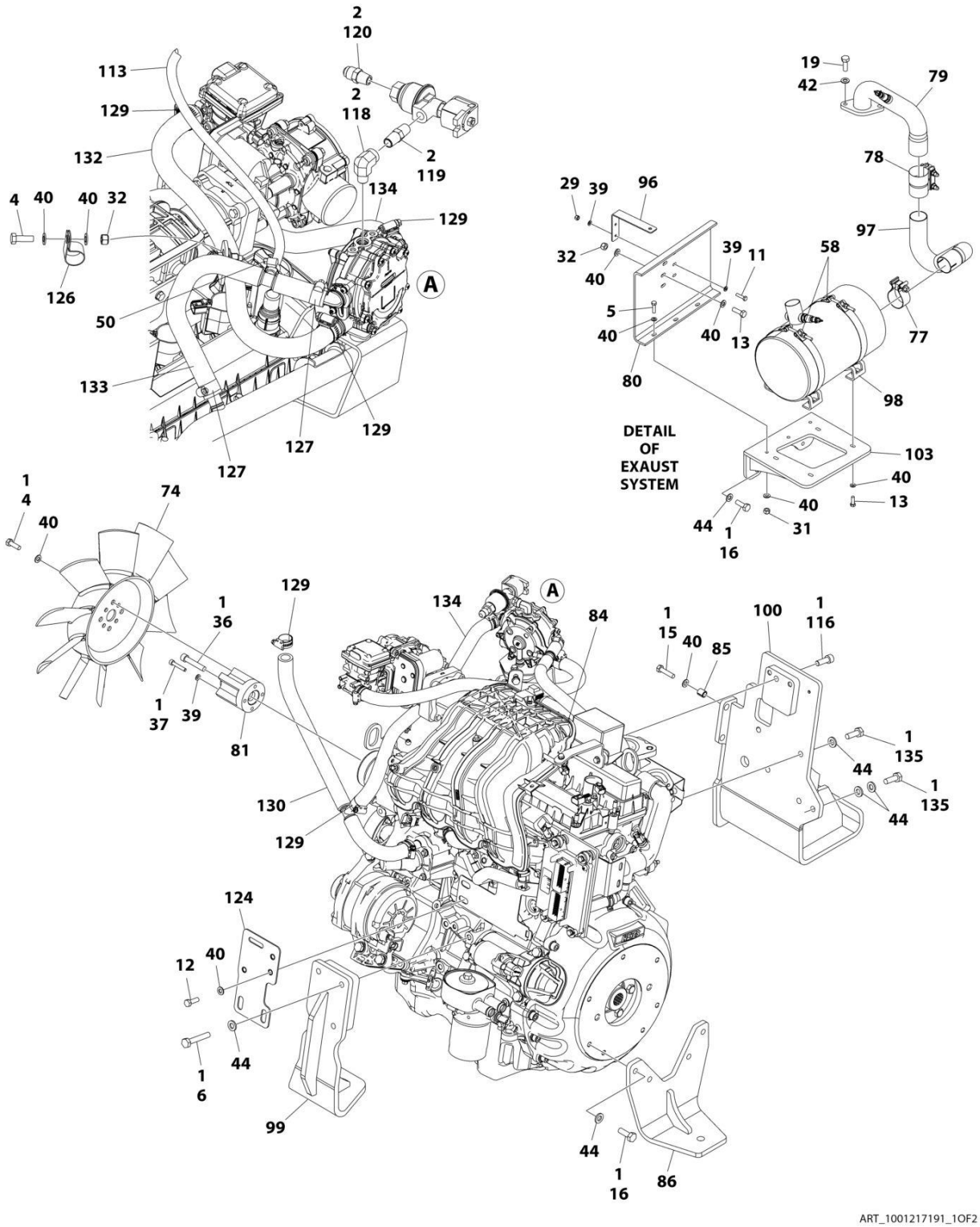


FIGURE 3-30. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219609	Ref	FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Cable, Lanyard	
6	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
7	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
8	3422532	1	Pin	
9	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960469	1	Seal	
12	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
13	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
14	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
15	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001100825	6	Strap	
18	1001137336	3	Strap	
19	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001216532	1	Insulate, Exhaust Pipe	
21	1001216534	1	Insulate, Muffler	
22	1001216535	1	Insulate, Muffler	
23	1001217170	1	Seal	
24	1001218085	1	Insulate, Exhaust Pipe	
25	1001219608	1	Ford Engine Assembly with Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-31. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)



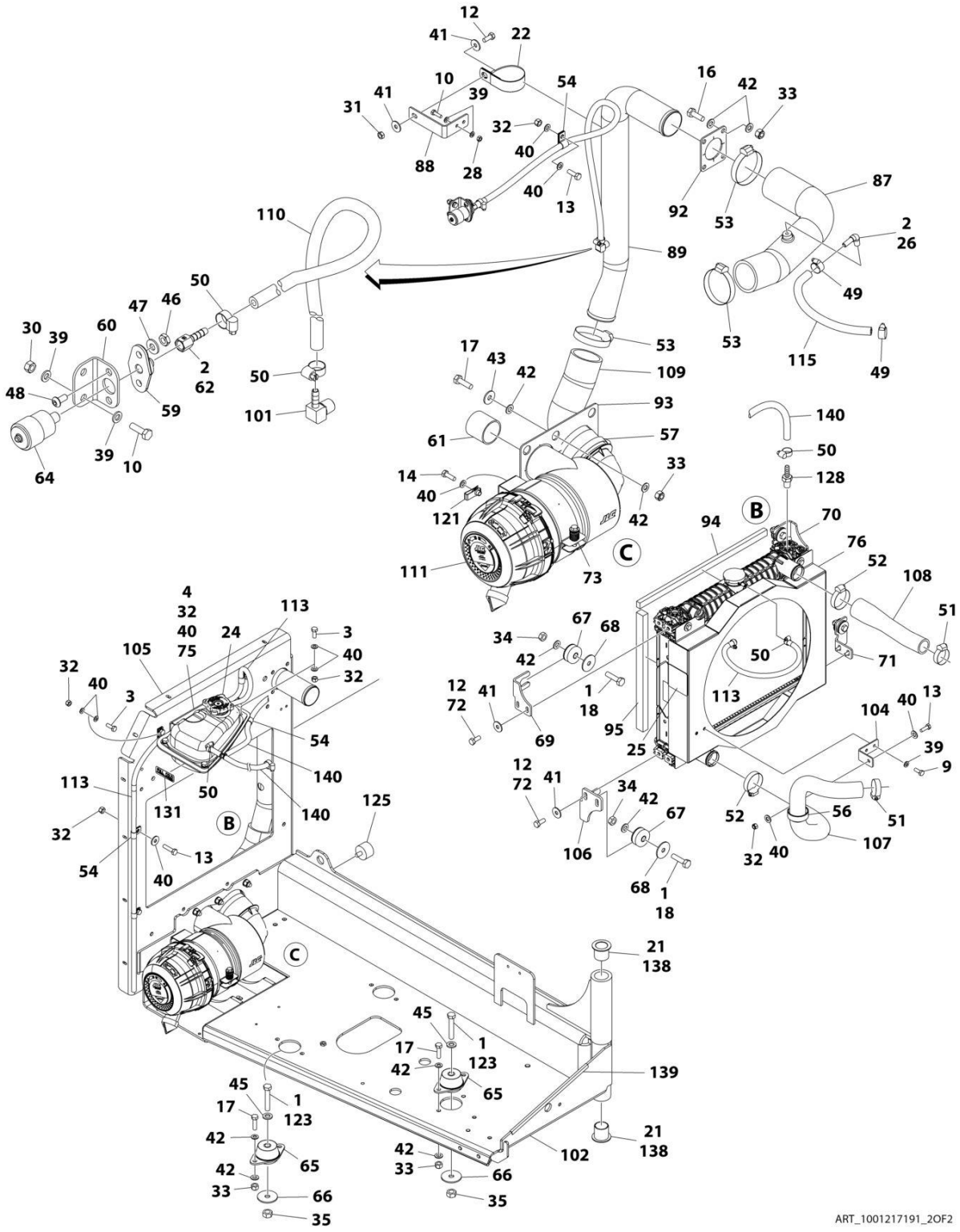

ART_1001217191_2OF2

FIGURE 3-31. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

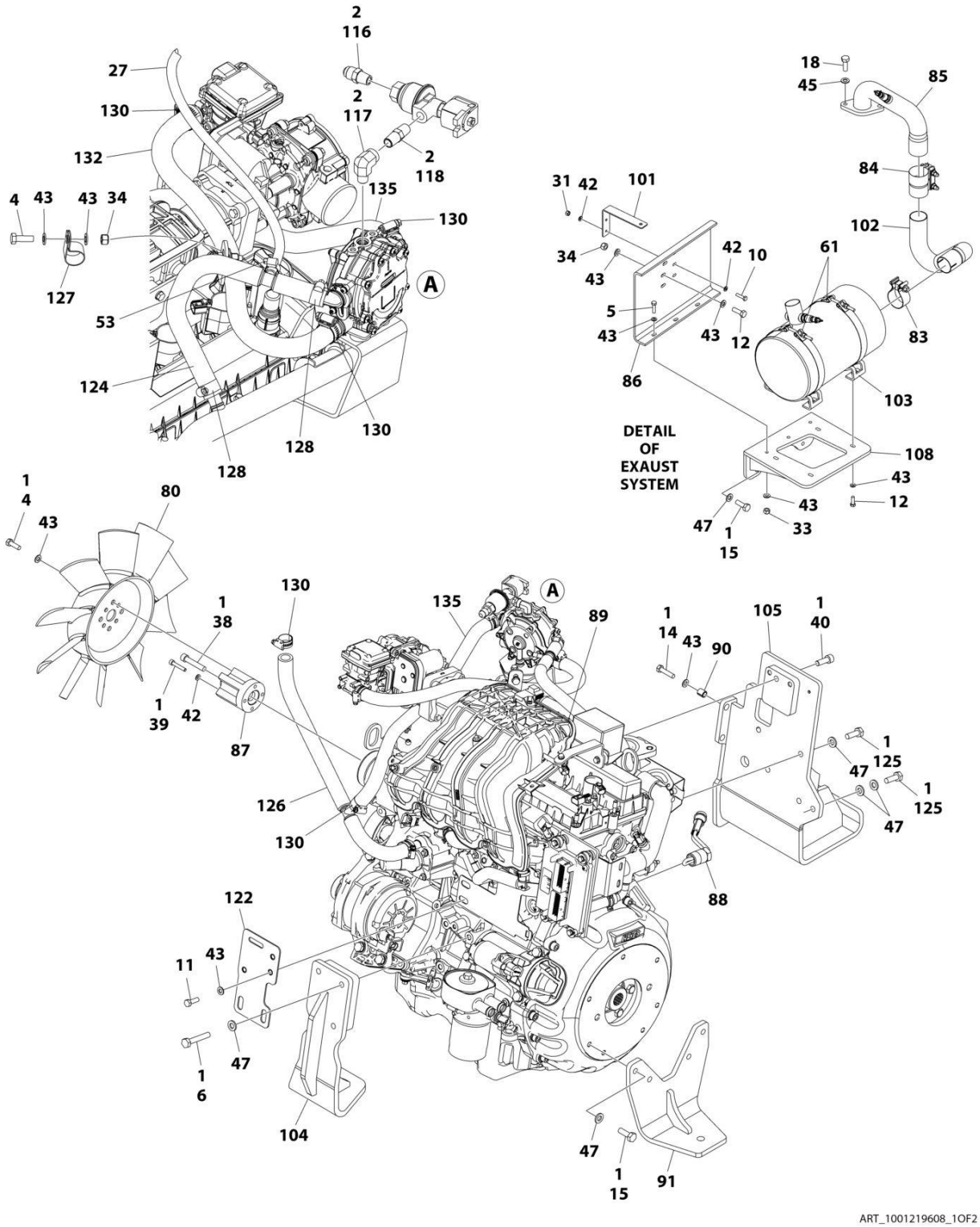
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217191	Ref	FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY	S
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0700810	3	Bolt 8 x 20	
4	0700812	7	Bolt 8 x 25	
5	0700814	3	Bolt 8 x 30	
6	0711020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
9	0760608	2	Bolt 6 x 16	
10	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0760612	2	Bolt 6 x 25	
12	0760810	11	Bolt M8 x 20	
13	0760812	12	Bolt M8 x 25	
14	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
15	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
16	0761014	11	Bolt M10 x 30	
17	0761015	12	Bolt M10 x 35	
18	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
19	0771014	2	Bolt 10 x 30	
21	0961986	2	Bearing, Flange	
22	1320110	1	Clamp	
23	1001187781	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	1001223584	1	Tank, Surge	
25	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
26	2180467	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barb	
28	3290601	2	Nut M6	
29	3290605	2	Nut M6	
30	3290607	2	Nut M6	
31	3290801	4	Nut M8	
32	3290805	14	Nut M8	
33	3291005	16	Nut M10	
34	3291001	4	Nut M10	
35	3291201	3	Nut M12	
36	3931644	1	Screw 3/8 x 2-3/4	
37	4031711	4	Capscrew M6 x 35	
38	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
39	4811700	18	Washer M6	
40	4811900	48	Washer M8	
41	4811902	10	Washer M8	
42	4812000	38	Washer M10	
43	4812002	6	Washer M10	
44	5241000	15	Washer M10	
45	5241200	3	Washer M12	
46	8305401	2	Nut Jam	
47	8307109	2	Washer	
48	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
49	8405006	2	Clamp	
50	8405009	5	Gear	
51	8405102	2	Clamp	
52	8405104	2	Clamp	
53	8405203	3	Clamp	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	8406109	6	Clip	
56	8410001	1	Clamp	
57	8410011	1	Clamp	
58	1001128901	2	Strap	
59	1001138173	1	Support	
60	1001138175	1	Bracket	
61	1001141585	1	Hose	
62	1001141995	2	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
64	1001149639	1	Indicator, Restriction	
65	1001191610	3	Mount, Motor	
66	1001168018	3	Washer	
67	1001169054	4	Isolator	
68	1001169138	4	Pad, Snubbing	
69	1001169967	1	Bracket	
70	1001170035	1	Bracket	
71	1001176329	1	Bracket	
72	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
73	1001186426	1	Clamp	
74	1001223042	1	Fan	
75	1001225442	1	Bracket	
76	1001223923	1	Radiator	
77	1001215681	1	Clamp	
78	1001215974	1	Clamp	
79	1001216075	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
80	1001216092	1	Shield, Heat	
81	1001216201	1	Adapter	
84	1001216910	1	Ford Engine Prep Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
85	1001216919	2	Sleeve	
86	1001290252	1	Mount, Engine Rear	
87	1001217032	1	Tube	
88	1001217046	1	Bracket	
89	1001217090	1	Tube	
92	1001217174	1	Seal	
93	1001217175	1	Seal	
94	1001217183	2	Seal	
95	1001217185	2	Seal	
96	1001217186	1	Support	
97	1001217317	1	Pipe	
98	1001217543	2	Mount	
99	1001218362	1	Mount	
100	1001218449	1	Bracket	
101	1001134488	1	Fitting	
102	1001219259	1	Support	
103	1001219345	1	Muffler	
104	1001219361	1	Support	
105	1001219363	1	Plate	
106	1001219480	1	Bracket	
107	1001219611	1	Hose	
108	1001219612	1	Hose	
109	1001219613	1	Tube	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
110	1001138248	31 in/ 77cm	Tube	
111	1001189979	1	Air Filter Assembly	
111	70005008	1	Element, Filter - Primary	
111	70006460	1	Element, Filter -Secondary	
111	8273291	1	Valve, Dust Evacuator	
111	70006461	1	Cover	
113	2720058	55 in/ 1.5m	Hose	
115	1001165035	10 26cm	Hose	
116	5272010	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
118	1001247359	1	Fitting, 90 FSNPSM/NPTF	
119	2220261	1	Fitting	
120	2180418	1	Fitting	
121	1001221615	2	Nut M8	
123	0711223	3	Bolt 12 x 75	
124	1001222033	1	Plate	
125	0940070	1	Bumper	
126	8406201	1	Clip	
127	8410009	2	Gear Clamp	
128	2180348	1	Fitting	
129	1001173535	6	Clamp	
130	1001224489	1	Hose	
131	1001225510	1	Decal	
132	1001216531	1	Hose	
133	1001227666	1	Hose	
134	1001224486	1	Hose	
135	0711014	5	Bolt 10 x 30	
138	0100062	AR	Compound Locking	
139	4060805	16 in/ 41cm	Shield	
140	1001227667	1	Hose	
141	1001303818	1	Washer M10	

FIGURE 3-32. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)



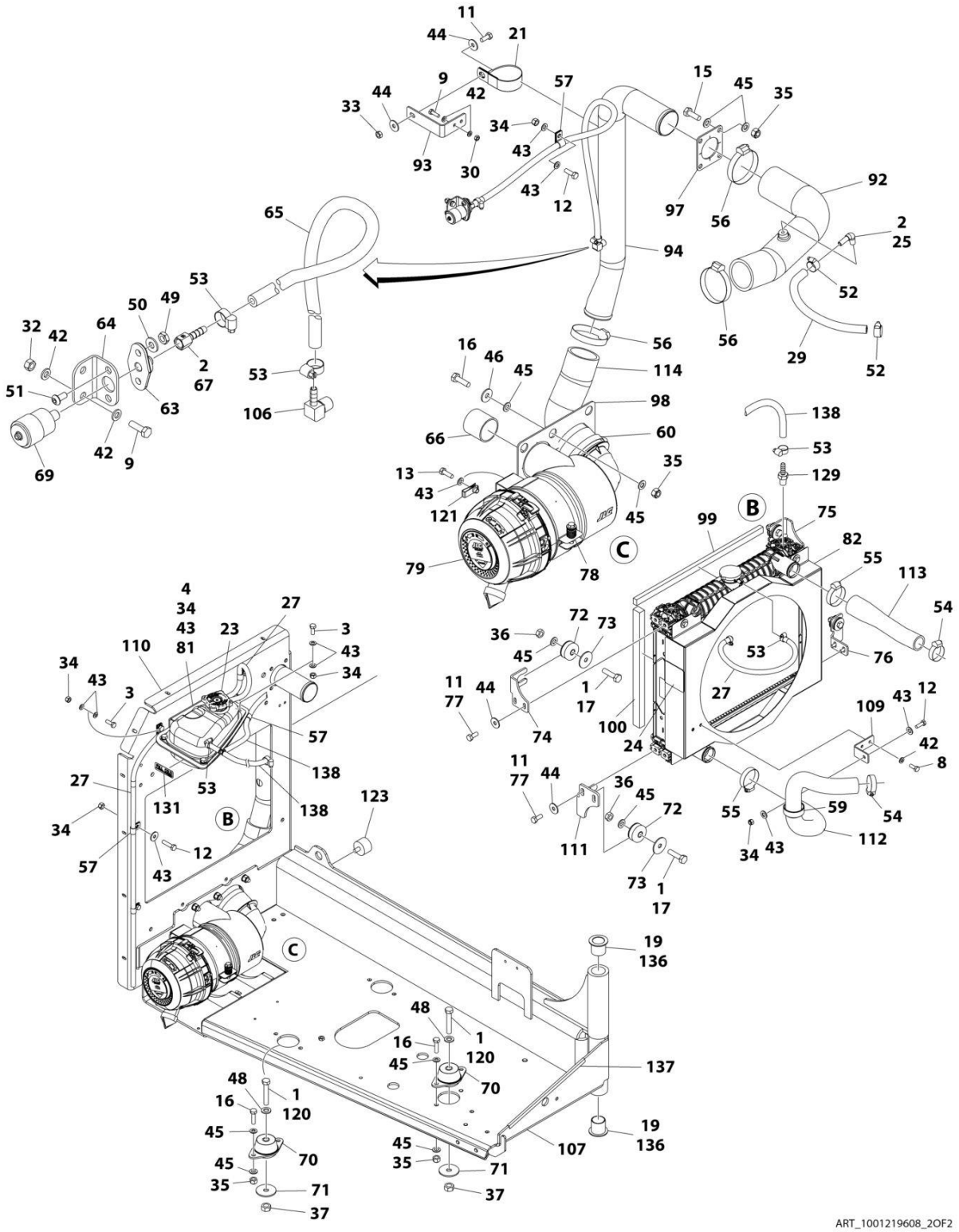

ART_1001219608_2OF2

FIGURE 3-32. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219608	Ref	FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY	P
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0700812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	0700814	3	Bolt M8 x 30	
6	0711020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
8	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
9	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
11	0760810	11	Bolt M8 x 20	
12	0760812	12	Bolt M8 x 25	
13	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
14	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
15	0761014	11	Bolt M10 x 30	
16	0761015	12	Bolt M10 x 35	
17	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
18	0771014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
19	0961986	2	Bearing, Flange	
21	1320110	1	Clamp	
22	1001187781	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	1001223584	1	Tank, Surge	
24	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
25	2180467	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barb	
27	2720058	55 in/ 1.5m	Hose	
29	1001165035	10 26cm	Hose	
30	3290601	2	Nut M6	
31	3290605	2	Nut M6	
32	3290607	2	Nut M6	
33	3290801	4	Nut M8	
34	3290805	14	Nut M8	
35	3291005	16	Nut M10	
36	3291001	4	Nut M10	
37	3291201	3	Nut M12	
38	3931644	1	Screw 3/8 x 2-3/4	
39	4031711	4	Capscrew M6 x 35	
40	5272010	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
41	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
42	4811700	18	Washer M6	
43	4811900	48	Washer M8	
44	4811902	10	Washer M8	
45	4812000	38	Washer M10	
46	4812002	6	Washer M10	
47	5241000	15	Washer M10	
48	5241200	3	Washer M12	
49	8305401	2	Nut Jam	
50	8307109	2	Washer	
51	8310548	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
52	8405006	2	Clamp	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	8405009	5	Gear	
54	8405102	2	Clamp	
55	8405104	2	Clamp	
56	8405203	3	Clamp	
57	8406109	6	Clip	
59	8410001	1	Clamp	
60	8410011	1	Clamp	
61	1001128901	2	Strap	
63	1001138173	1	Support	
64	1001138175	1	Bracket	
65	1001138248	31 in/ 77cm	Tube	
66	1001141585	1	Hose	
67	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
69	1001149639	1	Indicator, Restriction	
70	1001191610	3	Mount, Motor	
71	1001168018	3	Washer	
72	1001169054	4	Isolator	
73	1001169138	4	Pad, Snubbing	
74	1001169967	1	Bracket	
75	1001170035	1	Bracket	
76	1001176329	1	Bracket	
77	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
78	1001186426	1	Clamp	
79	1001189979	1	Air Filter Assembly	
79	70005008	4	Element, Filter - Primary	
79	70006460	4	Element, Filter - Secondary	
79	8273291	1	Valve, Dust Evacuator	
79	70006461	1	Cover	
80	1001223042	1	Fan	
81	1001225442	1	Bracket	
82	1001223923	1	Radiator	
83	1001215681	1	Clamp	
84	1001215974	1	Clamp	
85	1001216075	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
86	1001216092	1	Shield, Heat	
87	1001216201	1	Adapter	
88	1001216393	1	Heater, Block	
89	1001216910	1	Ford Engine Prep Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
90	1001216919	2	Sleeve	
91	1001290252	1	Mount, Engine Rear	
92	1001217032	1	Tube	
93	1001217046	1	Bracket	
94	1001217090	1	Tube	
97	1001217174	1	Seal	
98	1001217175	1	Seal	
99	1001217183	2	Seal	
100	1001217185	2	Seal	
101	1001217186	1	Support	
102	1001217317	1	Pipe	
103	1001217543	2	Mount	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
104	1001218362	1	Mount	
105	1001218449	1	Bracket	
106	1001134488	1	Fitting	
107	1001219259	1	Support	
108	1001219345	1	Muffler	
109	1001219361	1	Support	
110	1001219363	1	Plate	
111	1001219480	1	Bracket	
112	1001219611	1	Hose	
113	1001219612	1	Hose	
114	1001219613	1	Tube	
116	2180418	1	Fitting	
117	1001247359	1	Fitting, 90 FSNPSM/NPTF	
118	2220261	1	Fitting	
120	0711223	3	Bolt M12 x 75	
121	1001221615	2	Nut M8	
122	1001222033	1	Plate	
123	0940070	1	Bumper	
124	1001227666	1	Hose	
125	0711014	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
126	1001224489	1	Hose	
127	8406201	1	Clip	
128	8410009	2	Gear Clamp	
129	2180348	1	Fitting	
130	1001173535	6	Clamp	
131	1001225510	1	Decal	
132	1001216531	1	Hose	
135	1001224486	1	Hose	
136	0100062	AR	Compound Locking	
137	4060805	16 in/ 41cm	Shield	
138	1001227667	1	Hose	
139	1001303818	1	Washer M10 (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-33. FORD ENGINE PREP ASSEMBLY

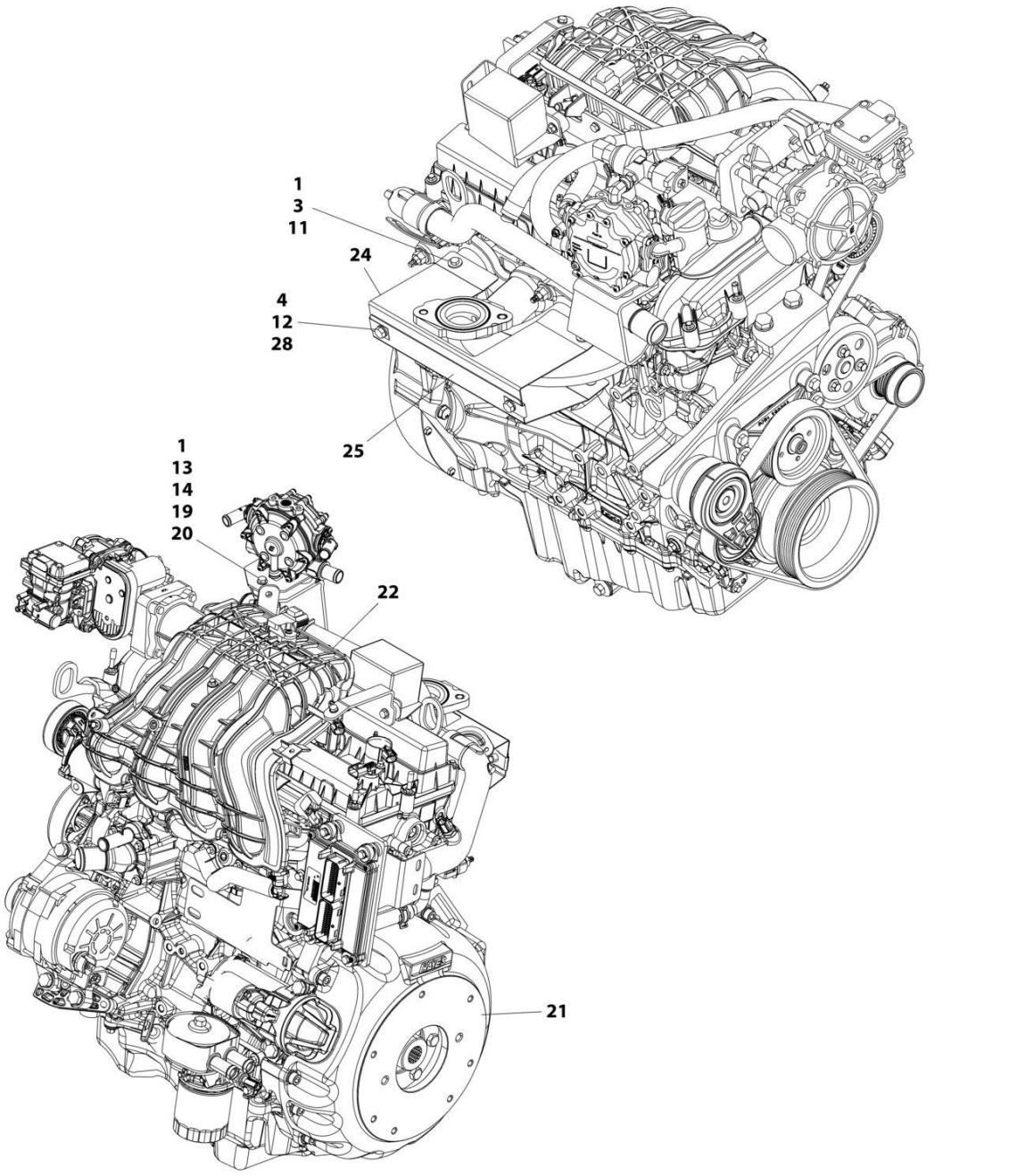


FIGURE 3-33. FORD ENGINE PREP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216910	Ref	FORD ENGINE PREP ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0760605	4	Bolt M6 x 10	
4	0760807	2	Bolt M8 x 14	
11	4811702	4	Washer M6	
12	4811900	2	Washer M8	
13	5250605	3	Bolt M6 x 10	
14	5260600	1	Nut M6 Class 10	
19	1001211794	3	Mount, Isolator	
20	1001227769	1	Plate	
21	1001213810	1	Pump Coupling Kit	
21	70006134	1	Coupling	
21	70006135	1	Housing	
21	70006136	1	Hardware Kit	
22	1001216065	1	Ford Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001216768	1	Bracket	
25	1001216769	1	Bracket	
28	1001149160	2	Nut, Tinnerman M8	

FIGURE 3-34. FORD ENGINE BRACKETS AND EXHAUST MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

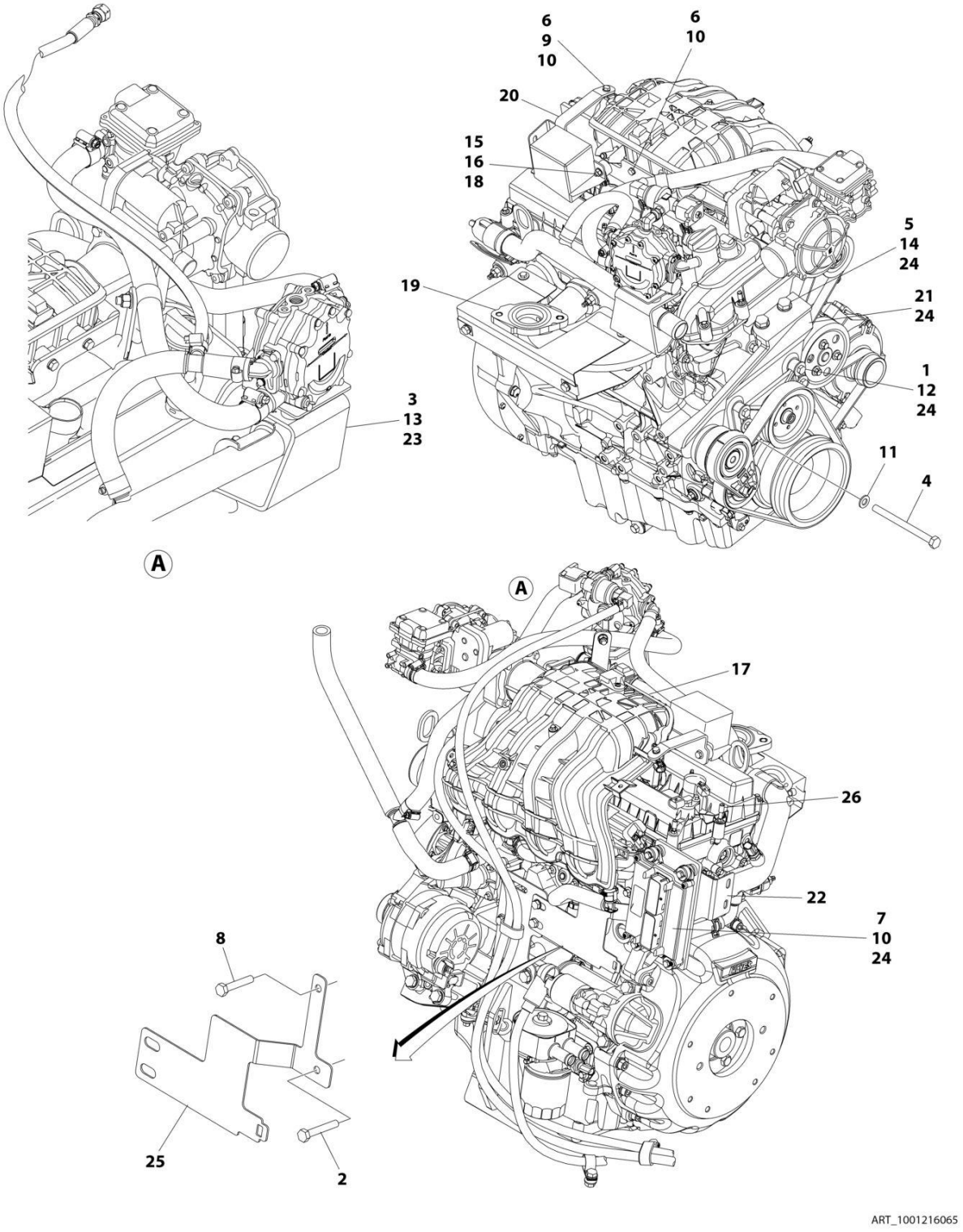


FIGURE 3-34. FORD ENGINE BRACKETS AND EXHAUST MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216065	Ref	FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY - BRACKETS/EXHAUST MANIFOLD	N
1	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
2	0700818	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
3	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0710827	1	Bolt M8 x 100 Grade 10.9	
5	0711216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
6	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
7	0760615	4	Bolt M6 x 35	
8	0760817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
9	3290601	1	Nut M6	
10	4811700	8	Washer M6	
11	4811900	1	Washer M8	
12	4811902	4	Washer M8	
13	4812000	1	Washer M10	
14	4812100	2	Washer M12	
15	5250605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
16	5260600	2	Nut M6 Class 10	
17	1001210448	1	Engine, Ford 2.5L (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001211794	2	Mount	
19	1001214827	1	Manifold, Exhaust	
20	1001215384	1	Bracket	
21	1001216071	1	Bracket	
22	1001216144	1	Support, Muffler	
23	1001227772	1	Mount, Vaporizer	
24	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
25	1001221545	1	Plate	
26	1001222641	6	Cap	

FIGURE 3-35. FORD ENGINE DRIVE BELT INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATOR)

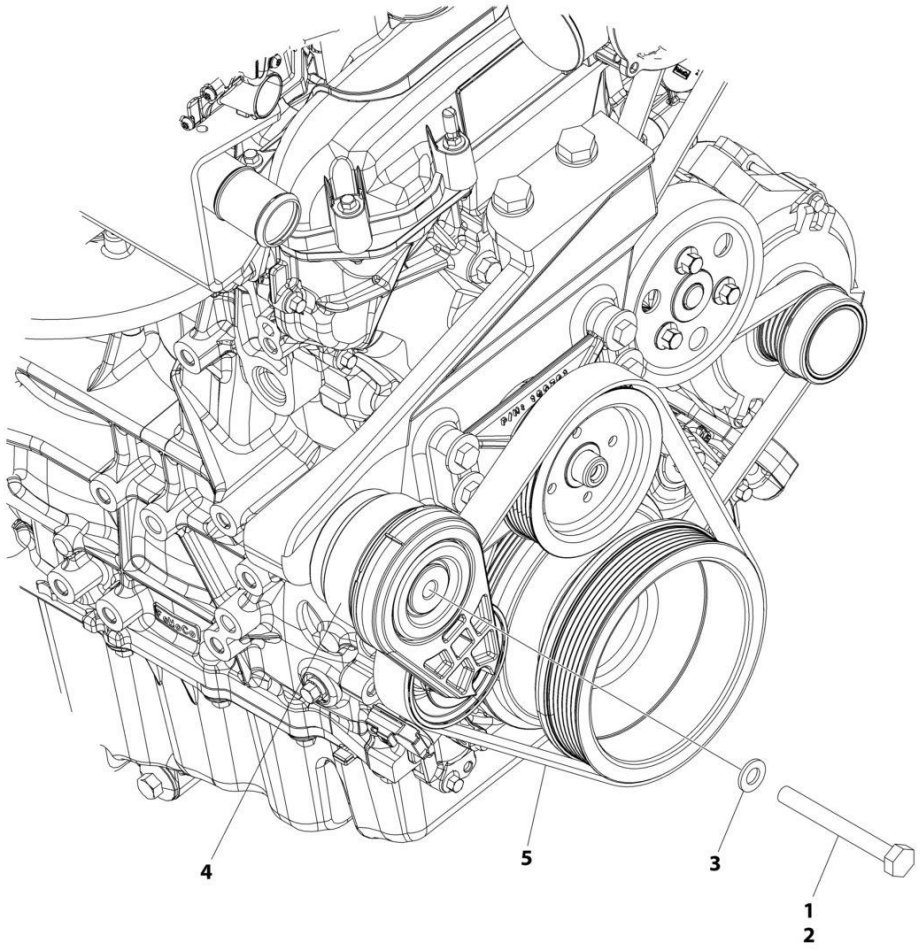


FIGURE 3-35. FORD ENGINE DRIVE BELT INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220404	Ref	DRIVE BELT INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701026	1	Bolt M10 x 90	
3	4812002	1	Washer M10	
4	1001216300	1	Pulley	
5	1001216619	1	V-Belt	

FIGURE 3-36. FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS

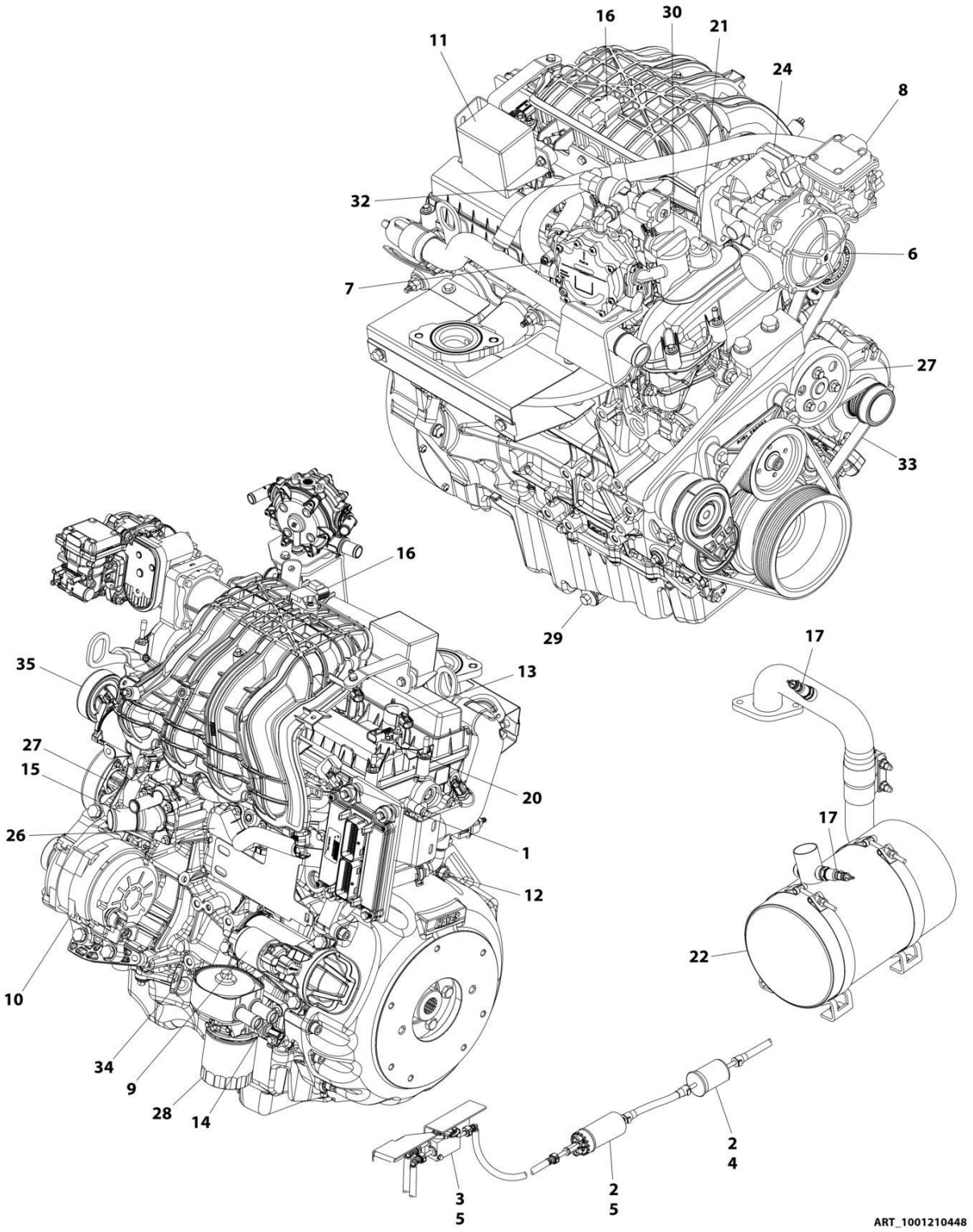


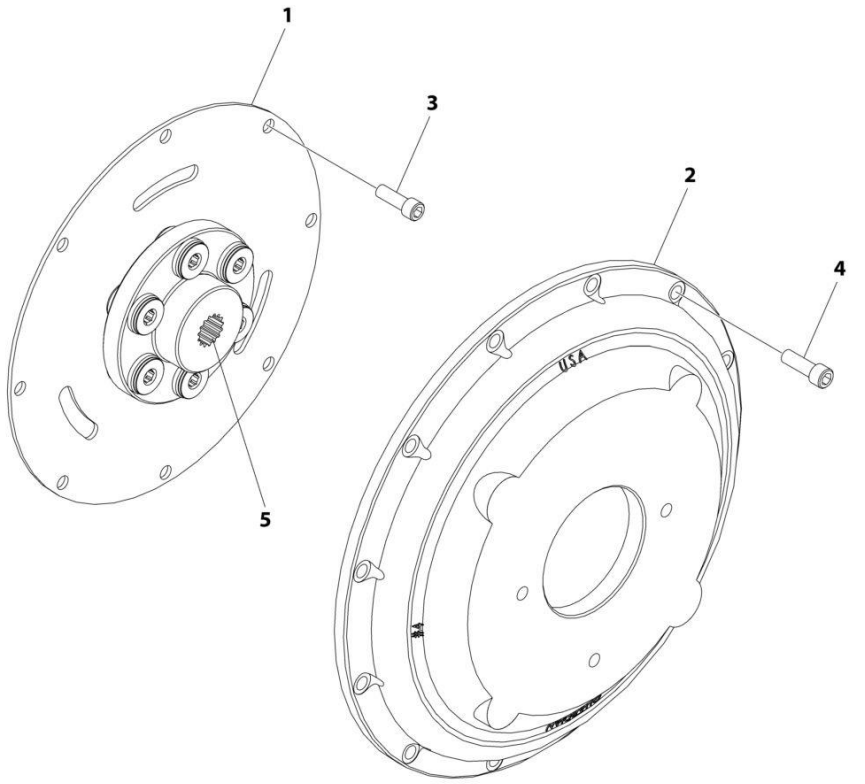
FIGURE 3-36. FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210448	Ref	FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS	H
1	70006145	4	Injector, Fuel	
1	70006147	1	Rail, Fuel	
2	70006150	1	Pump, Fuel	
2	70006154	1	Fitting M10	
3	70006151	1	Block, Fuel	
3	70006152	2	Fitting SAE6	
3	70006153	1	Fitting SAE3	
3	70006189	1	Harness, Fuel Block	
4	70006155	1	Filter, Fuel	
5	7022162	8	Clamp	
5	70006157	8	Clip, Fuel Quick Disconnect	
6	70006158	1	Mixer, LP	
6	70006168	1	Mixer Diaphragm Replacement Kit	
6	70006159	1	Adapter, Mixer to Governor	
6	70006160	1	O-Ring, Mixer to Adapter	
6	70006161	1	Seal, Mixer to Adapter	
7	70006162	1	Regulator, LP Vapor	
7	70006166	2	Fitting	
7	70006167	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	70006165	2	Isolator, Rubber	
8	70006163	1	Regulator, Direct Electronic Pressure	
8	70006164	1	Adapter, Fitting 90	
9	70006169	1	Starter	
9	70006233	1	Harness, Alternator/Starter	
10	70006170	1	Alternator	
11	70006173	1	Cover, Relay Box	
11	70006171	2	Relay (Fuel Pump & Power)	
11	70006172	1	Relay (Starter)	
11	70006175	1	Fuse - 20Amp (Starter)	
11	70006174	1	Decal - Relay Box Cover	
11	70006188	1	Harness, Engine	
11	70006165	2	Isolator, Rubber	
12	70006176	1	Module - Engine Control Unit (ECU/GCP)	
12	70006191	1	Software & Diagnostic Cable	
13	70006177	4	Coil and Boot Assembly	
13	70006178	4	Plug, Spark	
14	70006179	1	Switch, Oil Pressure	
15	70006180	1	Sensor, Knock	
16	70006181	1	Sensor, TMAP	
17	70006182	2	Sensor, O2	
18	70006183	1	Sensor, Coolant Temperature (Not Shown - Located Rear of Engine Block)	
19	70006184	1	Sensor, Crank Position (Not Shown - Located at Front RH Side of Block)	
20	70006185	1	Sensor, Cam Position	
21	70006186	1	Solenoid, Timing	
21	70006187	1	Grommet, Rubber	
22	70006194	1	Muffler	
22	70006195	1	Plug (Located at Muffler Outlet)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
23		Ref	Gasket Options (Not Shown)	
23	70006196	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	
23	70006197	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold Outlet	
23	70006200	1	Gasket, Intake Manifold to Head	
23	70006219	1	Gasket Set - Camshaft Cover	
23	70006225	1	Gasket, Cylinder Head	
24	70006198	1	Governor	
24	7027404	1	Gasket, Governor Actuator	
24	70006199	1	Gasket, Governor to Intake Manifold Adapter	
25	70006203	1	Flywheel (Not Shown)	
26	70006205	1	Thermostat (Includes Housing)	
26	70006206	1	Gasket, Water Inlet	
27	70006207	1	Pump, Water	
27	70006208	1	O-Ring, Water Pump	
27	See Note	NSS	Pulley, Water Pump (Note: Not Available for Purchase at This Time)	
28	70006213	1	Filter, Oil	
29	70006215	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
29	70006217	1	Gasket, Oil Drain Plug	
30	70006221	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
31	70006232	1	Sensor, Crank (Not Shown)	
32	70006235	1	Valve, Lock-Off (Includes Filter)	
33	70006202	1	Belt	
34	70006236	1	Dipstick	
35	70007108	1	Belt Tensioner	

FIGURE 3-37. PUMP COUPING KIT (DEUTZ ENGINES)



ART_1001153282

FIGURE 3-37. PUMP COUPING KIT (DEUTZ ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153282	Ref	PUMP COUPLING KIT	E
1	70004183	1	Coupling Guardian	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pump Adapter (Note: Use p/n 1001153282)	
3	See Note	8	Capscrew M10 x 20 Grade 10.9 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally or Purchase Kit)	
4	See Note	12	Capscrew M10 x 25 Grade 10.9 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally or Purchase Kit)	
5	3020021	AR	Grease, Coupling	

FIGURE 3-38. HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY

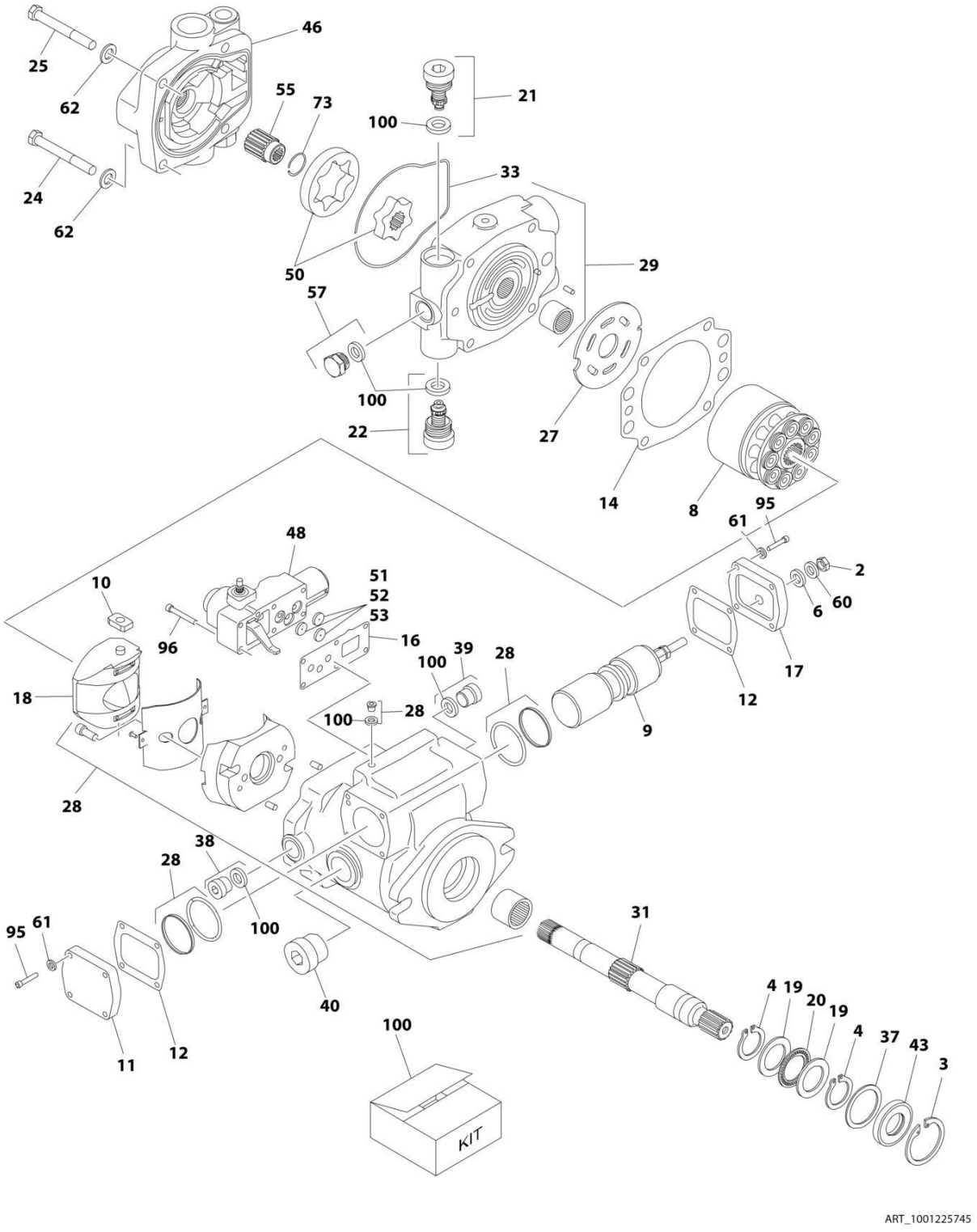


FIGURE 3-38. HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225745	Ref	HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
2	70004329	1	Nut	
3	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Washer, Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	70004331	1	Cylinder Block Assembly	
9	70004332	1	Servo Piston Assembly	
10	70004333	1	Follower, Servo Piston	
11	70005458	1	Cover	
12	See Note	NSS	Gasket, Cover (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Gasket, Housing (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	See Note	NSS	Gasket, Control Housing (Note: Use Item 100)	
17	70005459	1	Cover	
18	70004336	1	Camplate Assembly	
19	7004907	2	Race, Thrust	
20	7004908	1	Bearing, Thrust	
21	70004337	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
22	70004337	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
24	70004338	2	Capscrew	
25	70004338	2	Capscrew	
27	70004340	1	Plate, Valve	
28	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Assembly)	
29	70005460	1	End Cover Assembly	
31	70004342	1	Shaft, Drive	
33	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
37	7004906	1	Washer	
38	70005461	1	Plug	
39	70005461	1	Plug	
40	70005462	1	Plug	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 100)	
46	70004343	1	Adapter, Charge Pump	
48	70004344	1	Servo Control Assembly	
50	70004345	1	Gerotor	
51	70004346	1	Orifice	
52	70004346	1	Orifice	
53	70004346	1	Orifice	
55	70004347	1	Coupler	
57	70005463	1	Plug	
60	70004348	1	Washer	
61	70004349	8	Washer	
62	70004350	4	Washer	
73	70004351	1	Ring, Retaining	
95	70005464	8	Capscrew	
96	70005465	6	Capscrew	
100	70004352	1	Seal Kit - Pump (Includes Items 3, 4, 6, 12, 14, 16, 33 & 43 and Valve and Plug O-Rings and Seals)	

FIGURE 3-39. VARIABLE PUMP ASSEMBLY

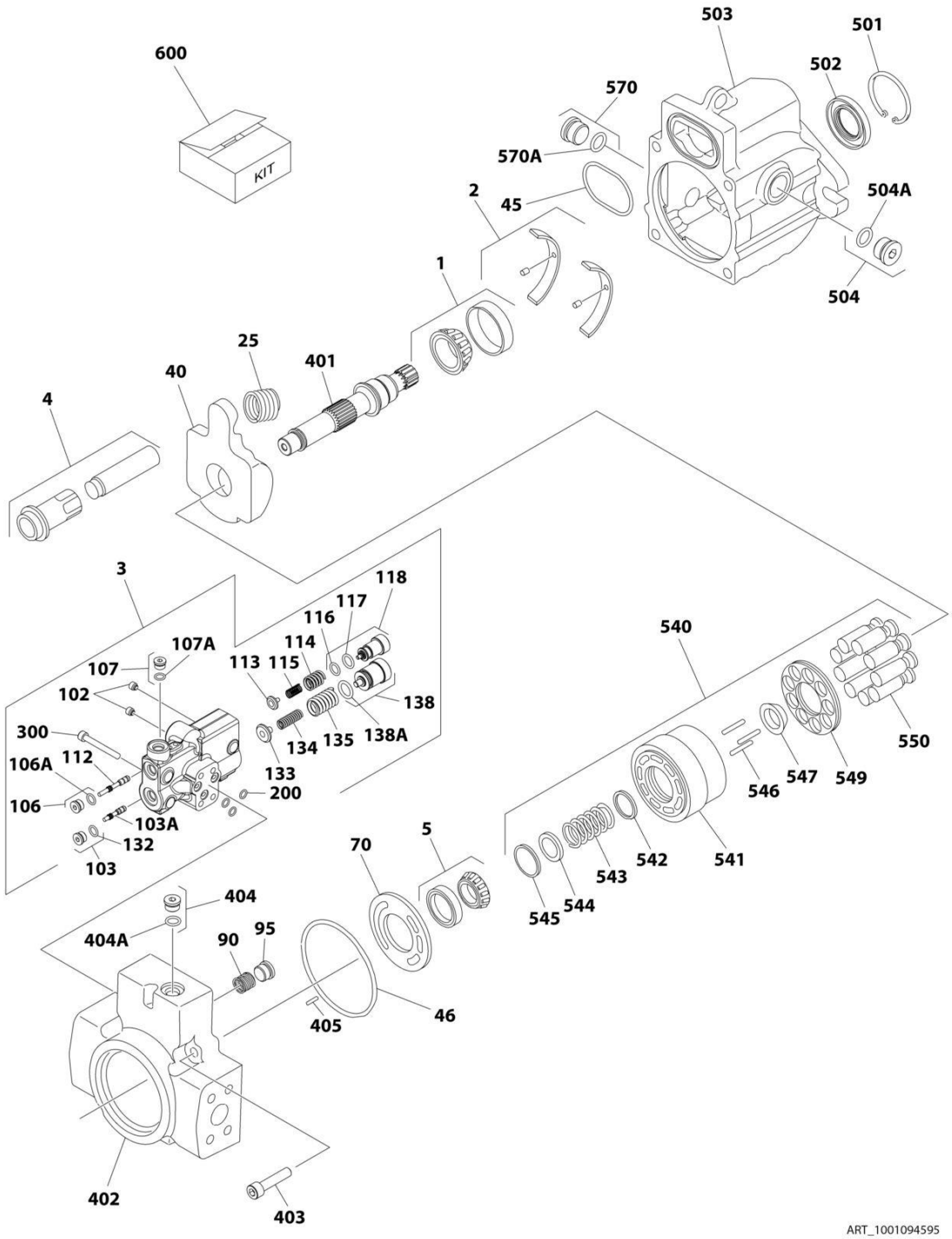
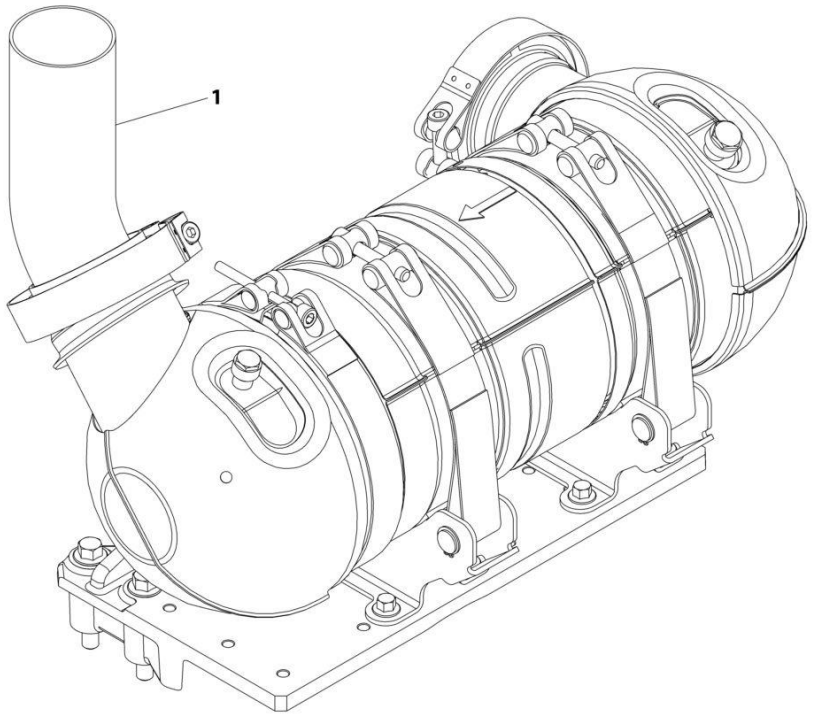


FIGURE 3-39. VARIABLE PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094595	Ref	VARIABLE PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
1	7023947	1	Bearing, Front (Includes Cup and Cone)	
2	7023948	1	Bearings, Swash Plate (Includes Both Sides and Pins)	
3	7023956	1	Control Valve Assembly (Includes Items 102-300)	
4	7023949	1	Servo Piston Assembly	
5	7023950	1	Bearing, Rear (Includes Cup and Cone)	
25	7023951	1	Spring	
40	7023952	1	Swash Plate	
45	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
46	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
70	70001954	1	Plate, Valve	
90	70001955	1	Spring, Check Valve	
95	70001956	1	Poppet, Check Valve	
102	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 3)	
103	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 3)	
103A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 3)	
106A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
107	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 3)	
107A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
112	See Note	NSS	Spool, Control (Note: Use Item 3)	
113	See Note	NSS	Guide, Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
114	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
115	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
116	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
117	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 600)	
118	See Note	NSS	Plug, Adjusting (Note: Use Item 3)	
132	See Note	NSS	Spool, Control (Note: Use Item 3)	
133	See Note	NSS	Guide, Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
134	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
135	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
138	See Note	NSS	Plug, PC Adjusting (Note: Use Item 3)	
138A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
200	See Note	NSS	Ring, Seal (Note: Use Item 600)	
300	7023957	4	Screw	
401	7023958	1	Shaft	
402	70001957	1	Cap, End	
403	7023960	4	Screw	
404	7022318	1	Plug	
404A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
405	7023961	1	Pin	
501	7023962	1	Ring, Retaining	
502	See Note	NSS	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 600)	
503	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Assembly)	
504	7023964	1	Plug	
504A	7007415	1	O-Ring	
540	7023965	1	Cylinder Block Assembly	
541	See Note	NSS	Block, Cylinder (Note: Use Item 540)	
542	7024868	1	Washer	
543	7024867	1	Spring	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
544	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
545	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
546	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper	
547	7024864	1	Guide, Slipper	
549	7024866	1	Retainer, Slipper	
550	7023966	9	Piston Assembly	
570	7023964	1	Plug	
570A	7007415	1	O-Ring	
600	7023967	1	Seal Kit - Complete (Includes Items 45, 46, 103A, 106A, 107A, 118, 138A, 200, 444A & 502)	

FIGURE 3-40. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

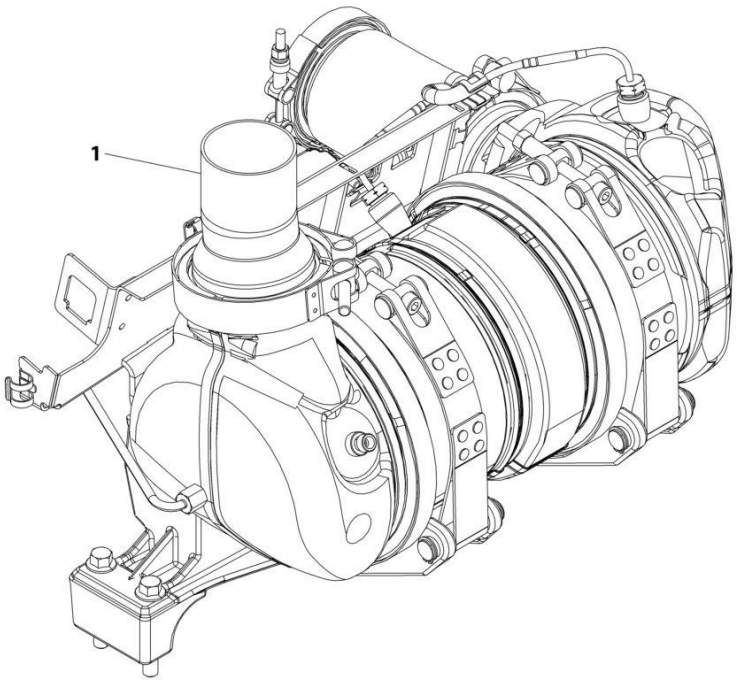


ART_1001216220

FIGURE 3-40. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216220	Ref	EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001149908	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

FIGURE 3-41. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES



ART_1001236334

FIGURE 3-41. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236334	Ref	EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001236335	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

FIGURE 3-42. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

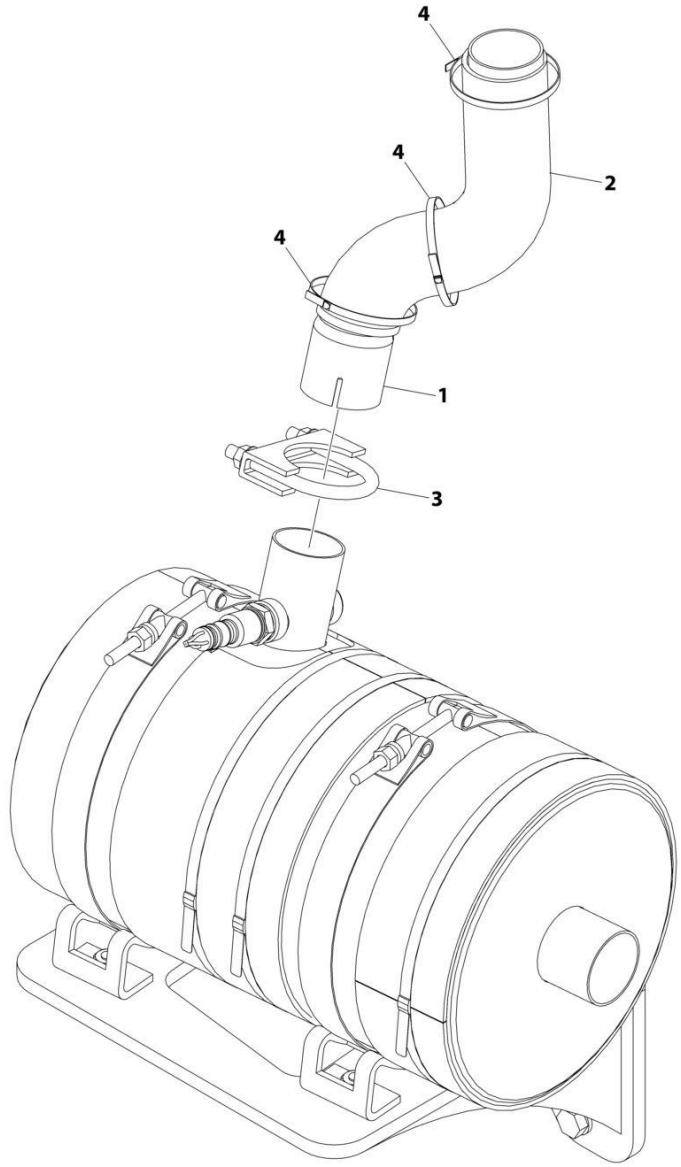
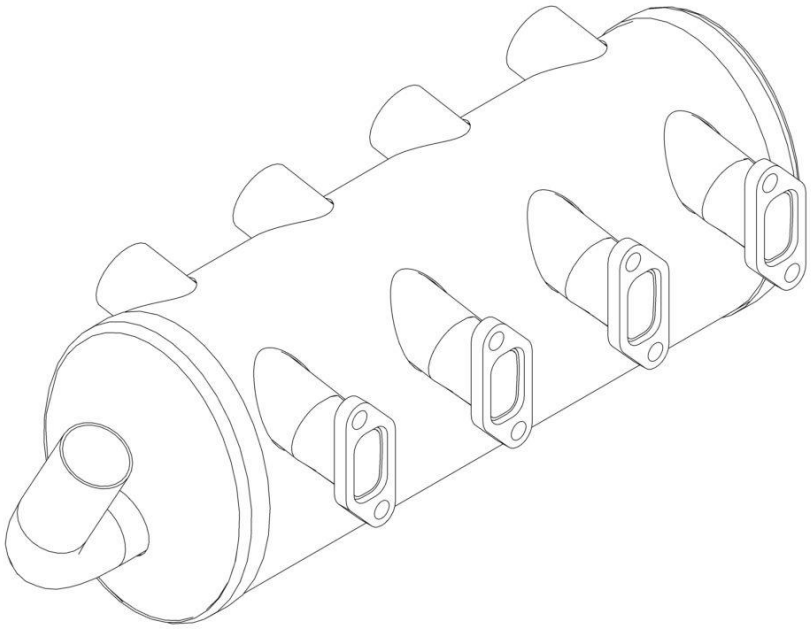


FIGURE 3-42. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220141	Ref	EXHAUST PIPE INSTALIATION	B
1	1001217478	1	Tail Pipe	
1	1001217477	1	Tail Pipe with Spark Arrestor	
2	1001218089	1	Insulate	
3	1001221397	1	Clamp	
4	1001100825	3	Strap	

FIGURE 3-43. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES



ART_1001257283

FIGURE 3-43. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257283	Ref	MUFFLER INSTALLATION SPARK ARRESTOR	A
	See Note	1	Muffler, (Note: Use P/N 1001257283)	

FIGURE 3-44. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

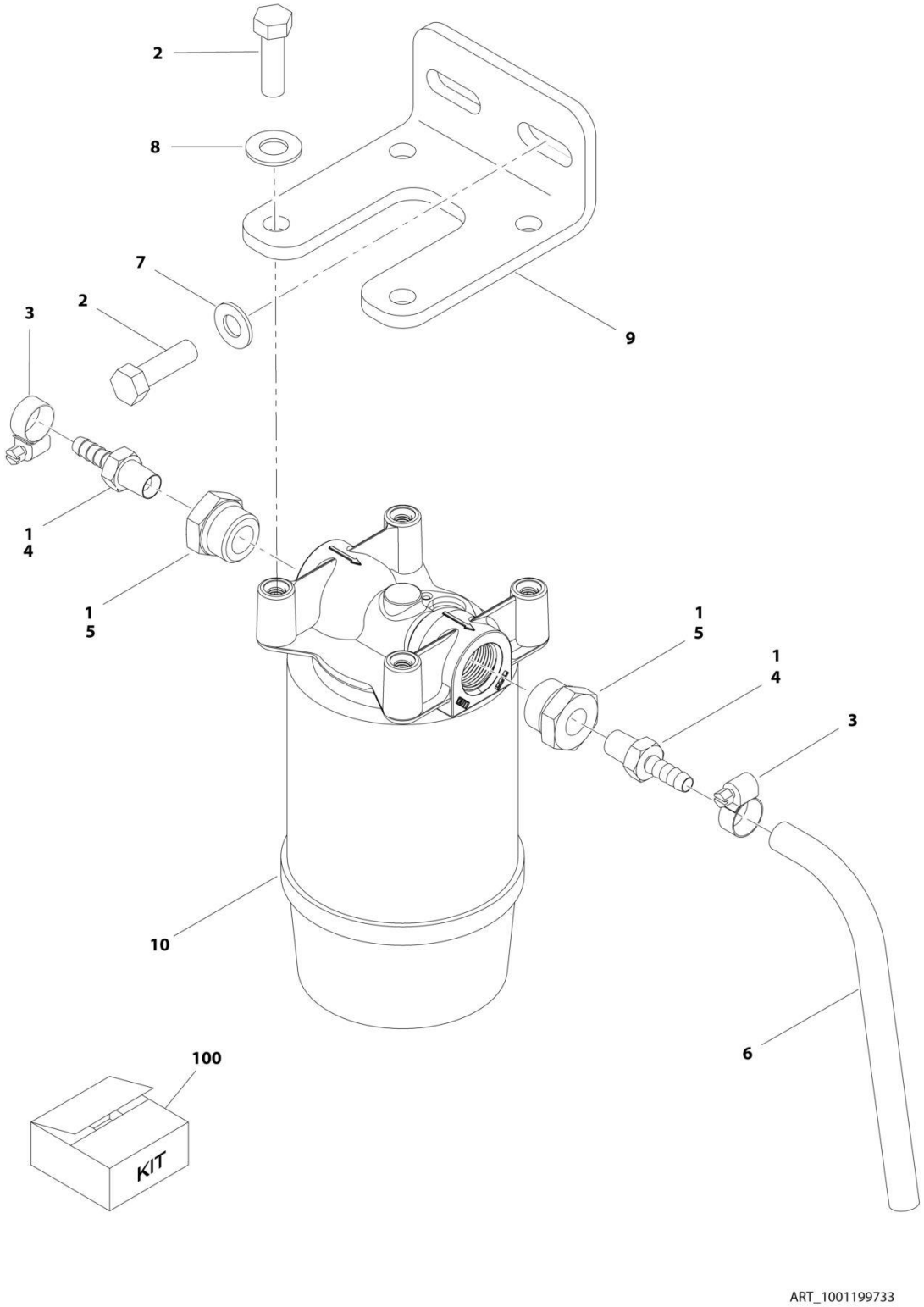
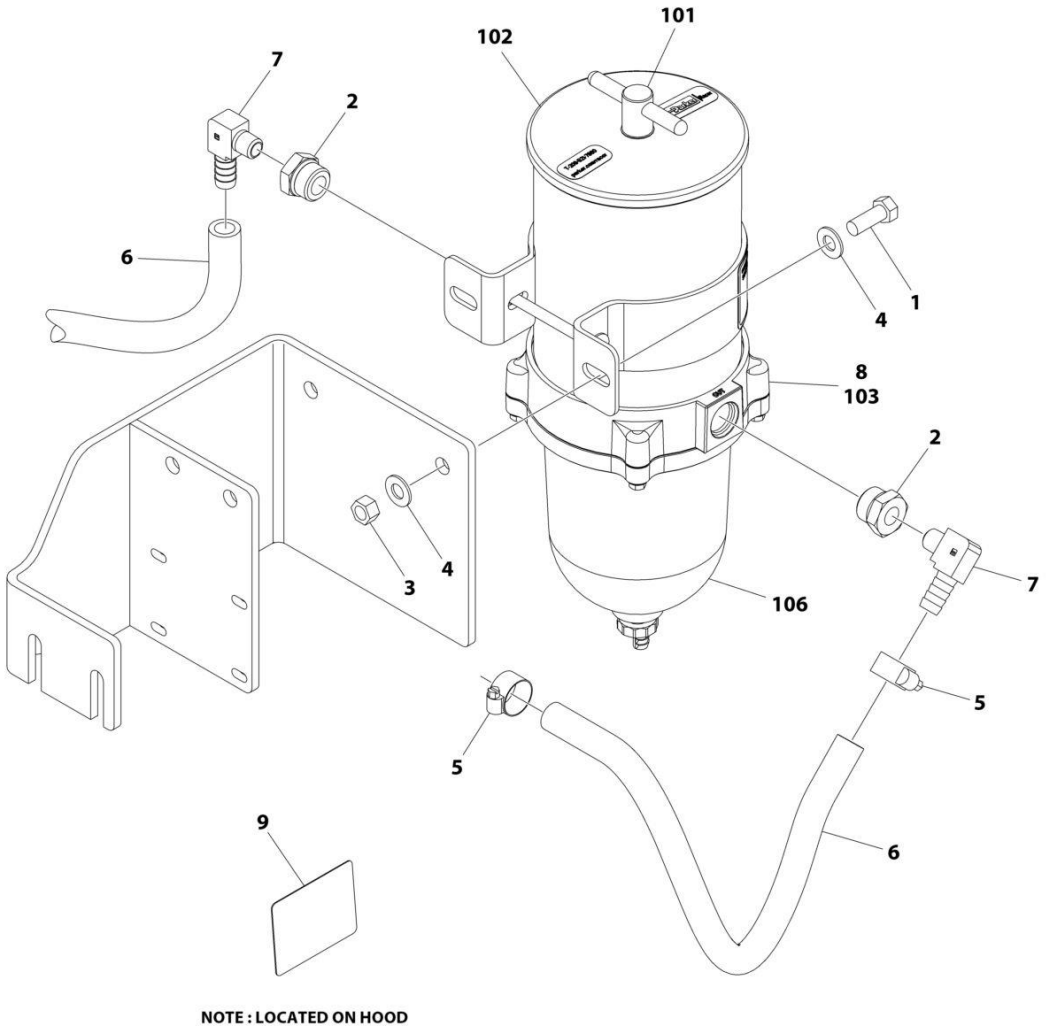


FIGURE 3-44. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199733	Ref	FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2011 (OPTIONAL)	A
1	0100079	1	Sealant	
2	0641610	6	Bolt 3/8 X 1-1/4	
3	1320022	2	Clamp	
4	2180348	2	Fitting, Straight	
5	2220816	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	2720058	35 in/ 89cm	Hose	
7	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
8	4711700	4	Washer 7/16	
9	1001188884	1	Bracket	
10	1001188887	1	Fuel/Water Separator Assembly	
10	1001202280	1	Head	
10	1001202281	1	Element	
100	1001204667	1	Water/Separator Add-On Kit	

FIGURE 3-45. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES



ART_1001230032

FIGURE 3-45. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230032	Ref	FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION	A
1	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
2	2220816	2	Fitting, Straight NPT	
3	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	8405006	2	Clamp	
6	1001154405	54 in/ 1.65m	Hose	
7	1001178797	2	Fitting, 90	
8	1001222817	1	Fuel Filter Assembly (See Items 101-107 for Breakdown)	
9	1001226923	1	Decal - Fuel Water Separator	
	1001222817	Ref	FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY	
101	70006403	1	T-Handle Kit (Includes O-Ring)	
102	70006404	1	Lid Kit (Includes Gasket)	
103	70006405	1	Element	
104	70006406	1	Checkball & Gasket Kit (Not Shown)	
105	70006407	1	Centrifuge and Baffle Kit (Not Shown)	
106	70006409	1	Bowl Kit (Includes Gasket, O-Ring and Drain)	
106	70006408	1	Gasket, Bowl	
107	70006410	1	Bowl Ring Kit (Includes Gasket & Hardware) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-46. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATORS)

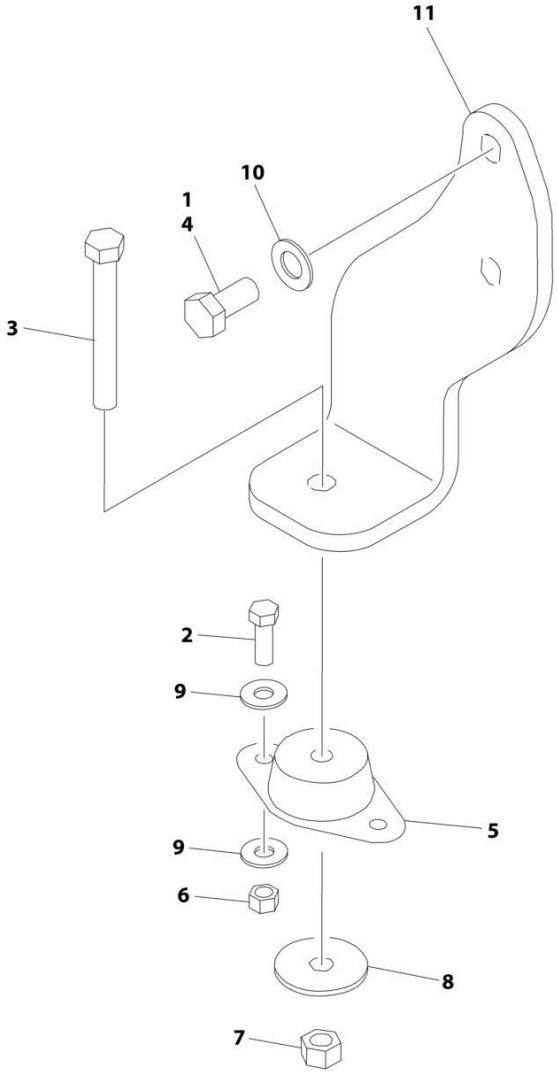


FIGURE 3-46. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATORS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151253	Ref	RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641609	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
3	0641820	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
4	0711414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
5	3200401	1	Mount, Motor	
6	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
7	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
8	4740274	1	Washer	
9	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4812200	2	Washer M14	
11	1001149703	1	Support, Engine (Right Front)	

FIGURE 3-47. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITH GENERATORS)

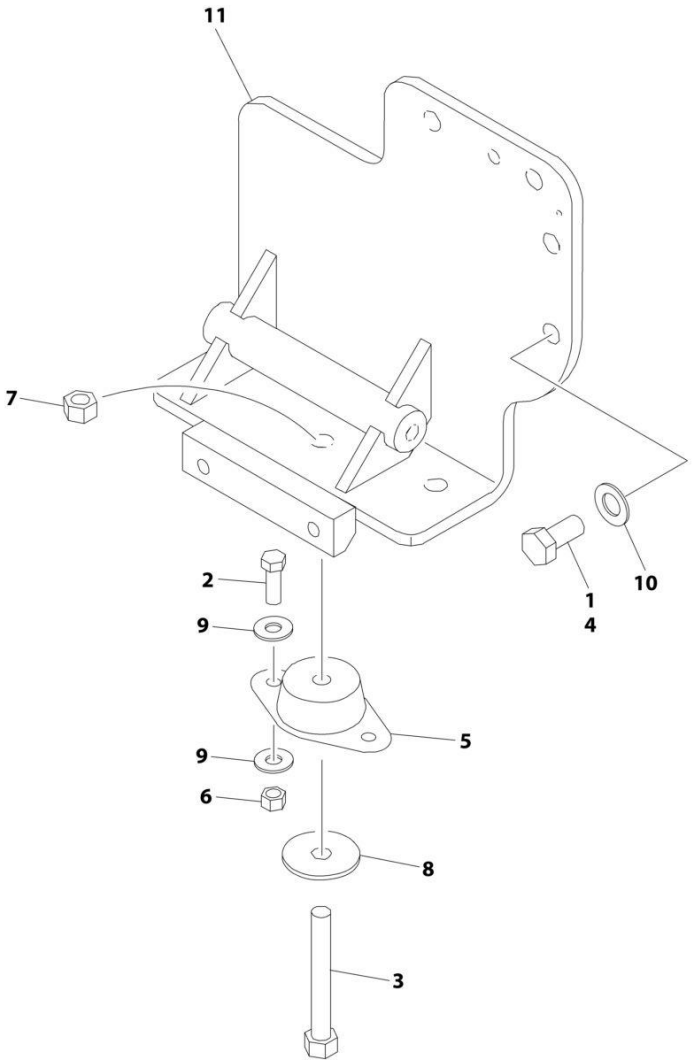


FIGURE 3-47. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITH GENERATORS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151252	Ref	RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641609	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
3	0641818	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
4	0711414	3	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
5	3200401	1	Mount, Motor	
6	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
7	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
8	4740274	1	Washer	
9	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4812200	3	Washer M14	
11	1001150890	1	Support, Engine (Right Front)	

FIGURE 3-48. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES WITH ABS HOODS

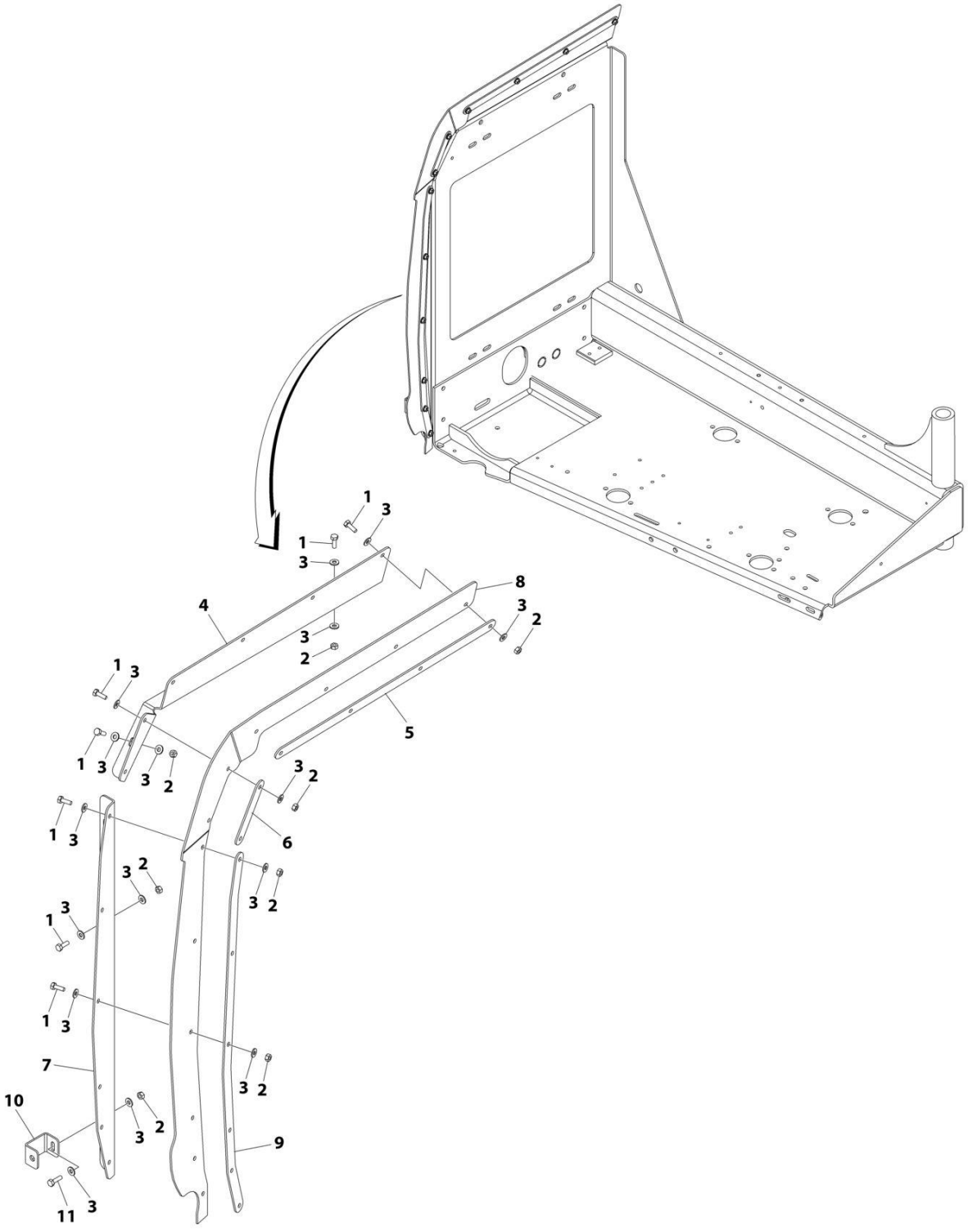


FIGURE 3-48. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES WITH ABS HOODS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143484	Ref	BAFFLES INSTALLATION (ABS HOODS)	C
1	0641406	18	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	3311405	19	Nut 1/4	
3	4711400	38	Washer 1/4	
4	1001174745	1	Bracket	
5	1001142031	1	Bracket	
6	1001142032	1	Bracket	
7	1001143449	1	Bracket	
8	1001195967	1	Baffle	
9	1001143525	1	Bracket	
10	1001143860	1	Bracket, Bumper	
11	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 78	

FIGURE 3-49. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES WITH STEEL HOODS

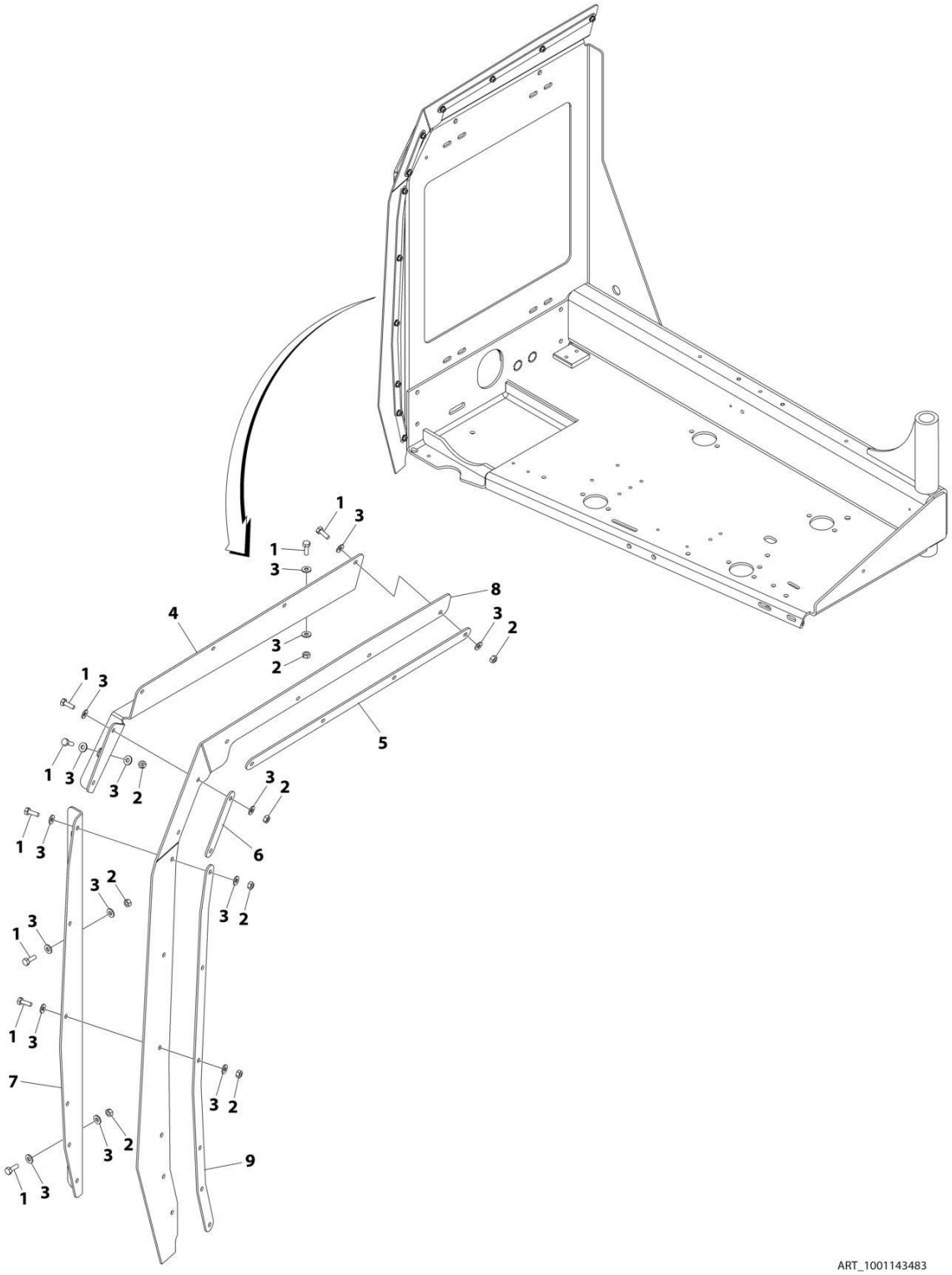


FIGURE 3-49. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES WITH STEEL HOODS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143483	Ref	BAFFLES INSTALLATION (STEEL HOODS)	B
1	0641406	19	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	3311405	19	Nut 1/4	
3	4711400	38	Washer 1/4	
4	1001174745	1	Bracket	
5	1001142031	1	Bracket	
6	1001142032	1	Bracket	
7	1001143449	1	Bracket	
8	1001174746	1	Baffle	
9	1001143525	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 3-50. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES

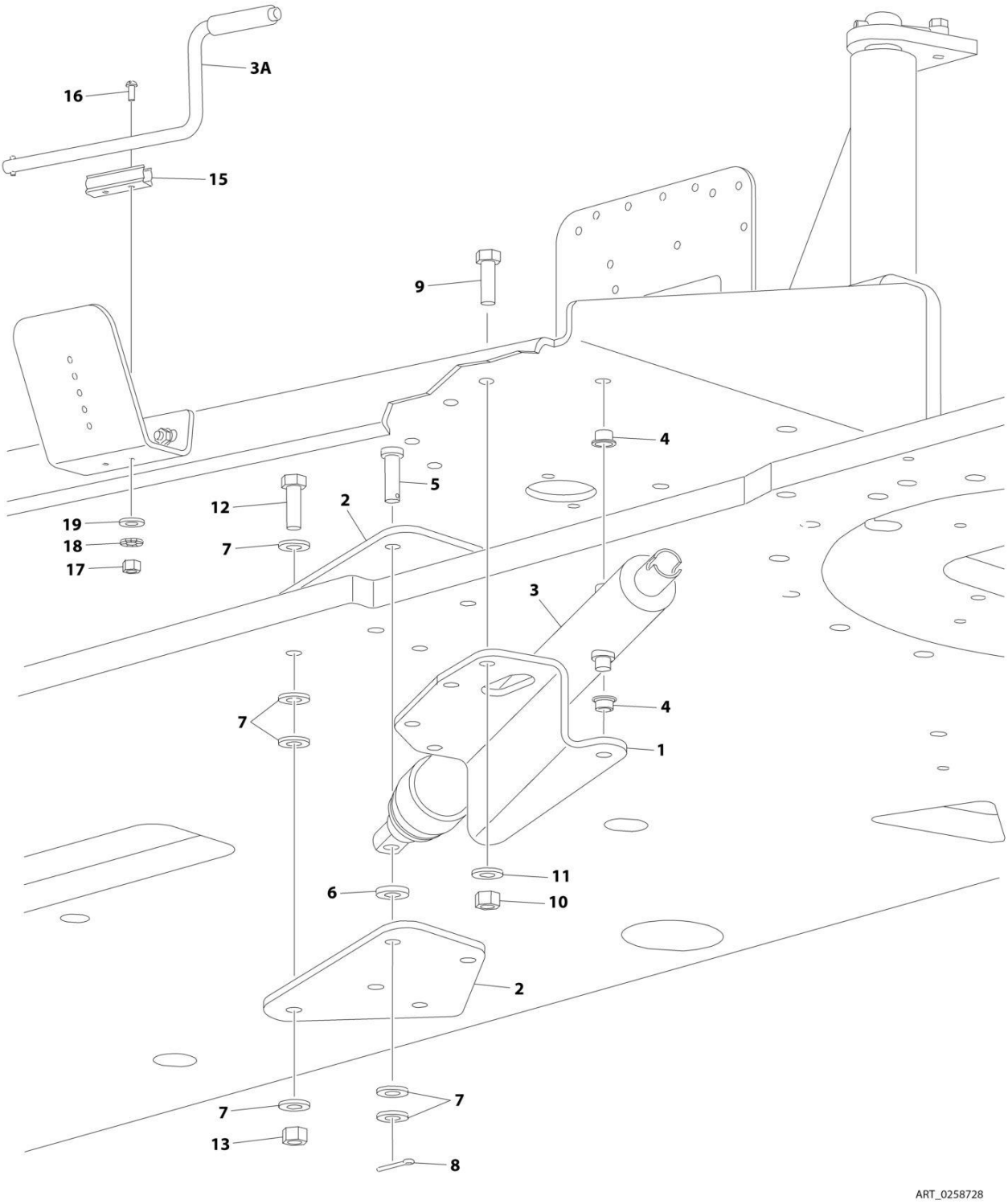


FIGURE 3-50. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258728	Ref	ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION	2-C
1	3537445	1	Bracket	
2	3537446	2	Bracket	
3	2840016	1	Jack and Handle Assembly	F
3A	7024598	1	Handle	
4	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
5	3430816	1	Pin, Clevis	
6	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
7	4711800	6	Washer 1/2	
8	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
9	0641609	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
10	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
11	4891600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	0641818	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
13	3311805	4	Nut 1/2	
15	1380147	1	Clip, Spring	
16	3910608	2	Screw #6 x 1	
17	3310601	2	Nut #6	
18	4770600	2	Washer #6	
19	4740119	2	Washer	

FIGURE 3-51. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

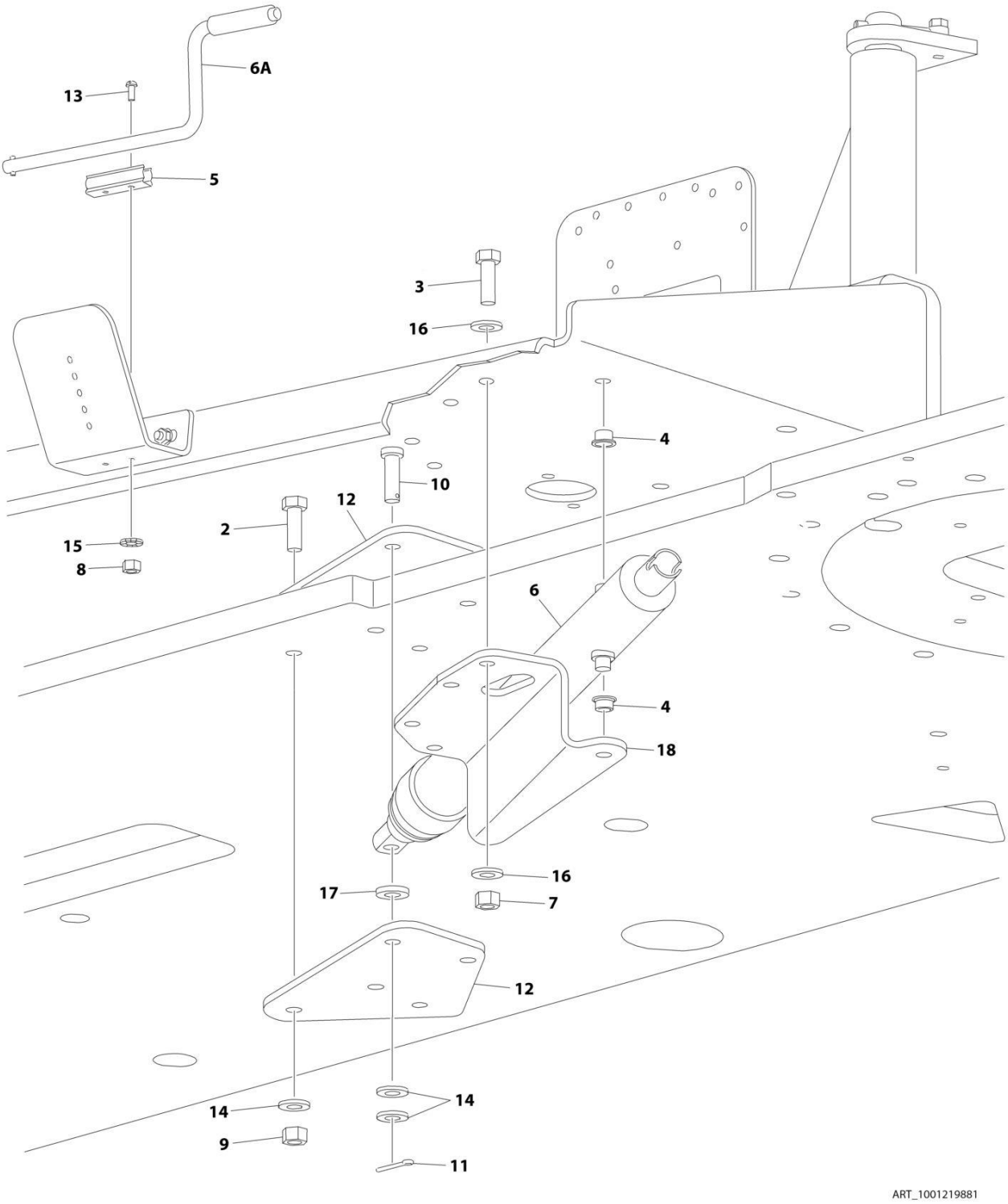


FIGURE 3-51. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219881	Ref	ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION	B
2	0641818	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
3	0761014	3	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
5	1380147	1	Clip, Spring	
6	2840016	1	Jack and Handle Assembly	F
6A	7024598	1	Handle	
7	3291007	3	Nut M10	
8	3310601	2	Nut #6-32	
9	3311805	4	Nut 1/2-13	
10	3430816	1	Pin, Clevis	
11	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
12	3537446	2	Bracket	
13	3910608	2	Screw #6-32 x 1	
14	4711800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	4770600	2	Washer #6	
16	4812000	6	Washer M10	
17	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
18	1001218547	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 3-52. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

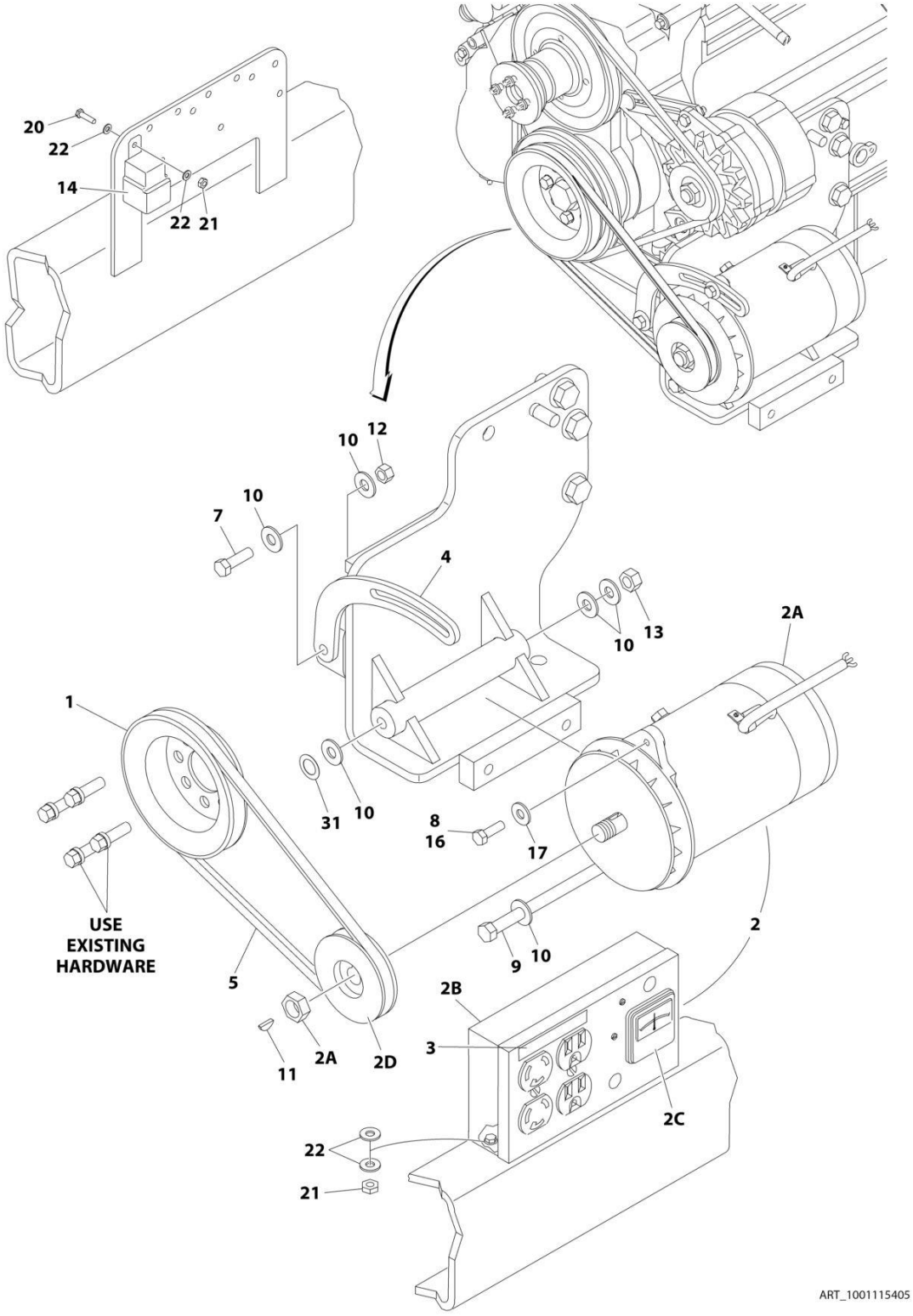


FIGURE 3-52. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115405	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60Hz	B
1	3580158	1	Pulley	
2	2460055	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly:	
2A	7012558	1	Generator Only - 110V/60Hz	
2A		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
2A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
2A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
2A	7020108	4	Brush	
2A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
2A	7012514	1	Fan	
2A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
2A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
2A	7020190	1	Bearing	
2B	7019680	1	Box, Control	
2B		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
2B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard	
2B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock	
2B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
2B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
2C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
2D	3580276	1	Pulley	
2D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
3	3251243	1	Decal - 110V/60Hz	
4	0200742	1	Arm, Adjusting	
5	0480121	1	V-Belt	
7	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
9	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
10	4751600	6	Washer 3/8	
11	2860012	1	Key, Woodruff	
12	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
13	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
14	3740080	1	Relay	
16	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
17	4751500	AR	Washer 5/16	
18	1001112588	1	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
18	1001112589	1	Generator Harness (Not Shown)	
18	4922641	1	Generator ON/OFF Switch Harness (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
20	0721006	AR	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
21	3311005	3	Nut #10	
22	4751000	AR	Washer #10	
25	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
26	4740397	1	Bushing (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
29	2820031	4 in/ 10cm	Heat Shrink (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
30	3251102	1	Decal (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
31	4070585	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 3-53. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

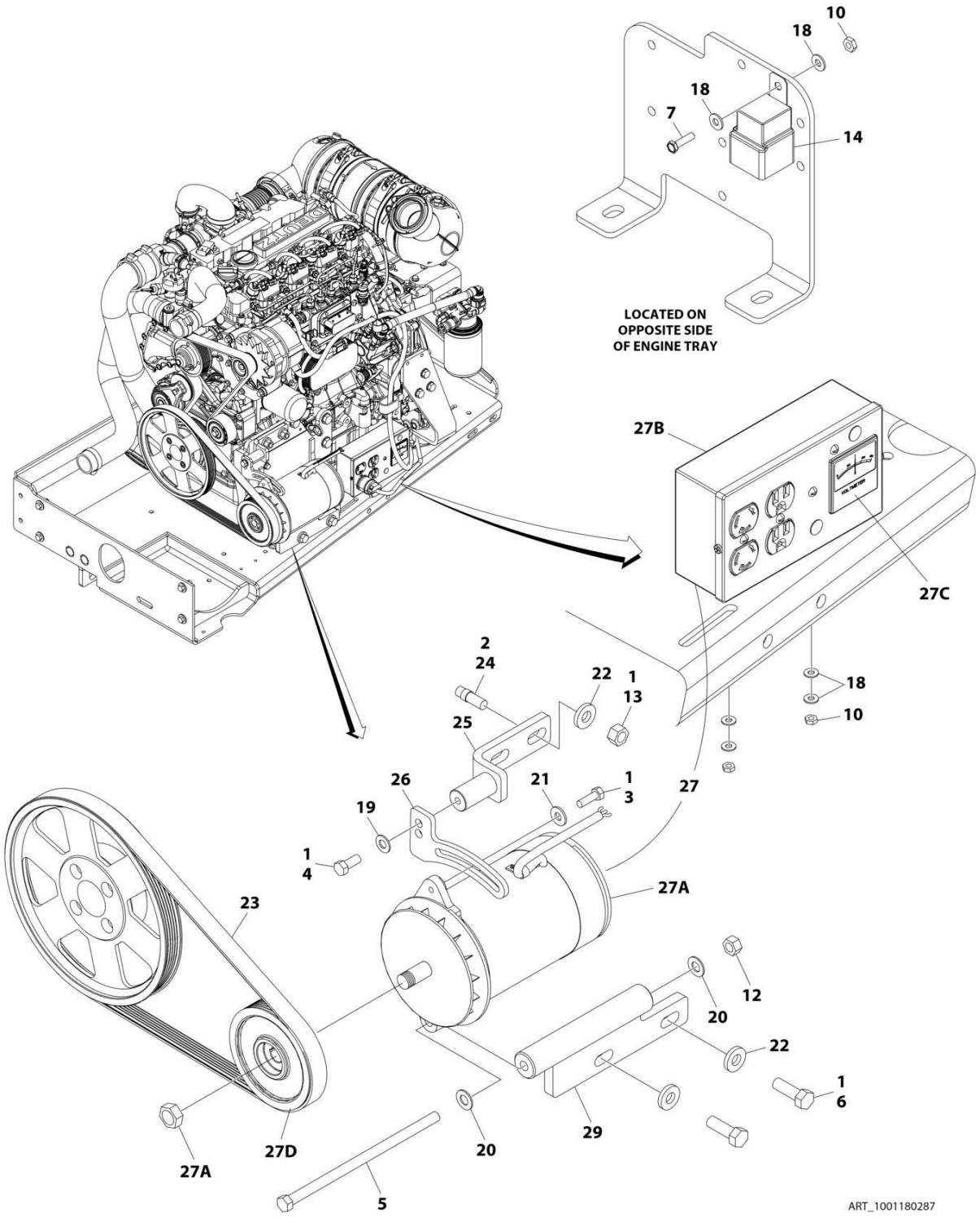


FIGURE 3-53. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180287	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (OPTIONAL)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
4	0641607	1	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0721006	1	Screw #10 x 3/4	
8	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
9	3251102	1	Name Plate - Generator On (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
10	3311005	3	Nut #10	
12	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
13	3311801	2	Nut 1/2	
14	3740080	1	Relay	
15	4060802	1	Guard, Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
16	4240018	AR	Strap, Cable Tie (Not Shown)	
17	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
18	4711000	6	Washer #10	
19	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
20	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
21	4751500	1	Washer 5/16	
22	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
23	1001148138	1	V-Belt	
24	1001163599	2	Stud	
25	1001216015	1	Bracket	
26	1001179837	1	Arm, Adjustment	
27	1001180001	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly	
27A	7012558	1	Generator Only - 110V/60Hz	
27A		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
27A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
27A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
27A	7020108	4	Brush	
27A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
27A	7012514	1	Fan	
27A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
27A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
27A	7020190	2	Bearing	
27B	7019680	1	Box, Control - 110V/60Hz	
27B		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
27B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard (110V Only)	
27B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock (110V Only)	
27B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
27B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
27C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
27D	3580276	1	Pulley	
27D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
28		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
28	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
28	1001180052	1	Generator Harness (Not Shown)	
29	1001181243	1	Mount, Generator	

FIGURE 3-54. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

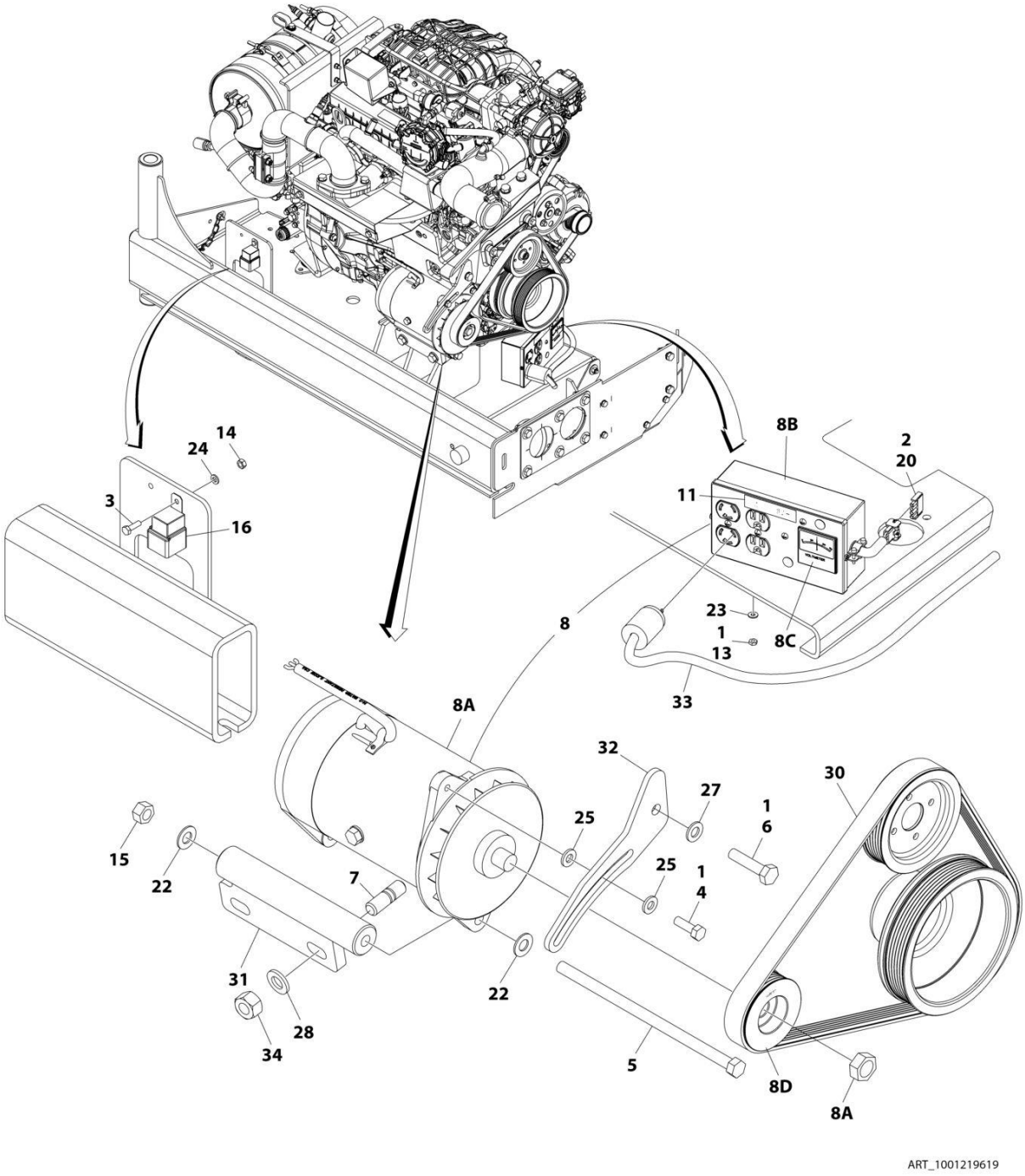


FIGURE 3-54. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219619	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD MACHINES (OPTIONAL)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
5	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
6	0761016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
7	1001155041	1	Stud	
8	2460051	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly	
8A	7012558	1	Generator Only - 110V/60Hz	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with pin 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
8A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
8A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
8A	7020108	4	Brush	
8A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
8A	7012514	1	Fan	
8A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
8A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
8A	7020190	2	Bearing	
8B	7019680	1	Box, Control - 110V/60Hz	
8B		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
8B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard (110V Only)	
8B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock (110V Only)	
8B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
8B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
8C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
8D	3580324	1	Pulley	
8D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
9	2820031	1	Heat Shrink (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
10	3251102	1	Nameplate Generator (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
11	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
13	3311005	2	Nut #10	
14	3290601	1	Nut M6	
15	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
16	3740080	1	Relay	
17	4060802	1	Guard Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
20	4460321	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
22	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
23	4751000	2	Washer #10	
24	4811700	1	Washer M6	
25	4891500	2	Washer 5/16	
27	4812000	1	Washer M10	
28	4812200	2	Washer M14	
29		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
29	4923445	1	Generator Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
30	1001216391	1	V-Belt	
31	1001219630	1	Mount, Generator	
32	1001219632	1	Arm, Adjustment	
33	4921829	1	Harness, Inverter	
34	3291201	2	Nut M12	

FIGURE 3-55. 2500W/220V/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

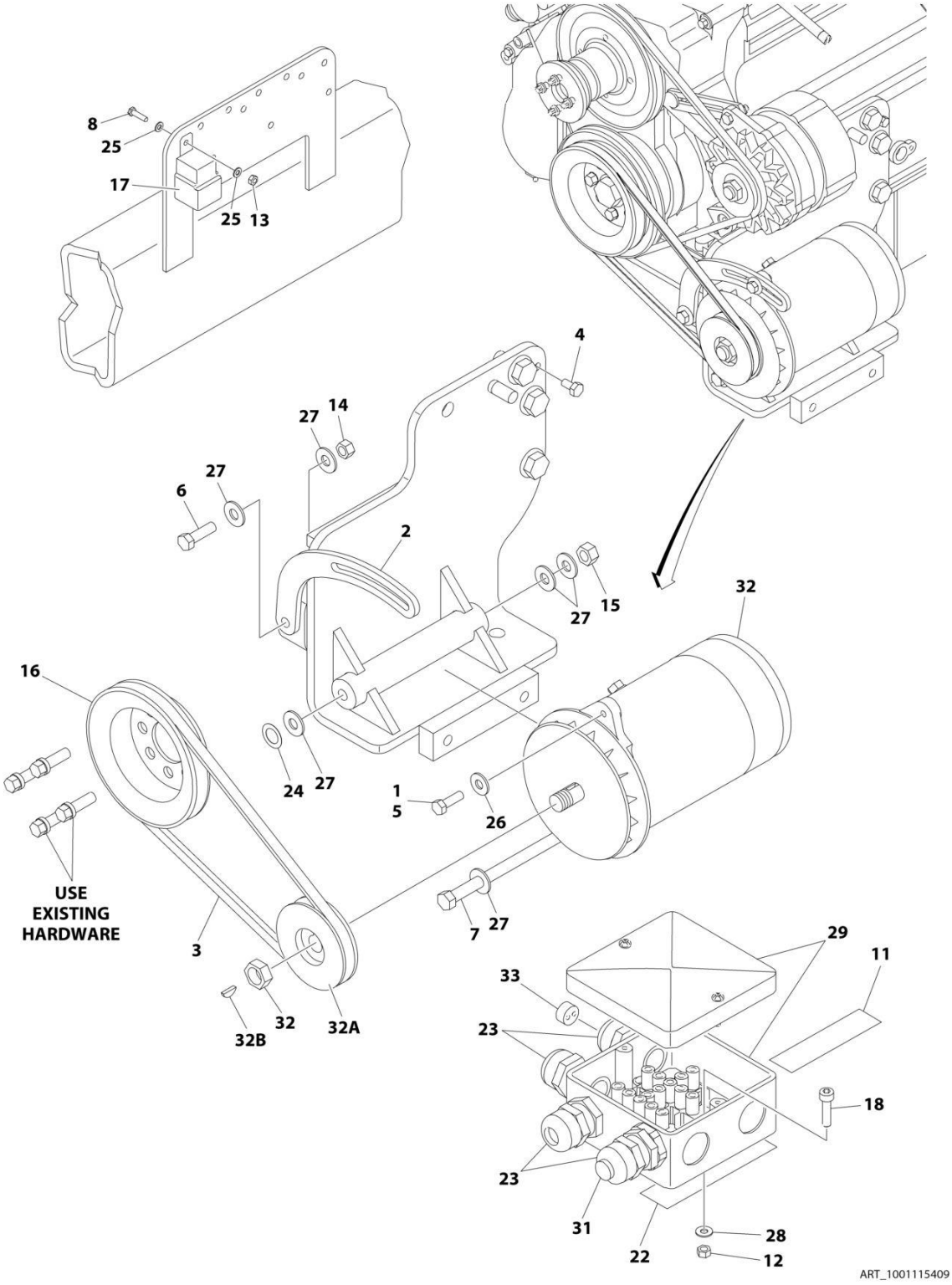


FIGURE 3-55. 2500W/220V/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115409	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50Hz	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200742	1	Arm, Adjusting	
3	0480121	1	V-Belt	
4	0641404	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
5	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
8	0721006	AR	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
9	2820031	4 in/10cm	Heat Shrink (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
10	3251102	1	Decal (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
11	3252507	2	Decal - 220V - 50Hz	
		Ref	Note: One Decal Not Shown - Located on the Inside of Platform Rail.	
12	3290505	1	Nut M5	
13	3311005	1	Nut #10	
14	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
15	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
16	3580158	1	Pulley	
17	3740080	1	Relay	
18	4031608	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
19	4060802	1	Guard, Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
20	4240018	1	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
22	4420060	AR	Tape, Double Coated Acrylic Foam	
23	4460968	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
24	4740397	1	Shim	
25	4751000	2	Washer #10	
26	4751500	1	Washer 5/16	
27	4751600	6	Washer 3/8	
28	4811600	1	Washer M5	
29	1001099869	1	Box, Junction	
30		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
30	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
30	1001112589	1	Generator Harness (Not Shown)	
31	1001100234	1	Light, Red	
32	1001100321	1	Generator	
32	70000123	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
32	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
32	7020108	4	Brush	
32	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
32	7012514	1	Fan	
32	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
32	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
32	7020190	1	Bearing	
32A	3580134	1	Pulley - 50Hz	
32B	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
33	0962449	1	Bushing	

FIGURE 3-56. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

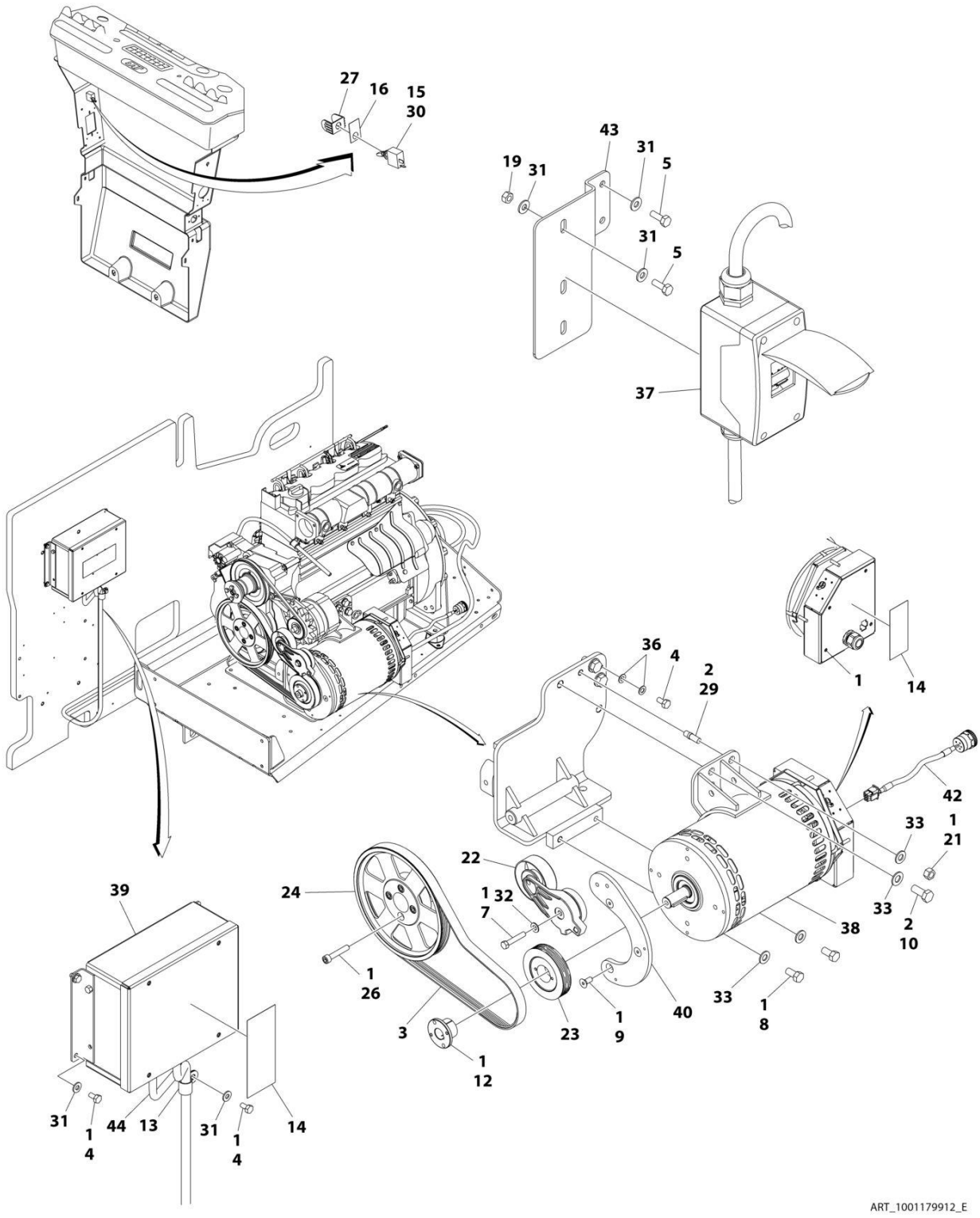


FIGURE 3-56. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179912	Ref	4000W/50Hz GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0480126	1	Belt, Generator (50Hz)	
4	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
5	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
7	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
9	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35	
12	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
13	1320318	1	Clamp	
14	1705489	1	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
15	2820031	0.33 ft /0.1m	Heat Shrink	
16	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator	
19	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
21	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
23	3580319	1	Pulley, Generator	
24	3580320	1	Pulley, Engine	
26	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
28	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
29	4300157	1	Stud	
30	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
31	4711400	11	Washer 1/4	
32	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
33	4711800	3	Washer 1/2	
36	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
37	1001165368	1	Breaker Box Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
38	1001138565	1	Generator Assembly (50Hz)	
38	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
38	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
38	70001966	1	Bearing	
38	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
38	70004171	1	Key	
38	70004676	1	Rotor	
38	70004677	1	Stator (50Hz)	
38	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
38	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
38	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
38	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure (50Hz)	
38	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
38	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (50Hz) (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
39	1001138566	1	Control Box Assembly	
39	70006552	1	Capacitor	
39	70006553	1	Relay	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	1001139357	1	Mount, Tensioner	
42	1001152532	1	Generator to Control Box, Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
43	1001177035	1	Bracket	
44	1001153197	1	Generator Control Box to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 3-57. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

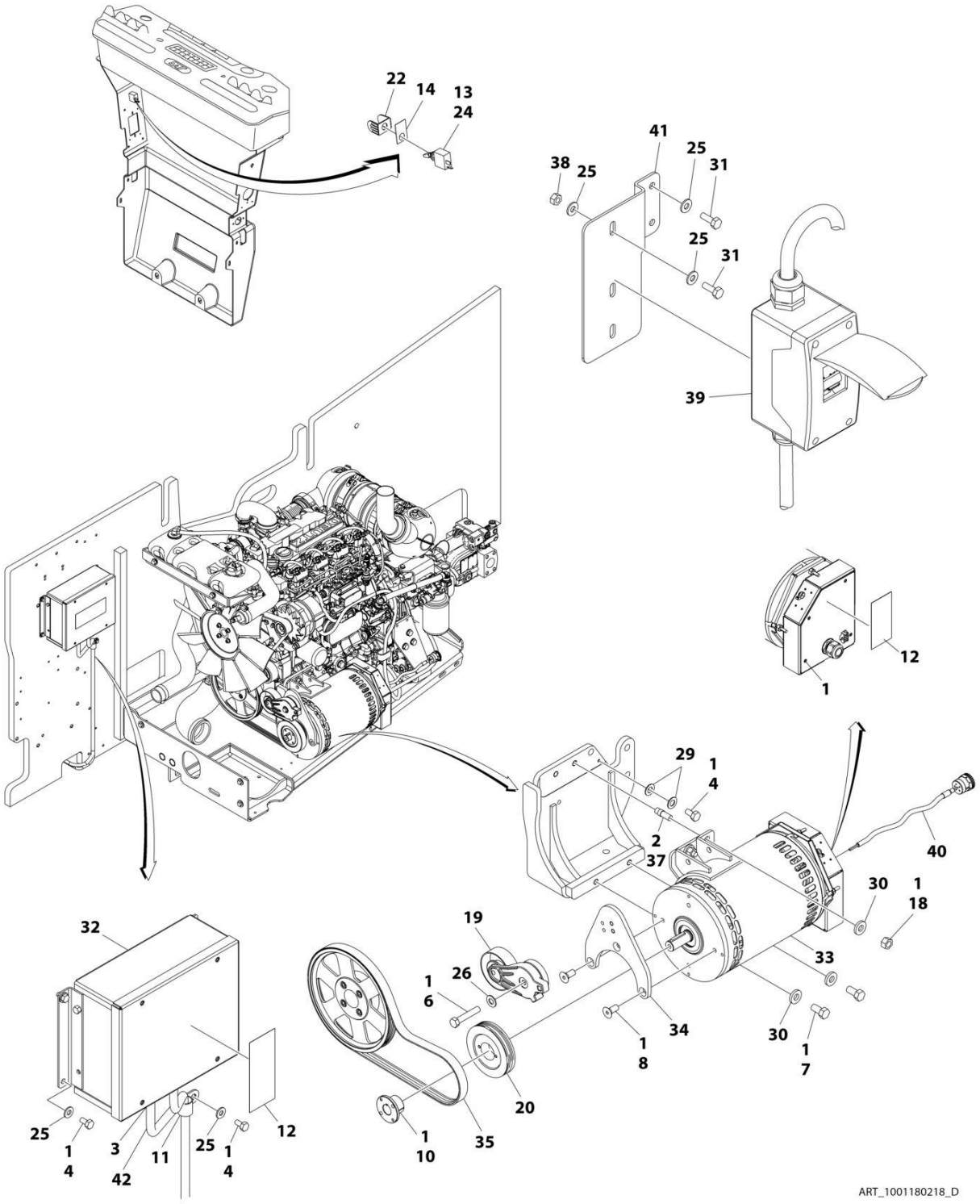


FIGURE 3-57. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180218	1	4000W/Hz GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease Dielectric	
4	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
7	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
11	1320318	1	Clamp	
12	1705489	2	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
13	2820031	0.33 ft /0.1m	Heat Shrink	
14	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3311801	2	Nut 1/2	
19	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
20	3580319	1	Pulley, Generator	
22	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
23	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
25	4711400	11	Washer 1/4	
26	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
29	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
30	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
31	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
32	1001138566	1	Control Box Assembly	
32	70006552	1	Capacitor	
32	70006553	1	Relay	
33	1001140347	1	Generator Assembly	
33	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
33	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
33	70001966	1	Bearing	
33	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
33	70004099	1	Key	
33	70004676	1	Rotor	
33	70004686	1	Stator	
33	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
33	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
33	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
33	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
33	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
33	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
33	4460224	1	Connector - 6 Position (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
33	4460294	2	Pin, Male (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
34	1001142643	1	Support, Tensioner	
35	1001142645	1	Belt, Generator	
37	1001163599	2	Stud	
38	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	1001165368	1	Breaker Box Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40	1001152532	1	Genarator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001177035	1	Bracket	
42	1001153259	1	Generator Control Box to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 3-58. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

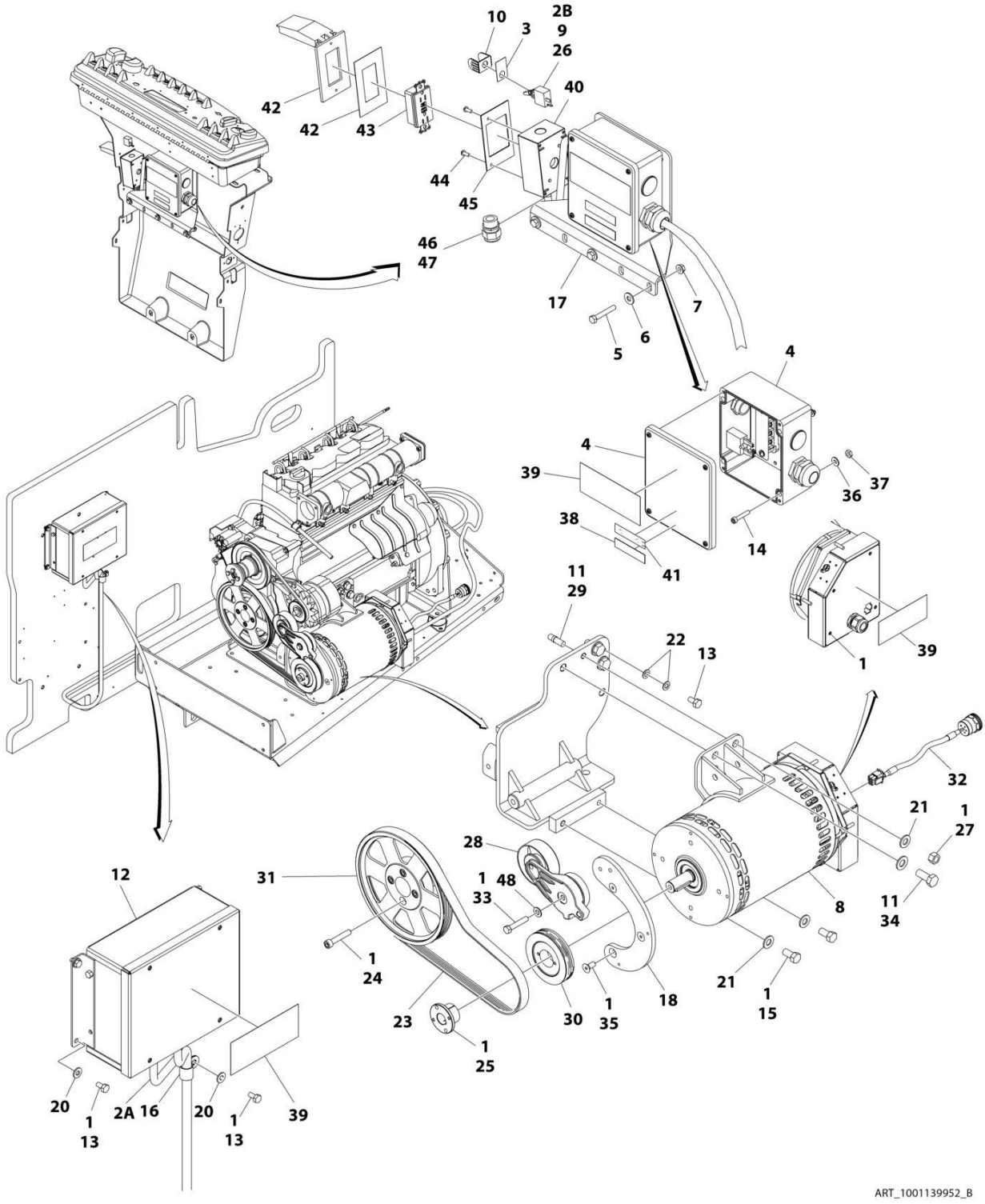


FIGURE 3-58. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139952	Ref	4000W/60Hz GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
2A	1001153197	1	Generator Control Box to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
2B	4462641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness	
3	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator	
4	1001152457	1	Junction Box Assembly	
4	3300396	1	Cover, Breaker	
4	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
4	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
5	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
6	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
7	3311508	3	Nut 5/16	
8	1001129858	1	Generator Assembly	
8	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
8	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
8	70001966	1	Bearing	
8	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
8	70004171	1	Key	
8	70004676	1	Rotor	
8	70004684	1	Stator	
8	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
8	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
8	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
8	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
8	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
8	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
9	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
10	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
11	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
12	1001138566	1	Control Box Assembly	
12	70006552	1	Capacitor	
12	70006553	1	Relay	
13	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
14	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
15	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
16	1320318	1	Clamp	
17	0902888	1	Bracket	
18	1001139357	1	Mount, Tensioner	
19	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
21	4711800	3	Washer 1/2	
22	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
23	0480129	1	Belt, Generator	
24	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
25	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
26	2820031	0.33 ft /0.1m	Heat Shrink	
27	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
28	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
29	4300157	1	Stud	
30	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
31	3580320	1	Pulley, Engine	
32	1001152532	1	Generator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
34	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35	
35	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
36	4751000	4	Washer #10	
37	3311005	4	Nut #10	
38	1705374	1	Decal - 240V	
39	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
40	0860038	1	Box, Switch - Weatherhead	
41	3251243	1	Decal - 120V	
42	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle	
43	4460346	1	Receptacle	
44	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
45	3960422	1	Gasket	
46	0100020	AR	Sealant #567	
47	4460071	1	Connector	
48	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-59. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

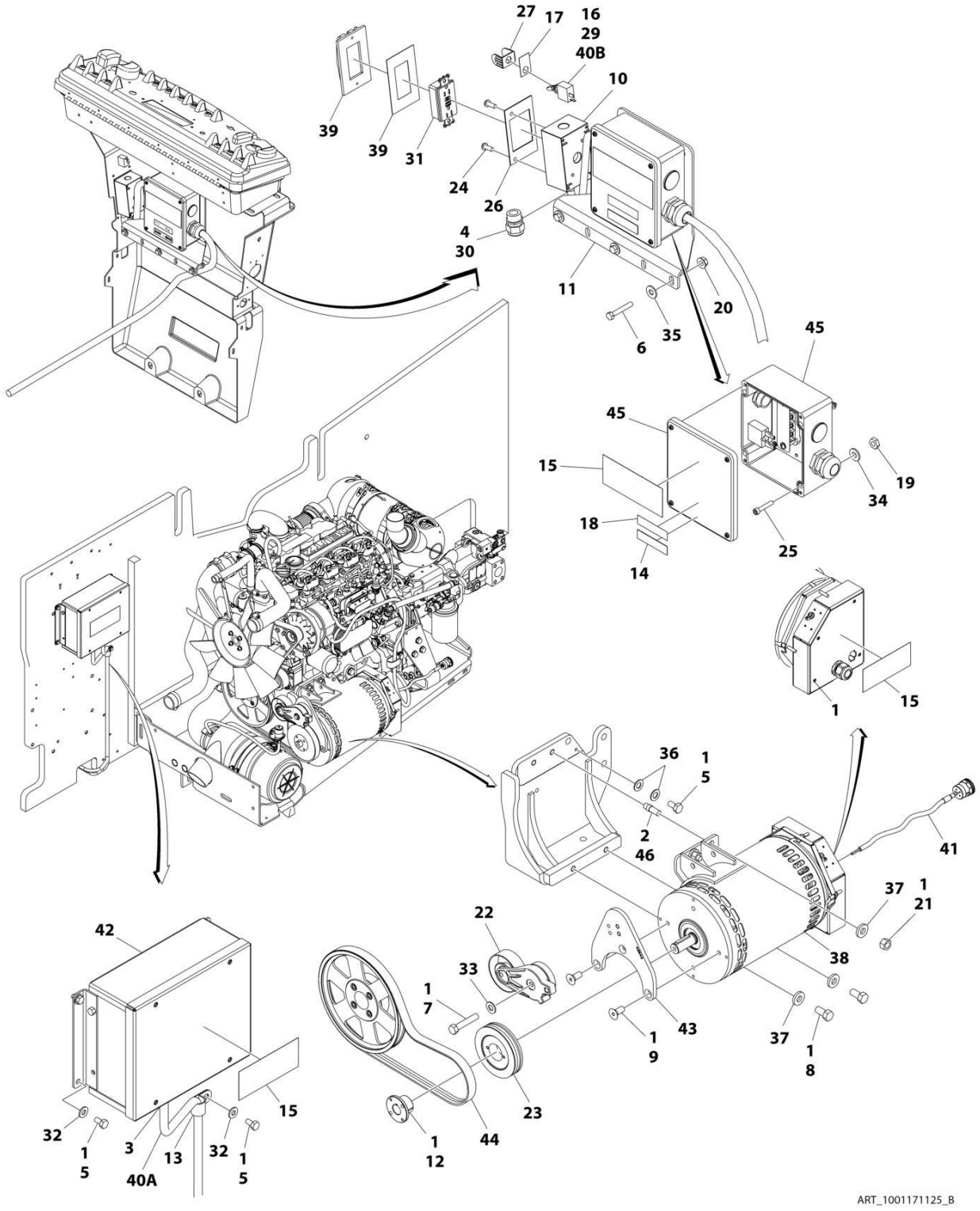


FIGURE 3-59. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171125	1	4000W/60hHz GENERATOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
7	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
9	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
11	0902888	1	Bracket, Junction Box	
12	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
13	1320318	1	Clamp	
14	1705374	1	Decal - 240V	
15	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
16	2820031	0.33 ft /0.1m	Heat Shrink	
17	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3251243	1	Decal - 120V	
19	3311005	4	Nut #10	
20	3311508	3	Nut 5/16	
21	3311801	2	Nut 1/2	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
23	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
24	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
25	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
26	3960422	1	Gasket, AC Receptacle	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
28	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
29	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
30	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
31	4460346	1	Receptacle	
32	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
33	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
34	4751000	4	Washer #10	
35	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
36	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
37	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
38	1001140346	1	Generator Assembly	
38	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
38	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
38	70001966	1	Bearing	
38	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
38	70004099	1	Key	
38	70004676	1	Rotor	
38	70004687	1	Stator	
38	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
38	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
38	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
38	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
38	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
38	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
39	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle	
40		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
40A	1001153259	1	Generator Control Box to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdwon in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40B	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness	
41	1001152532	1	Generator to Control Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001138566	1	Control Box Assembly	
42	70006552	1	Capacitor	
42	70006553	1	Relay	
43	1001142643	1	Support, Tensioner	
44	1001142646	1	Belt, Generator	
45	1001152457	1	Junction Box Assembly	
45	3300396	1	Cover, Breaker	
45	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
45	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
45	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
46	1001163599	2	Stud	

FIGURE 3-60. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

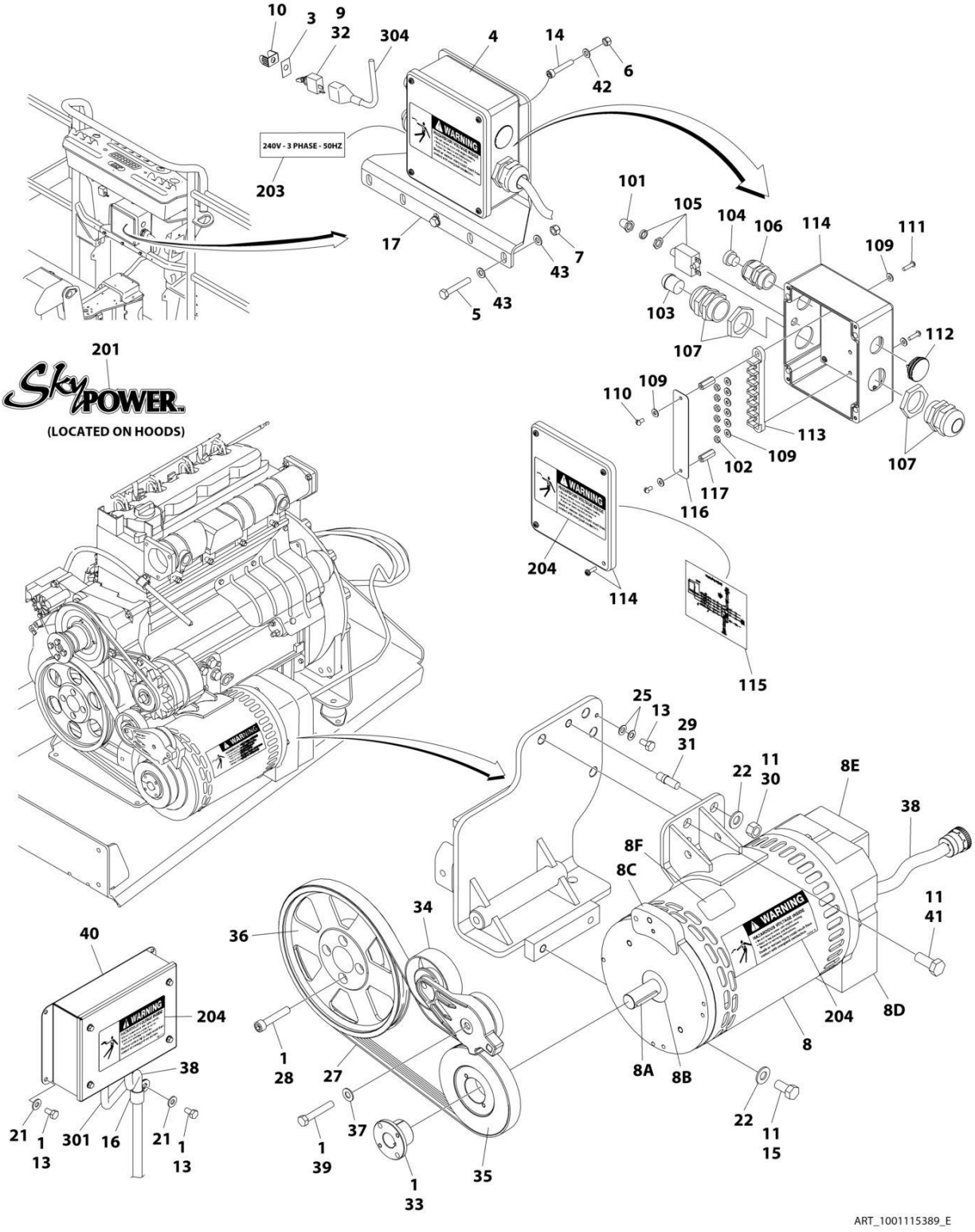


FIGURE 3-60. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115389	Ref	7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE MACHINES	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3252764	1	Nameplate	
4	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
5	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
6	3311005	4	Nut #10	
7	3311508	3	Nut 5/16	
8	2460048	1	Generator Assembly (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
8	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
8	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown):	
8	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
8	70002088	1	Stator	
8	70002297	1	Stud	
8	7024484	NLA	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (Use p/n 70003631)	
8A	7024561	NLA	Key	
8B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
8B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
8B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
8C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
8D	70001385	NLA	Endbell, Brush Block (use p/n 70004169)	
8E	70002290	NLA	Shroud (Use p/n 70004169)	
8E	See Note	NSS	Insulator, Endbell (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
8E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
8E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown):	
8E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown):	
8E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 36)	
8E	7026597	1	Connector, W/Leads (Not Shown)	
8E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
8E	70004169	1	Plate, End Panel	
8E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
8F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
9	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
10	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
11	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
13	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
14	3931016	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1	
15	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
16	1320318	1	Clamp	
17	0902888	1	Bracket, Box Mounting	
20	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
22	4711800	3	Washer 1/2	
25	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
27	0480126	1	Belt, Drive	
28	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
29	4300157	1	Stud	
30	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
31	0100062	AR	Adhesive (Not Shown)	
32	2820031	1	Insulator	
33	0962520	1	Bushing, Split Taper	
34	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
35	3580319	1	Pulley	
36	3580320	1	Pulley	
37	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
38	4922925	1	Generator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
39	0641618	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
40	0861572	1	Control Box Assembly	
40	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
40	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
40	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
40	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
		Ref	Note: Same Circuit Card (P/N 7024489) is used for both 60Hz & 50Hz Specs. When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
41	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
42	4751000	4	Washer #10	
43	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	B
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10-24	
103	3520189	1	Plug	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15 Amp	
106	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Washer #10	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
112	1001152525	1	Plug	
113	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
203	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
204	1705489	3	Decal, Hazardous Voltage	
	1001157769	Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	B
301	1001152429	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
304	4922641	1	Switch Harness	

FIGURE 3-61. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

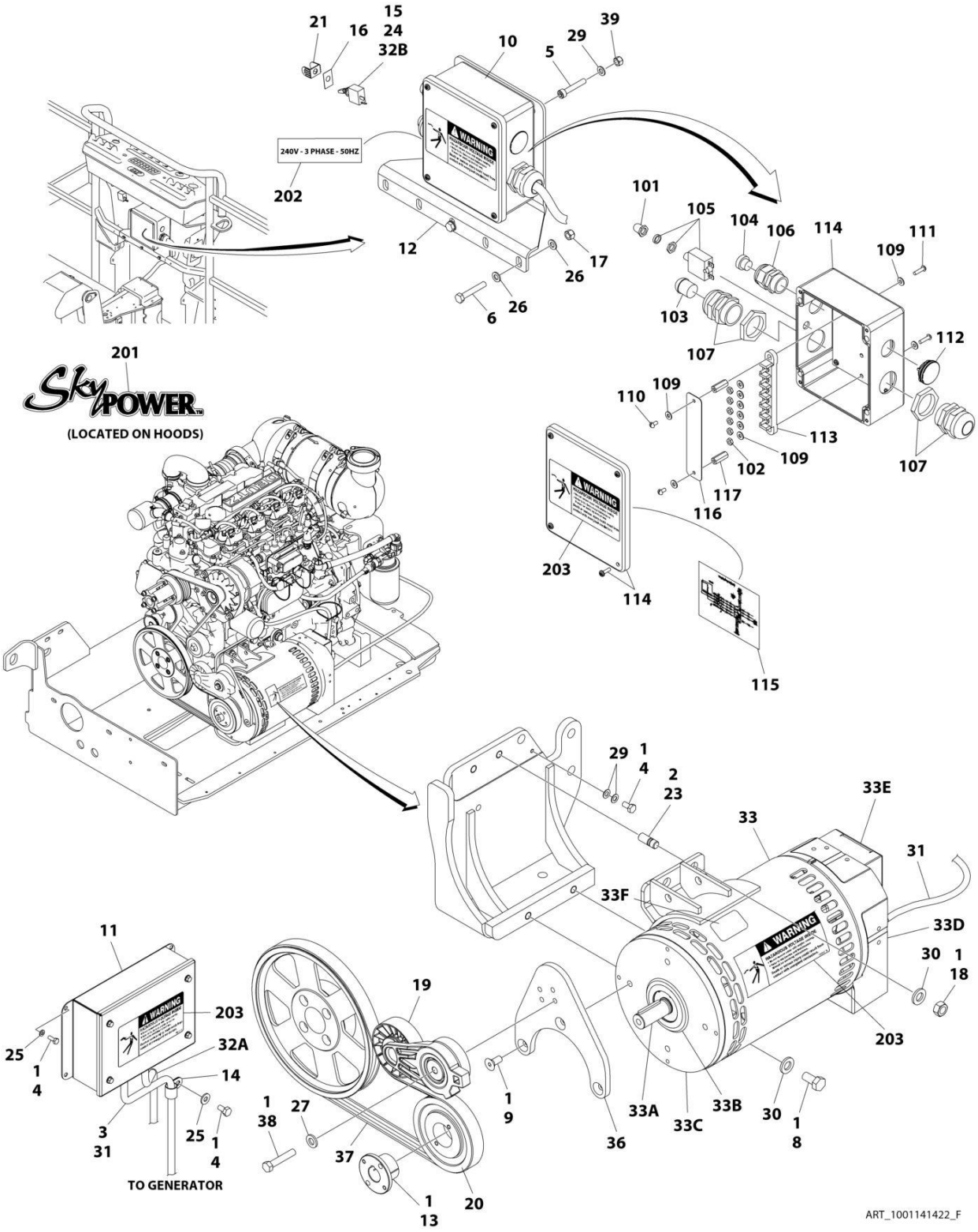


FIGURE 3-61. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141422	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Compound Terminal	
4	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
5	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
6	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
8	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
9	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101 - 117 for Breakdown)	
11	0861572	1	Control Box Assembly	
11	0860038	1	Box, Receptacle	
11	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
11	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
11	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
11	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
11		Ref	Note: Same Circuit Card (P/N 7024489) is used for both 60Hz and 50Hz. When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
12	0902888	1	Bracket	
13	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
14	1320318	1	Clamp	
15	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
16	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
17	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
18	3311801	2	Nut 1/2	
19	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
20	3580319	1	Pulley	
21	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
22	4240018	AR	Tie - Strap (Not Shown)	
23	1001163599	2	Stud	
24	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
25	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
26	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
27	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
28	4751000	4	Washer #10	
29	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
30	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
31	4922925	1	Generator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
32		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
32A	1001119968	1	Generator to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
32B	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness	
33	1001212223	1	Generator Assembly	
33	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
33	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
33	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
33	70006093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
33	70002297	1	Stud	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
33A	70004099	1	Key	
33B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
33B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
33B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
33C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
33D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
33E	70006094	1	Shroud	
33E	70002291	1	Insulator, Endbell	
33E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
33E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
33E	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
33E	70006096	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
33E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 45)	
33E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
33E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
33E	70006097	1	Plate, End Panel	
33E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
33F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
36	1001142643	1	Support	
37	1001142645	1	Belt	
38	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
39	3311005	4	Nut #10	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	B
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10	
103	3520189	1	Plug	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
106	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Washer #10	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
112	1001152525	1	Plug	
113	1001152520	1	Block, Terminal	
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 50Hz	
203	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

FIGURE 3-62. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

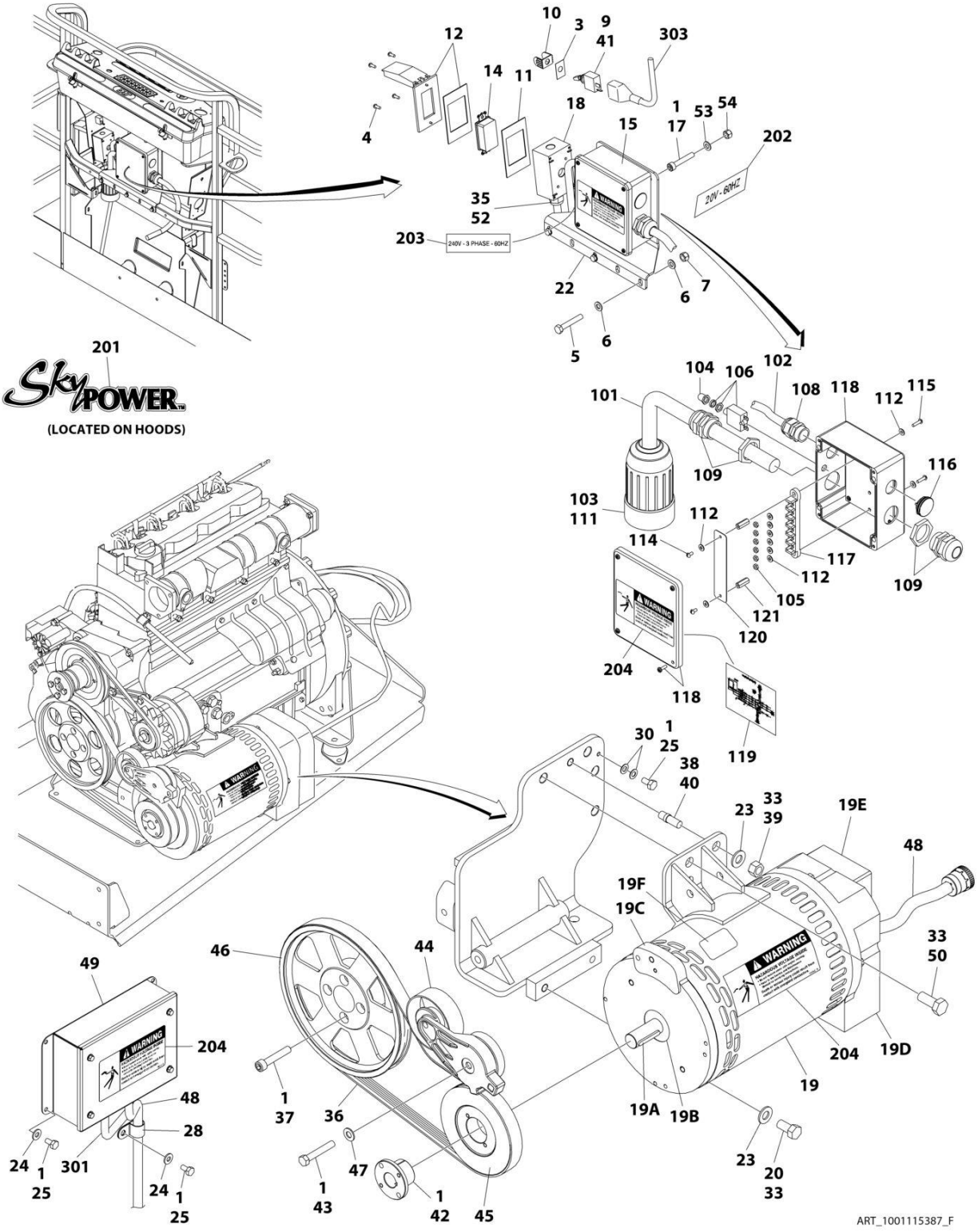


FIGURE 3-62. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115387	Ref	7500W 60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE MACHINES	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3252764	1	Nameplate	
4	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
5	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
6	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
7	3311508	3	Nut 5/16	
9	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
10	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
11	3960422	1	Gasket	
12	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle (60Hz Specs)	
14	4460346	1	Receptacle, Female	
15	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-124 for Breakdown)	
17	3931016	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1	
18	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
19	2460048	1	Generator Assembly (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
19	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
19	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown):	
19	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
19	70002088	1	Stator	
19	70002297	1	Stud	
19	7024484	NLA	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (Use p/n 70003631)	
19A	7024561	NLA	Key - 2460048 Generator (Use p/n 70004171)	
19B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
19B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
19B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
19C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
19D	70001385	NLA	Endbell, Brush Block - (Use p/n 70004169)	
19E	70002290	NLA	Shroud - (Use p/n 70004169)	
19E	See Note	NSS	Insulator, Endbell (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
19E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
19E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
19E	70006095	1	Breaker - 1001212223 Generator	
19E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown):	
19E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 36)	
19E	7026597	1	Connector, W/Leads (Not Shown)	
19E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
19E	70004169	1	Plate, End Panel:	
19E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
19F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
20	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
22	0902888	1	Bracket, Box Mounting	
23	4711800	3	Washer 1/2	
24	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
25	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
28	1320318	1	Clamp	
29	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
30	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
33	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
36	0480129	1	Belt, Drive	
37	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
38	4300157	1	Stud	
39	3311801	1	Nut 1/2-13	
40	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
41	2820031	1	Insulator	
42	0962520	1	Bushing, Split Taper	
43	0641618	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
44	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
45	3580318	1	Pulley	
46	3580320	1	Pulley	
47	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
48	4922925	1	Generator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
49	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
49	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
49	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
49	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
49	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
49		Ref	Note: Same Circuit Card (P/N 7024489) is used for both 60Hz & 50Hz Specs. When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
50	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
52	0100020	AR	Sealant	
53	4751000	4	Washer #10	
54	3311005	4	Nut #10	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft /.46m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft /.76m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15 Amp	
108	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	4	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	1	Stand-Off	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120V - 60Hz (Not Shown - Located on Platform Receptacle)	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
204	1705387	3	Decal, Hazardous Voltage	
	1001157769	Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	B
301	1001152429	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	C
303	4922641	1	Switch Harness	

FIGURE 3-63. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

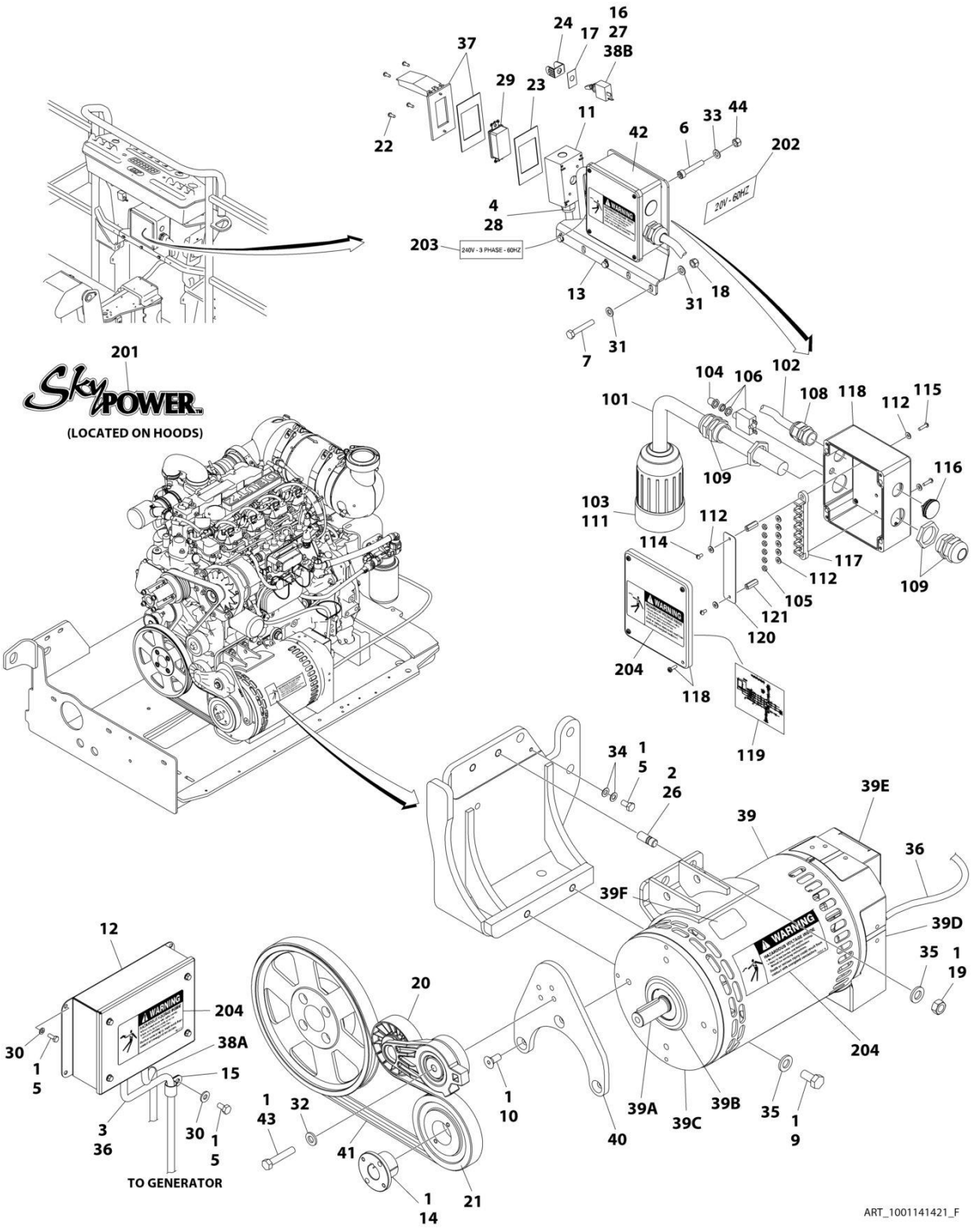


FIGURE 3-63. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141421	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Compound Terminal	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
7	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
9	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
10	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
11	0860038	1	Box, Receptacle	
12	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
12	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
12	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
12	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
12	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
		Ref	Note: Same Circuit Card (P/N 7024489) is used for both 60Hz and 50Hz. When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
13	0902888	1	Bracket	
14	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
15	1320318	1	Clamp	
16	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
17	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
18	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
19	3311801	2	Nut 1/2	
20	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
21	3580318	1	Pulley	
22	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
23	3960422	1	Gasket	
24	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
25	4240018	AR	Tie - Strap (Not Shown)	
26	1001163599	2	Stud	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
28	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4460346	1	Receptacle	
30	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
31	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
32	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
33	4751000	4	Washer #10	
34	4791400	2	Washer1/4	
35	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
36	4922925	1	Generator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001110873	1	Cover	
38		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
38A	1001119968	1	Generator to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
38B	4922641	1	Generator ON/OFF Switch Harness	
39	1001212223	1	Generator Assembly	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
39	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
39	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
39	70006093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
39	70002297	1	Stud	
39	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
39A	70004099	1	Key	
39B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
39B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
39B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
39C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
39D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
39E	70006094	1	Shroud	
39E	70002291	1	Insulator, Endbell	
39E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
39E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
39E	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
39E	70006096	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
39E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 45)	
39E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
39E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
39E	70006097	1	Plate, End Panel	
39E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
39F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
40	1001142643	1	Support	
41	1001142646	1	Belt	
42	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
43	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
44	3311005	4	Nut #10	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft/ 0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 76cm	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover, Connector	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	4	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	1	Stand-Off	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
204	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

FIGURE 3-64. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

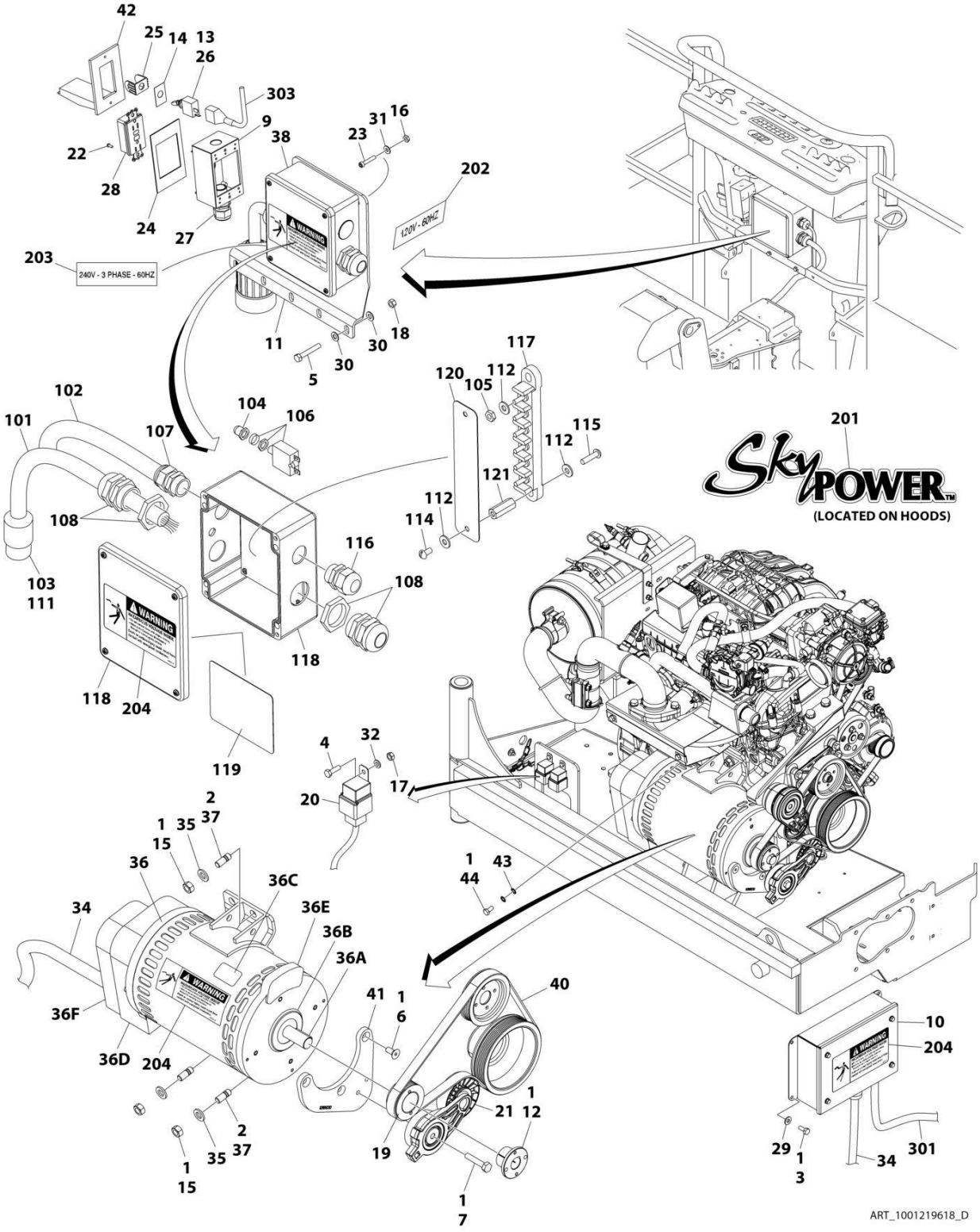


FIGURE 3-64. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219618	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES	D
		Ref	Note: See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Boom Cable Components.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
4	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
6	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
7	0761018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
9	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
10	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
10	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
10	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
10	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
10	70000619	1	Harness, Circuit Card	
11	0902888	1	Bracket, Box Mounting	
12	0962520	1	Bushing, Split Taper	
13	2820031	1	Heat Shrink	
14	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
15	3291201	4	Nut M12	
16	3311005	4	Nut #10	
17	3290601	2	Nut M6	
18	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
19	3580314	1	Pulley	
20	3740080	2	Relay	
21	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
22	3910606	2	Screw #6 x 3/8	
23	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
24	3960422	1	Gasket	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
27	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4460346	1	Receptacle	
29	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
30	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
31	4751000	4	Washer #10	
32	4811700	2	Washer M6	
34	4922925	1	Harness, Generator	
35	5241200	4	Washer M12	
36	1001136104	1	Generator Assembly	
36	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
36	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
36	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (was p/n 7024486 - Not Shown)	
36	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located In Belt Tensioner Endbell - Not Shown)	
36	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
36	70002460	6	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
36	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
36	7026597	1	Connector, W/Leads (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36	7026626	1	Connector - 6 Position with Seal (Not Shown)	
36	70002088	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
36	70004169	1	Panel, End (Not Shown) (was p/n 70002255)	
36	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections (Not Shown)	
36	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
36	70002297	4	Stud (Not Shown)	
36A	70004171	1	Key (was p/n 7024561)	
36A	70001100	1	Armature, Generator (Includes Radial Ball Bearing on End with Brushes and Fan)	
36A	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial	
36B	70001966	1	Bearing, Radial Ball	
36B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
36B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
36C	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
36D	70004169	1	Endbell, Brush Block (was p/n 70001385)	
36E	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
36F	70004169	1	Endbell, Shroud Assembly (was p/n 70002290)	
37	1001196382	4	Stud	
38	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
40	1001216390	1	V-Belt	
41	1001218930	1	Mount, Tensioner	
42	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle	
43	4871700	2	Washer M6	
44	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft /0.46m	Cable, Electrical - 10/4 (60Hz Only)	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft /0.76m	Cable Electrical - 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover, Connector	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit 15Amp	
107	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
108	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Receptacle	
112	4711000	10	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug, Hole	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal Pole	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Box Junction	
120	1001158007	1	Cover	
121	1001158008	2	Standoff	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120V - 60Hz (60Hz Spec Only) (Located on Opposite Side)	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
204	1705387	3	Decal, Hazardous Voltage	
	1001221498	Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	B

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301	1001257972	1	Generator to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
303	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness	

FIGURE 3-65. QUICKFIT OIL VALVE (DEUTZ ENGINES)

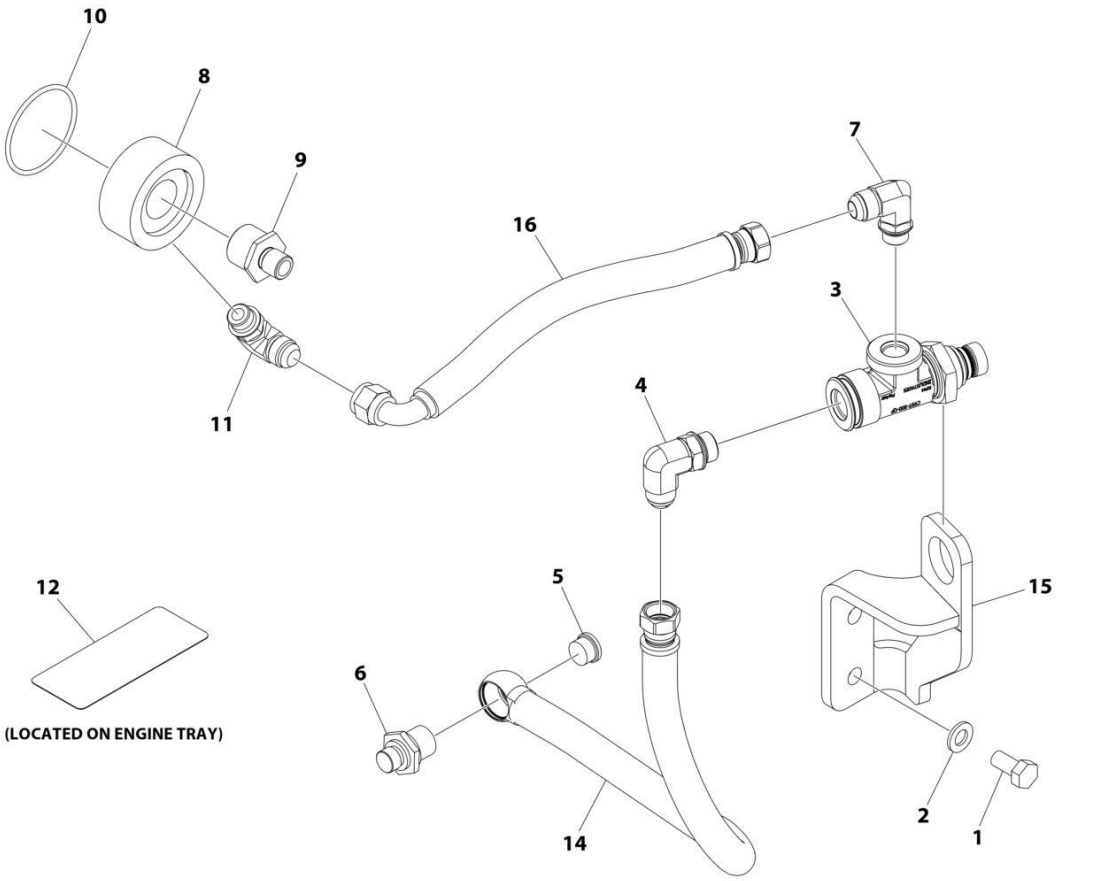


FIGURE 3-65. QUICKFIT OIL VALVE (DEUTZ ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285349	Ref	QUICKFIT OIL VALVE	A
1	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
2	4812100	2	Washer M12	
3	1001281298	1	Valve, Quickfit	
4	1001281301	1	Fitting, 90	
5	1001281304	1	Plug	
6	1001281305	1	Fitting, Banjo	
7	1001281307	1	Fitting, 90	
8	1001281309	1	Filter, Ring	
9	1001281310	1	Fitting, Straight	
10	1001281311	1	O-Ring	
11	1001281359	1	Valve, Check	
12	1001281360	1	Decal - RPM Quickfit	
13	1001281656	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	1001284101	1	Hose	
15	1001287536	1	Bracket	
16	1001288113	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM AND CYLINDER INSTALLATION

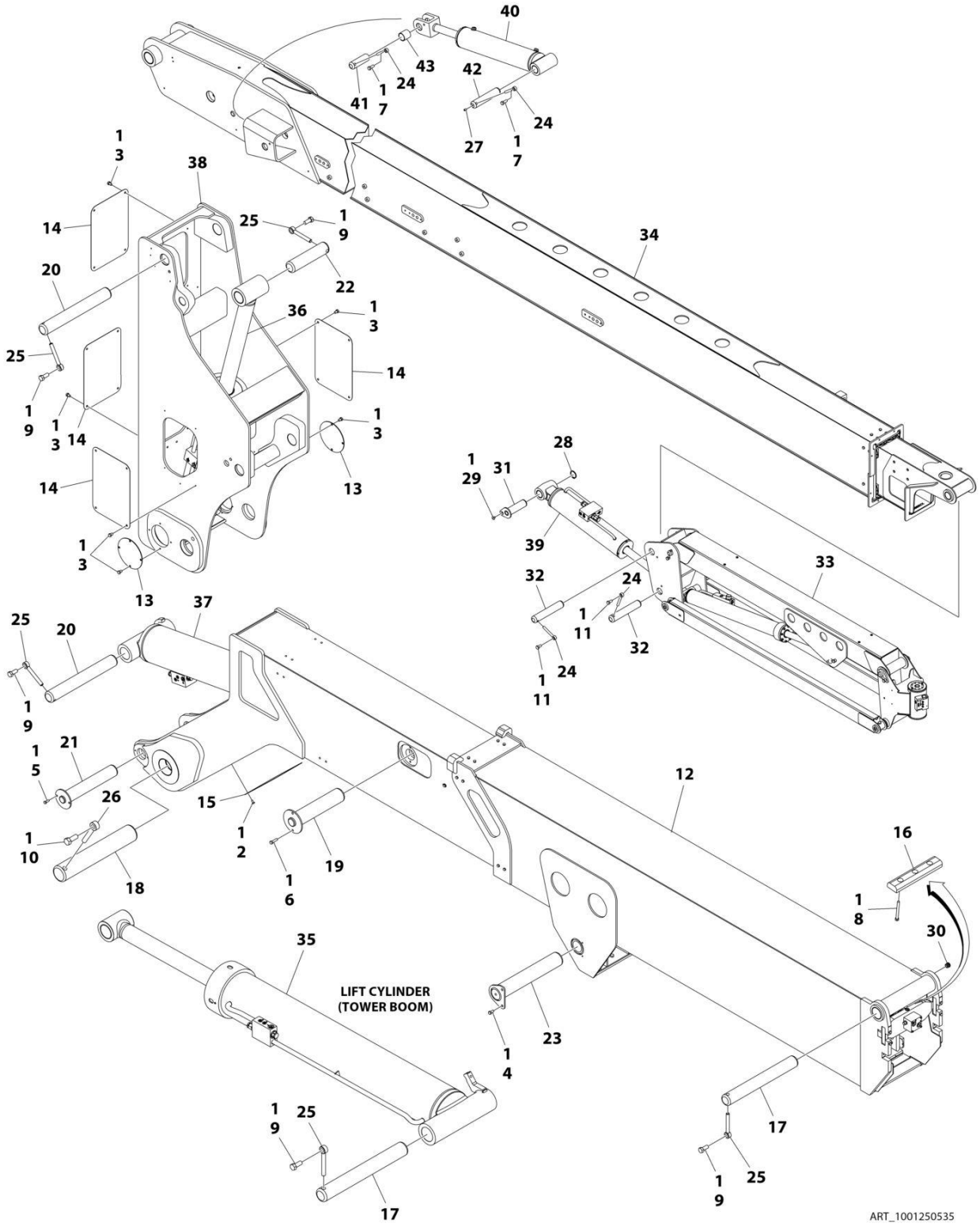


FIGURE 4-1. BOOM AND CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250535	Ref	BOOM AND CYLINDER INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641604	24	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641611	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
7	0641810	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
8	0641840	3	Bolt 1/2 x 5	
9	0642214	5	Bolt 3/4 x 1-3/4	
10	0642620	1	Bolt 1 x 2-1/2	
11	0761212	2	Bolt M12	
12	0801132	1	Boom Assembly - Tower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1120510	2	Cover, Upright	
14	1670844	4	Cover, Upright	
15	1670850	1	Cover, Tower Fly	
16	3340835	1	Pad Rest	
17	3422681	2	Pin	
18	3422683	1	Pin	
19	3422684	1	Pin	
20	3422685	2	Pin	
21	3422686	1	Pin	
22	3422687	1	Pin	
23	3422729	1	Pin	
24	3841203	4	Keeper, Rod	
25	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin	
26	3841356	1	Keeper, Pin	
27	3900239	1	Set Screw	
28	1001138671	1	Ring, Snap	
29	1001192027	1	Bolt M10	
30	1001213705	1	Cap	
31	1001237142	1	Pin	
32	1001237949	2	Pin	
33	1001238331	1	Jib Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001247848	1	Boom Assembly - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001251009	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
36	1001251010	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
37	1001251041	1	Level Cylinder Assembly - Upright (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
38	1001252315	1	Upright	
39	1001255320	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib Level (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
40	1001255321	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Master (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
41	1001256267	1	Pin	
42	1001257397	1	Pin	
43	1001118666	1	Bearing	

FIGURE 4-2. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY

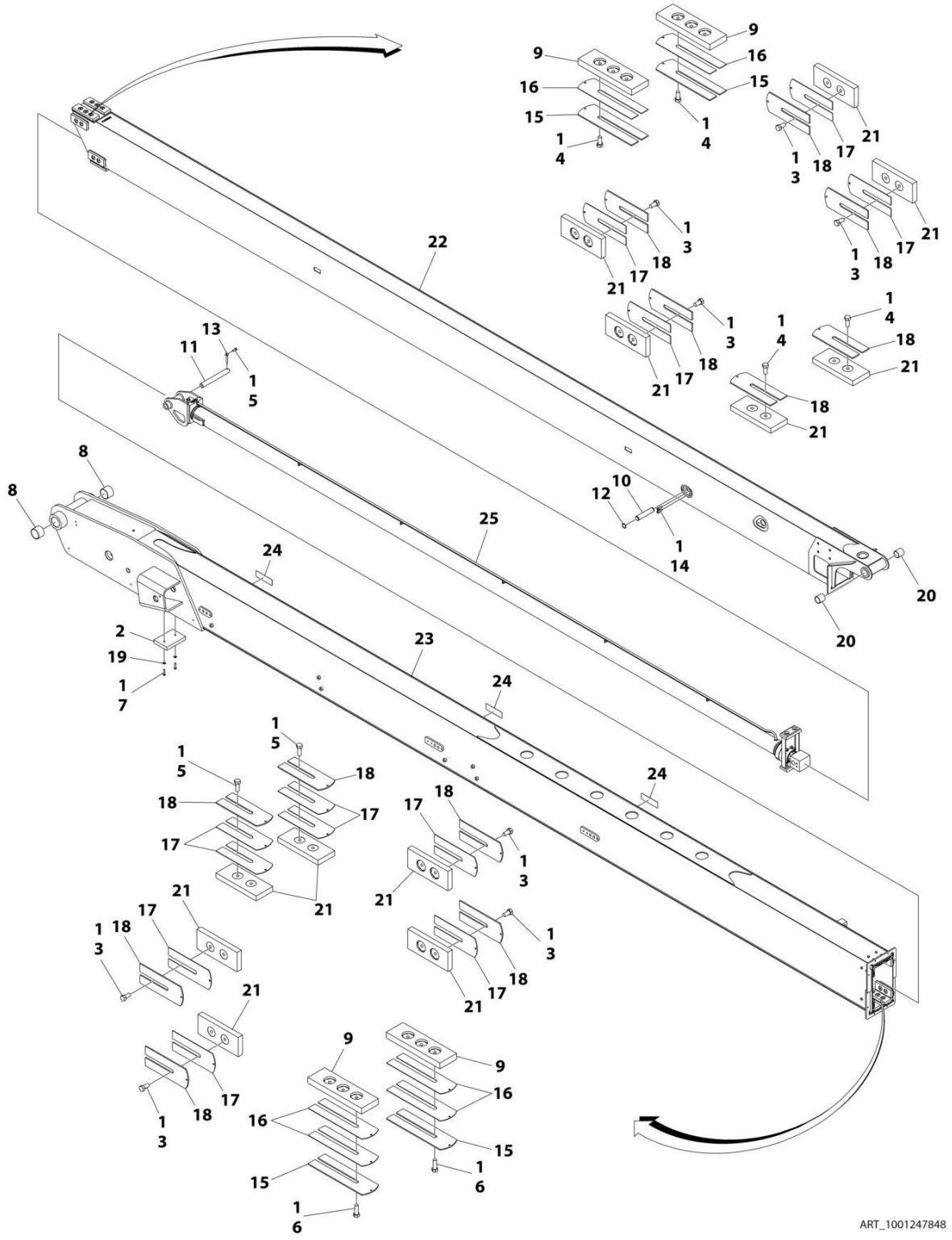


FIGURE 4-2. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247848	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0561295	1	Block, Boom Rest	
3	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	10	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641608	5	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
8	0962102	2	Bushing	
9	3340871	4	Pad, Wear	
10	3422457	1	Pin	
11	3422690	1	Pin	
12	3760133	2	Ring, Retaining	
13	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
14	3900259	4	Bolt, Shoulder	
15	4070863	4	Shim 1/8	
16	4070864	6	Shim .05	
17	4070897	12	Shim .05	
18	4070898	12	Shim 1/8	
19	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
20	1001118666	2	Bearing	
21	1001148652	12	Pad, Wear	
22	1001247846	1	Boom, Fly	
23	1001247847	1	Boom, Base	
24	1001250737	3	Cover	
25	1001251087	1	Cylinder Assembly - Telescope (Main Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	

FIGURE 4-3. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY

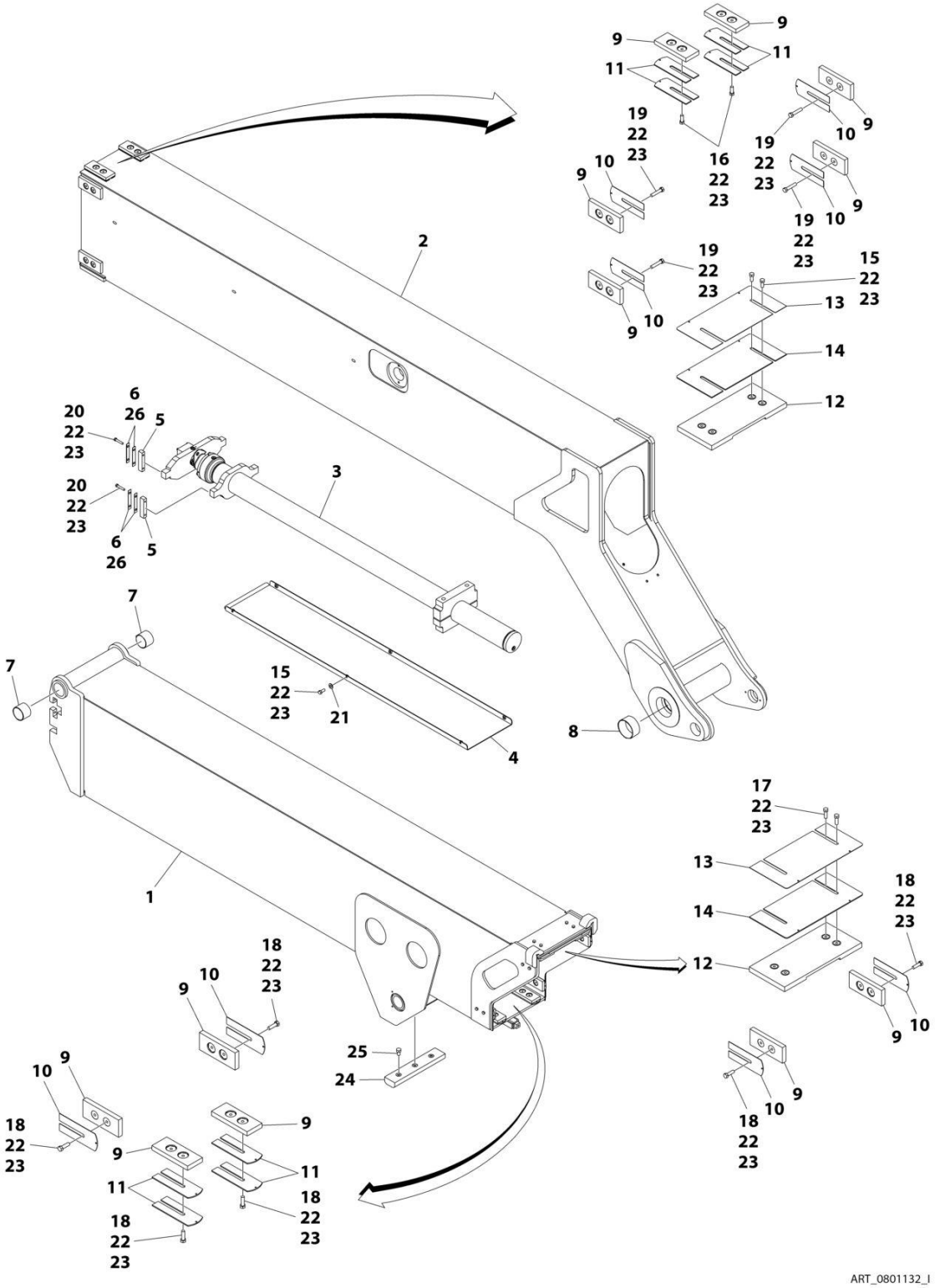


FIGURE 4-3. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0801132	Ref	TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY	I
1	0801594	1	Base, Boom	
2	0801496	1	Fly, Boom	
3	1001251086	1	Tower Telecsope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
4	4340706	1	Support	
5	0561185	4	Block, Attach	
6	4070929	4	Shim 1/16	
7	0962102	2	Bushing	
8	0962122	2	Bushing	
9	3340881	12	Pad, Wear	
10	4070897	8	Shim .05	
11	4070898	8	Shim .12	
12	3340828	2	Pad, Wear	
13	4070967	2	Shim .05	
14	4070968	2	Shim .12	
15	0641607	10	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
16	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
17	0641609	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
18	0641610	12	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	0641615	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-7/8	
20	0641616	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
21	4711600	6	Washer 3/8	
22	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
23	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
24	3340835	1	Pad, Boom Rest	
25	0641806	3	Bolt 1/2 x 3/4	
26	4071007	4	Shim 20Ga	

FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY

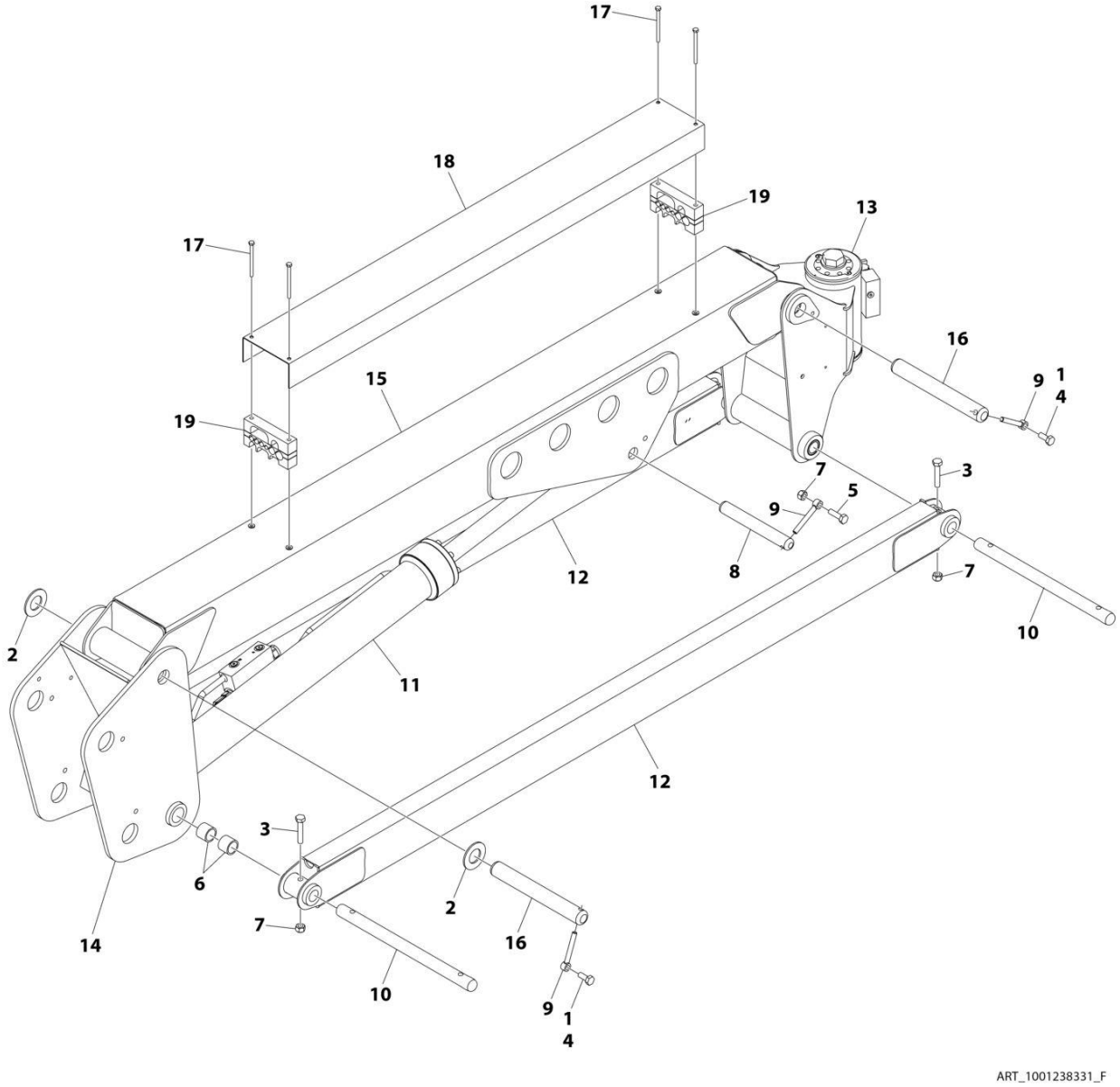


FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238331	Ref	JIB ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440237	2	Bearing	
3	0701020	4	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	0761015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
6	1001134289	4	Bearing	
7	3291005	5	Nut M10	
8	3422867	1	Pin	
9	3841143	3	Keeper, Pin	
10	3422861	2	Pin	
11	1001264991	1	Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
12	4844817	2	Tube, Jib (Lower)	
13	1001234811	1	Rotator Assembly - Platform (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001238169	1	Pivot	
15	1001238333	1	Tube, Jib (Upper)	
16	1001238398	2	Pin	
17	0700624	4	Bolt M6 x 80	
18	1671034	1	Cover, JIB	
19	1001165350	2	Block, Clamp	

FIGURE 4-5. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

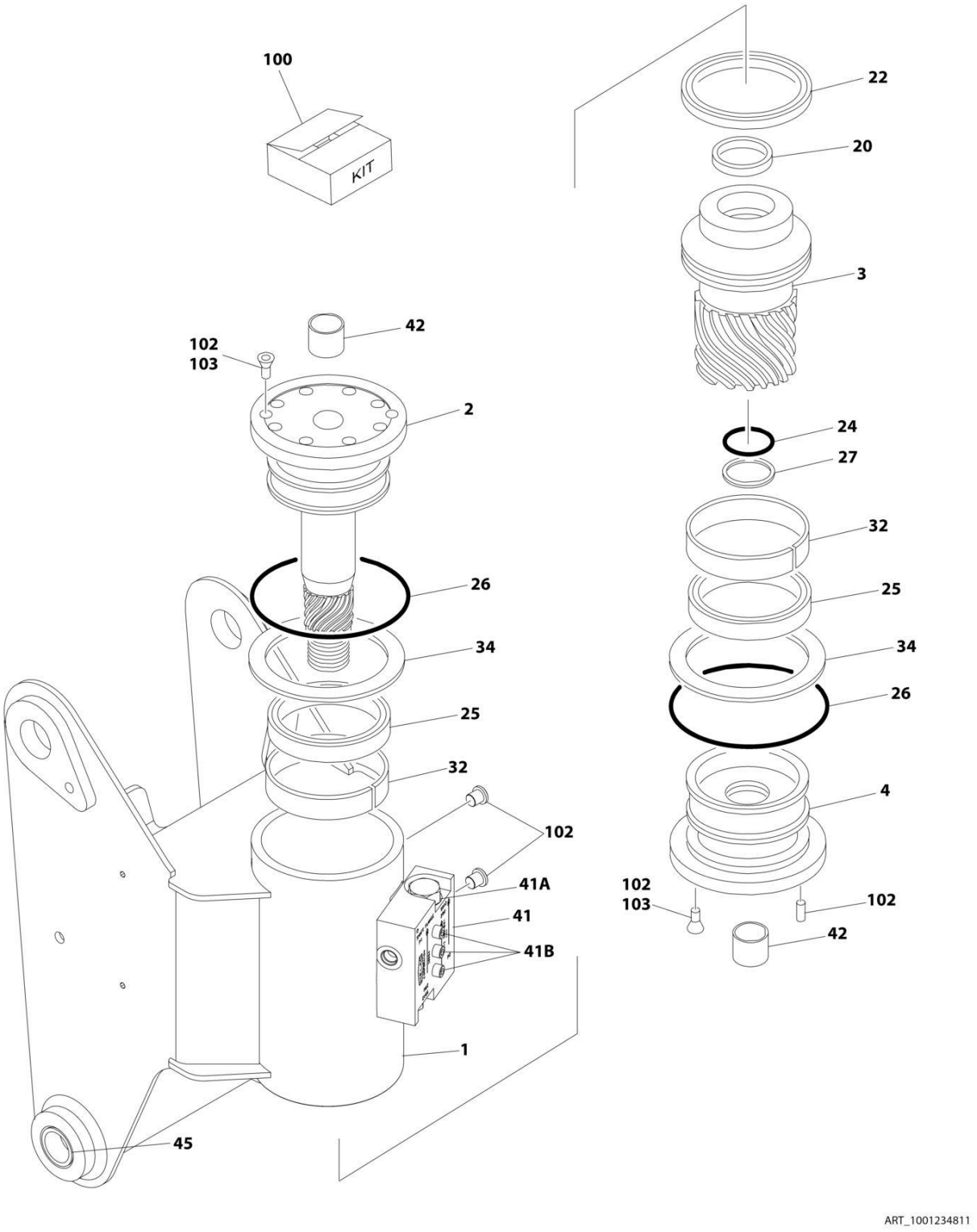


FIGURE 4-5. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234811	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Rotator Assembly)	
2	7017162	1	Shaft Weldment	
3	7017163	1	Piston/Sleeve Assembly	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
20	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
22	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
24	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
27	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
32	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
34	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 101)	
41	7017172	AR	Valve Assembly	
41A	7017192	2	Cartridge, Valve	
41A	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 7017192 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
41B	See Note	3	Bolt 1/4-20NC x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
42	7017195	2	Bushing	
45	0961947	2	Bushing 1IN ID x 1.25IN OD x 5/8IN L	
45	1001134289	2	Bushing 1IN ID x 1.5IN OD x 1IN L	
100	70000342	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 20, 22, 24, 25, 27 & 33)	
101	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 32 & 34)	
102	7017142	1	Hardware Kit	
103	70001697	4	Screw, Countersunk 1/4 x 3/8 Grade 8	

FIGURE 4-6. SUPPORT, PLATFORM INSTALLATION

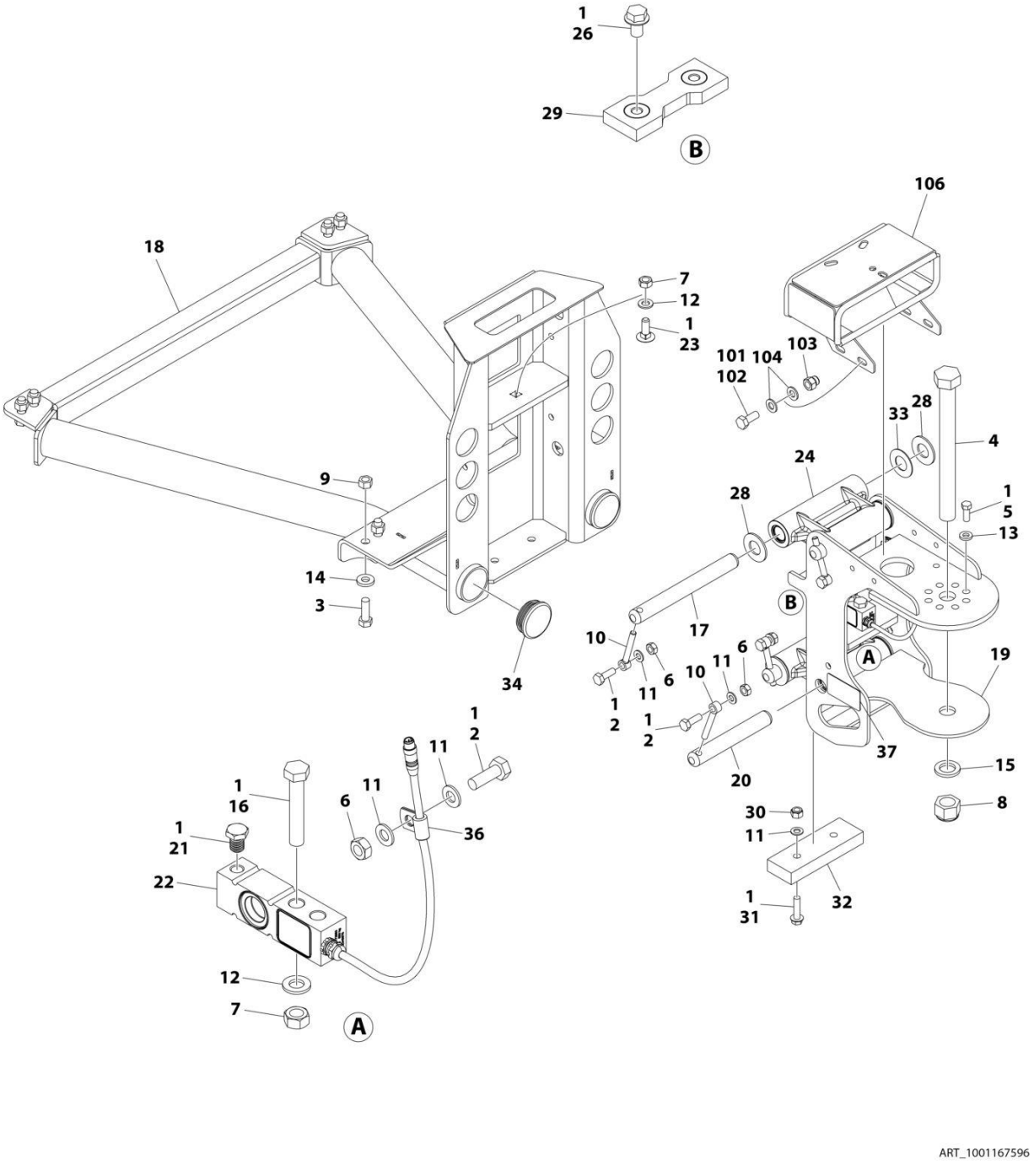


FIGURE 4-6. SUPPORT, PLATFORM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167596	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION	N
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761014	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0761216	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
4	1001255133	1	Bolt 1 x 11	
5	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1 GRD8	
6	3291001	5	Nut M10	
7	3291201	3	Nut M12	
8	1001174040	1	Nut 1	
9	3291205	8	Nut M12	
10	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
11	4812000	8	Washer M10	
12	4812100	3	Washer M12	
13	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
14	5241200	8	Washer M12	
15	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
16	1001098828	2	Bolt M12 x 70 CL10.9	
17	1001167565	2	Pin	
18	1001200494	1	Support, Platform	
19	1001167567	1	Support, Rotator	
20	1001168402	2	Pin	
21	1001188622	1	Screw	
22	1001247468	1	Gauge, Load Sensing	
23	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
24	1001201351	2	Link	
26	5251008	2	Bolt M10 x 16 CL10.9	
28	1001189002	8	Bearing	
29	1001190985	1	Pad, Wear	
30	3291005	2	Nut M10	
31	5251016	2	Bolt M10 x 40 CL10.9	
32	1001200491	1	Pad, Wear	
33	1001189001	4	Bearing	
34	1001204725	2	Plug	
36	91203039	1	Clamp	
37	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	
38	1001238421	Ref	Kit, Platform Leveling (Not Shown)	
	1001202687	Ref	VALVE MOUNT INSTALLATION	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
103	3290806	4	Nut M8	
104	4811900	8	Washer M8	
106	1001208994	1	Mount, Valve	

FIGURE 4-7. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MAIN BOOM

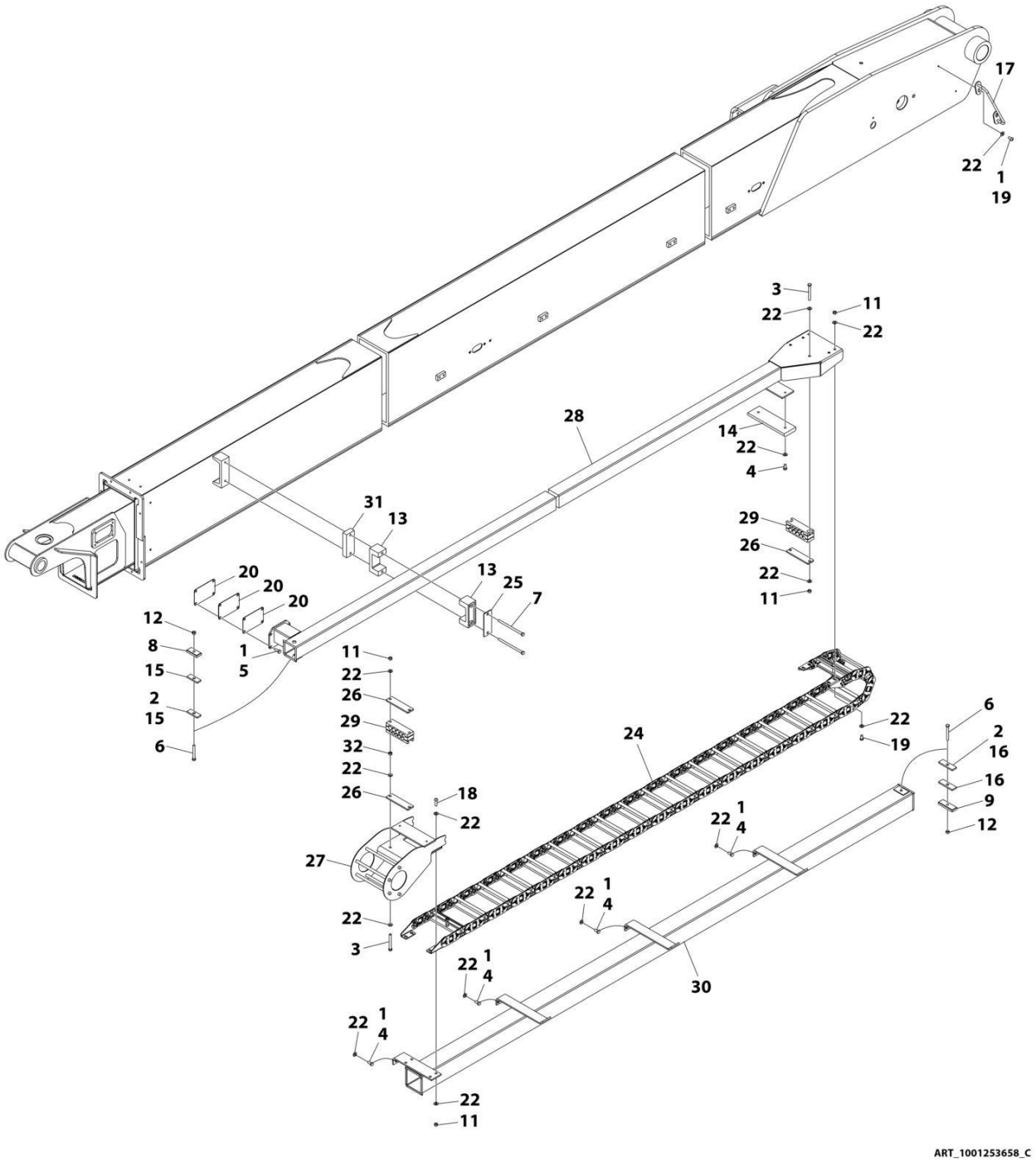


FIGURE 4-7. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MAIN BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253658	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	0630593	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3-1/4	
4	0641606	10	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
6	0641624	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3	
7	0641648	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6	
8	1320288	1	Clamp	
9	1320289	1	Clamp	
11	3271605	12	Nut	
12	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
13	3340764	2	Pad	
14	3340840	1	Pad	
15	3340941	2	Pad	
16	3340943	2	Pad, Rubber	
17	3841406	1	Loop, Hose	
18	3900232	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	3900283	6	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
20	4070969	3	Shim 16 Gauge	
22	4711600	38	Washer 3/8	
24	1001099837	1	Power Track Assembly	
24	70002013	1	Repair Section	
24	70002014	1	Mounting Kit	
25	1001136400	1	Plate. Backing	
26	1001249824	3	Plate	
27	1001250384	1	Mount	
28	1001253724	1	Push Tube	
29	1001253880	2	Clamp, Hose	
30	1001254317	1	Tube	
31	1001254632	1	Spacer	
32	3271601	1	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM

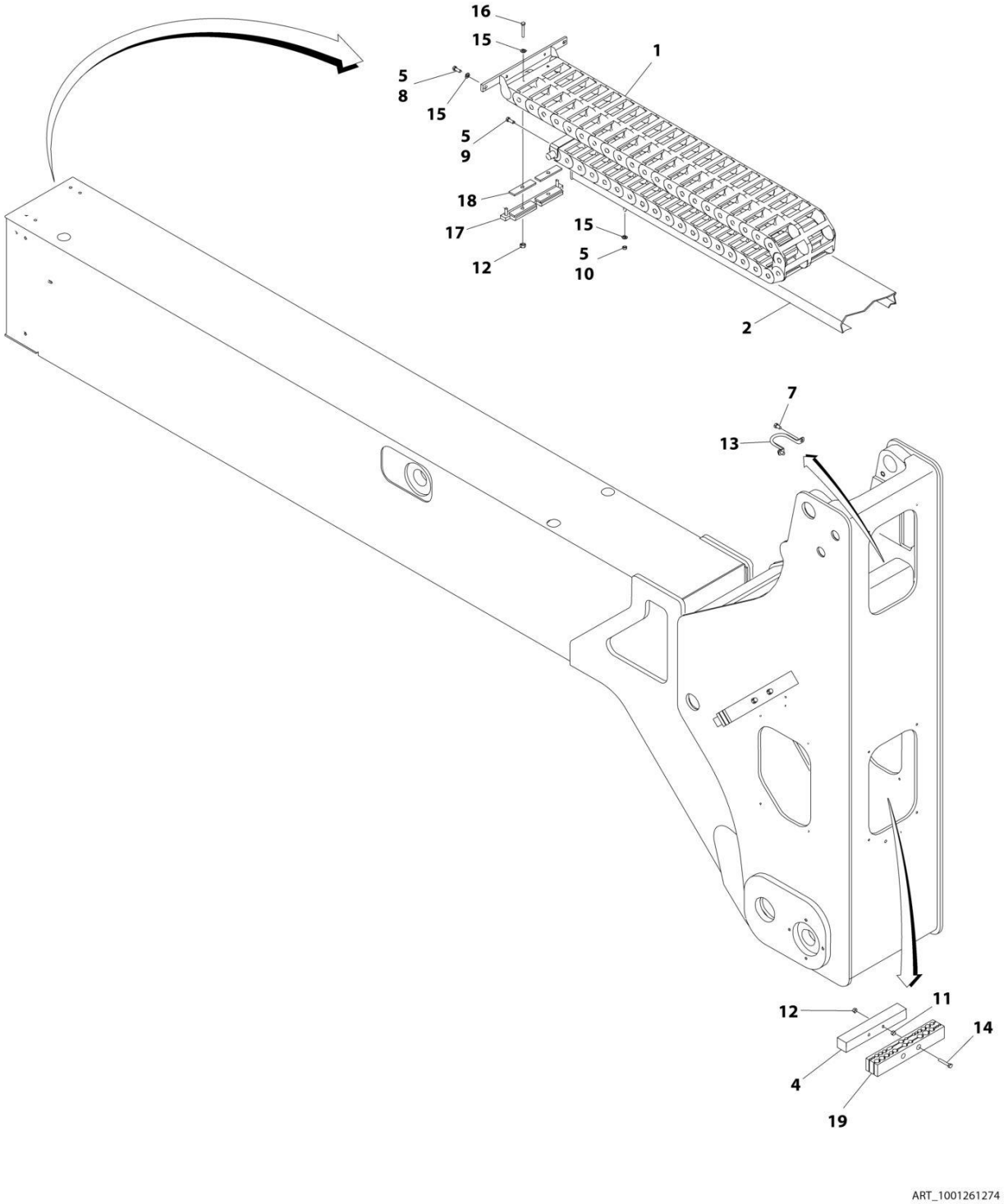


FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261274	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION	B
1	1180346	1	Track, Power	
1	7020064	1	Bracket, End (Moving)	
1	7020065	1	Bracket, End (Fixed)	
1	7020066	1	Section, Repair	
1	7020067	1	Link, Repair	
2	4845680	1	Tube, Hose	
4	1320250	2	Bar	
5	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
7	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
8	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
9	0641622	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-3/4	
10	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
11	3311602	4	Nut 3/8	
12	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
13	3841340	1	Rod, Hose Loop	
14	3900262	4	Bolt 3/8 x 4-3/4	
15	4711600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	0641624	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3	
17	0259420	1	Clamp	
18	3340859	2	Pad	
19	1001261272	2	Clamp, Block	

FIGURE 4-9. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - WITH 2WS

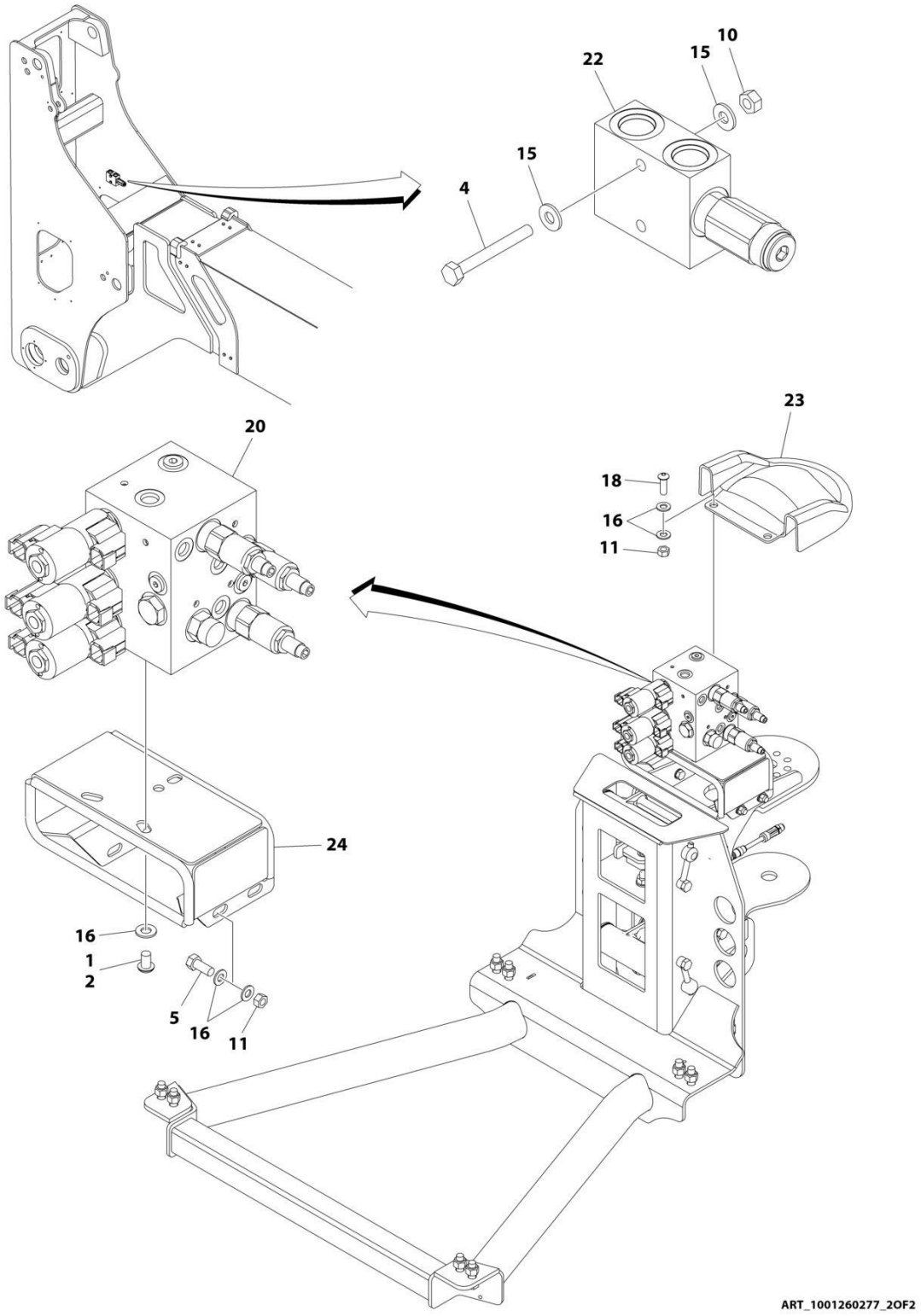


FIGURE 4-9. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - WITH 2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260277	Ref	BOOM VALVES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630467	3	Screw 5/16 x 1/2	
4	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
5	0641507	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
10	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
11	3311505	6	Nut 5/16	
15	4711400	11	Washer 1/4	
16	4711500	15	Washer 5/16	
18	88261024	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
20	1001253677	1	Boom Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001200054	1	Valve Assembly (Relief)	
22	7012970	1	Cartridge, Valve	
22	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012970 Valve	
23	1001207969	1	Cover	
24	1001208994	1	Mount	

FIGURE 4-10. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

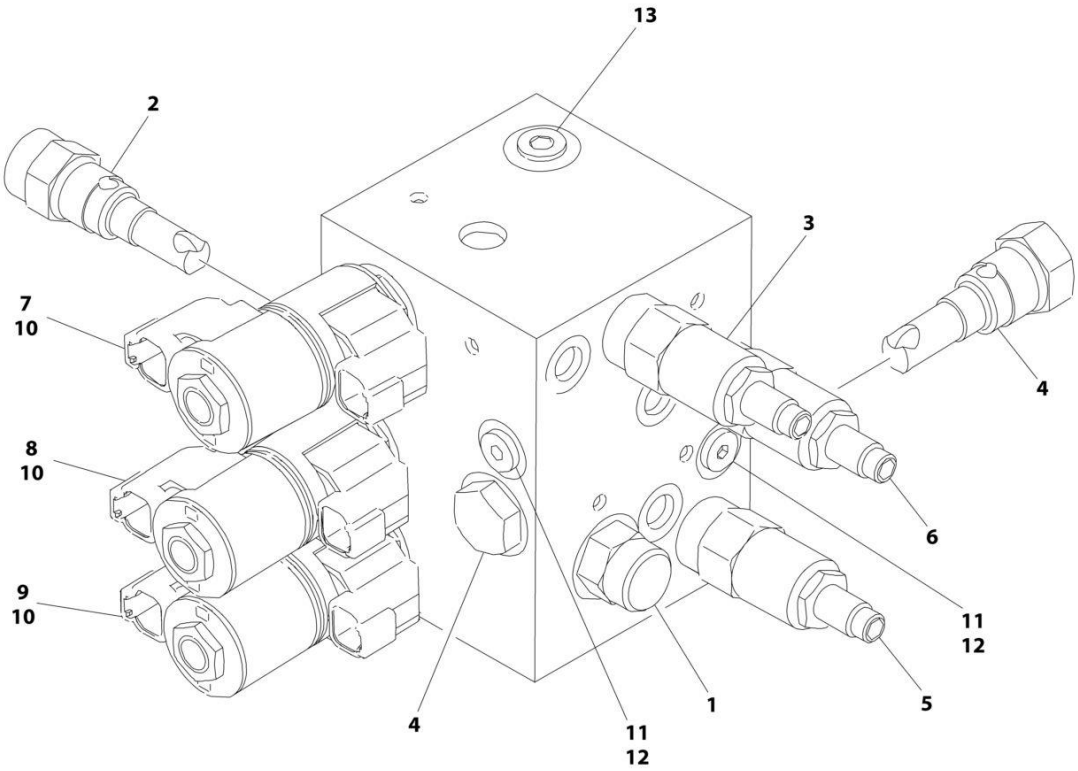


FIGURE 4-10. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253677	Ref	BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	7012989	1	Valve, Flow	
1	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012989 Valve	
2	7012965	1	Valve, Flow	
2	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012965 Valve	
3	70004151	1	Valve, Relief	
3	7021653	1	Seal Kit - 70003962 Valve	
4	7012914	2	Valve, Cartridge	
4	7012918	2	Seal Kit - 7012914 Valve	
5	7023911	1	Valve, Relief	
5	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7023911 Valve	
6	70007446	1	Valve, Relief	
6	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 70007446 Valve	
7	7017452	1	Valve, Solenoid (Jib)	
7	7017402	2	Seal Kit - 7017452 Valve	
8	7017452	1	Valve, Solenoid (Platform Level)	
8	7017402	1	Seal Kit - 7017452 Valve	
9	7017452	1	Valve, Solenoid (Rotator)	
9	7017402	2	Seal Kit - 7017452 Valve	
10	70002386	6	Coil	
11	70002064	2	Plug, Orifice	
12	2220883	2	Plug	
13	91164079	1	Plug	

FIGURE 4-11. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION

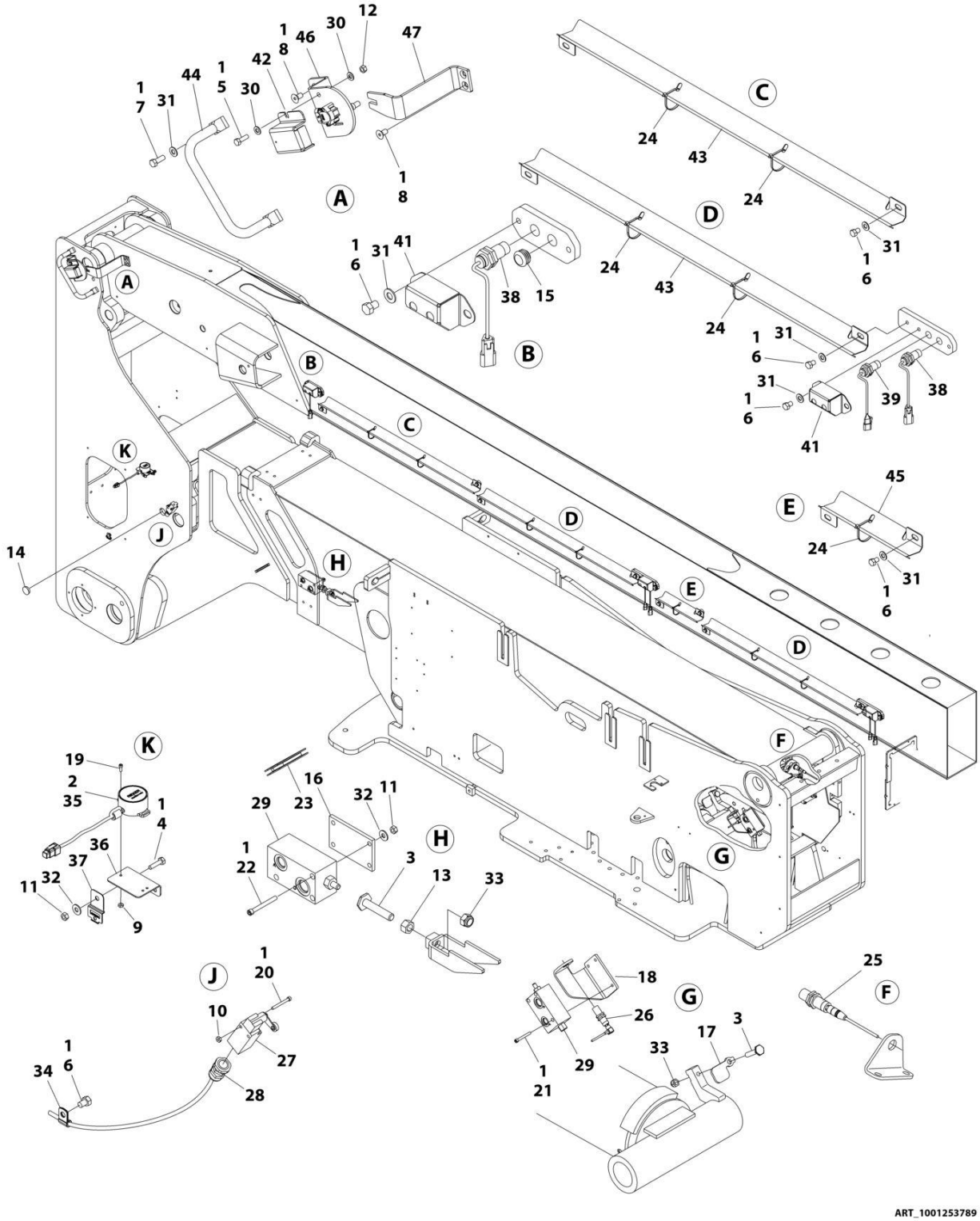


FIGURE 4-11. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253789	Ref	BOOM VALVE AND LIMIT SWITCHES INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease	
3	0630427	2	Bolt	
4	0641408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
5	0641508	1	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
6	0641604	15	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
7	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
8	0741606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
9	3310605	3	Nut 6	
10	3310801	2	Nut #8	
11	3311405	AR	Nut 1/4	
12	3311501	1	Nut 5/16	
13	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
14	3520035	1	Plug	
15	3520193	1	Plug	
16	3570928	1	Plate, Spacer	
17	3572606	1	Plate, Switch Target	
18	3572607	1	Plate, Switch Mount	
19	3930606	3	Capscrew #6 x 3/8	
20	3930824	2	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/2	
21	3931432	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
22	3931436	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 2-1/4	
23	4060805	7 in/25cm	Trim	
24	4240033	7	Tie, Cable	
25	4360498	1	Switch, Proximity	
26	4360499	1	Switch, Proximity	
27	4360578	1	Switch, Limit	
28	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4641435	2	Valve, Switch	
29	7011342	1	Valve, Check	
29	7011333	1	Seal Kit - 7011342 Valve	
30	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
31	4711600	16	Washer 3/8	
32	4751400	AR	Washer 1/4	
33	88521008	2	Nut 1/2	
34	91203039	1	Clamp	
35	1001094400	1	Sensor, Dual Axis	
36	1001096736	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
37	1001153749	1	Clip	
38	1001170847	3	Sensor, Proximity	
39	1001182570	2	Sensor, Proximity	
40	1001200497	1	Connector (Not Shown)	
41	1001204715	3	Bracket	
42	1001211588	1	Shield, Angle Sensor	
43	1001247453	3	Angle, Cable	
44	1001263612	1	Bar, Guard	
45	1001250531	1	Plate, Cable Cover	
46	1001255880	1	Sensor, Boom Angle	
46	1001204939	1	Sensor, Angle	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	3930820	2	Capscrew #8x1-1/4 (Sensor Screw)	
46	1001211582	1	Arm/Link	
46	4010303	1	Screw M3x6 (Arm Screw)	
47	1001255882	1	Plate, Sensor	

FIGURE 4-12. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW

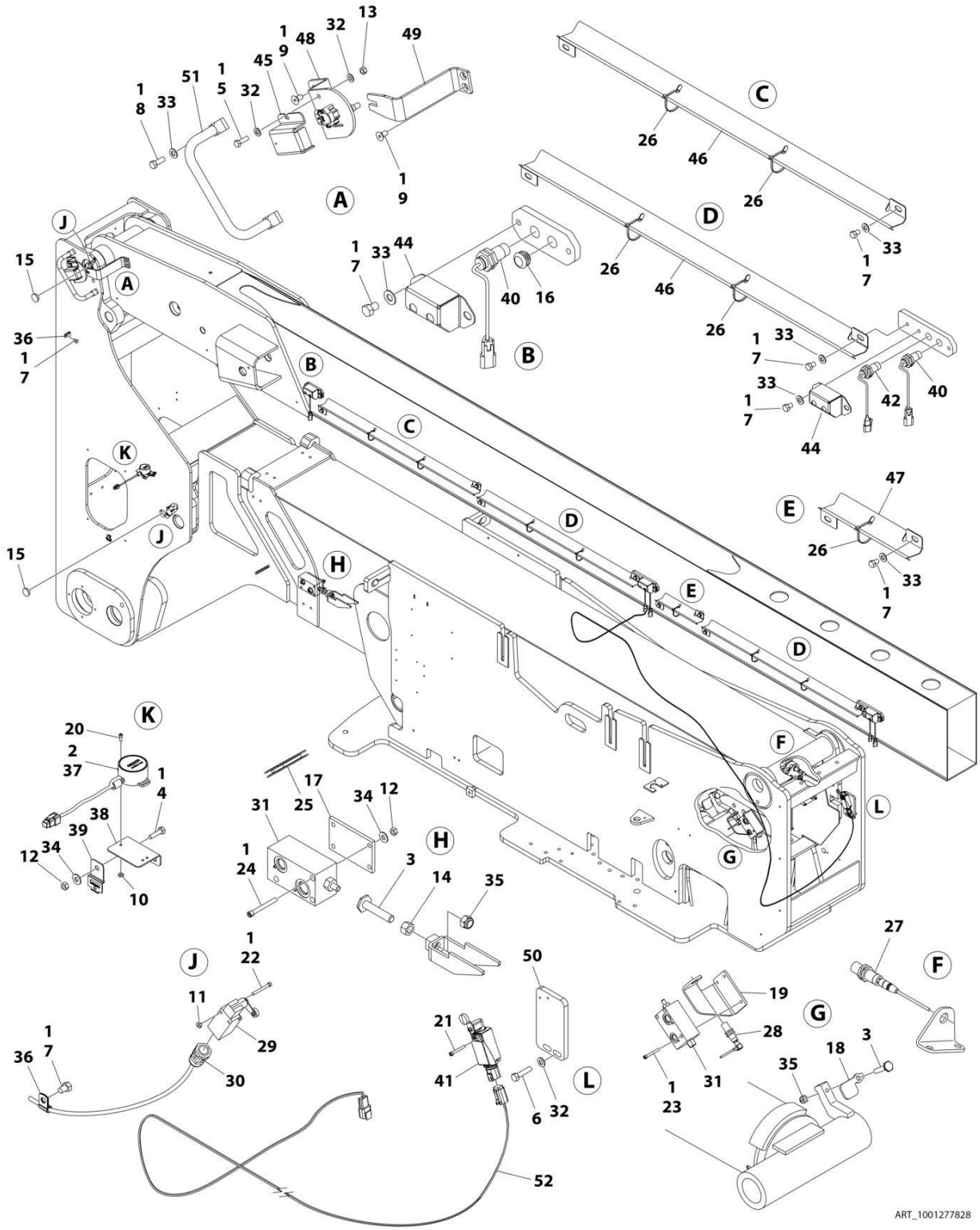


FIGURE 4-12. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277828	Ref	BOOM VALVE AND LIMIT SWITCHES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease	
3	0630427	2	Bolt	
4	0641408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
5	0641508	1	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
6	0641511	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
7	0641604	16	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
8	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	0741606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
10	3310605	3	Nut 6	
11	3310801	4	Nut #8	
12	3311405	5	Nut 1/4	
13	3311501	1	Nut 5/16	
14	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
15	3520035	2	Plug	
16	3520193	1	Plug	
17	3570928	1	Plate, Spacer	
18	3572606	1	Plate, Switch Target	
19	3572607	1	Plate, Switch Mount	
20	3930606	3	Capscrew #6 x 3/8	
21	3930820	2	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/4 (Sensor Screw)	
22	3930824	4	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/2	
23	3931432	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
24	3931436	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 2-1/4	
25	4060805	7 in/25cm	Trim	
26	4240033	7	Tie, Cable	
27	4360498	1	Switch, Proximity	
28	4360499	1	Switch, Proximity	
29	4360578	2	Switch, Limit	
30	4460968	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
31	4641435	2	Valve, Switch	
31	7011342	1	Valve, Check	
31	7011333	1	Seal Kit - 7011342 Valve	
32	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
33	4711600	16	Washer 3/8	
34	4751400	5	Washer 1/4	
35	88521008	2	Nut 1/2	
36	91203039	2	Clamp	
37	1001094400	1	Sensor, Dual Axis	
38	1001096736	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
39	1001153749	1	Clip	
40	1001170847	3	Sensor, Proximity	
41	1001172271	1	Switch, Limit	
42	1001182570	2	Sensor, Proximity	
43	1001200497	1	Connector (Not Shown)	
44	1001204715	3	Bracket	
45	1001211588	1	Shield, Angle Sensor	
46	1001247453	3	Angle, Cable	
47	1001250531	1	Plate, Cable Cover	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1001255880	1	Sensor, Boom Angle	
48	1001204939	1	Sensor, Angle	
48	3930820	2	Capscrew #8x1-1/4 (Sensor Screw)	
48	1001211582	1	Arm/Link	
48	4010303	1	Screw M3x6 (Arm Screw)	
49	1001255882	1	Plate, Sensor	
50	1001260475	1	Bracket	
51	1001263612	1	Bar, Guard	
52	1001266829	1	Harness, Tower Stow (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-13. TRANSPORT POSITION SWITCH INSTALLATION

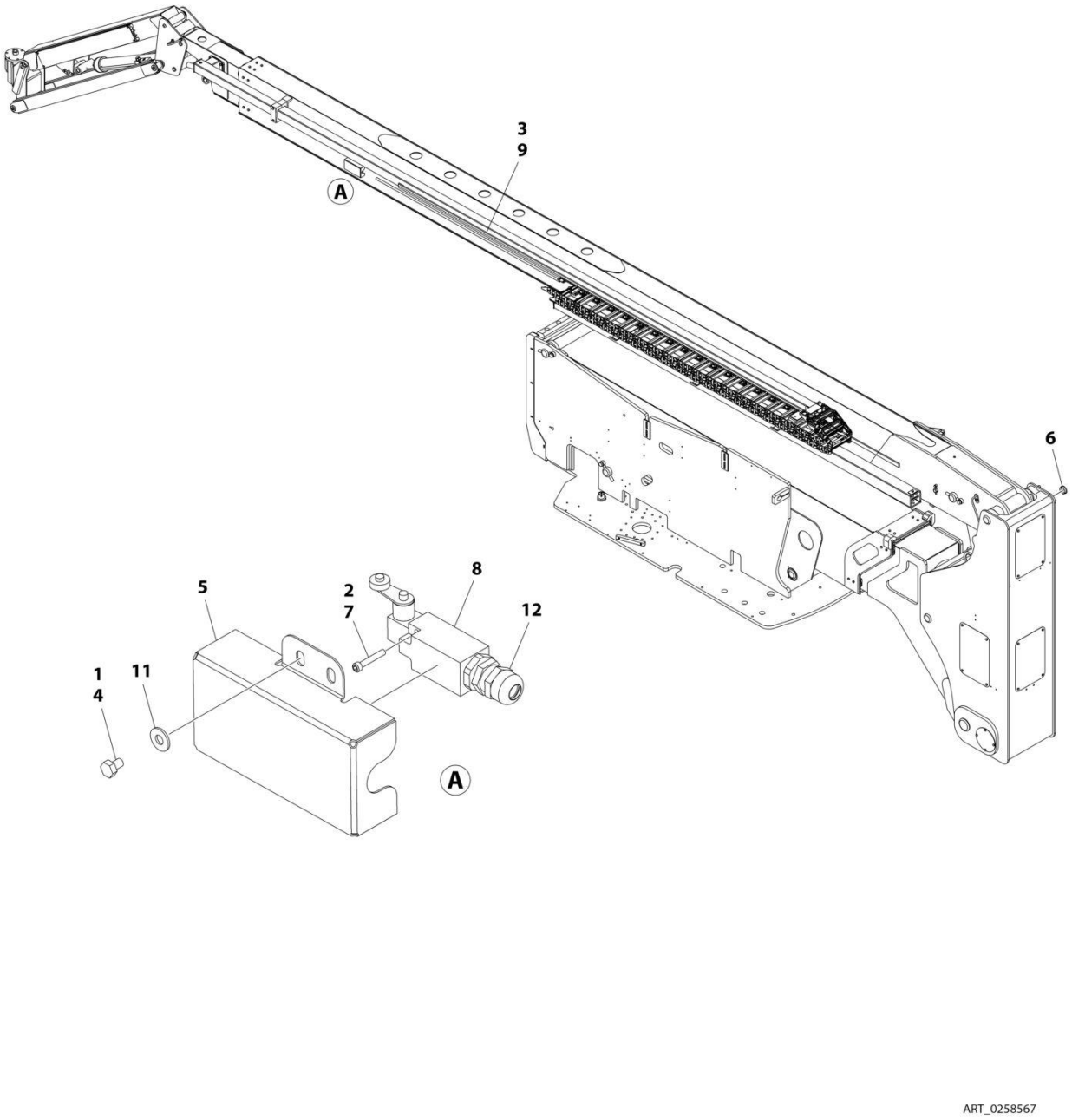


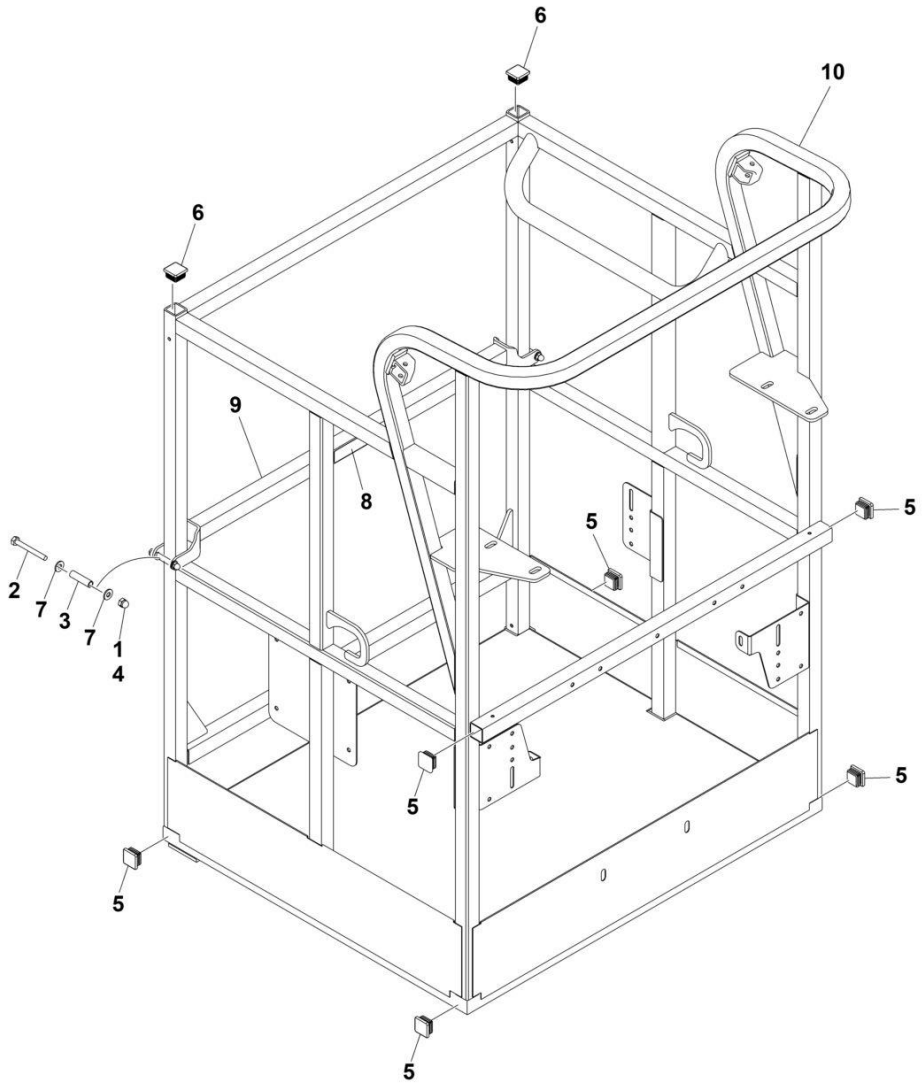
FIGURE 4-13. TRANSPORT POSITION SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258567	Ref	TRANSPORT POSITION SWITCH INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	1001106481	1	Bar, Fiberglass	
4	0641403	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
5	3380535	1	Cover, Switch	
6	3520035	1	Plug, Cap	
7	3930816	2	Capscrew #8 x 1	
8	4360578	1	Switch, Limit	
9	4420060	AR	Tape	
11	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 1M)



ART_1001228215

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 1M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228215	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3520072	6	Cap, Plug	
6	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
9	1001226872	1	Bar, Drop	
10	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M)

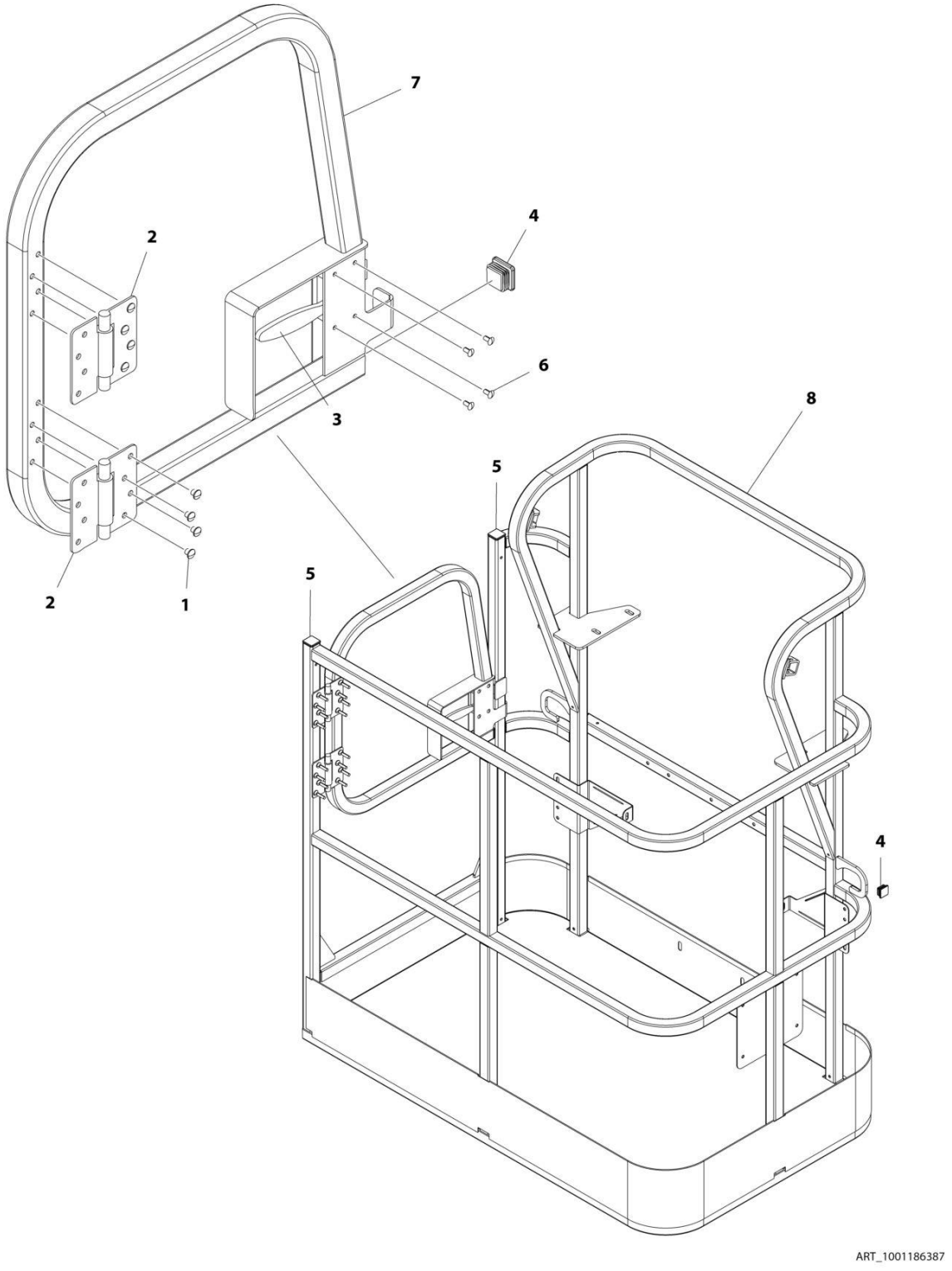


FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186387	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M)

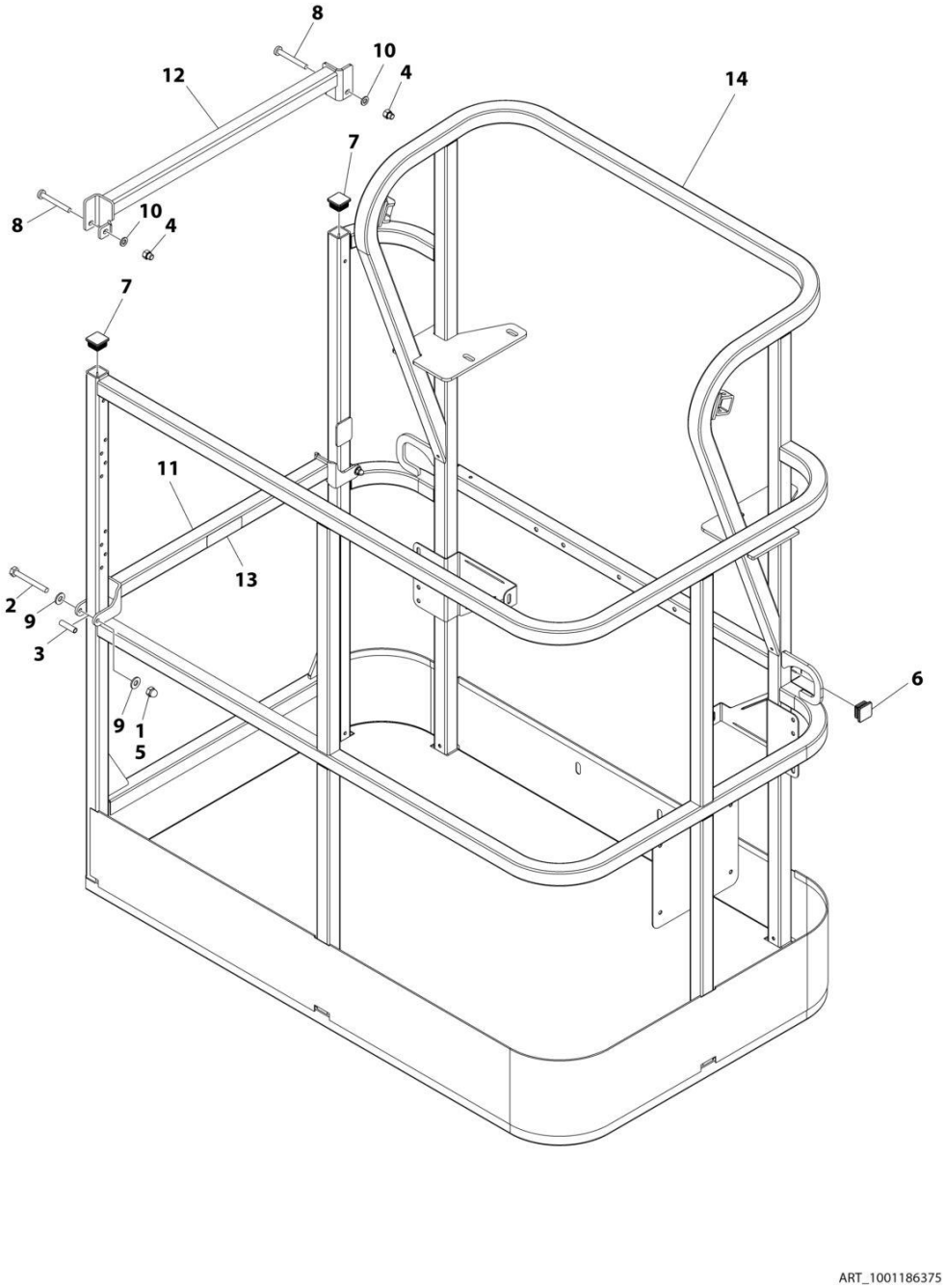


FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail - Top	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M)

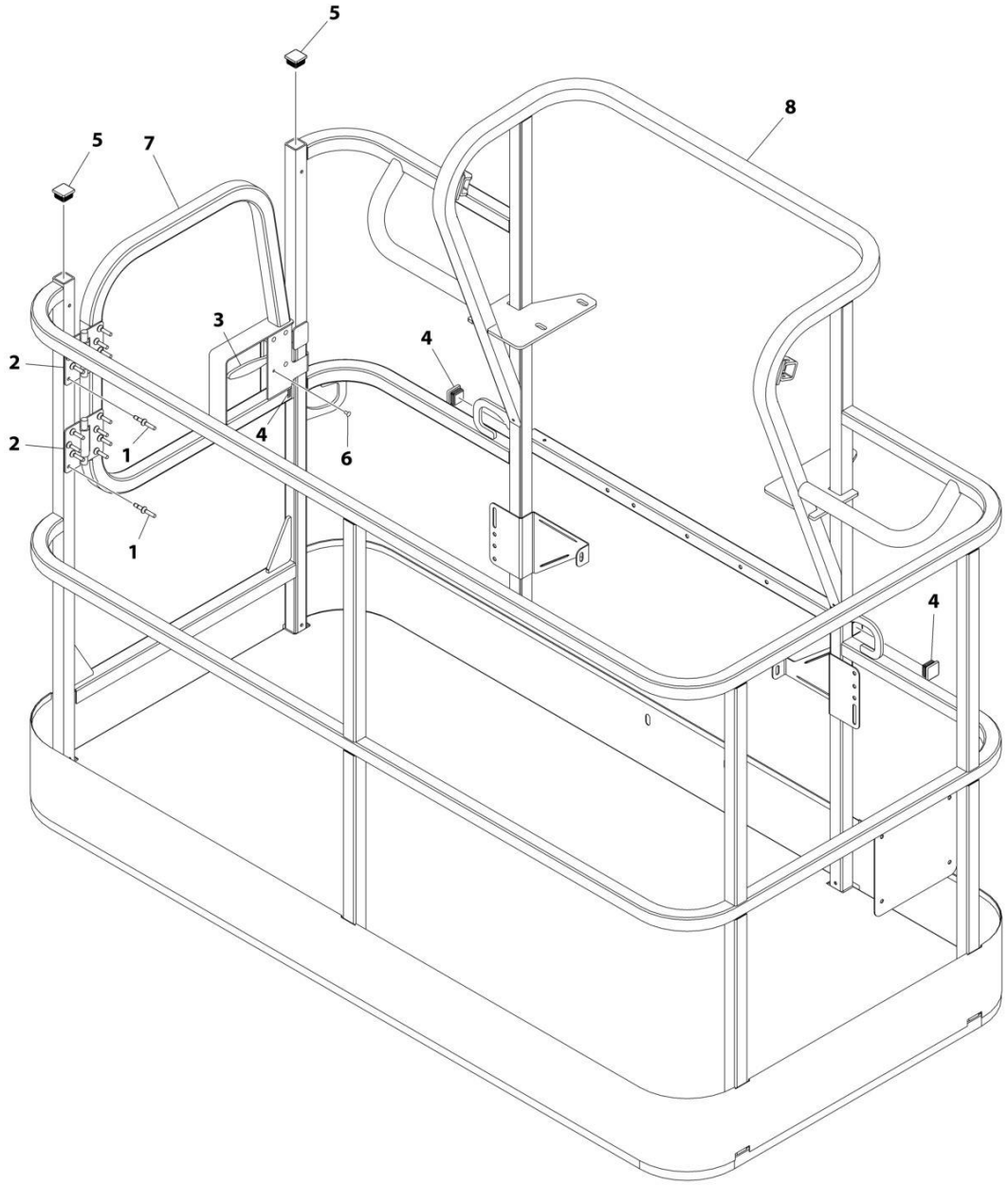


FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186385	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE- 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

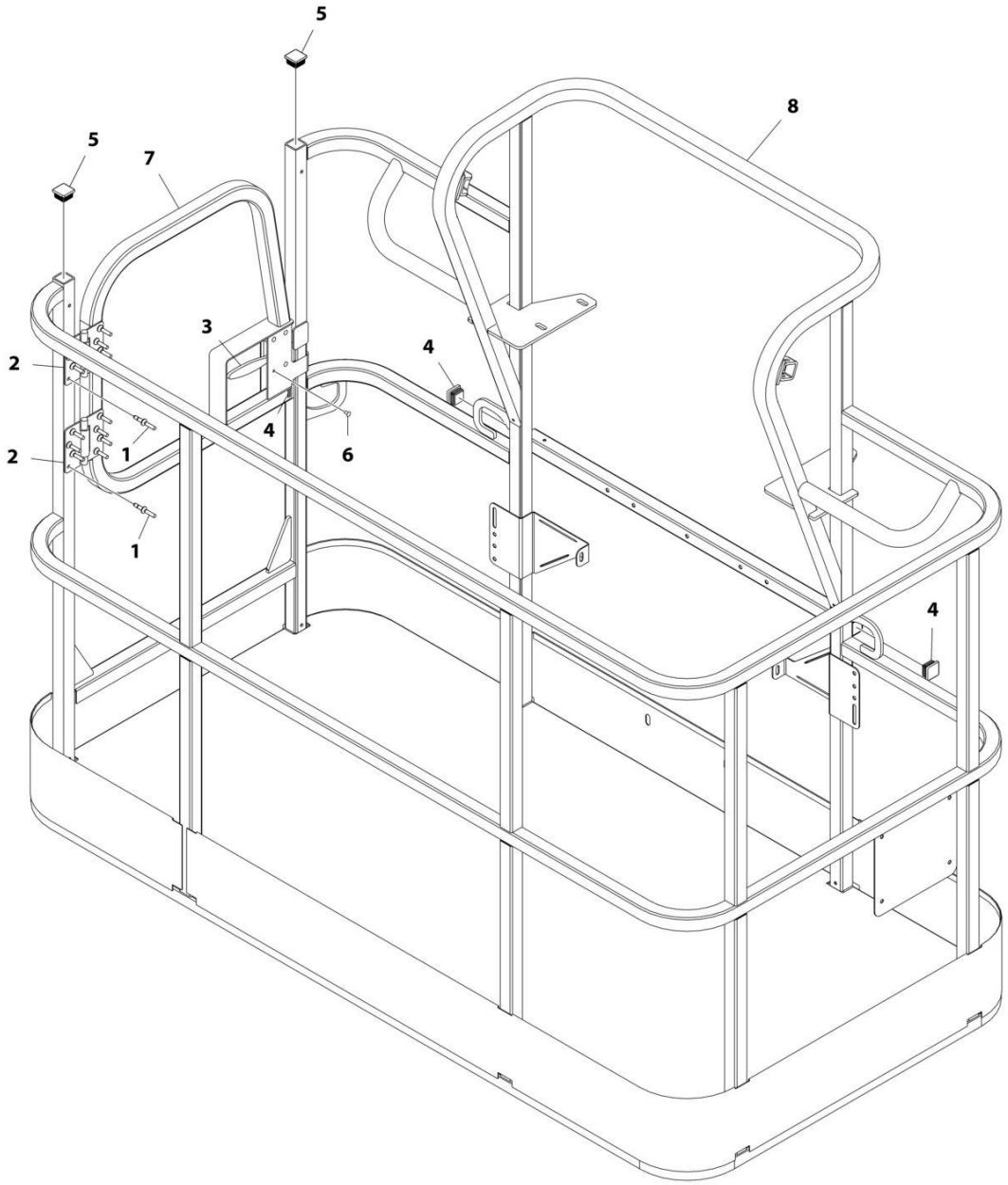


FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE- 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186384	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M)

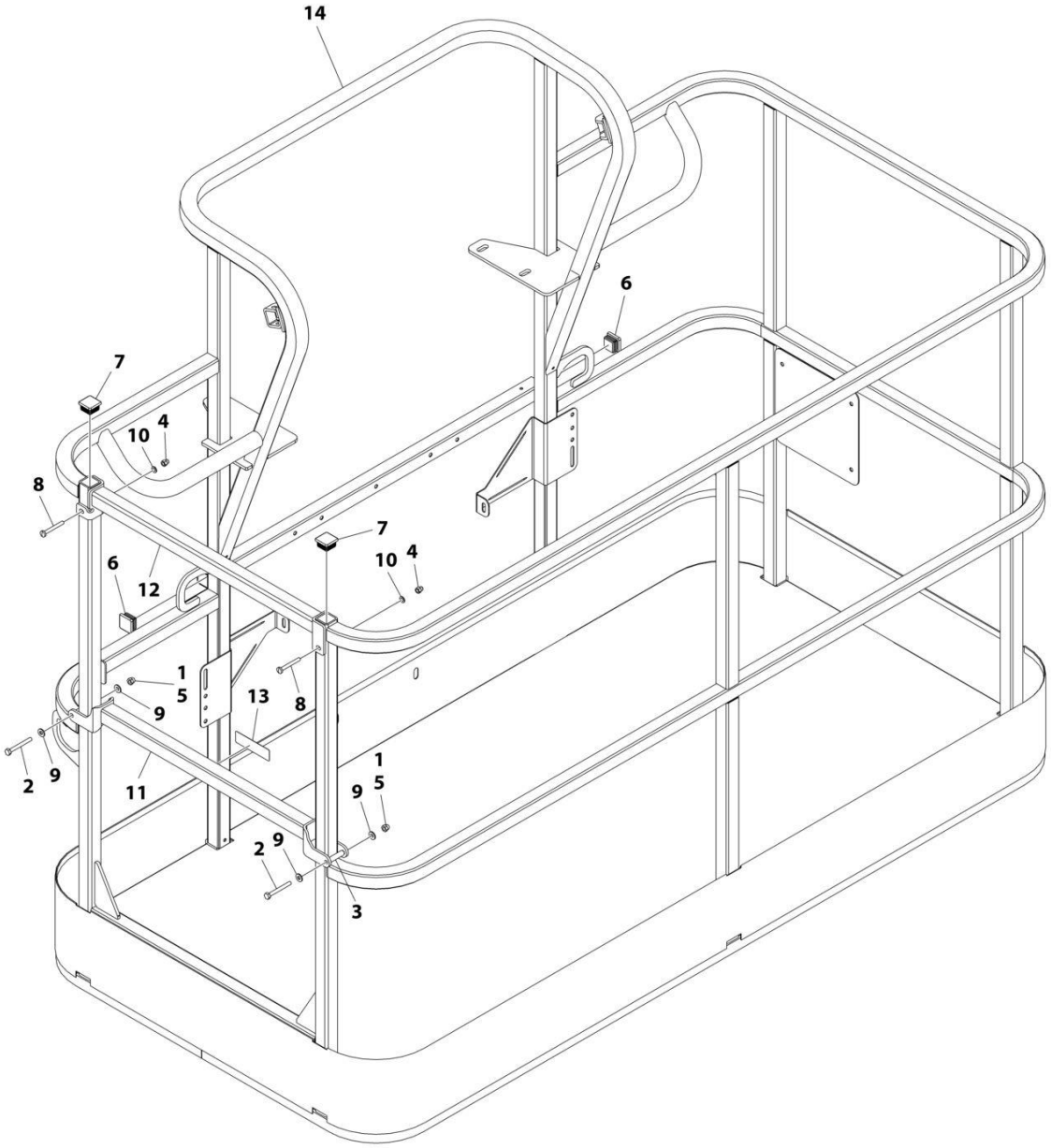


FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186378	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

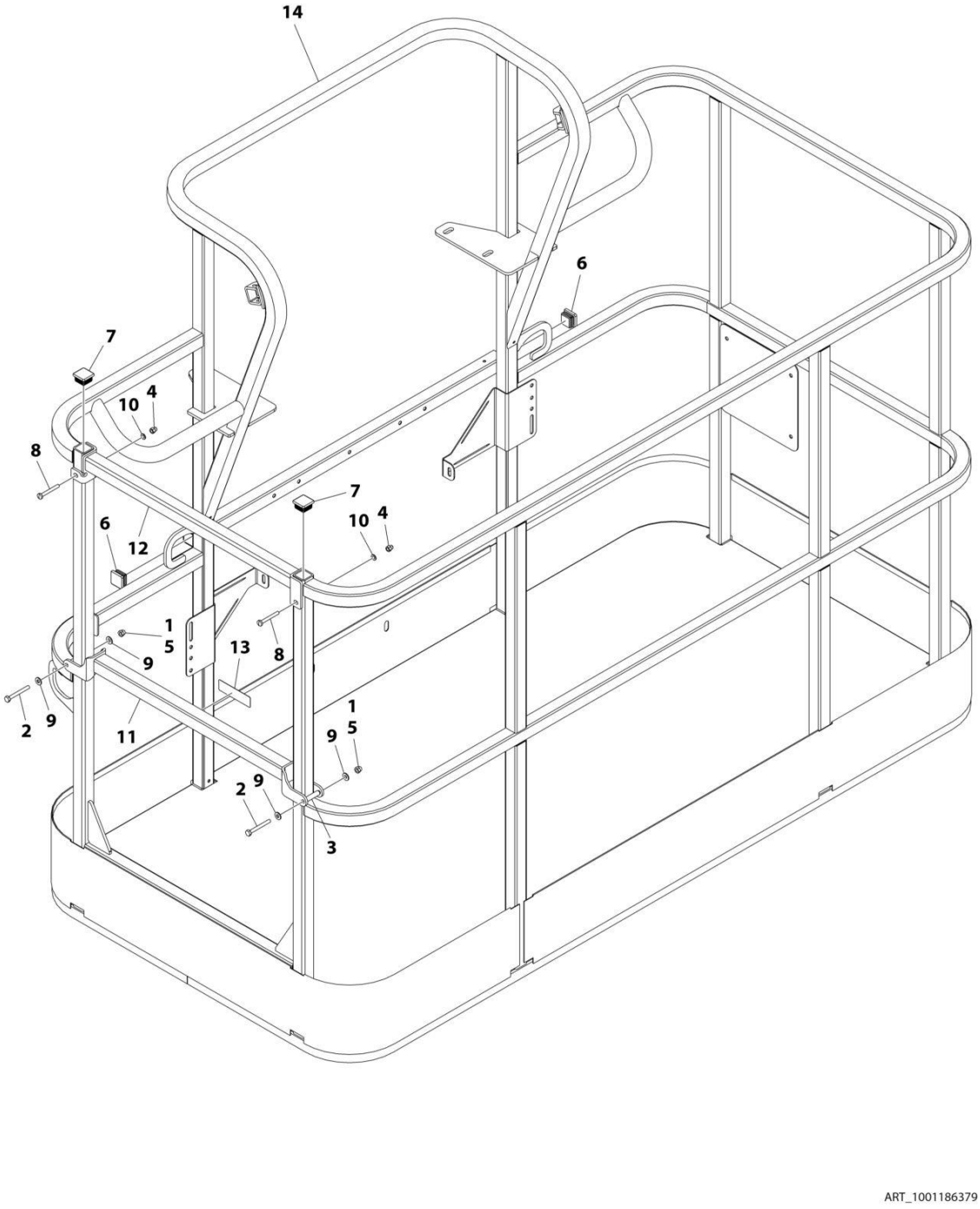


FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186379	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

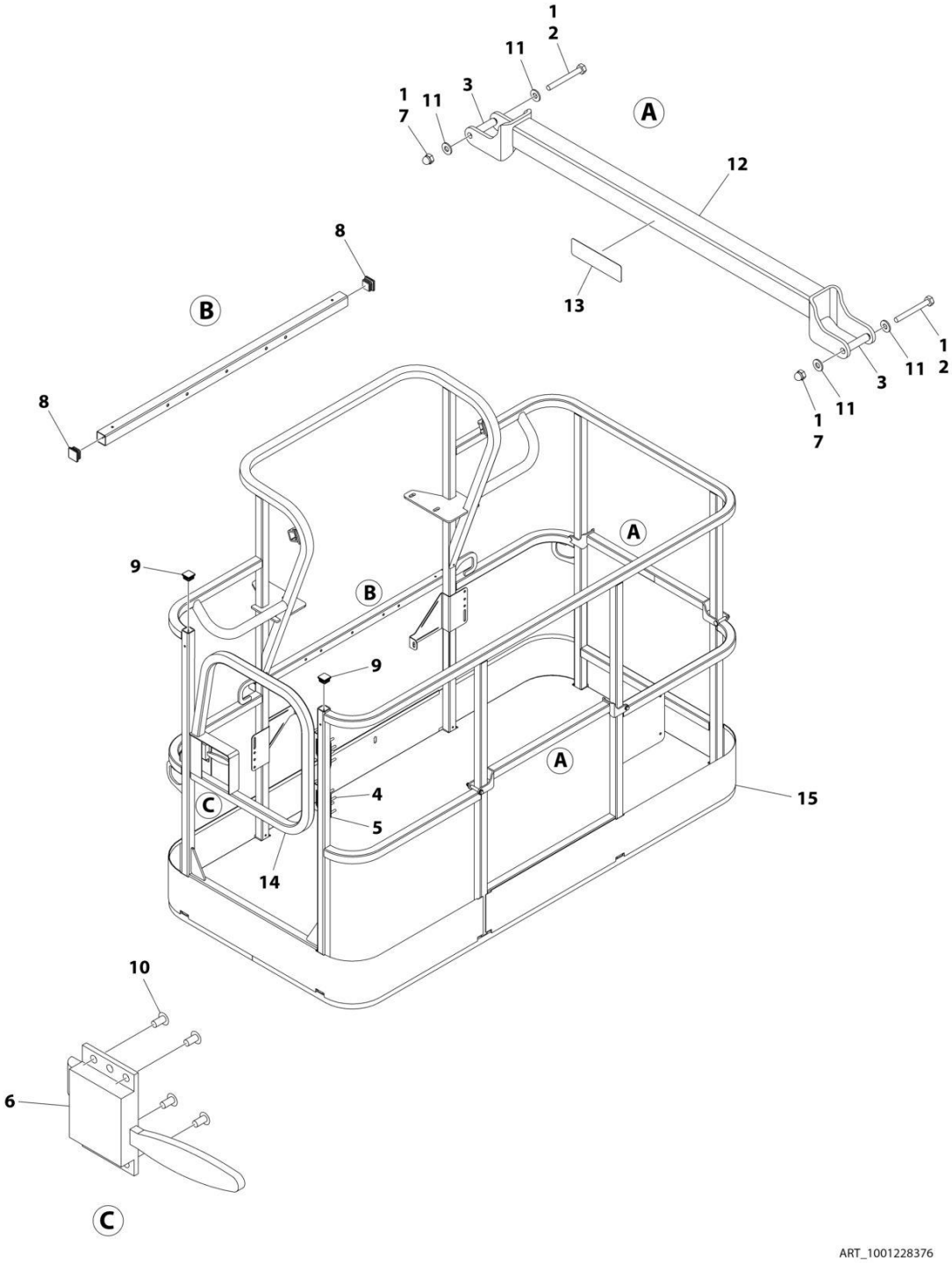


FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228376	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener	
5	2600281	2	Hinge	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Plug	
9	3520198	2	Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

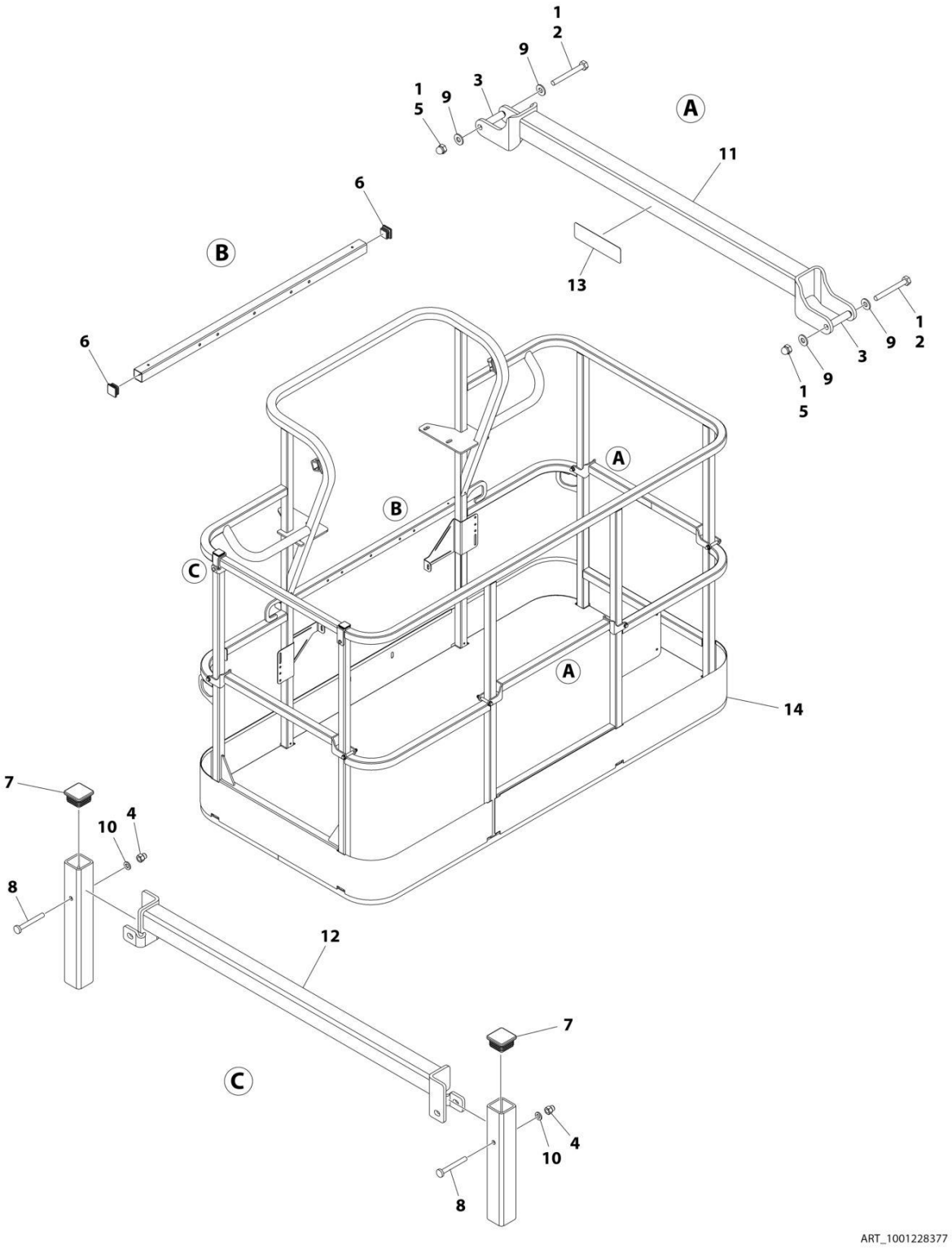


FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (6FT)

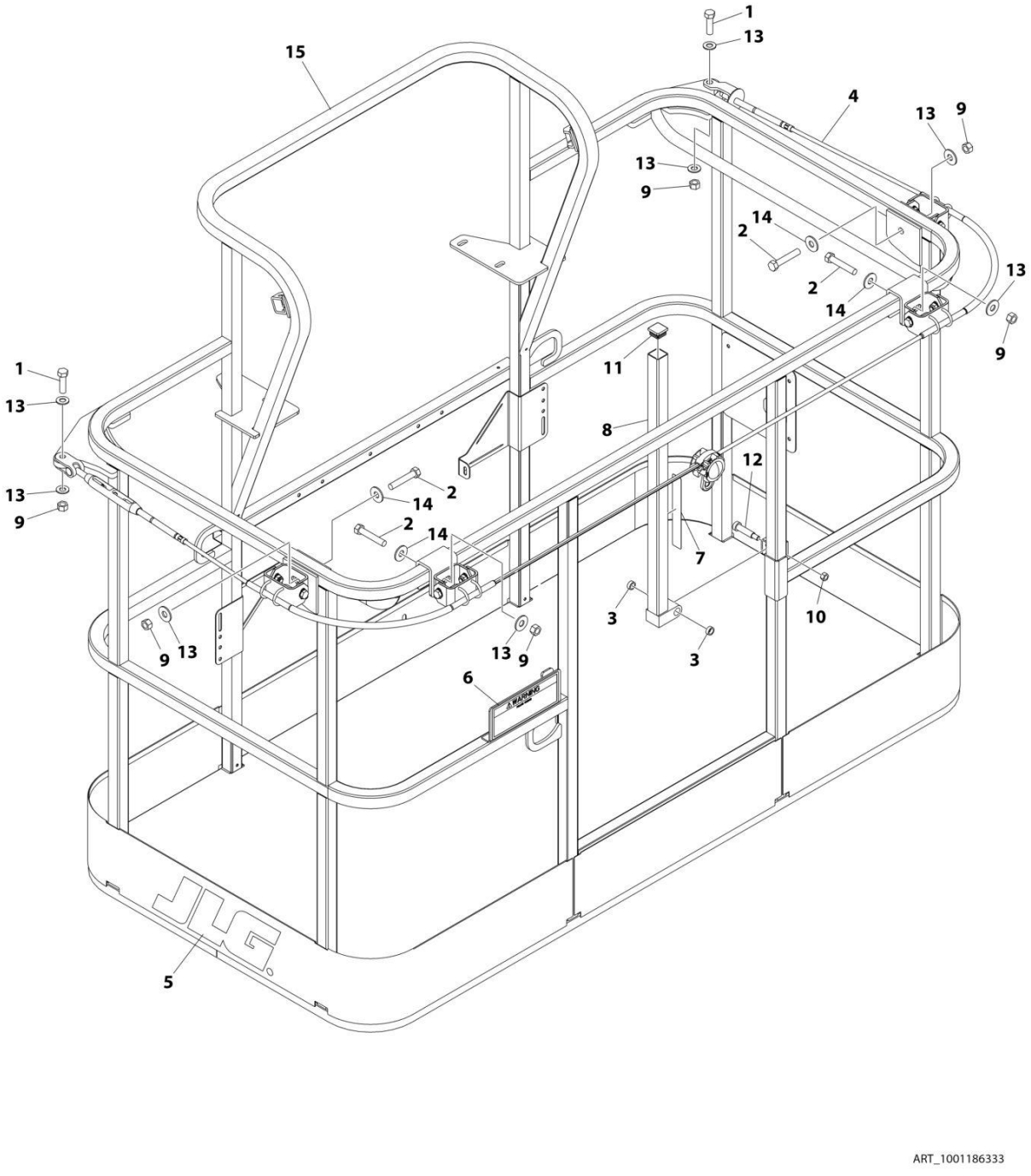


FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (6FT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186333	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1001203655	1	Cable	
5	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
6	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
7	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
8	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
9	3271805	6	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
10	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
11	3520072	1	Plug	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

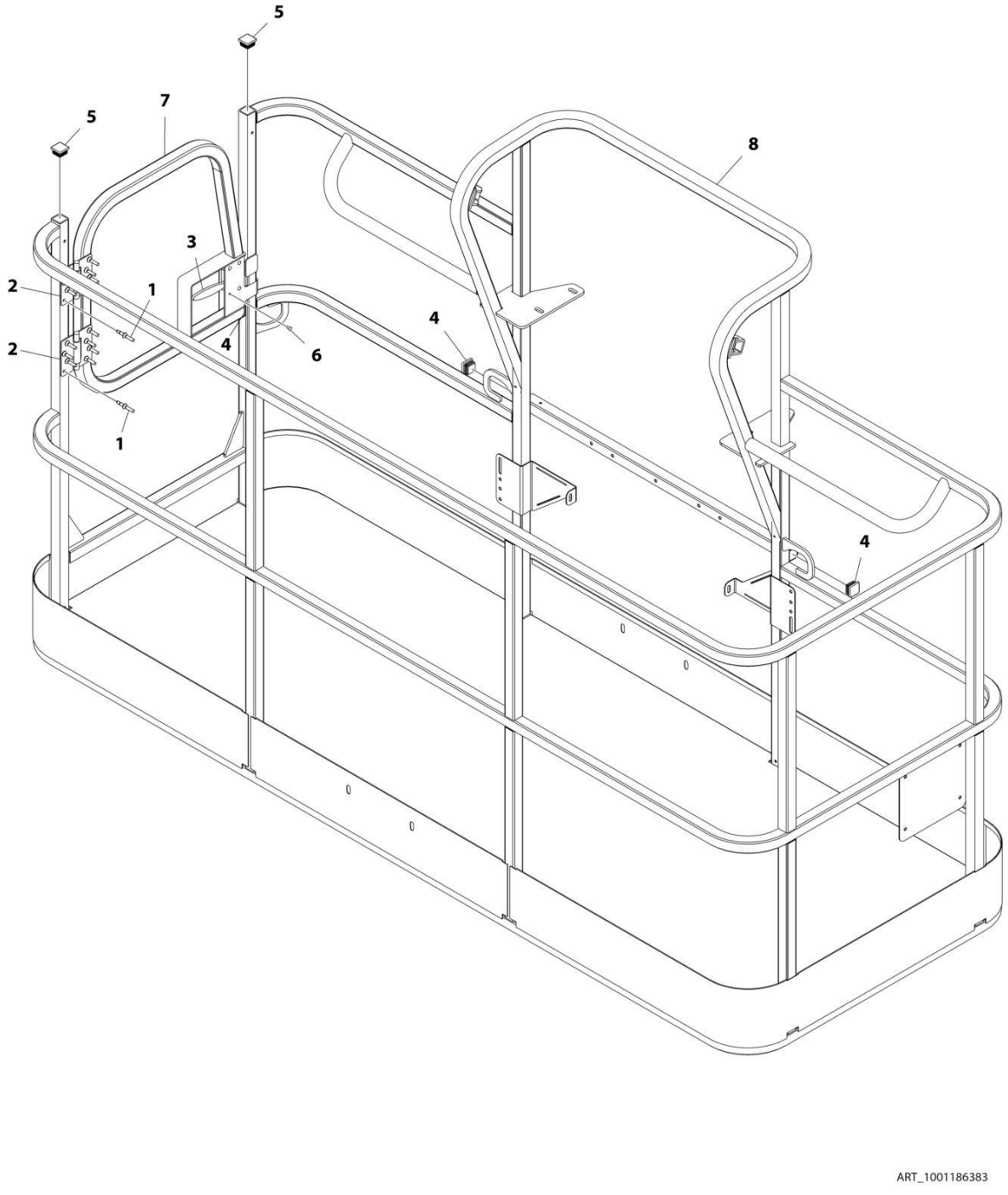


FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186383	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

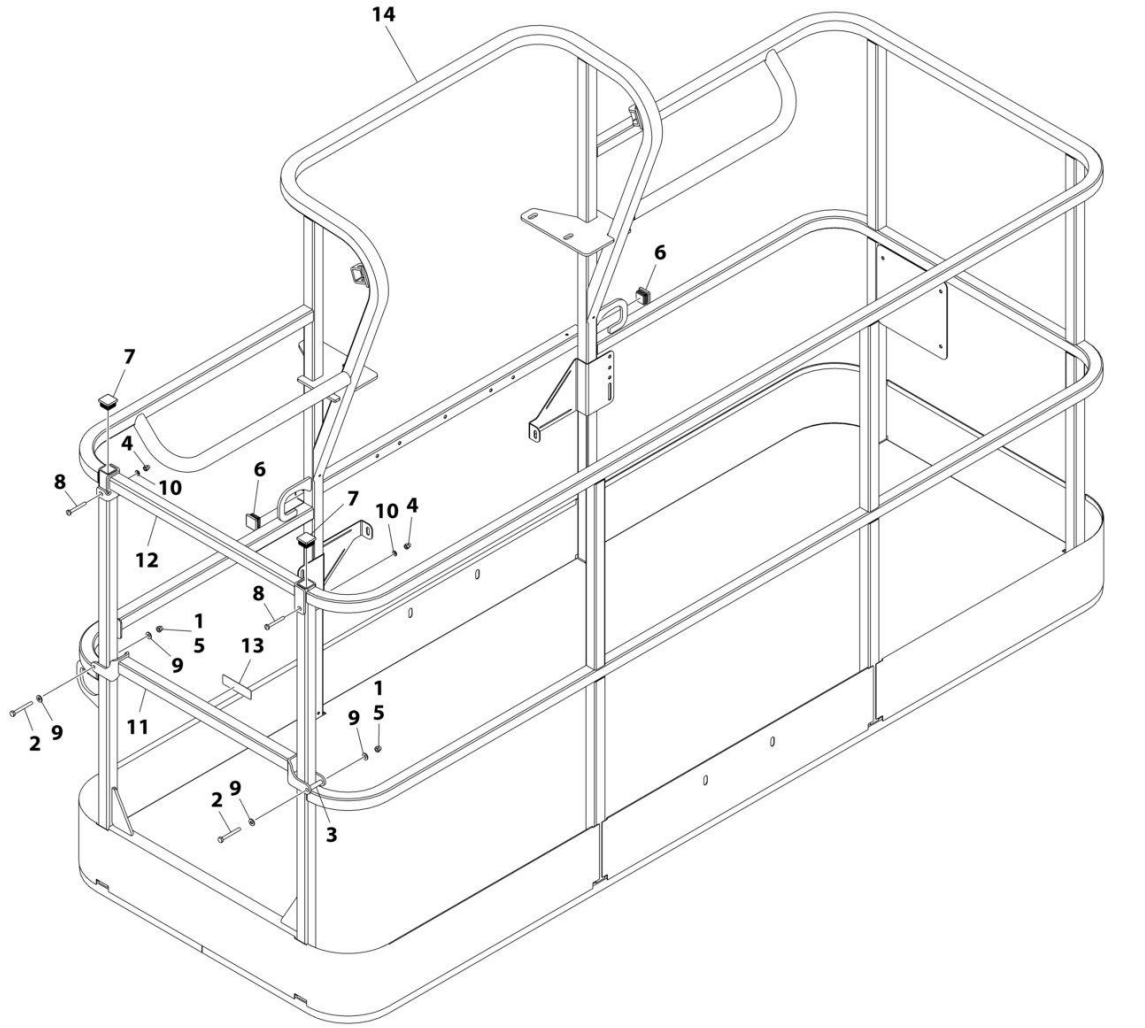


FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186382	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

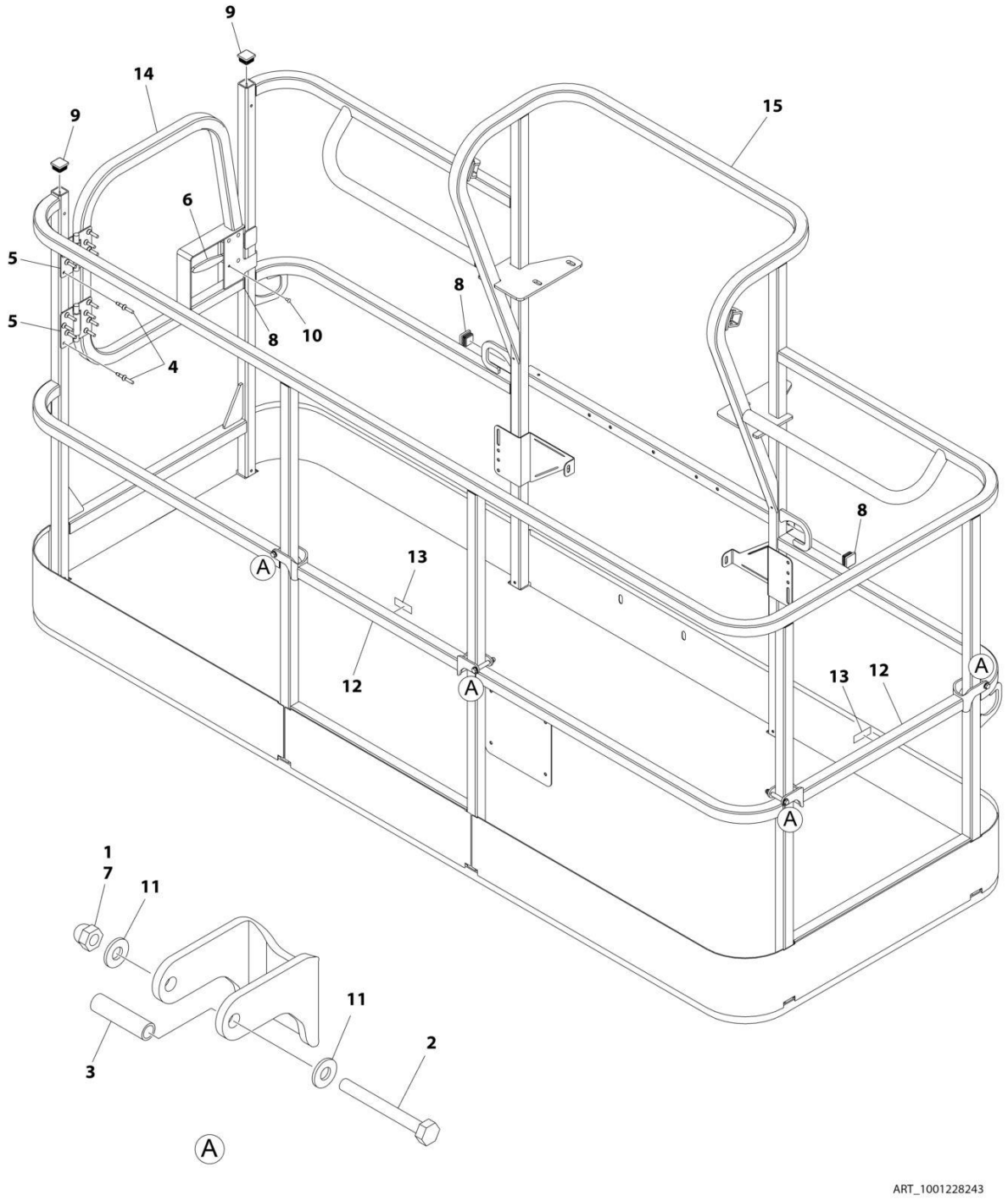


FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228243	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
5	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Cap, Plug	
9	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate, Weldment	
15	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

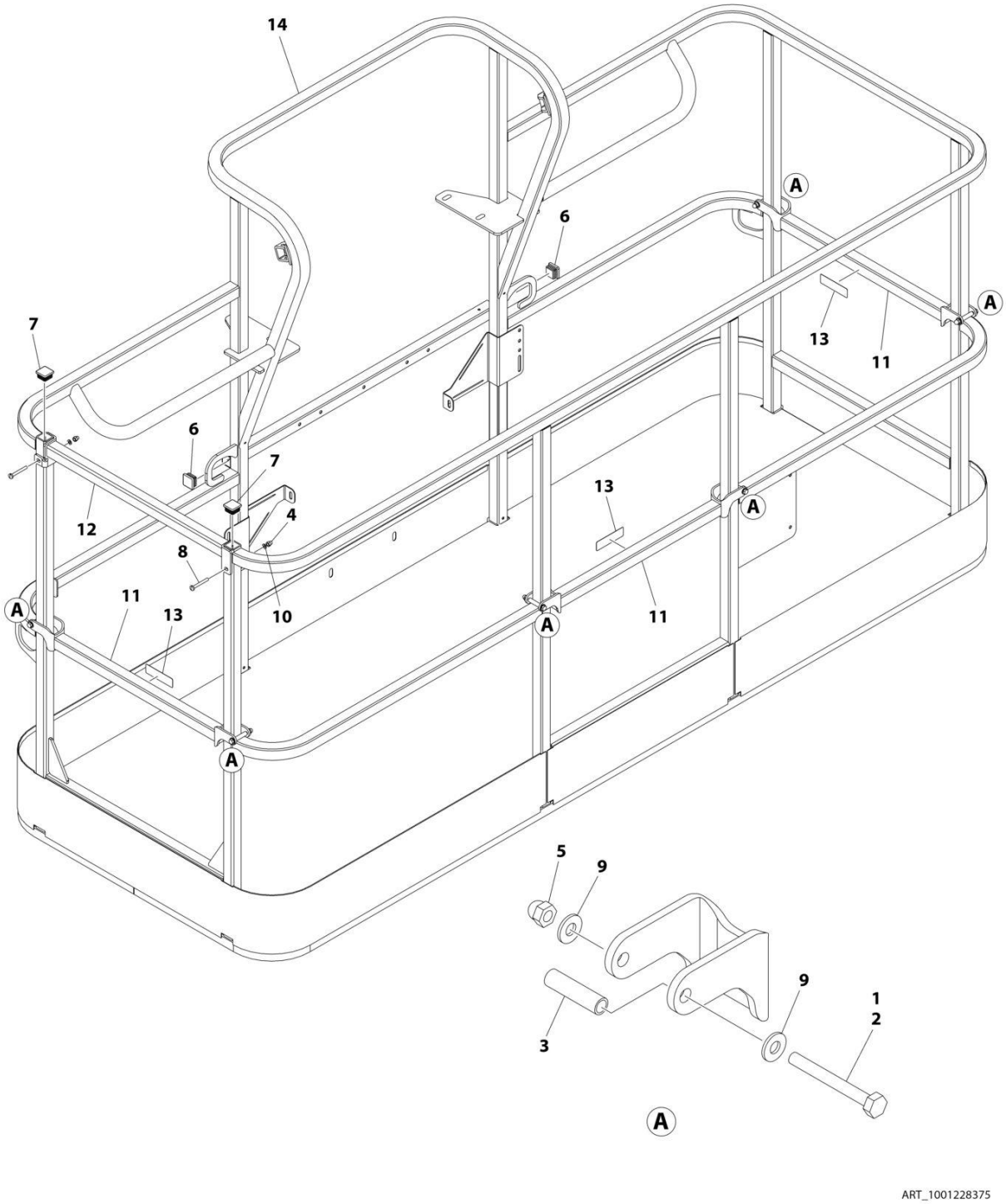


FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Cap, Plug	
7	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (8FT)

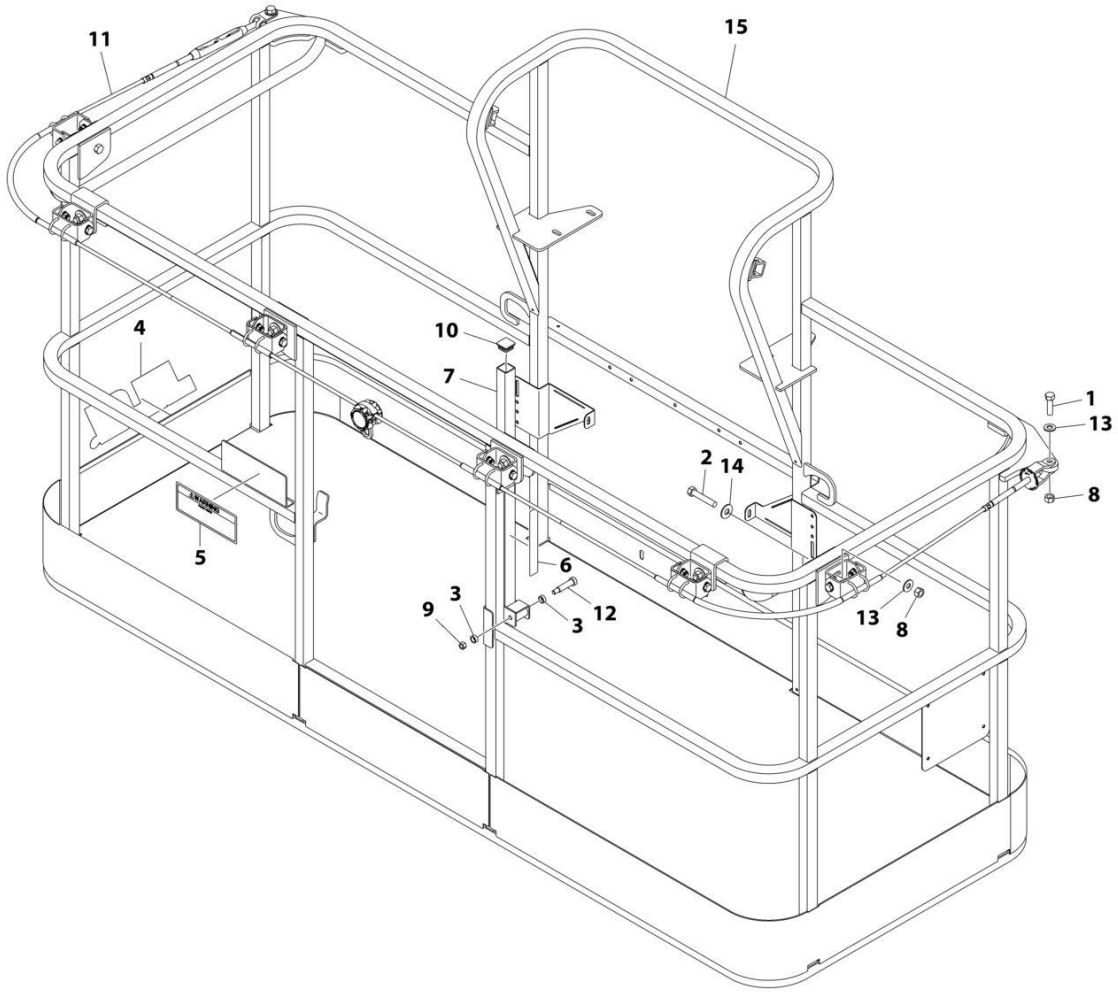


FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (8FT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186334	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	6	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
5	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
6	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
7	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
8	3271805	8	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
9	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
10	3520072	1	Plug	
11	1001203656	1	Cable	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-16. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION

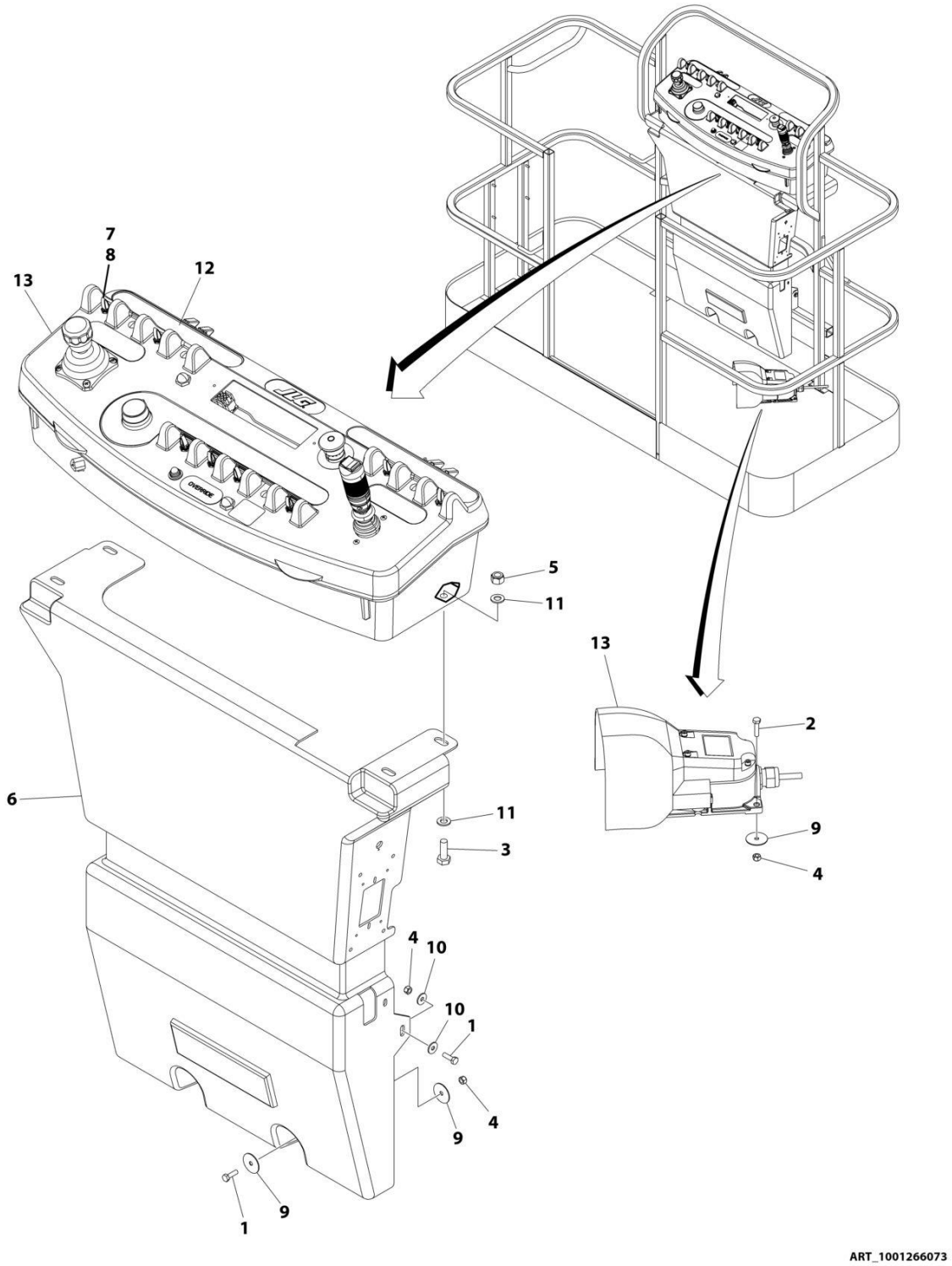


FIGURE 5-16. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266073	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel	
7	3790012	1	O-Ring	
8	4360331	1	Switch, Toggle	
9	4740362	7	Washer	
10	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4761600	8	Washer 3/8	
12	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	
13	1001266069	1	Platform Console Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW

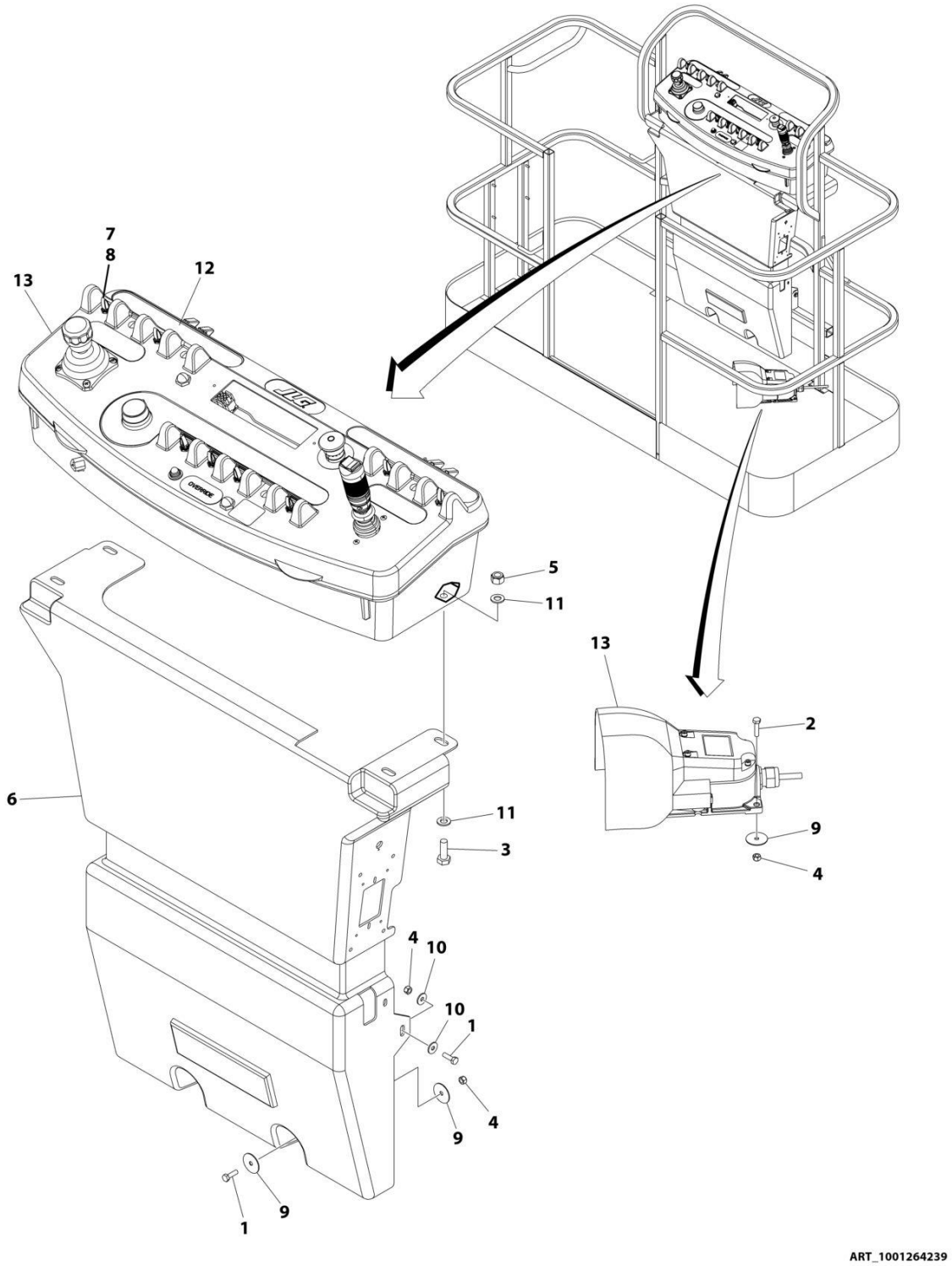


FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264239	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION (TOWER STOW)	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel	
7	3790012	AR	O-Ring	
8	4360331	AR	Switch, Toggle	
9	4740362	7	Washer	
10	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4761600	8	Washer 3/8	
12	1001184626	AR	Decal - Horn	
13	1001263588	1	Platform Console Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-18. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH

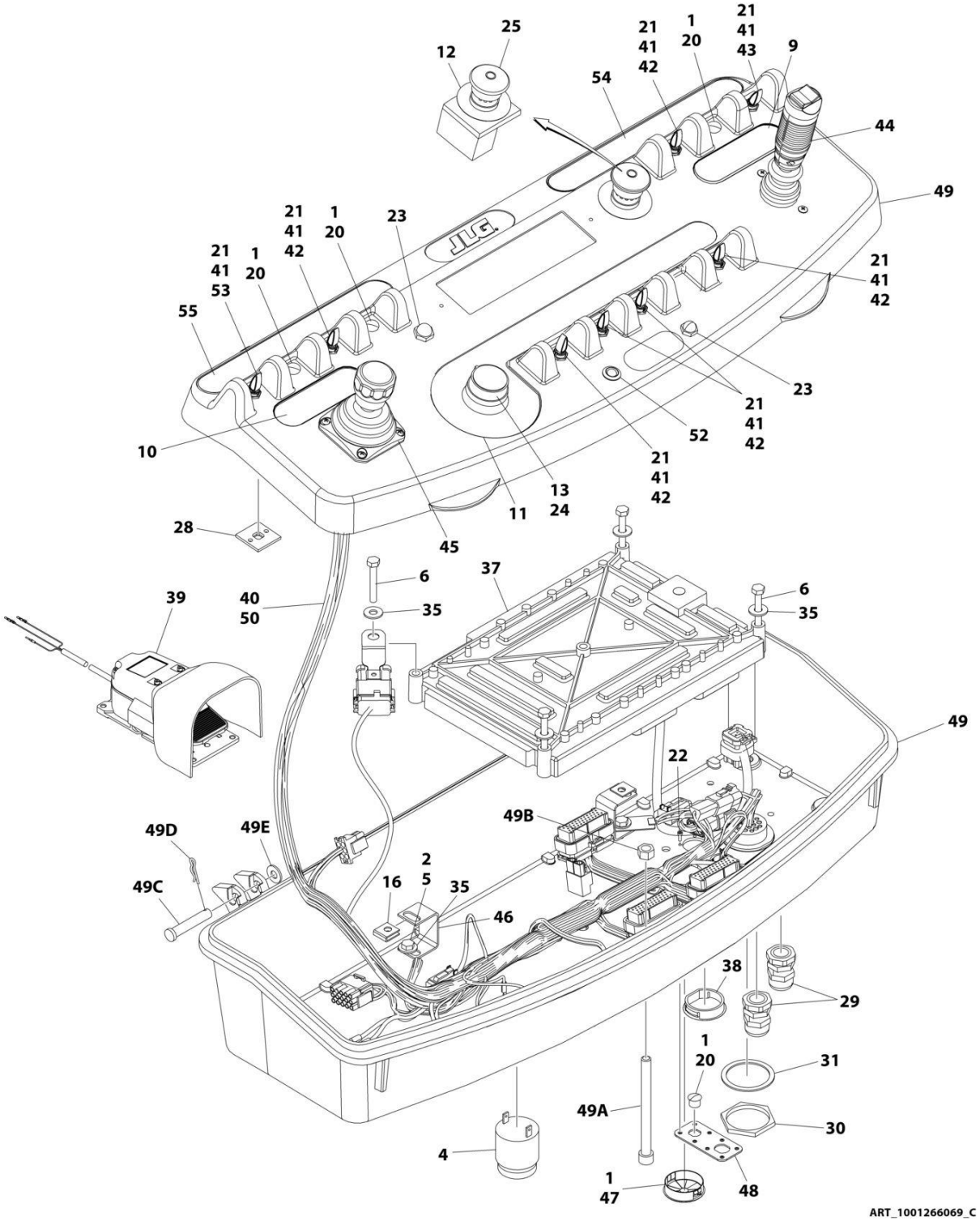


FIGURE 5-18. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266069	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
12	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
13	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
16	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
20	3520054	4	Plug	
21	3790012	8	O-Ring	
22	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5 x 8	
23	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
24	4360407	1	Controller, Speed	
24	4460224	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
24	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
24	See Note	1	Gasket "Top Hat" (Included with Switch) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller)	
24	70003784	1	Seal	
25	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
28	4460234	6	Mount, Tie-Strap	
29	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
30	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
31	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
35	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
36	4922666	1	Analyzer Harness (Not Shown)	
36	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
36	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
37	1001106938	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
38	1001110434	1	Plug	
39	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001139135	1	Boom Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
41	1001155044	8	Nut 15/32	
42	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
43	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001275628	1	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer)	
45	1001275629	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing)	
46	1001172760	4	Bracket	
47	1001185281	1	Plug	
48	1001213882	1	Mount	
49	1001215228	1	Console Box Assembly	
49A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
49B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
49C	3430616	2	Pin	
49D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
49E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001266648	1	Platform Console Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
52	1001206532	1	Lamp, LED Indicator Yellow	
53	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle DPDT	
54	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop & Auxiliary Power	
55	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	

FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH WITH TOWER STOW

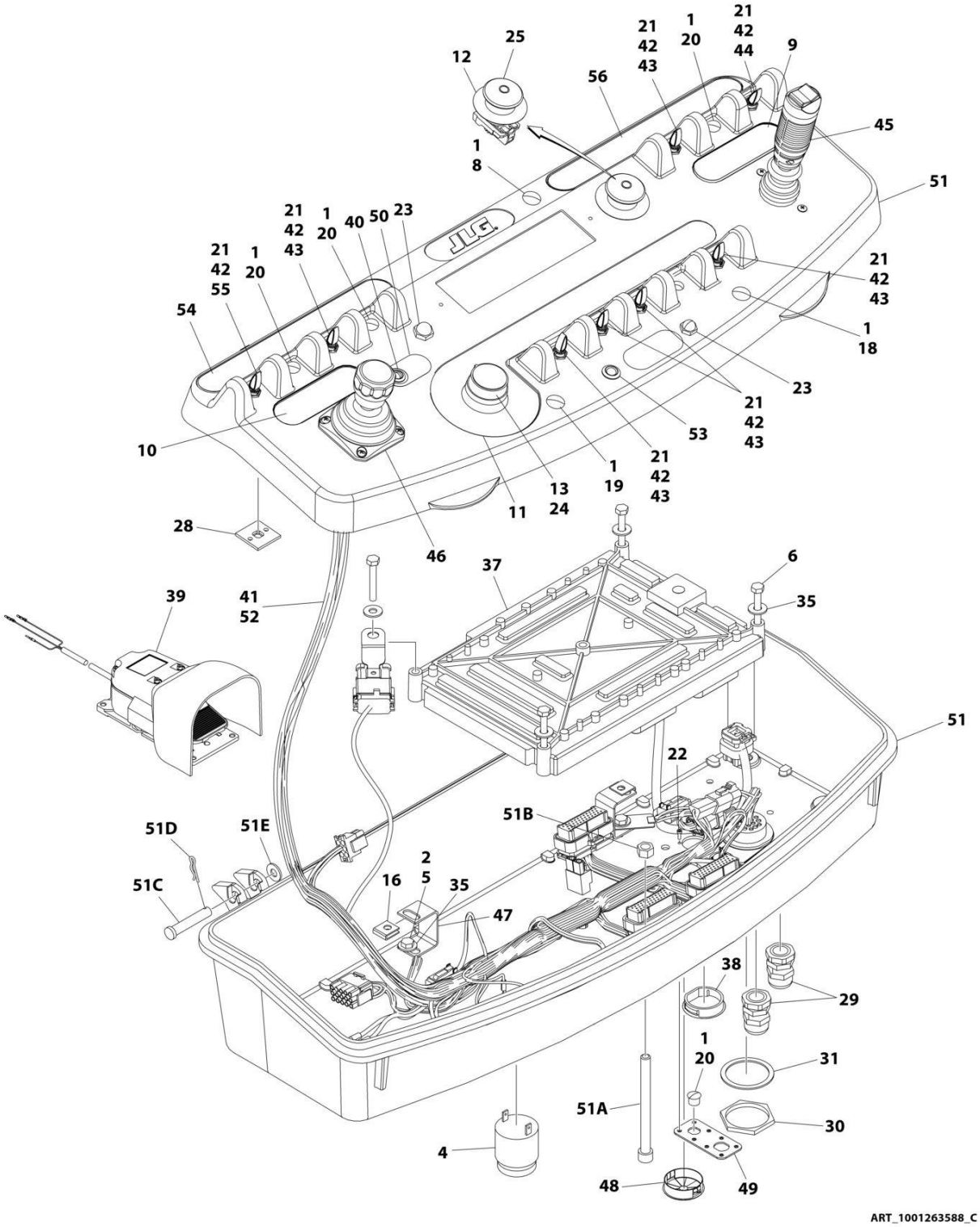


FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH WITH TOWER STOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263588	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641405	1	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
8	1671314	1	Cover	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
12	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
13	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
16	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
18	3520026	2	Plug	
19	3520027	1	Plug	
20	3520054	4	Plug	
21	3790012	8	O-Ring	
22	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5 x 8	
23	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
24	4360407	1	Controller, Speed	
24	4460224	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
24	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
24	See Note	1	Gasket "Top Hat" (Included with Switch) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller)	
24	70003784	1	Seal	
25	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
28	4460234	6	Mount, Tie-Strap	
29	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
30	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
31	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
35	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
36	4922666	1	Analyzer Harness (Not Shown)	
36	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
36	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
37	1001106938	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
38	1001110434	1	Plug	
39	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	
41	1001139135	1	Boom Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001155044	8	Nut 15/32	
43	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
45	1001275628	1	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer)	
46	1001275629	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing)	
47	1001172760	4	Bracket	
48	1001185281	1	Plug	
49	1001213882	1	Mount	
50	1001260937	1	Decal - Tower Stow	
51	1001263587	1	Console Box Assembly	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
51B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
51C	3430616	2	Pin	
51D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
51E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
52	1001266648	1	Platform Console Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
53	1001206532	1	Lamp, LED Indicator Yellow	
54	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	
55	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle DPDT	
56	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop & Auxiliary Power	
57	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-20. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

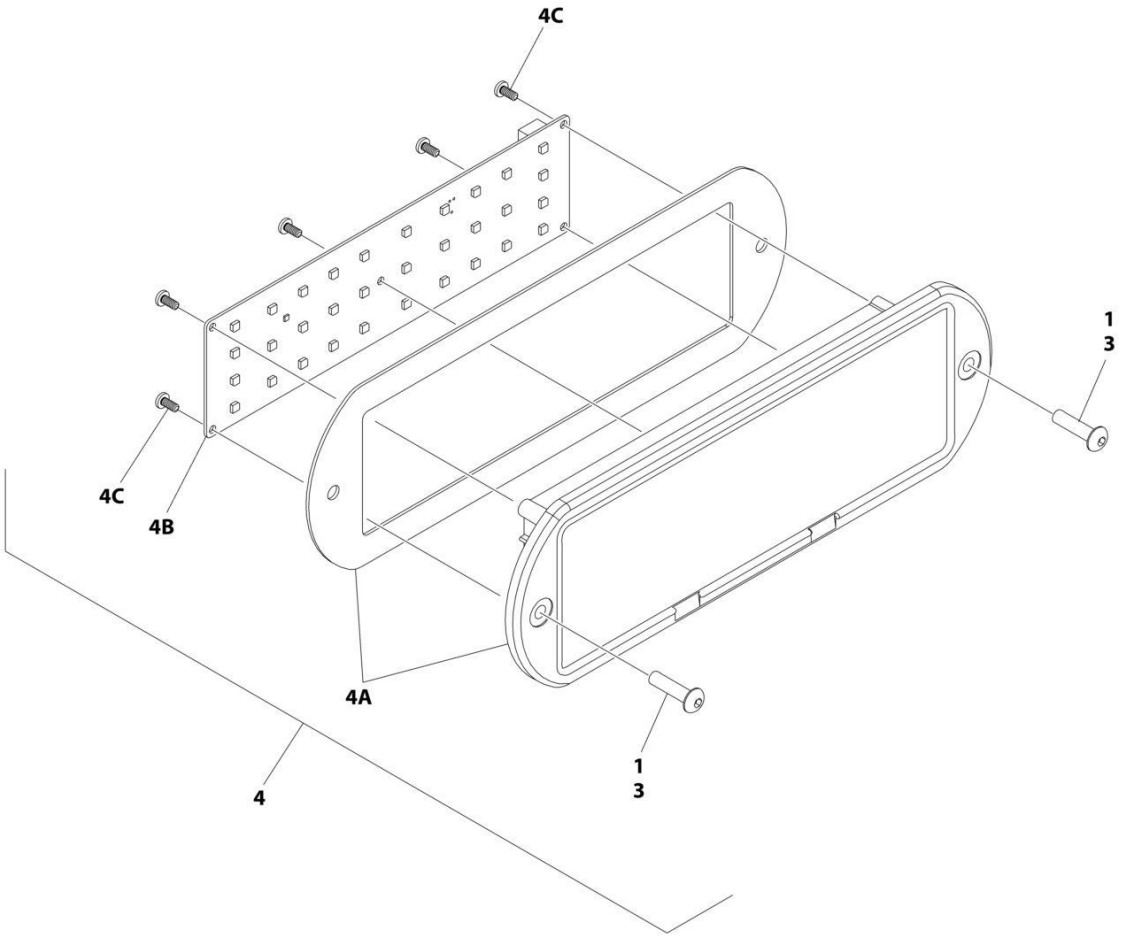


FIGURE 5-20. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241403	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM CONSOLE	E
1	3300408	1	Nut, Nylon Insert	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
4	1001237545	1	Light Panel Electrical Assembly	J
4A	1001281703	1	Lens Assembly (Includes Housing Shell, Decal/Lens with Icons & Gasket)	
4B	1001282106	1	Panel, LED Light	
4C		Ref	Screw	

FIGURE 5-21. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

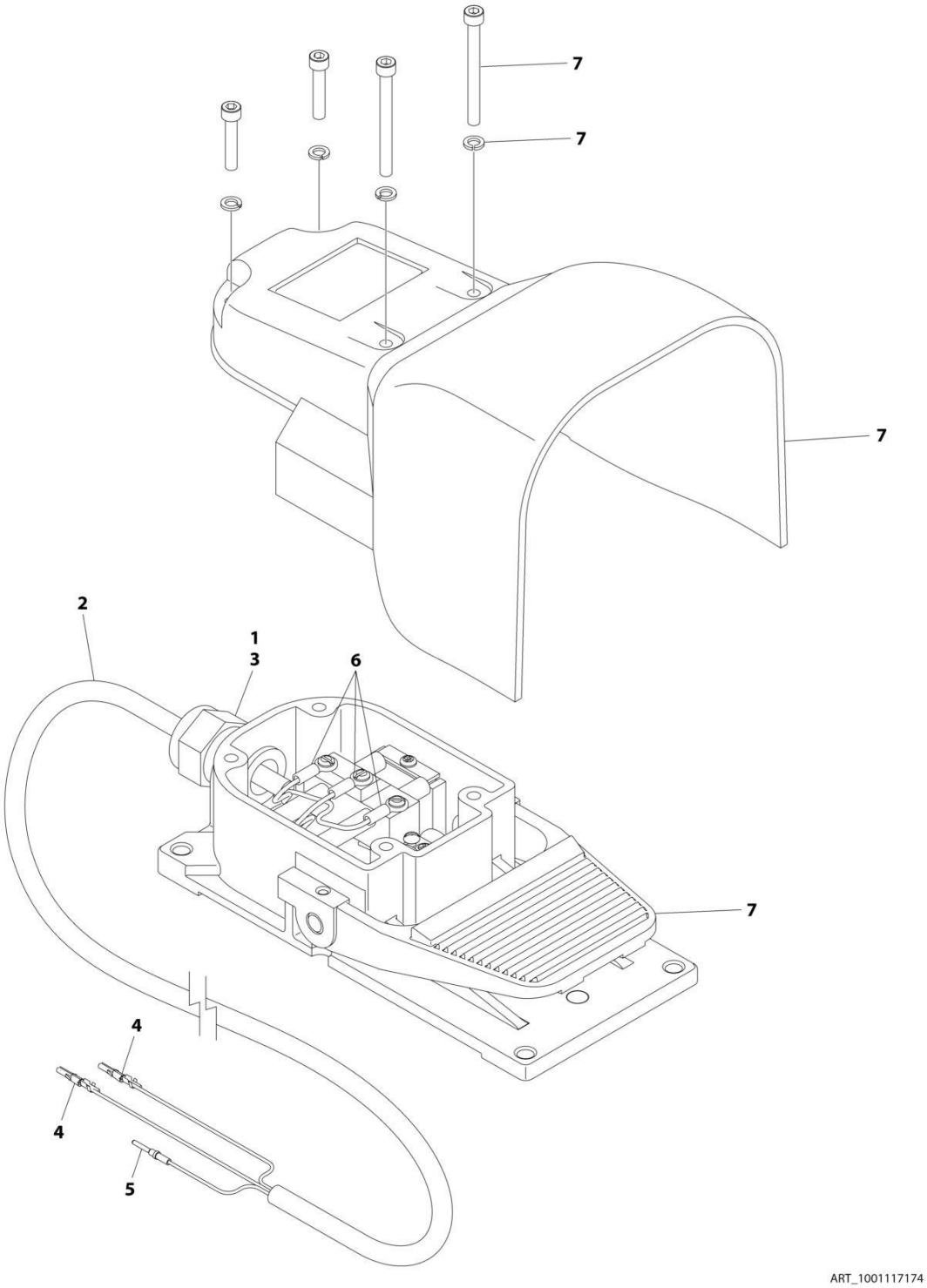


FIGURE 5-21. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117174	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060918	7.5 ft/ 2.3m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
3	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	1001098122	3	Terminal	
7	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
7	70002902	1	Switch, 20Amp	
7	70002903	1	Gasket	
7	70002905	1	Cover	
7	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	

FIGURE 5-22. JIB SWITCH INSTALLATION

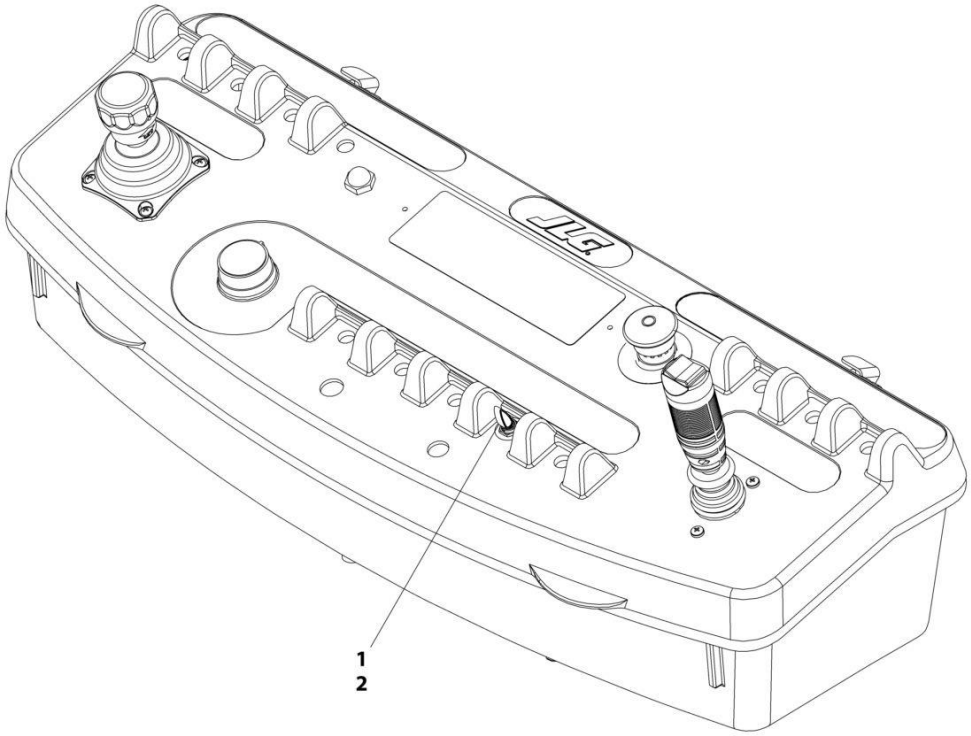


FIGURE 5-22. JIB SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0271340	Ref	JIB SWITCH INSTALLATION	1/A
1	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
2	3790012	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-23. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

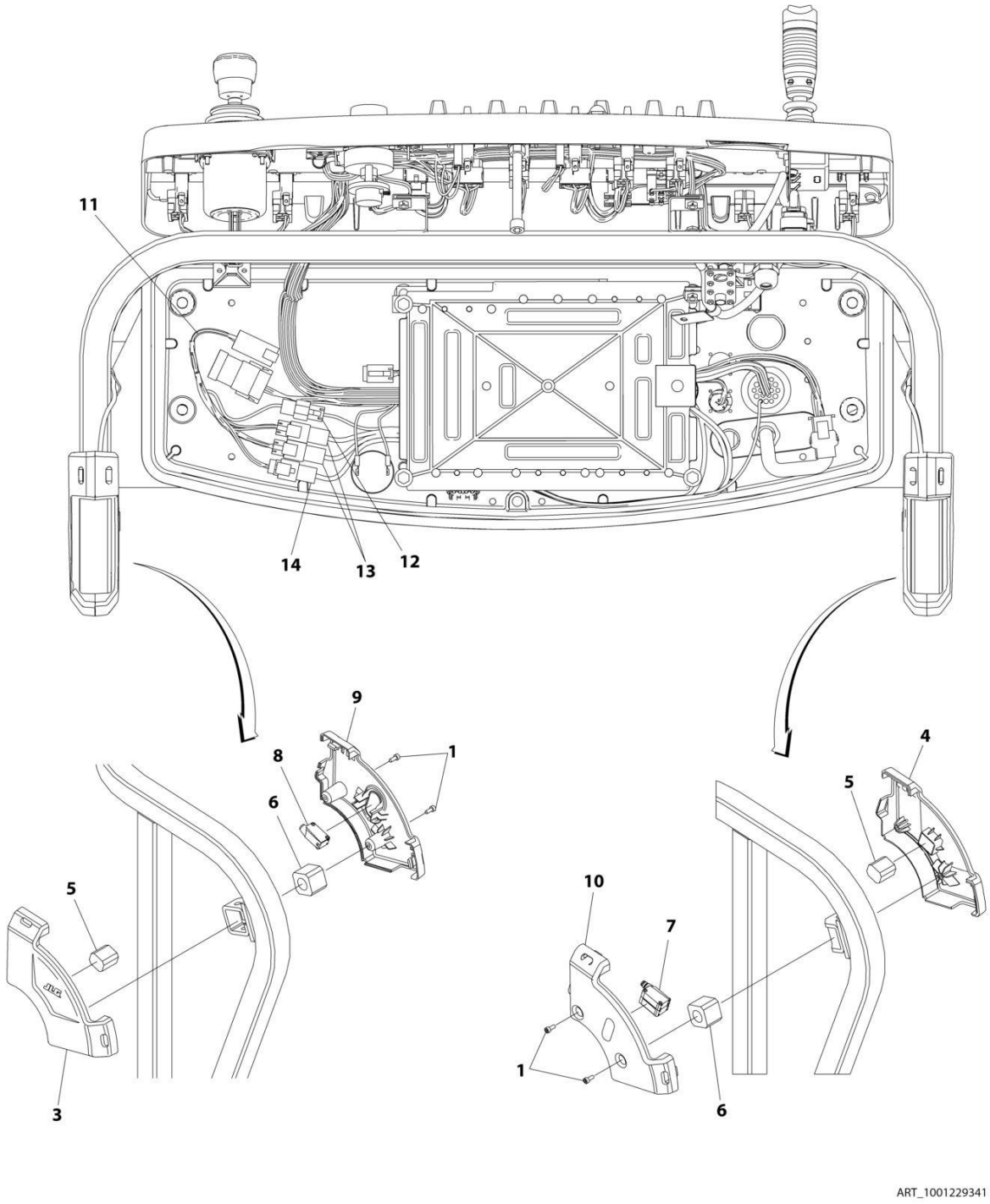


FIGURE 5-23. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229341	Ref	SKYEYE INSTALLATION	B
1	4031505	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001227633	1	Housing, LH Outer	
4	1001227634	1	Housing, RH Outer	
5	1001227985	2	Shim	
6	1001227987	2	Shim	
7	1001228224	2	Sensor, Receiver	
8	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter	
9	1001232164	1	Housing, LH Inner	
10	1001232165	1	Housing, RH Inner	
11	1001237865	1	Harness, Skyeye Intermediate (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001238319	NLA	Harness, Skyeye Drain Jumper	
12	1001187674	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001237863	2	Harness, Skyeye Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001237864	1	Harness, Skyeye Emitter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 5-24. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

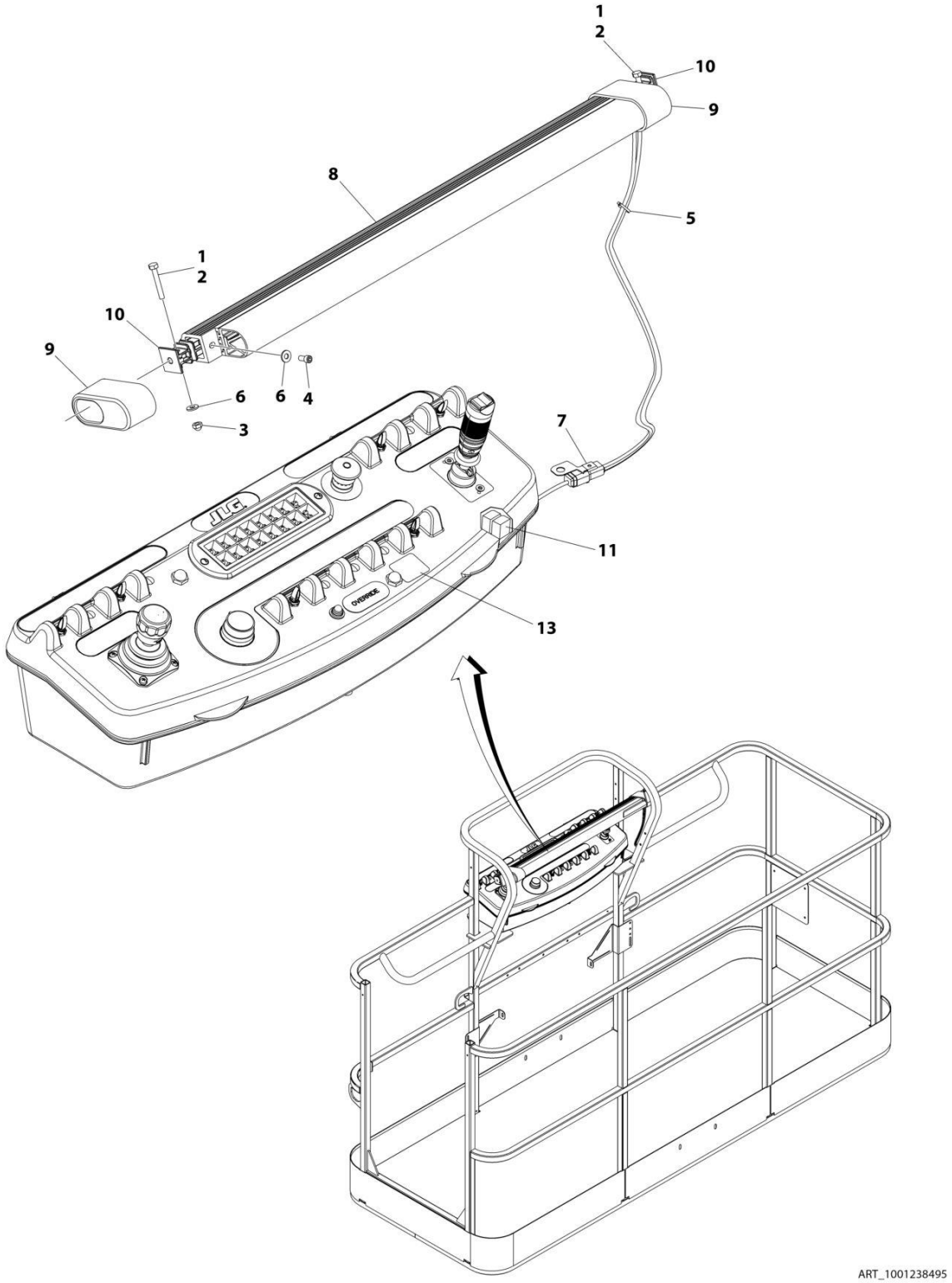


FIGURE 5-24. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238495	Ref	SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	8	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block	
11	1001186431	2	Relay	
12	1001225580	1	Interface Harness Assembly (Not Shown - Located Inside Console Box) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	

FIGURE 5-25. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

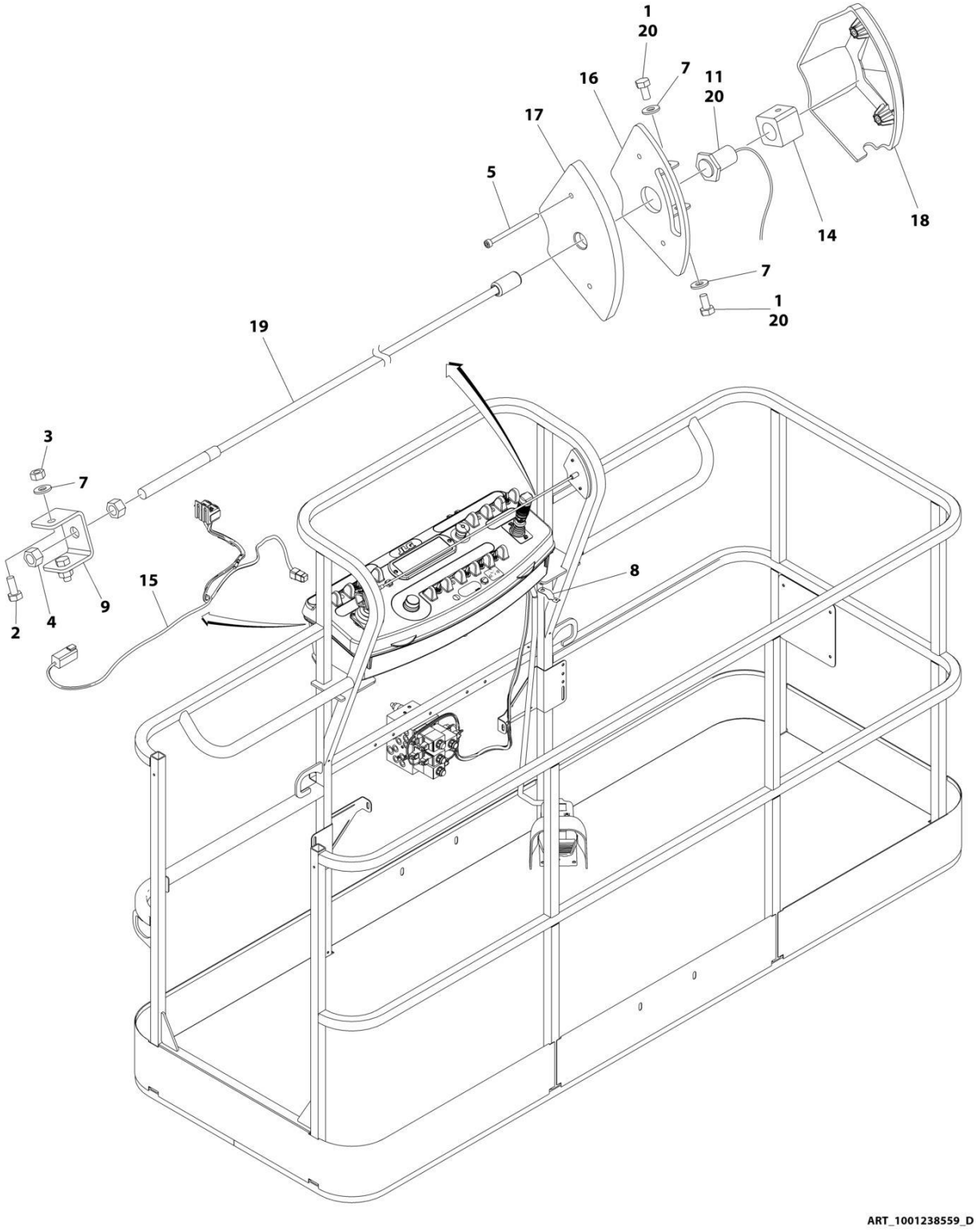


FIGURE 5-25. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238559	Ref	SKYLINE INSTALLATION	D
1	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
2	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4031516	2	Capscrew M4 x 60	
6	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001120328	1	Mount	
9	1001232642	1	Bracket	
11	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity	
11	1001311034	1	Sensor, Proximity	
14	1001236552	1	Block	
15	1001238418	1	Harness, Skyline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001238472	1	Mount	
17	1001254473	1	Housing, LH	
18	1001241965	1	Housing, RH	
19	1001254472	1	Rod	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 5-26. STORAGE TRAY INSTALLATION - CENTER

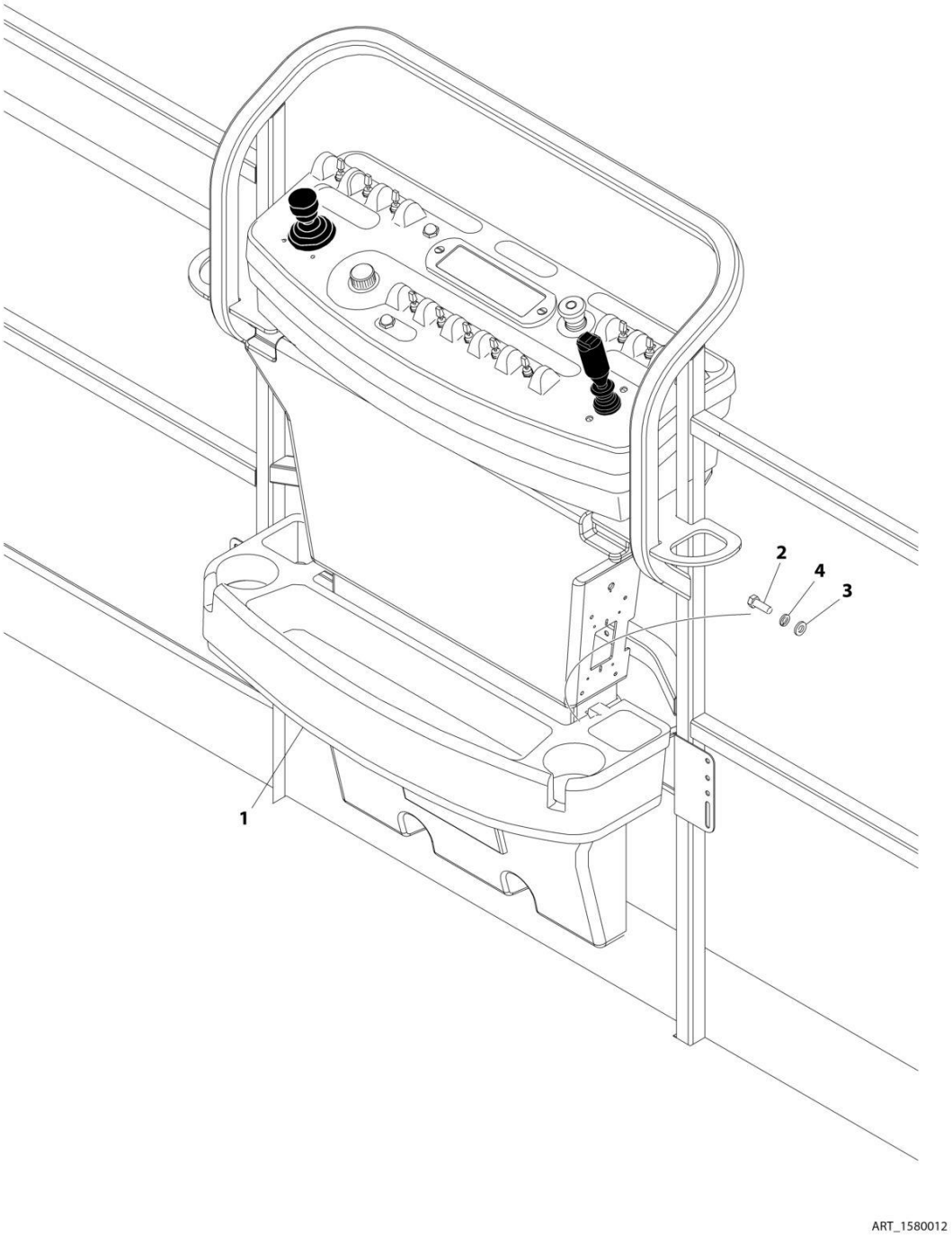


FIGURE 5-26. STORAGE TRAY INSTALLATION - CENTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1580012	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tray, Storage (Center) (Note: Purchase p/n 1580012)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-27. MANUAL STORAGE BOX INSTALLATION

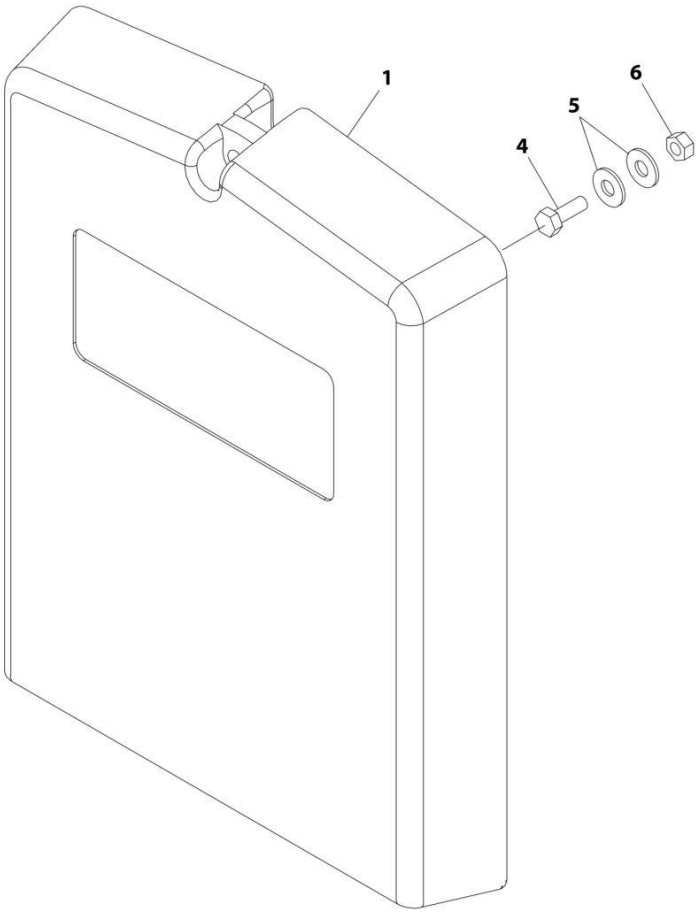


FIGURE 5-27. MANUAL STORAGE BOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258671	Ref	MANUAL STORAGE BOX INSTALLATION	C
1	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
6	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 5-28. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION

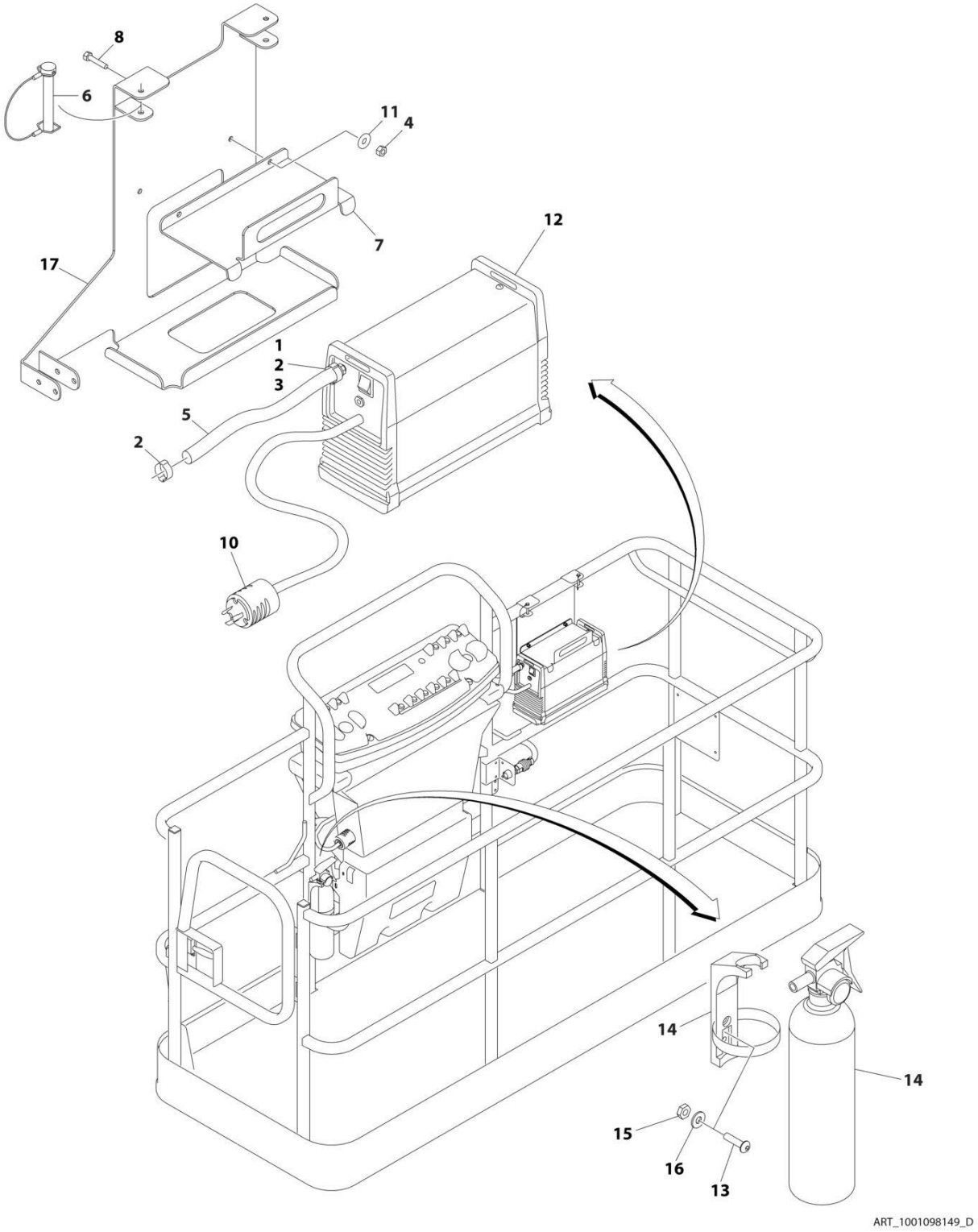
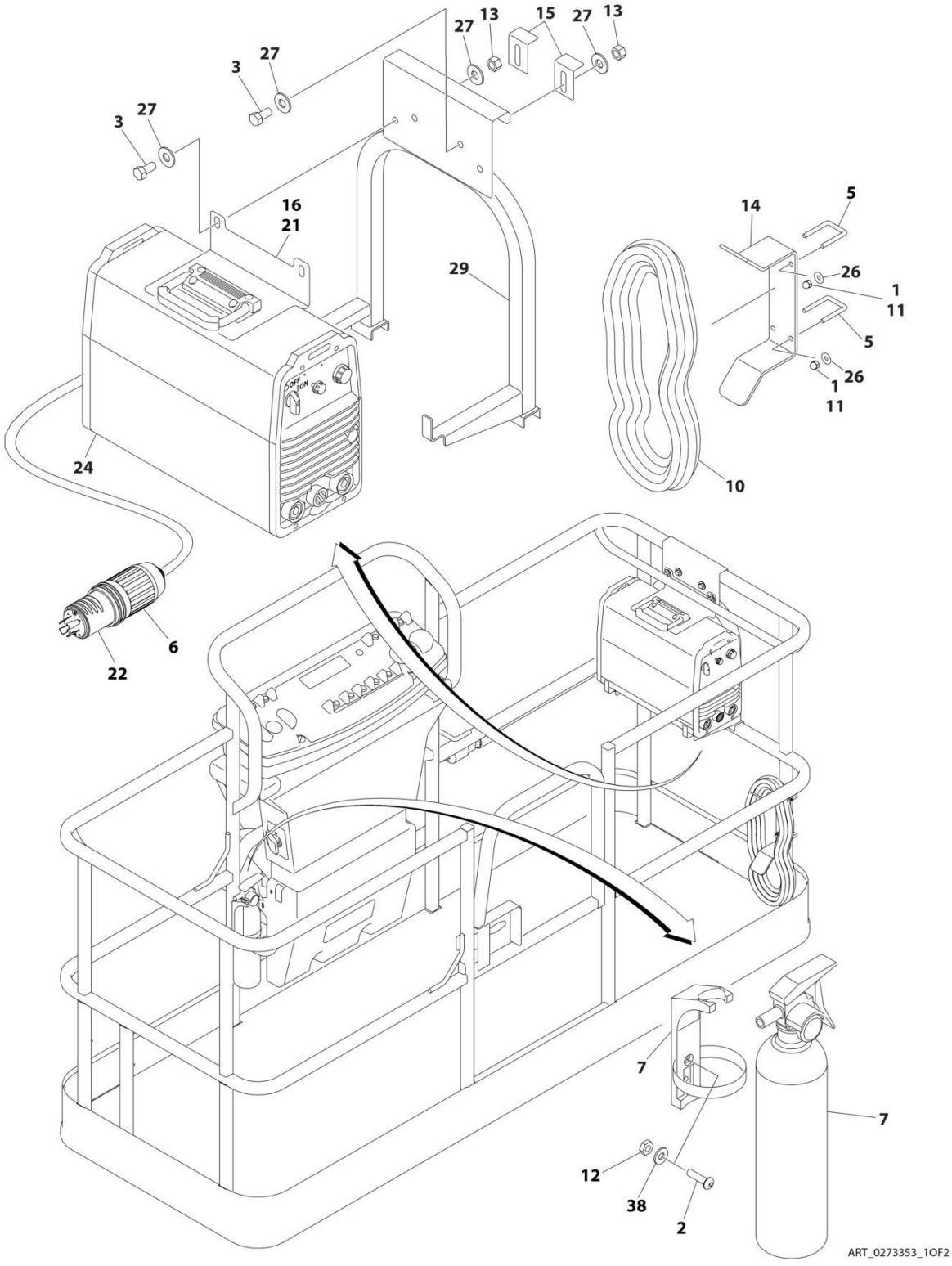


FIGURE 5-28. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098149	Ref	SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION	D
		Ref	Note: When replacing platform on machines with SkyCutter option, new bracket p/n 1001145405 must be purchased to accommodate SkyCutter components.	
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1320177	2	Clamp, Hose	
3	2180832	1	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	2720160	3 ft /.9m	Hose	
6	3421453	3	Pin	
7	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
8	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4460971	1	Plug, Twistlock	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
14	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
15	3311005	2	Nut #10	
16	4751000	2	Washer #10	
17	1001145405	1	Support	

FIGURE 5-29. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)



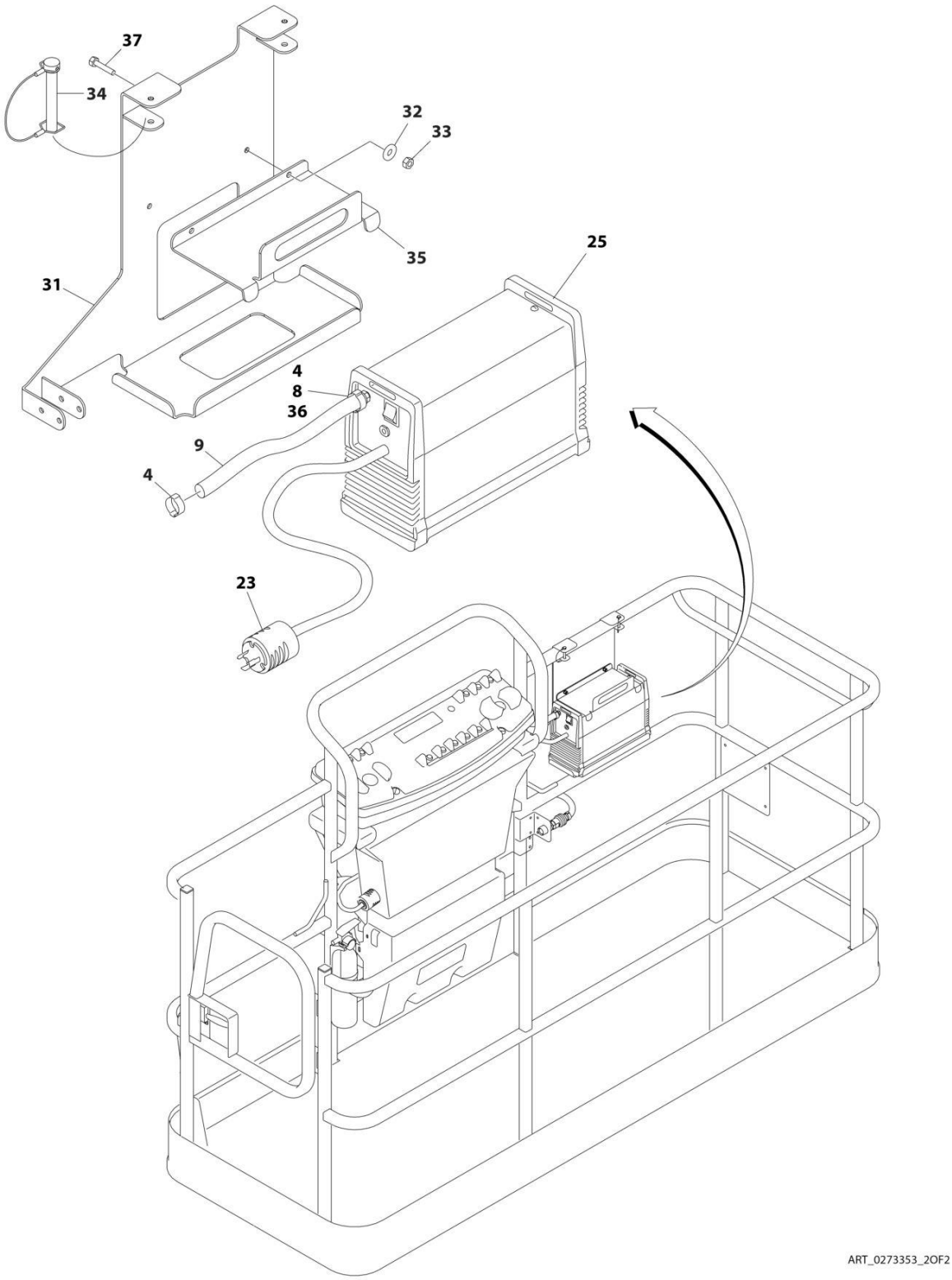

37
34
32
33
35
25
31
4
8
36
9
4
23
ART_0273353_2OF2

FIGURE 5-29. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273353	Ref	SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320177	2	Clamp	
5	1320302	2	Clamp	
6	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
7	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
8	2180832	1	Fitting, Barbed/NPT	
9	2720160	4.5 ft /1.37m	Hose	
10	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
11	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
12	3311005	2	Nut #10	
13	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
14	3573400	1	Bracket	
15	3577121	2	Angle	
16	3573642	1	Plate	
20	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4420037	2.36 ft /.71m	Tape	
22	4460962	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
23	4460971	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
24	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
25	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
27	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
29	4846627	1	Support	
31	1001145405	1	Bracket	
32	4811700	2	Washer M6	
33	3290605	2	Nut M6	
34	3421453	3	Pin	
35	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
36	0100020	1	Sealant	
37	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
38	4751000	2	Washer #10	

FIGURE 5-30. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY

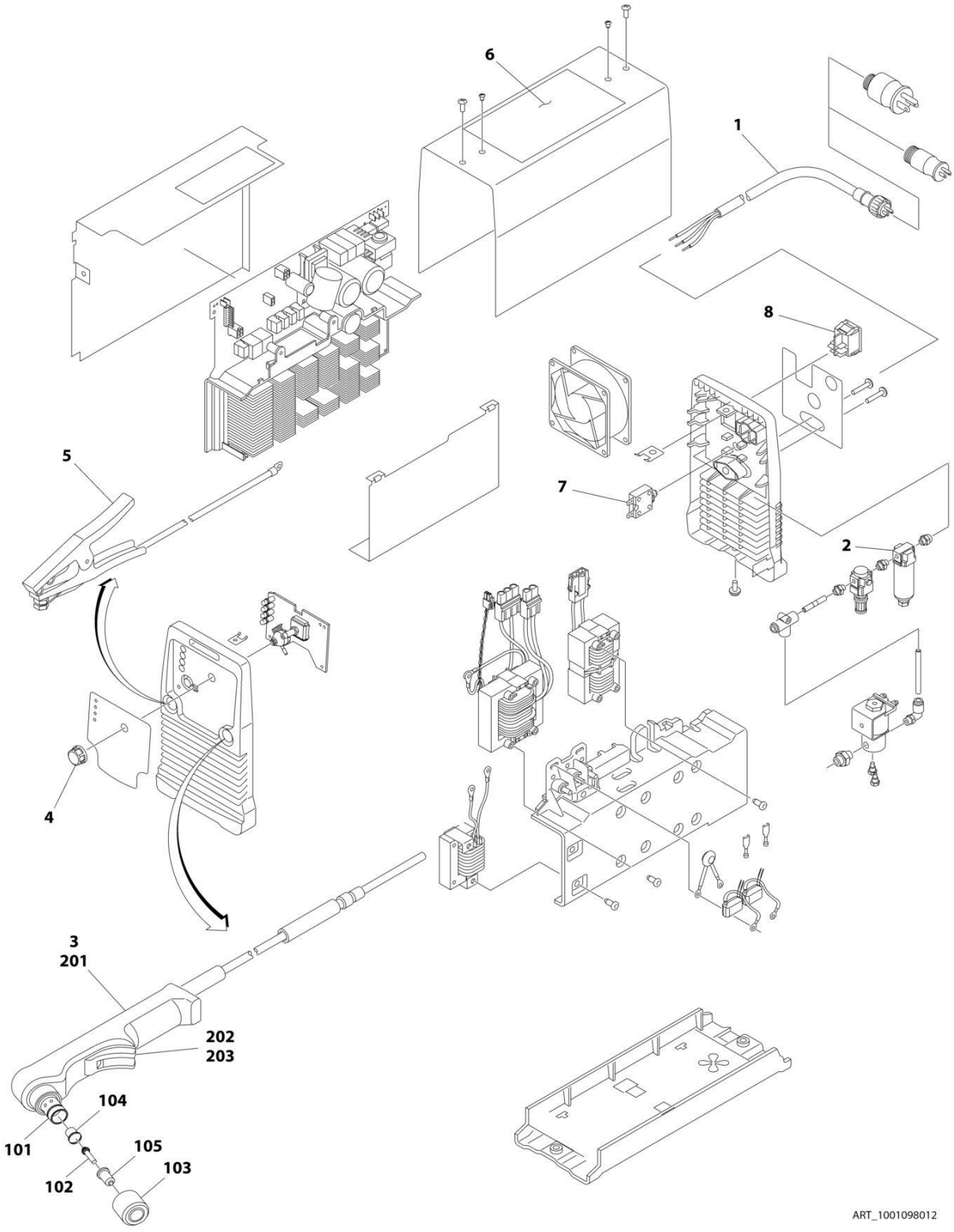


FIGURE 5-30. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098012	Ref	PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	70001424	1	Cable, Power	
1	70001425	1	Decal - Voltage Warning	
2	70001427	1	Filter, Regulator	
3	70001428	1	Torch Assembly (See Items 101-203 for Breakdown)	
4	7024471	1	Knob	
5	70001429	1	Clamp with Cable	
6	70001430	1	Decal - Caution	
7	70001431	1	Breaker, Circuit	
8	70001432	1	Switch, Rocker	
	70001428	Ref	TORCH ASSEMBLY	
101	7024530	1	O-Ring	
102	7024531	1	Electrode	
103	7024532	1	Cup, Retaining	
104	7024533	1	Swirl Ring	
105	7024534	1	Tip	
201	7024535	1	Handle, Torch	
202	7024536	1	Switch	
203	7024537	1	Trigger	

FIGURE 5-31. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

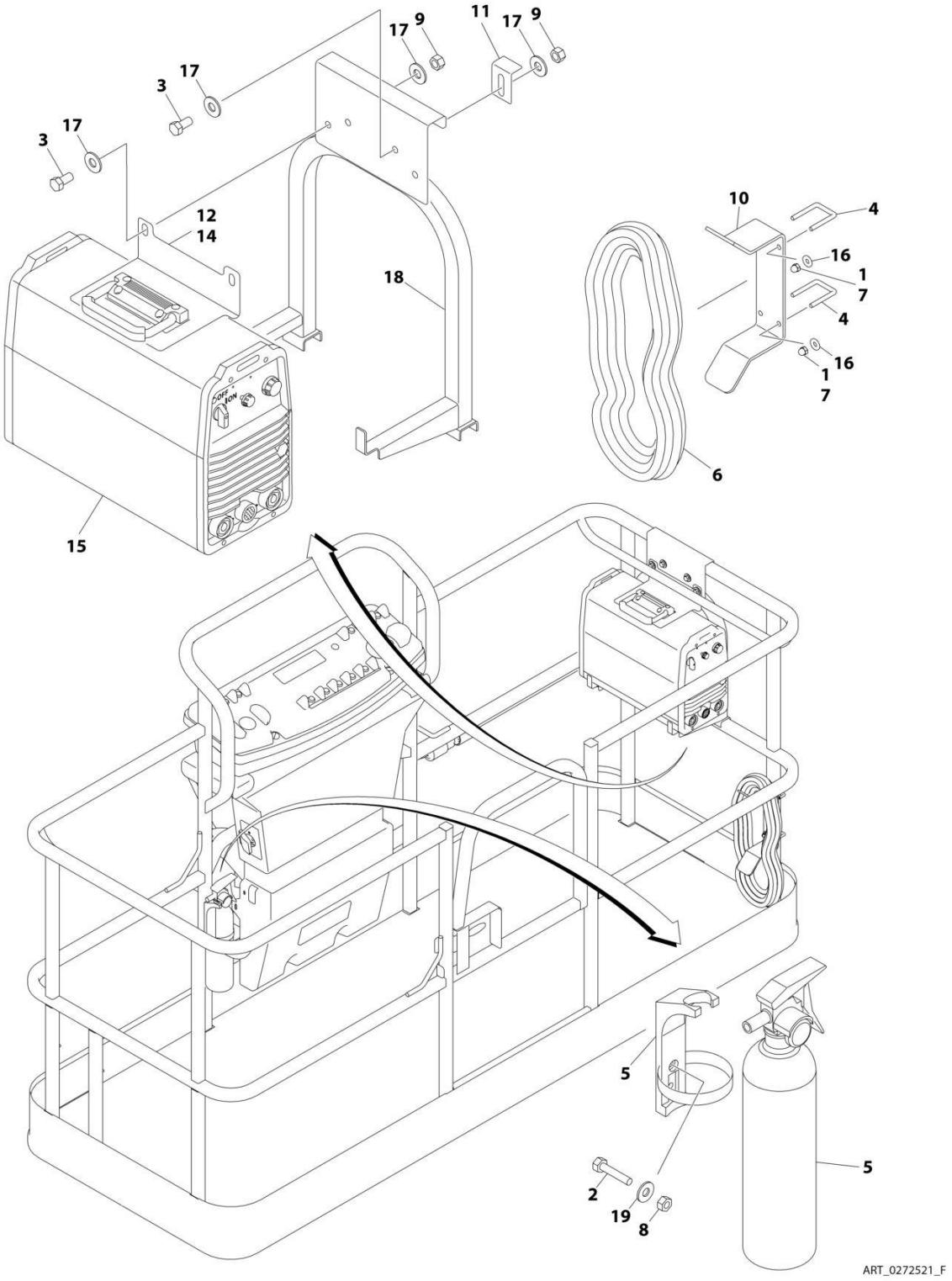


FIGURE 5-31. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272521	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4420037	AR	Tape	
15	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
17	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
18	4846627	1	Support	
19	4751000	2	Washer #10	

FIGURE 5-32. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

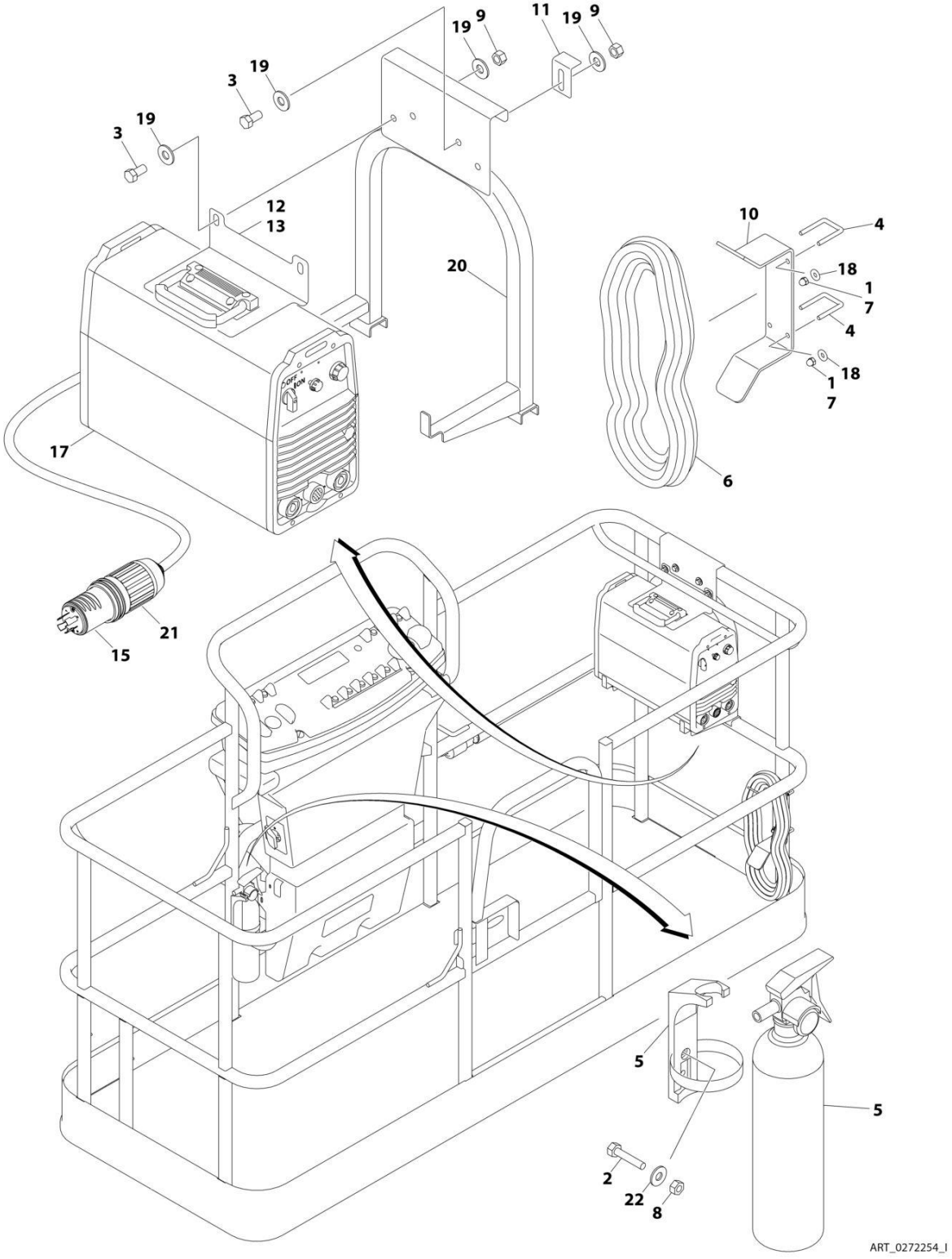


FIGURE 5-32. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272254	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4420037	AR	Tape	
14	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460962	1	Plug, Male Twistlock	
17	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
19	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
20	4846627	1	Support	
21	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
22	4751000	2	Washer #10	

FIGURE 5-33. WELDER ASSEMBLY

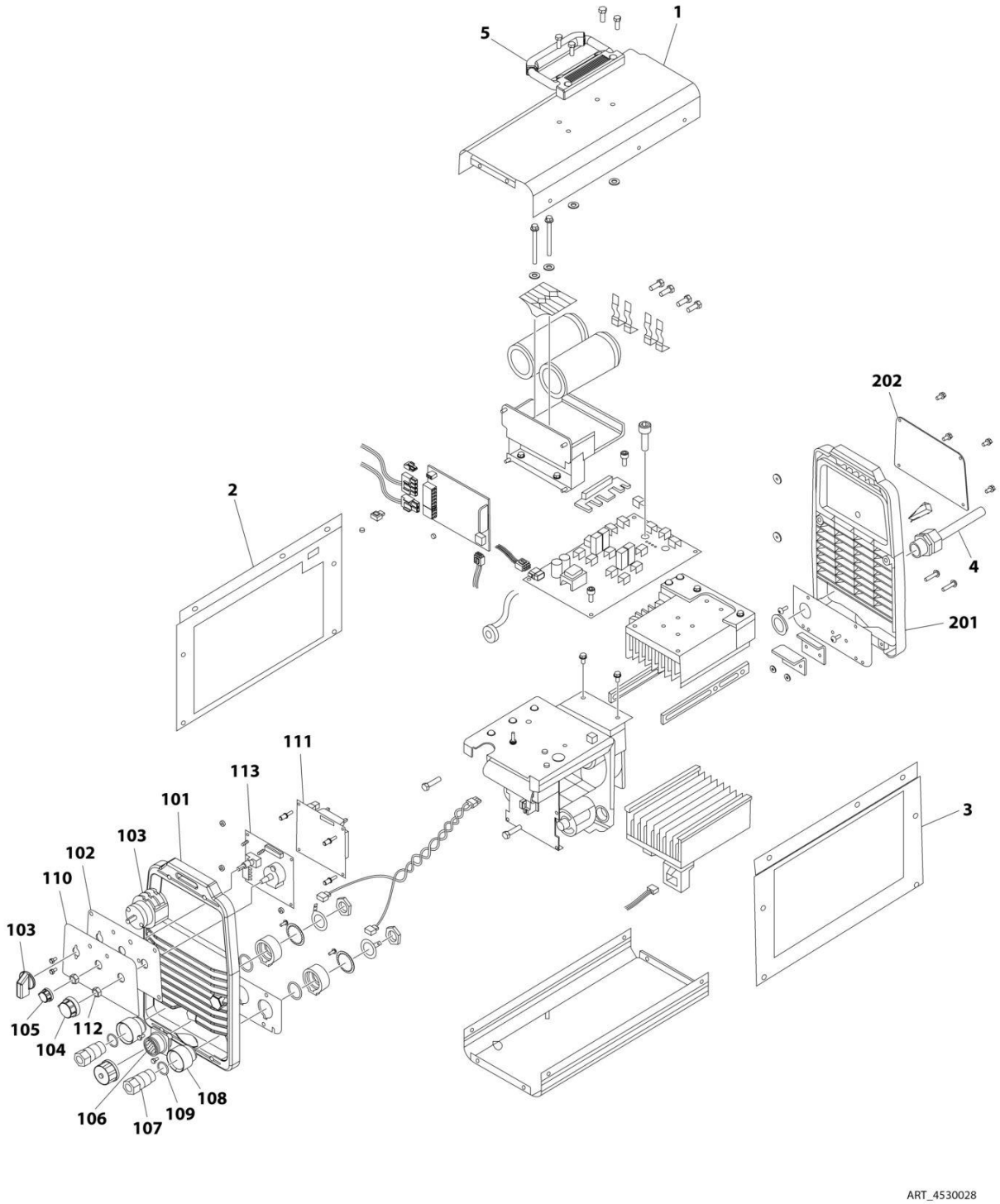


FIGURE 5-33. WELDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4530028	Ref	WELDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	7027773	1	Cover, Top	
1	7027774	1	Decal - Static Precautionary Warning	
2	See Note	NSS	Panel, LH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
3	See Note	NSS	Panel, RH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
4	7024467	1	Cable, Power	
4	7027775	1	Decal - Electrical Shock Warning (Not Shown)	
5	7027776	1	Handle, Carrying	
101	7024462	1	Panel, Front	
102	7024463	1	Panel, Console	
103	7024469	1	Switch with Lead	
104	7024470	1	Knob	
105	7024471	1	Knob	
106	7024472	1	Receptacle with Leads and Plugs	
107	7024473	2	Receptacle, Twistlock Female	
108	7024474	2	Insulator	
109	7024475	2	O-Ring	
110	7027777	1	Nameplate	
111	7027779	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Process Control)	
112	7024478	2	Nut	
113	7027778	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Operator Interface)	
201	7024462	1	Panel, Rear	
202	7027780	1	Panel, Cover	

FIGURE 5-34. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)

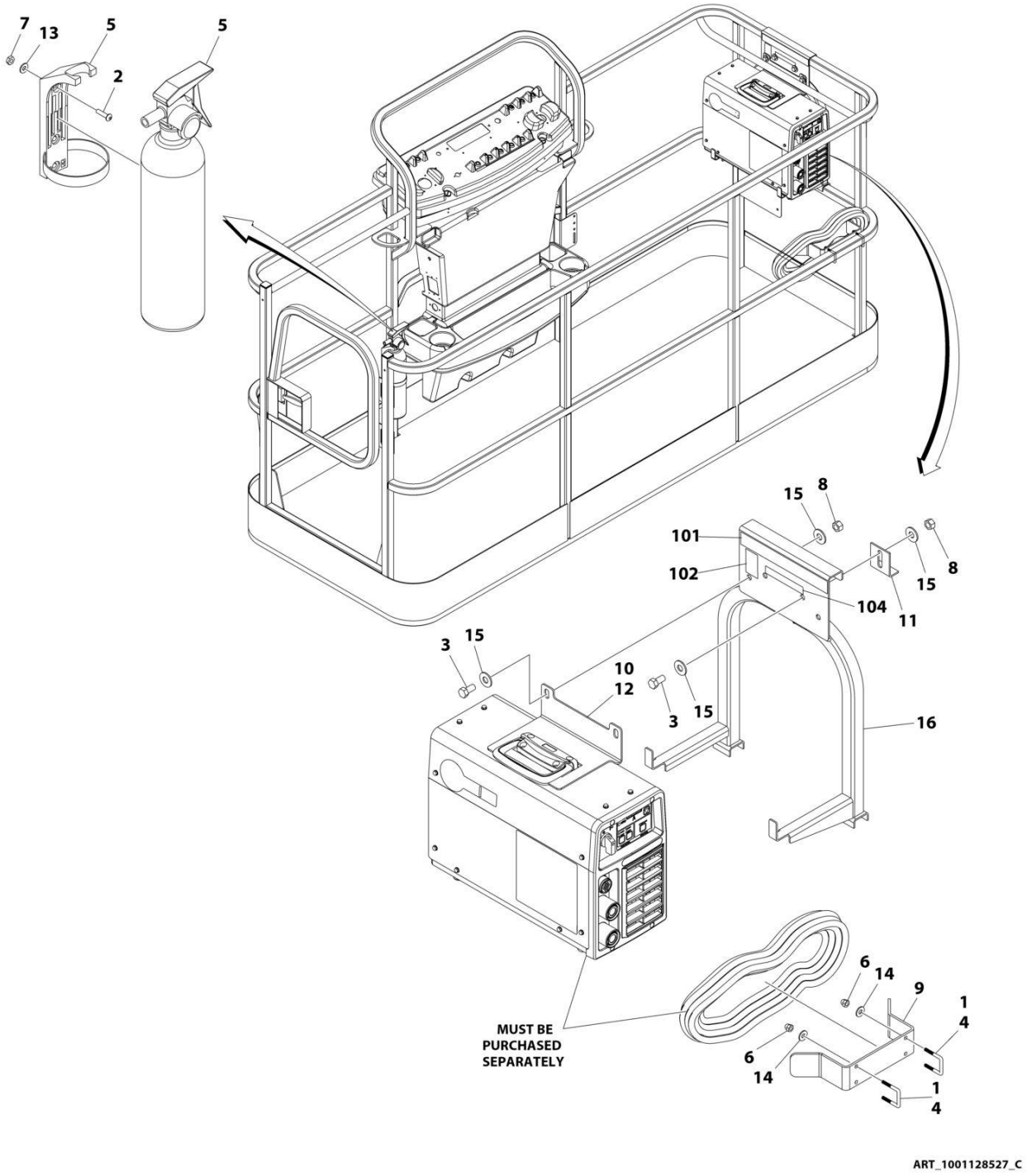


FIGURE 5-34. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128527	Ref	SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
7	3311005	2	Nut #10	
8	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
9	3573400	1	Bracket	
10	1001269573	1	Plate	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	4420037	AR	Tape	
13	4751000	2	Washer #10	
14	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
15	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	1001269322	1	Support	
	1001128556	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	D
101	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
104	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

FIGURE 5-35. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA AND JAPANESES SPECS)

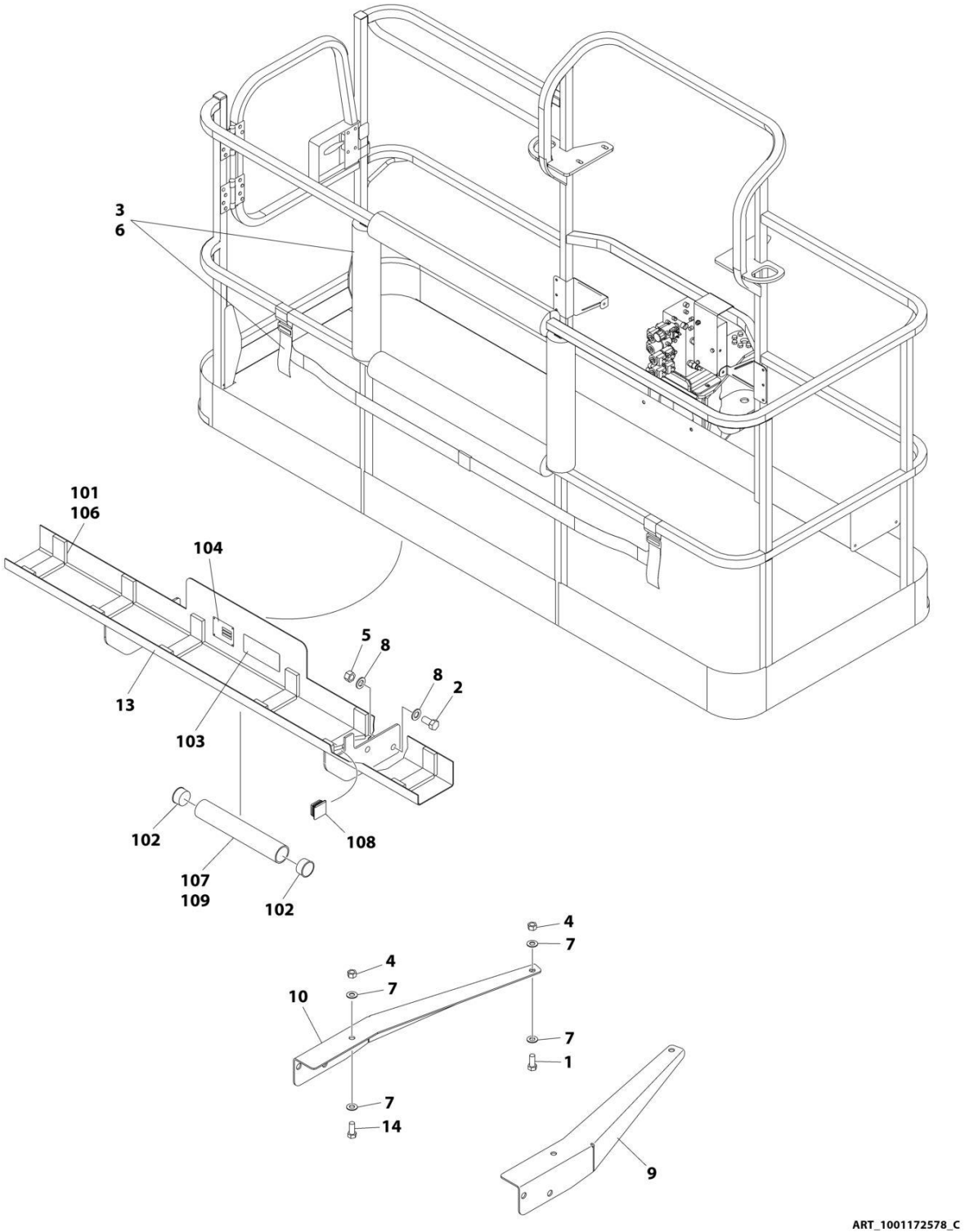


FIGURE 5-35. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA AND JAPANESES SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172578	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
13	1001172577	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-109 for Breakdown)	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	1001172577	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	3520071	2	Plug	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	

FIGURE 5-36. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS)

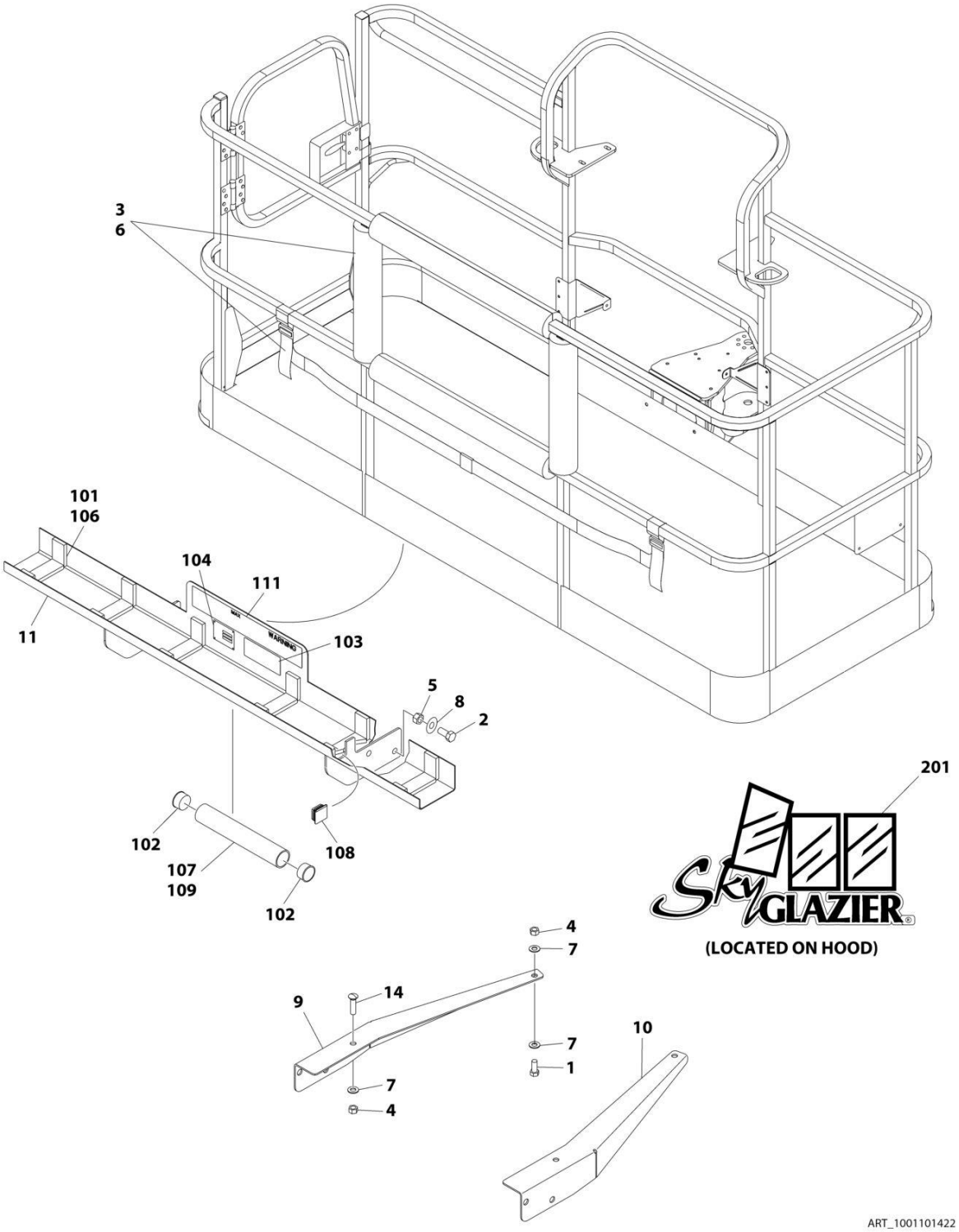


FIGURE 5-36. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101422	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
11	1001101421	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-111 for Breakdown)	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	1001101421	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	F
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	3520071	2	Plug	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
111	1001163131	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-37. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M PLATFORM

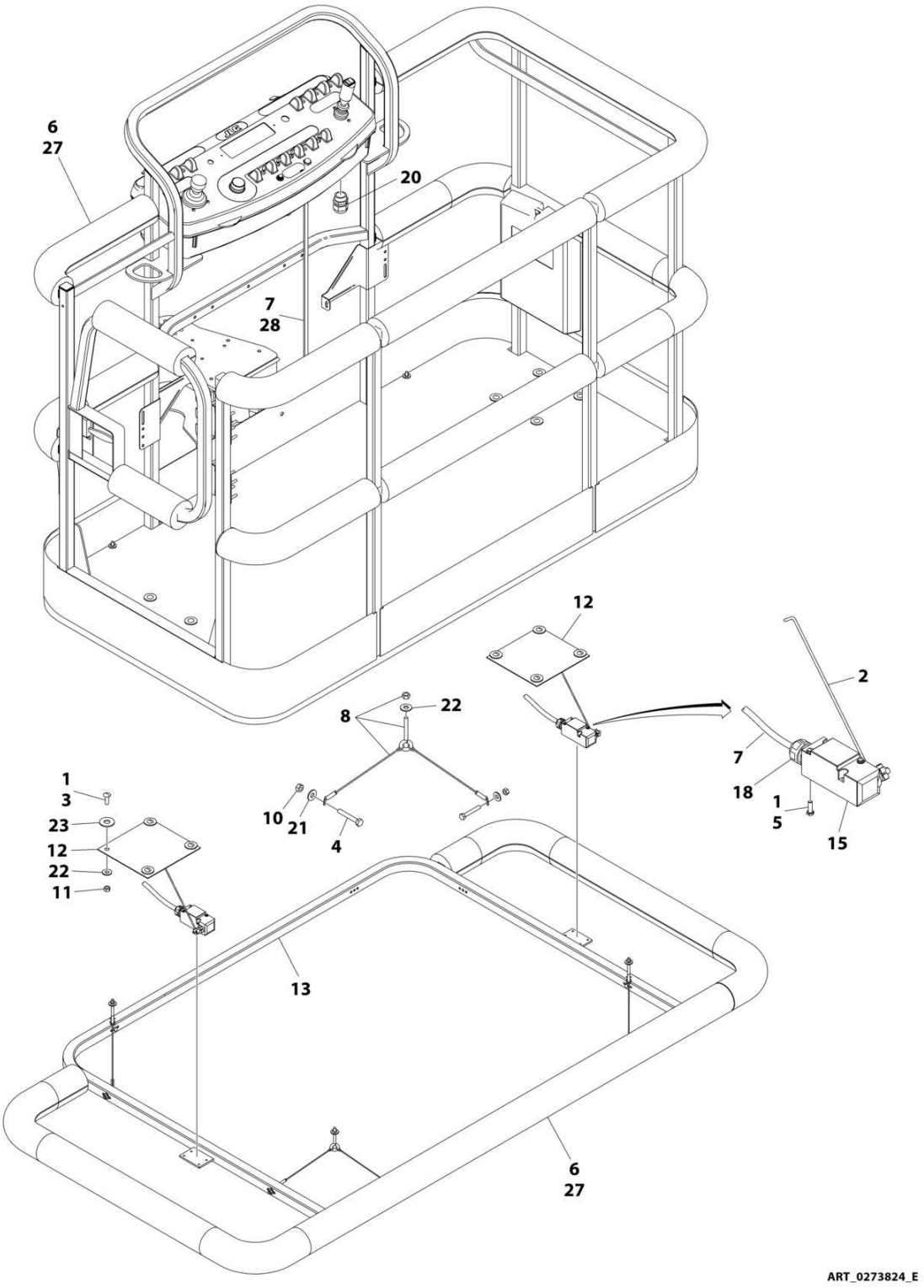


FIGURE 5-37. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273824	Ref	SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0731005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940134	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	AR	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3575359	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	3641569	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
14	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
18	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
19	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
21	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
22	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
23	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
27	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
28	4460226	4	Socket	

FIGURE 5-38. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M FALL ARREST PLATFORM

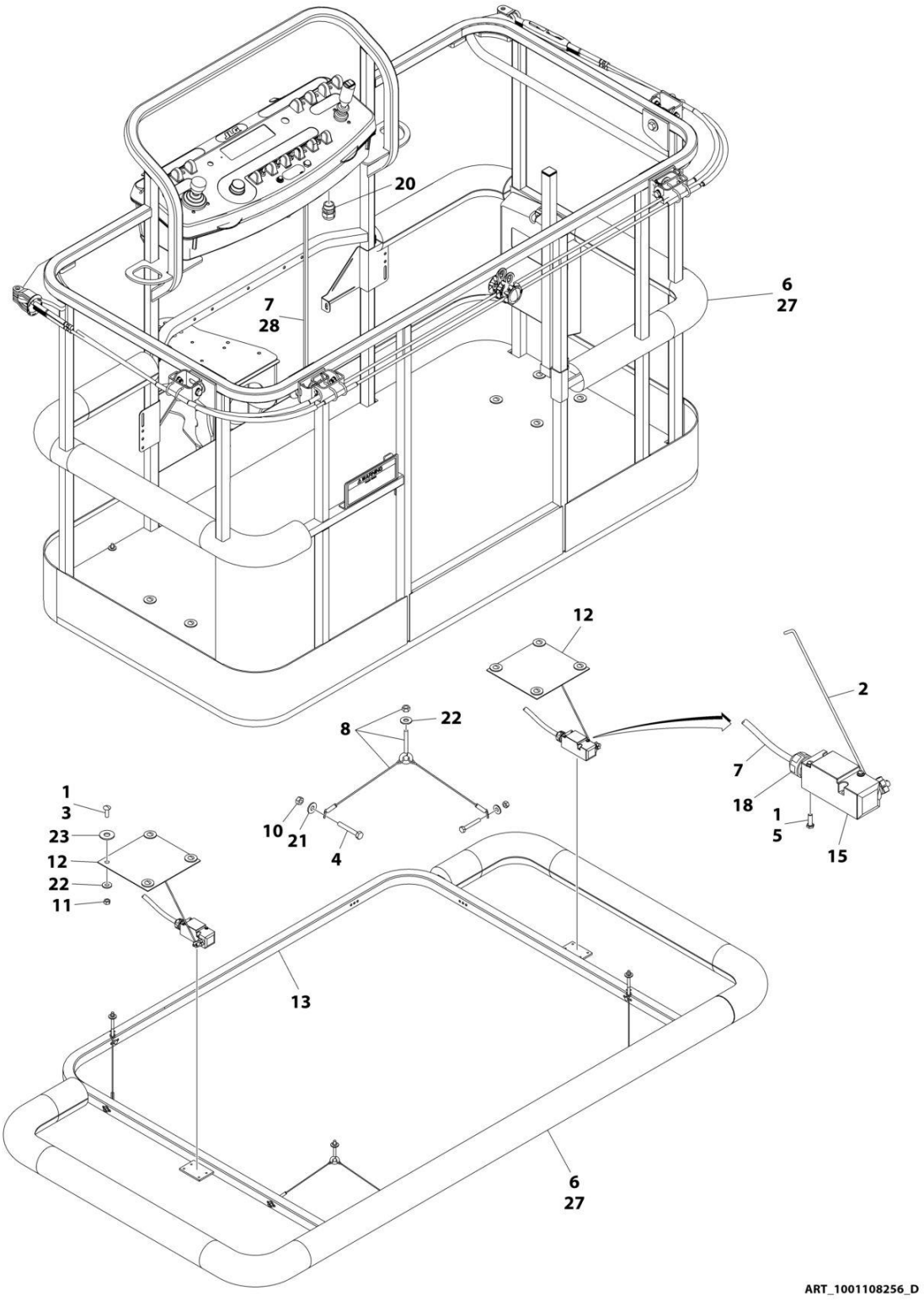


FIGURE 5-38. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M FALL ARREST PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108256	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0731005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940177	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3575359	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	3641569	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
14	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
18	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
19	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
21	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
22	4751500	9	Washer 5/16	
23	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
27	1001197017	AR	Strap, Cable Tie (Yellow)	
28	4460226	4	Socket	

FIGURE 5-39. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M PLATFORM

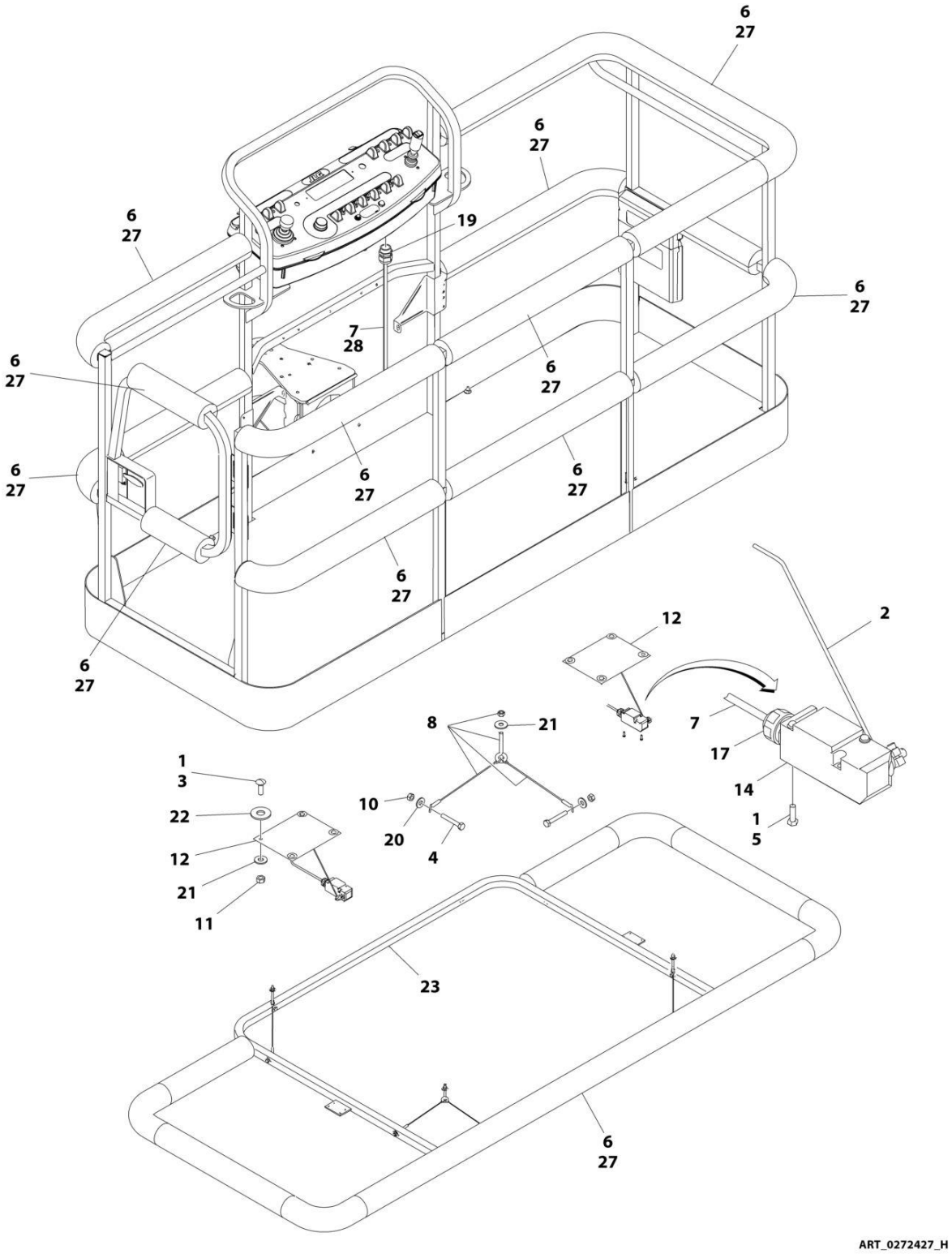


FIGURE 5-39. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272427	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) PLATFORM	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940103	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	12	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
27	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
28	4460226	1	Socket	

FIGURE 5-40. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M FALL ARREST PLATFORM

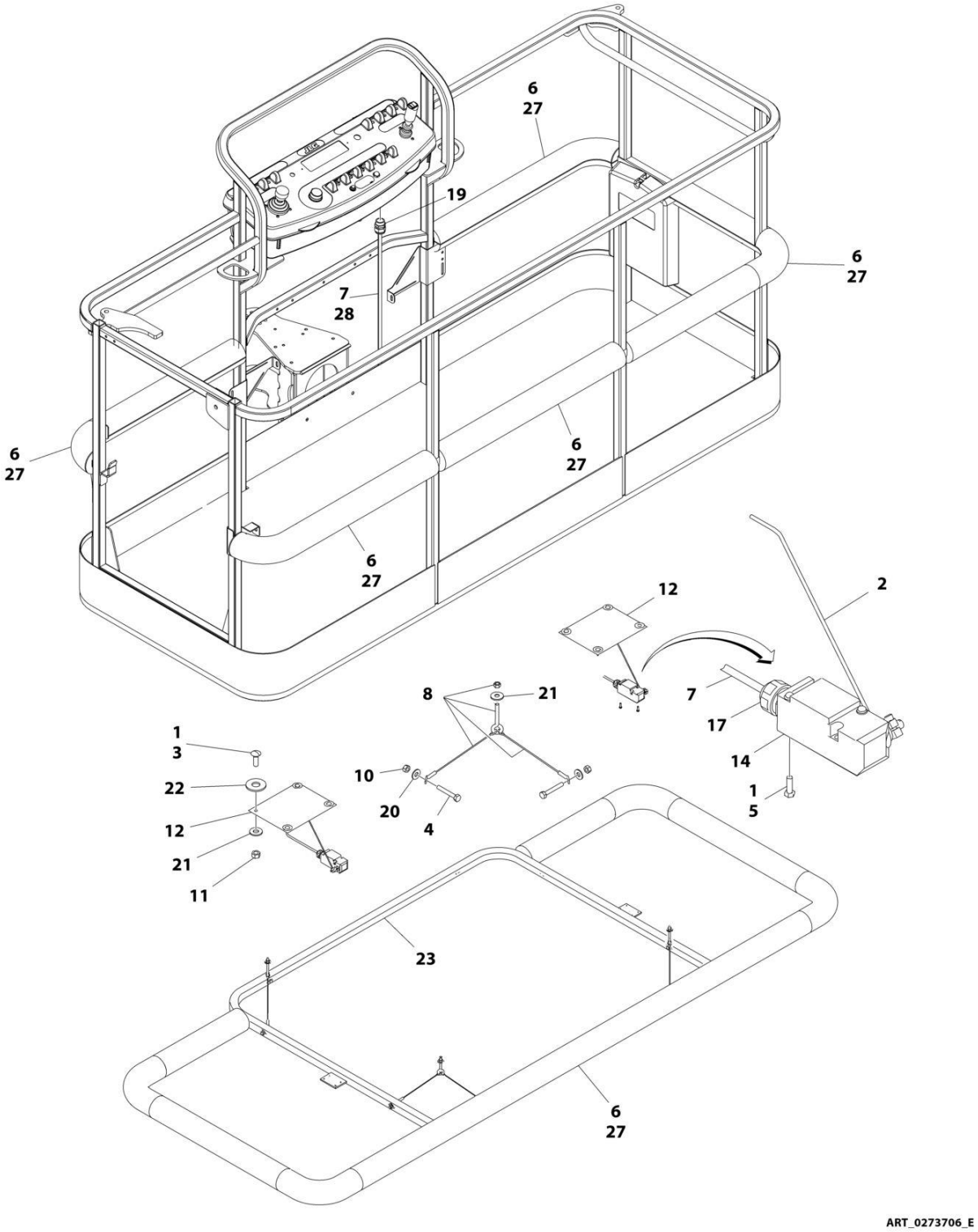


FIGURE 5-40. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M FALL ARREST PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273706	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940133	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
27	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
28	4460226	4	Socket	

FIGURE 5-41. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) PLATFORM

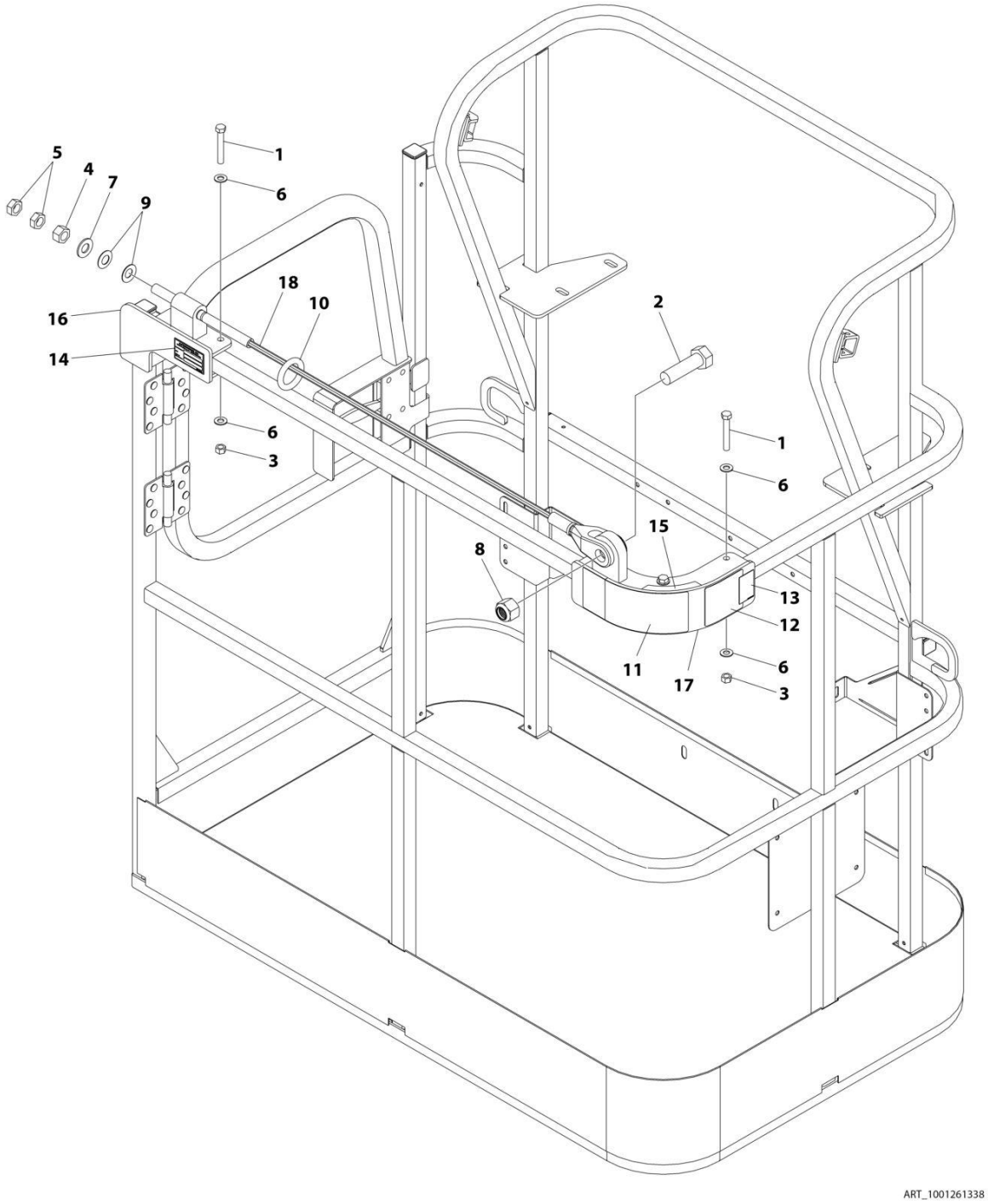


FIGURE 5-41. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261338	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001236891	2	Washer	
10	1001236895	1	Ring	
11	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
12	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
13	1001248141	1	Decal - Incription	
14	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001257271	1	Bracket (RH)	
17	1001257274	1	Bracket (LH)	
18	1001261335	1	Rope	

FIGURE 5-42. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.2CM X 1.82M) PLATFORM

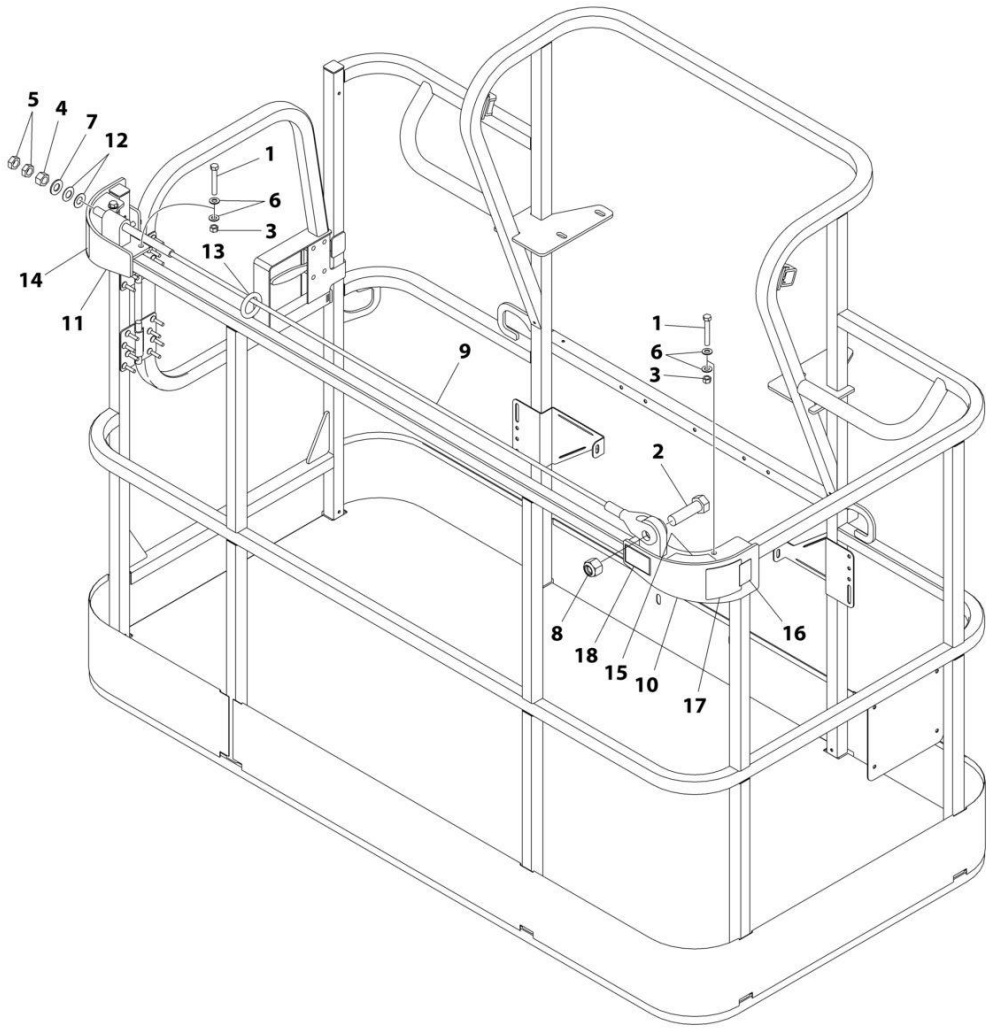


FIGURE 5-42. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.2CM X 1.82M) PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236747	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

FIGURE 5-43. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) PLATFORM

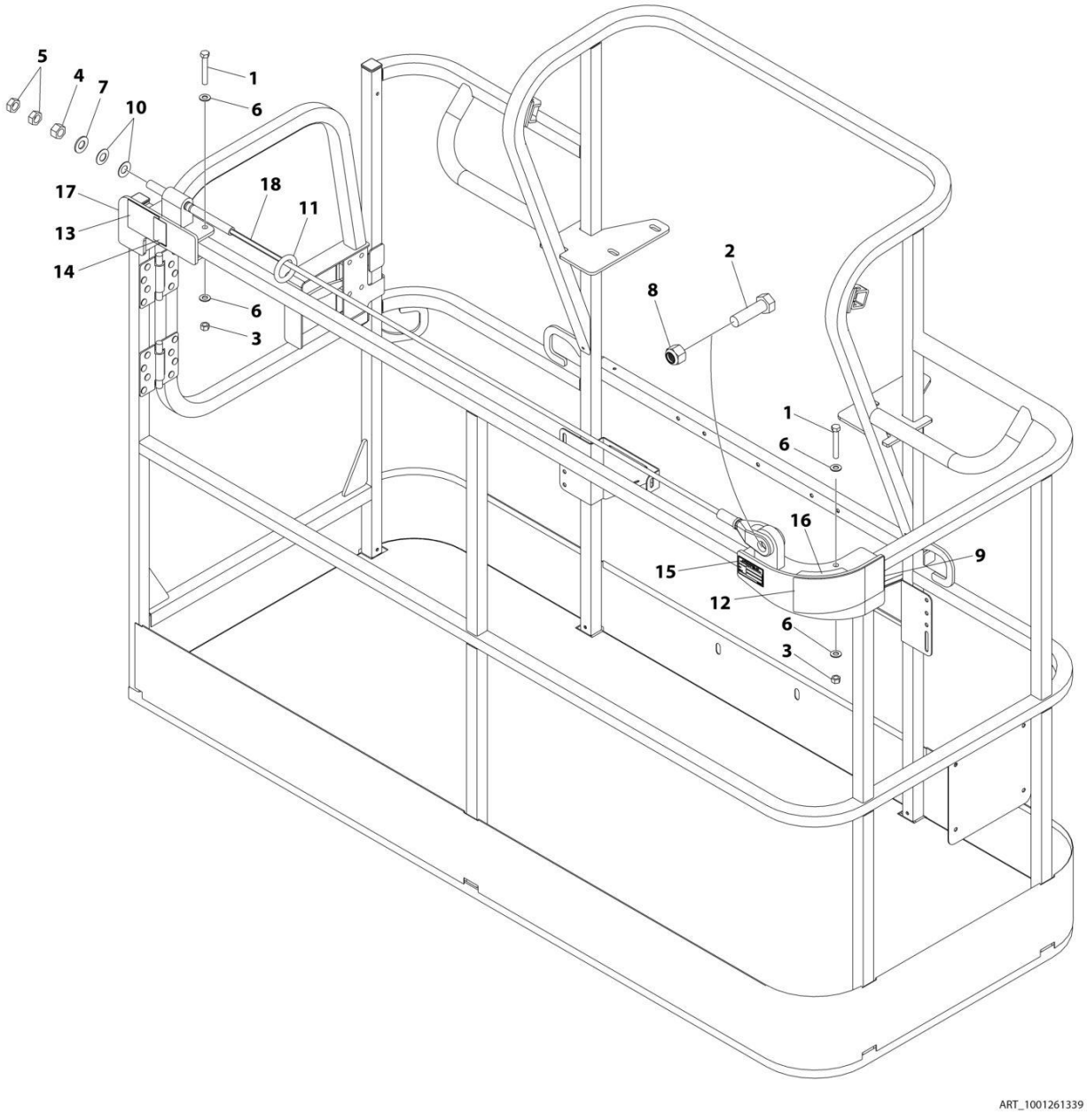


FIGURE 5-43. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261339	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) PLATFORM	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001232010	1	Bracket	
10	1001236891	2	Washer	
11	1001236895	1	Ring	
12	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
13	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
14	1001248141	1	Decal - Incription	
15	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
17	1001257271	1	Bracket	
18	1001261336	1	Rope	

FIGURE 5-44. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.4M) PLATFORM

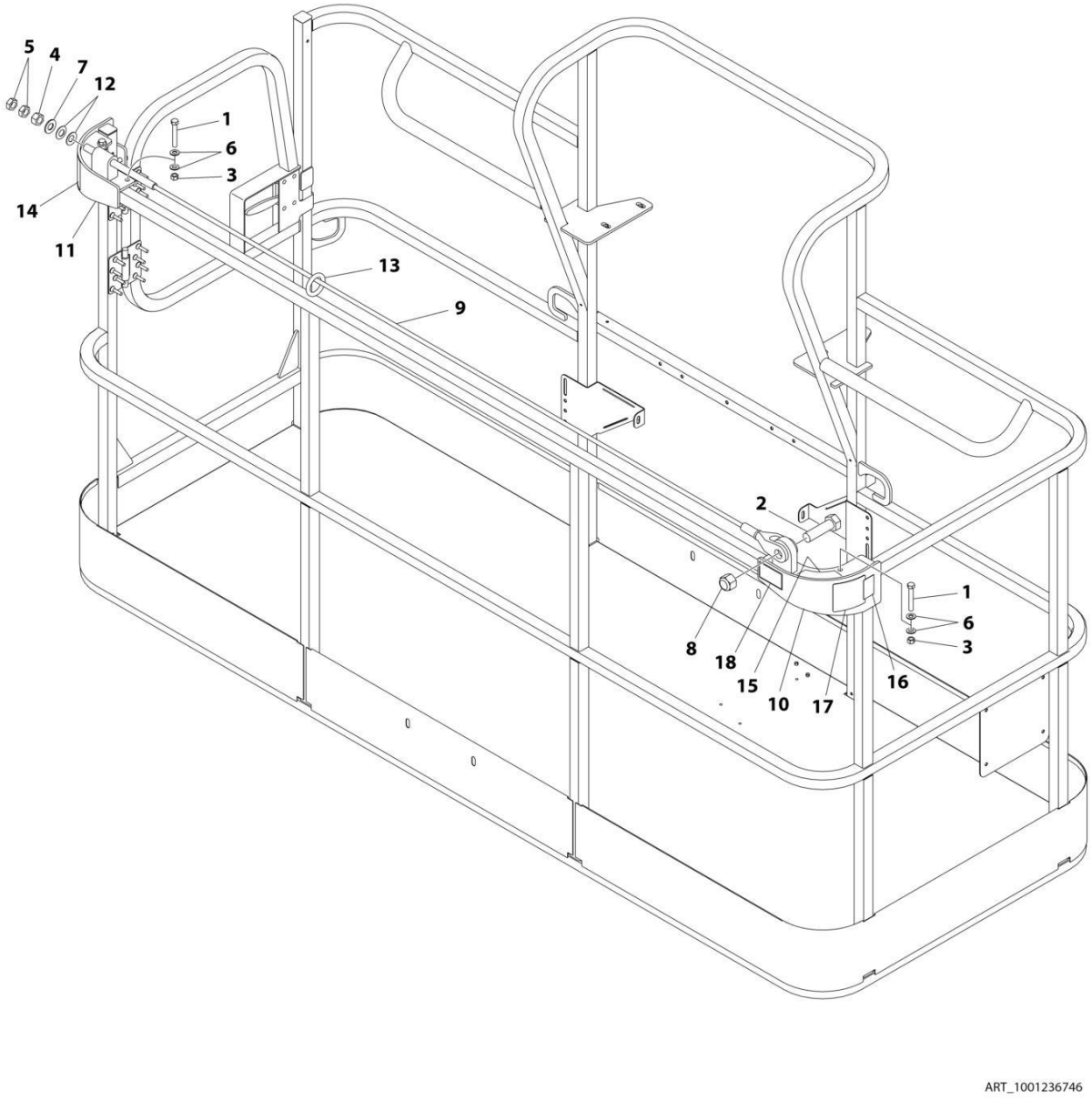


FIGURE 5-44. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.4M) PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236746	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 8FT/2.4M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231949	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight 23LBS/10.4KG	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

FIGURE 5-45. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.82M) TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

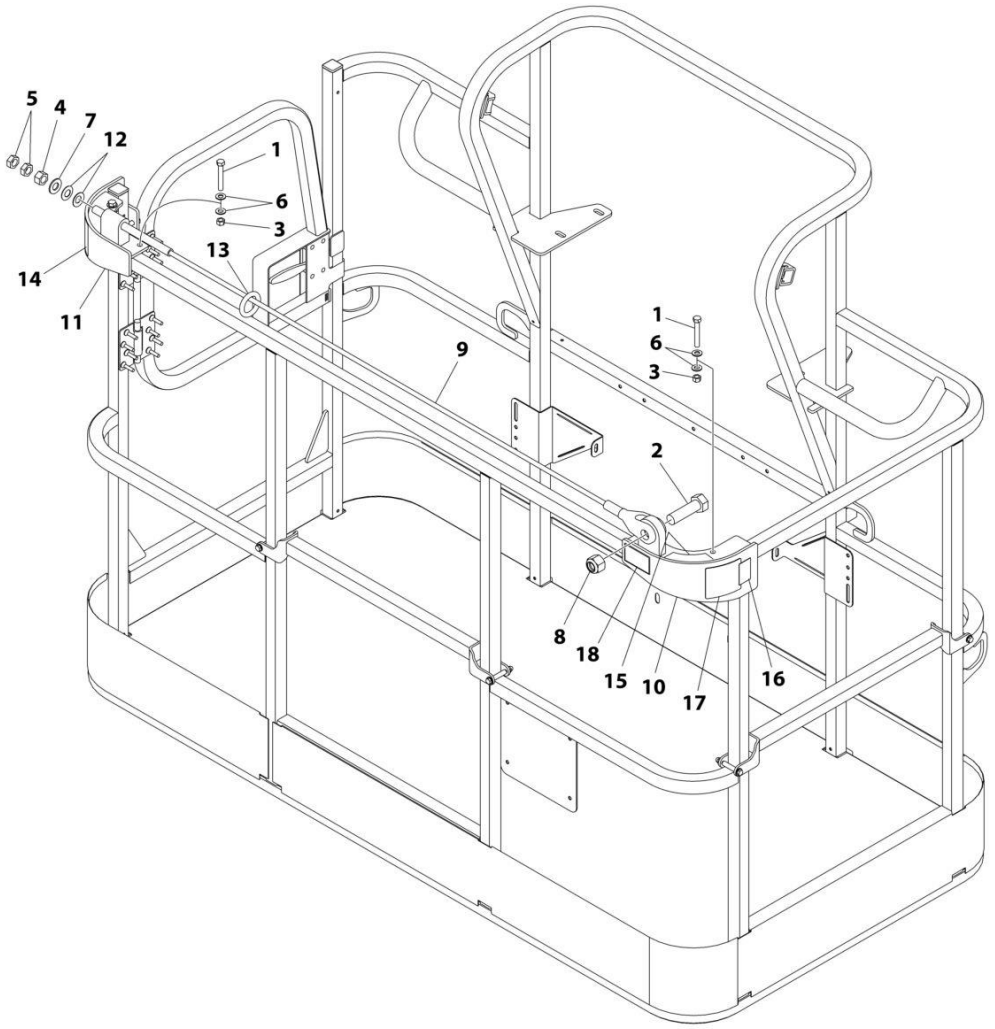


FIGURE 5-45. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.82M) TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238463	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

FIGURE 5-46. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

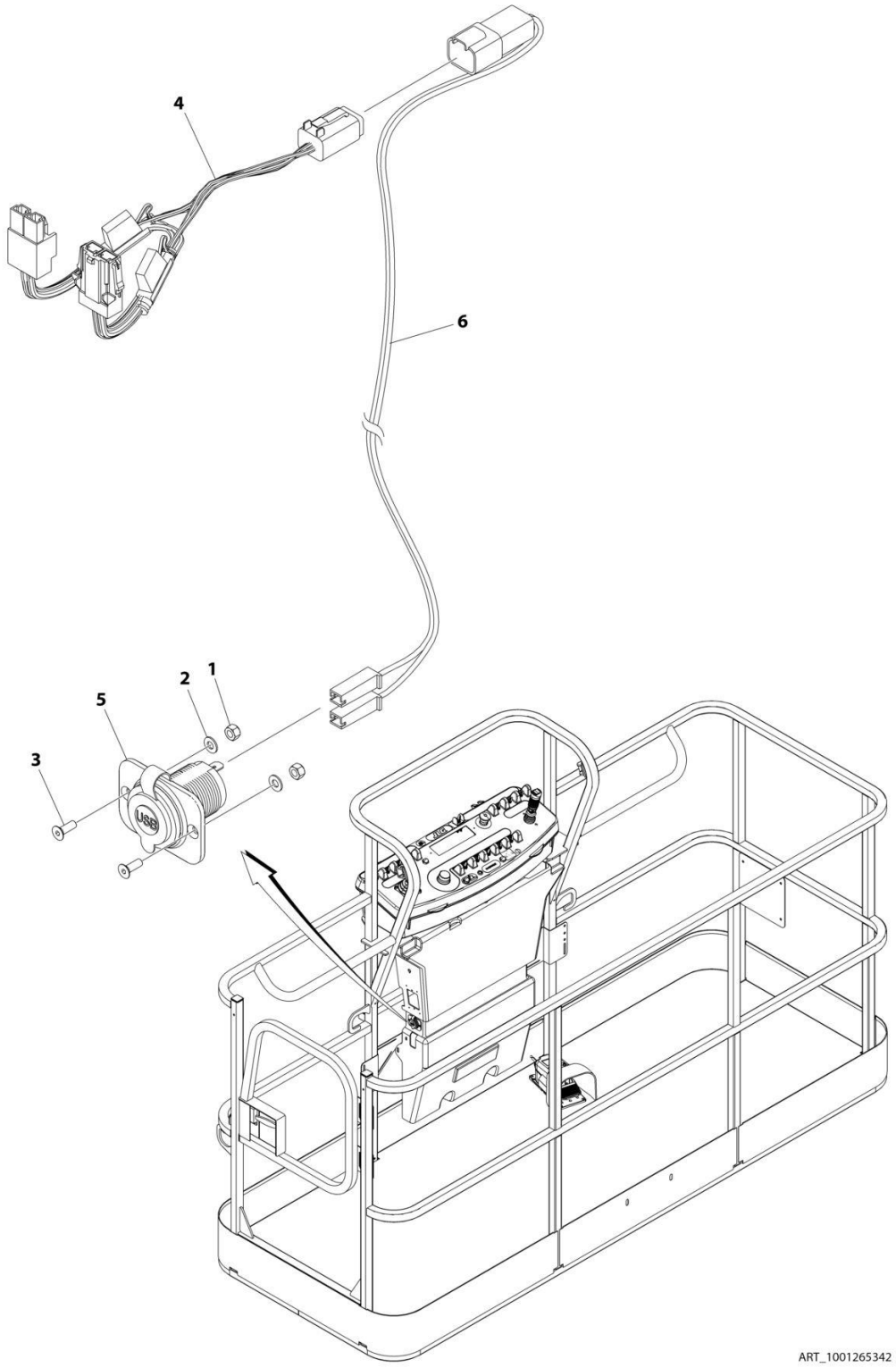


FIGURE 5-46. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265342	Ref	USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	A
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4811400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001097244	2	Screw M4 x 12	
4	1001120484	1	Harness, Work Lights	
4	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460887	2	Terminal	
4	2400060	2	Fuseholder Includes Cover	
4	8229249	2	Fuse, 3 Amp	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	1001120471	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	1001120477	2	Terminal	
5	1001210636	1	Receptacle, USB	
6	1001265163	1	Harness, USB	A
6	4460260	2	Cover, Terminal	
6	4460259	2	Terminal	
6	4460932	1	Receptacle, Bussbar - 4 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

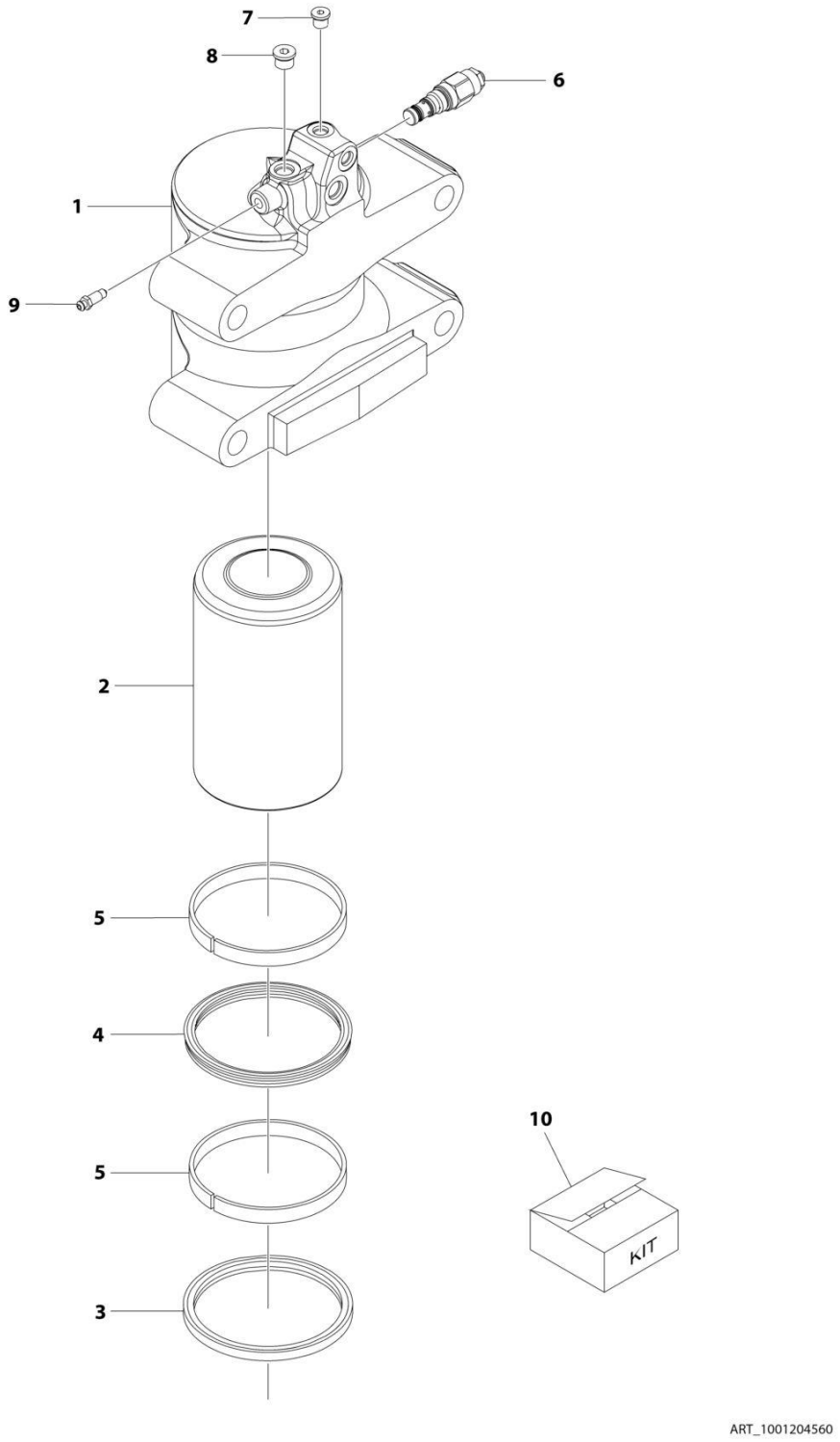


FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204560	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
1	1001154126	1	Barrel	
2	1001154687	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 10)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 10)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 10)	
6	1001117372	1	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance)	
6	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001117372 Valve (1 Per Assembly)	
7	2220883	1	Plug, O-Ring	
8	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
9	4640858	1	Valve, Bleeder	
10	1001098167	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	

FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE

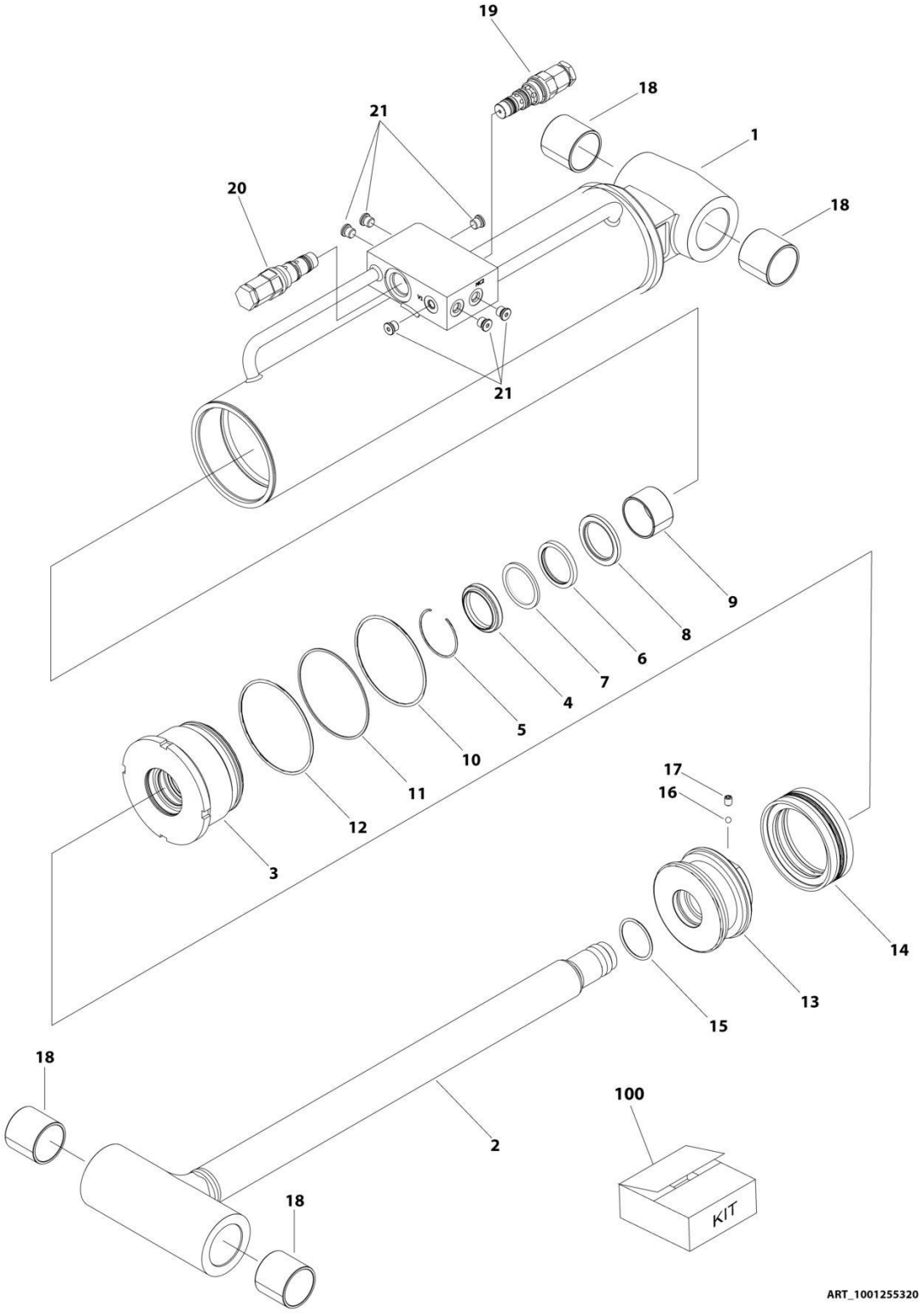


FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255320	Ref	LEVEL (SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007523	1	Rod	
3	70007157	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70002410	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70004237	1	Ring, Wear	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70007161	1	Piston	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
17	70023369	1	Screw, Set	
18	70007159	4	Bushing	
19	4640605	1	Valve, Cartridge	
19	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640605 Valve	
20	4640932	1	Valve, Cartridge	
20	7011112	1	Seal Kit - 4640932 Valve	
21	2220883	6	Plug, O-Ring	
100	70007524	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6-8, 10-12, 14 & 15)	

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - UPRIGHT

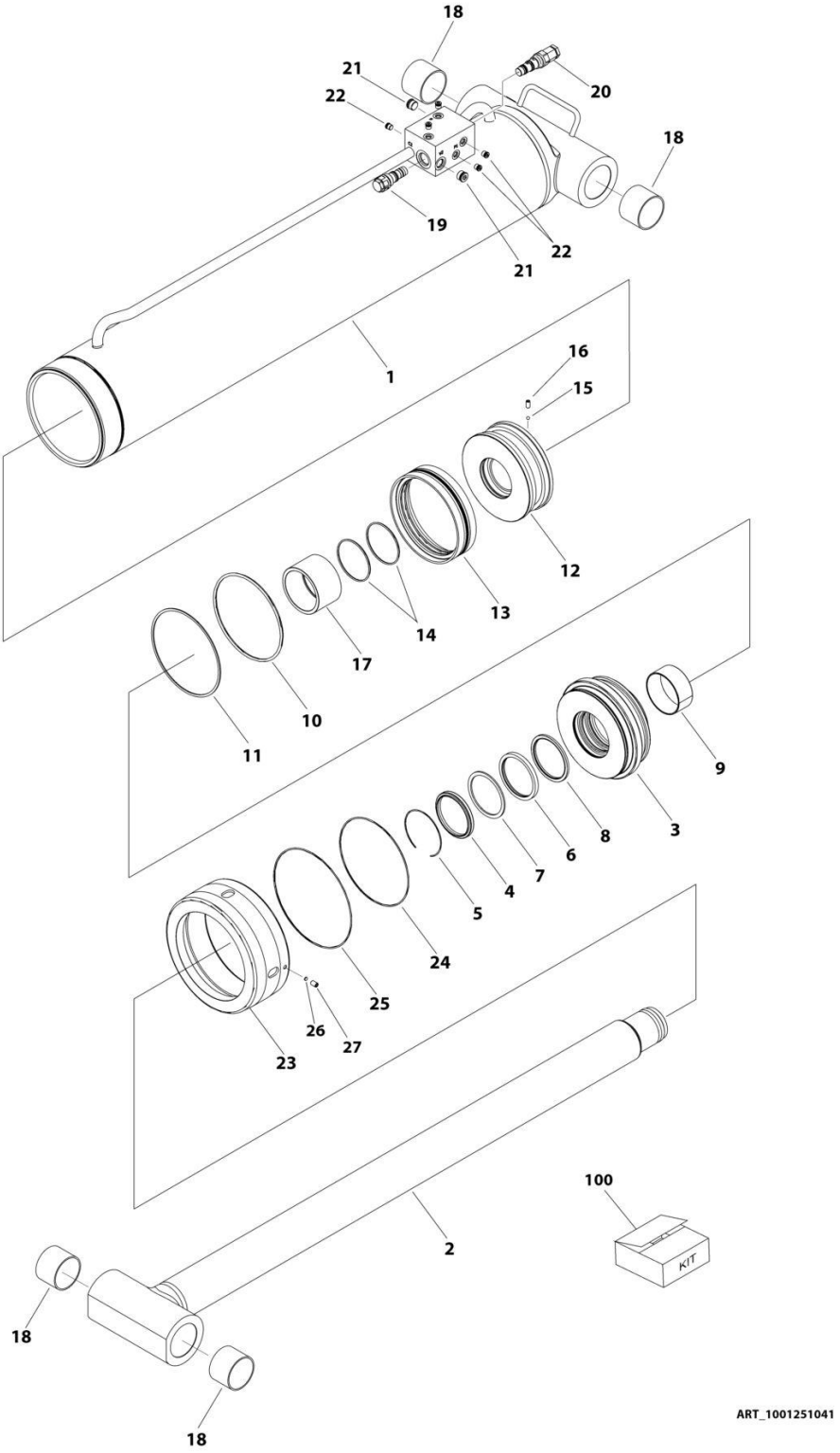


FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - UPRIGHT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251041	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007427	1	Rod	
3	70007422	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70007423	1	Ring, Wear	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	70007428	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
16	70007246	1	Screw, Set	
17	70007429	1	Spacer	
18	0962102	4	Bushing	
19	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
19	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
20	4640605	1	Cartridge, Valve	
20	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640605 Valve	
21	2220886	2	Plug, O-Ring	
22	2220883	5	Plug, O-Ring	
23	70007278	1	Cap	
24	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
26	70007282	1	Insert, Locking	
27	70026287	1	Screw, Set	
100	70007430	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6-8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 24 & 25)	

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

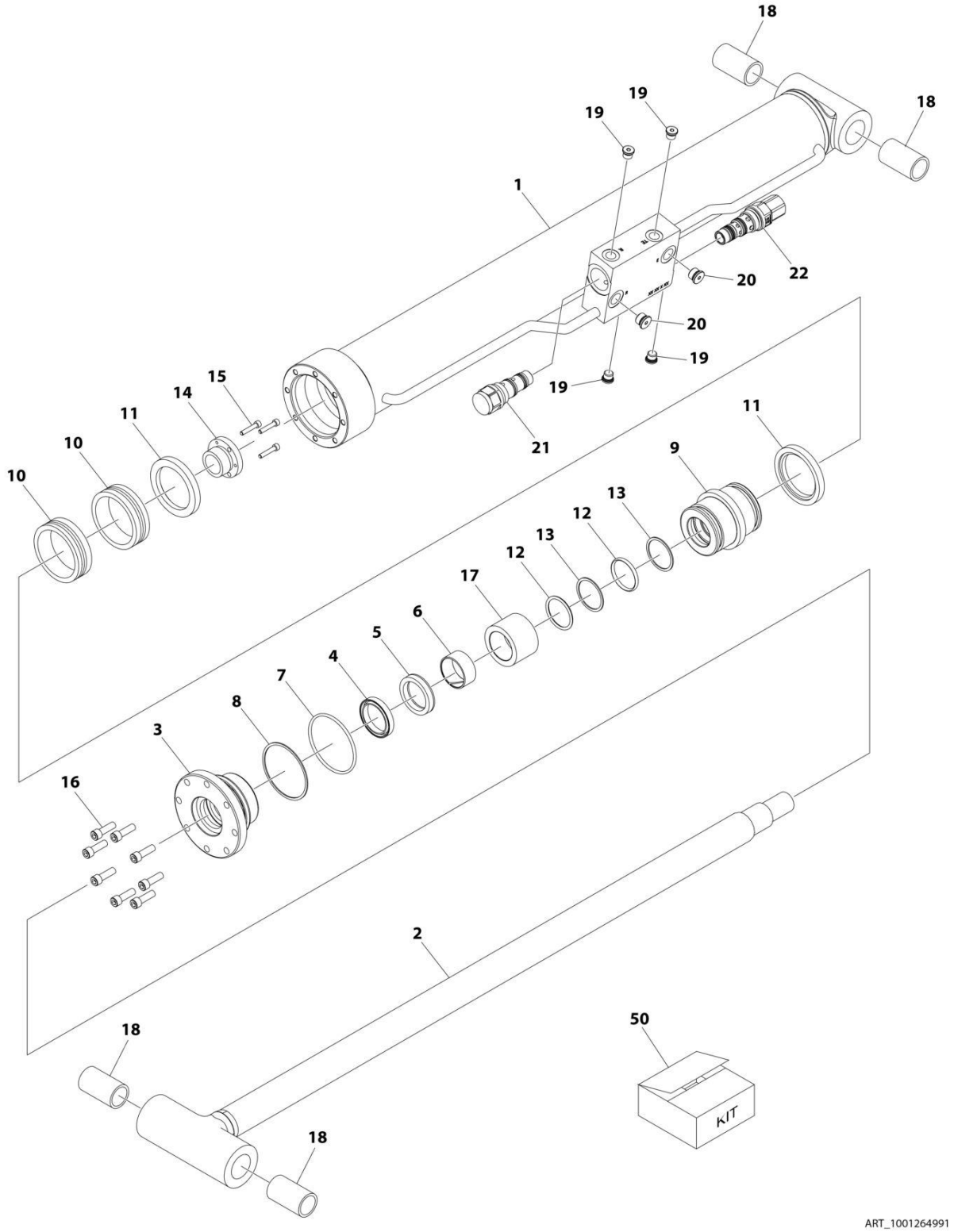


FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264991	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001264991)	
2	70006734	1	Rod	
3	70006649	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 50)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
9	70006650	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Hydro Lock (Note: Use Item 50)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Guide Lock (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
14	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630534	3	Capscrew	
16	70006735	8	Capscrew	
17	70006736	1	Spacer	
18	0962336	4	Bearing	
19	70023370	4	Plug	
20	70023371	2	Plug	
21	4640509	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
21	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
22	1001263800	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
22	70004186	1	Seal Kit - 1001263800 Valve	
50	1001138795	1	Seal Kit - 1001264991 Cylinder (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM

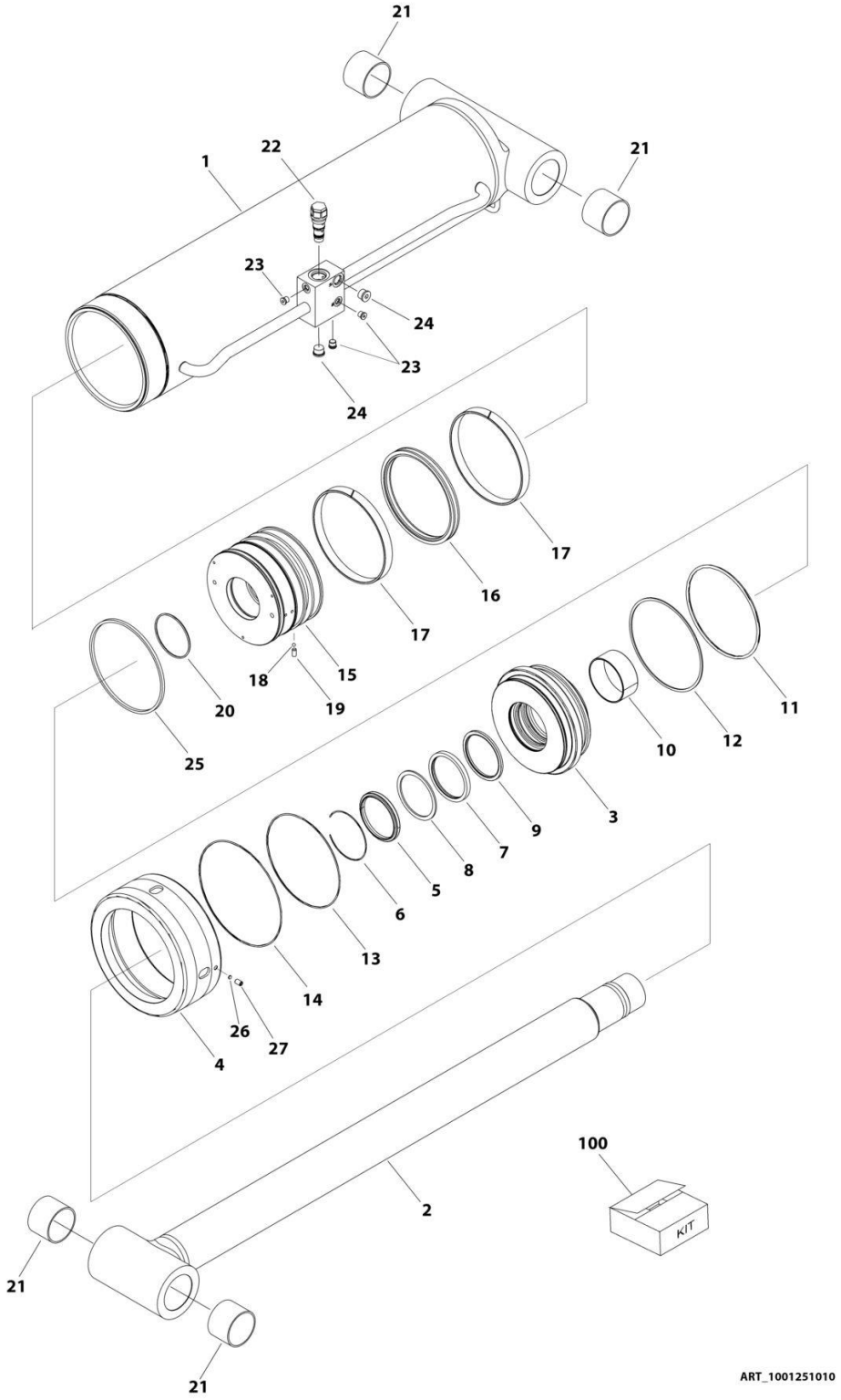


FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251010	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007421	1	Rod	
3	70007422	1	Head	
4	70007278	1	Cap	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70007423	1	Ring, Wear	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70007424	1	Piston	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
18	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
19	70007246	1	Screw, Set	
20	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
21	0962102	4	Bushing	
22	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
22	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
23	2220883	3	Plug, O-Ring	
24	2220886	2	Plug, O-Ring	
25	70007425	1	Ring, Piston	
26	70007282	1	Insert, Locking	
27	70026287	1	Screw, Set	
100	70007426	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 7-9, 11-14, 16, 17 & 20)	

FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM

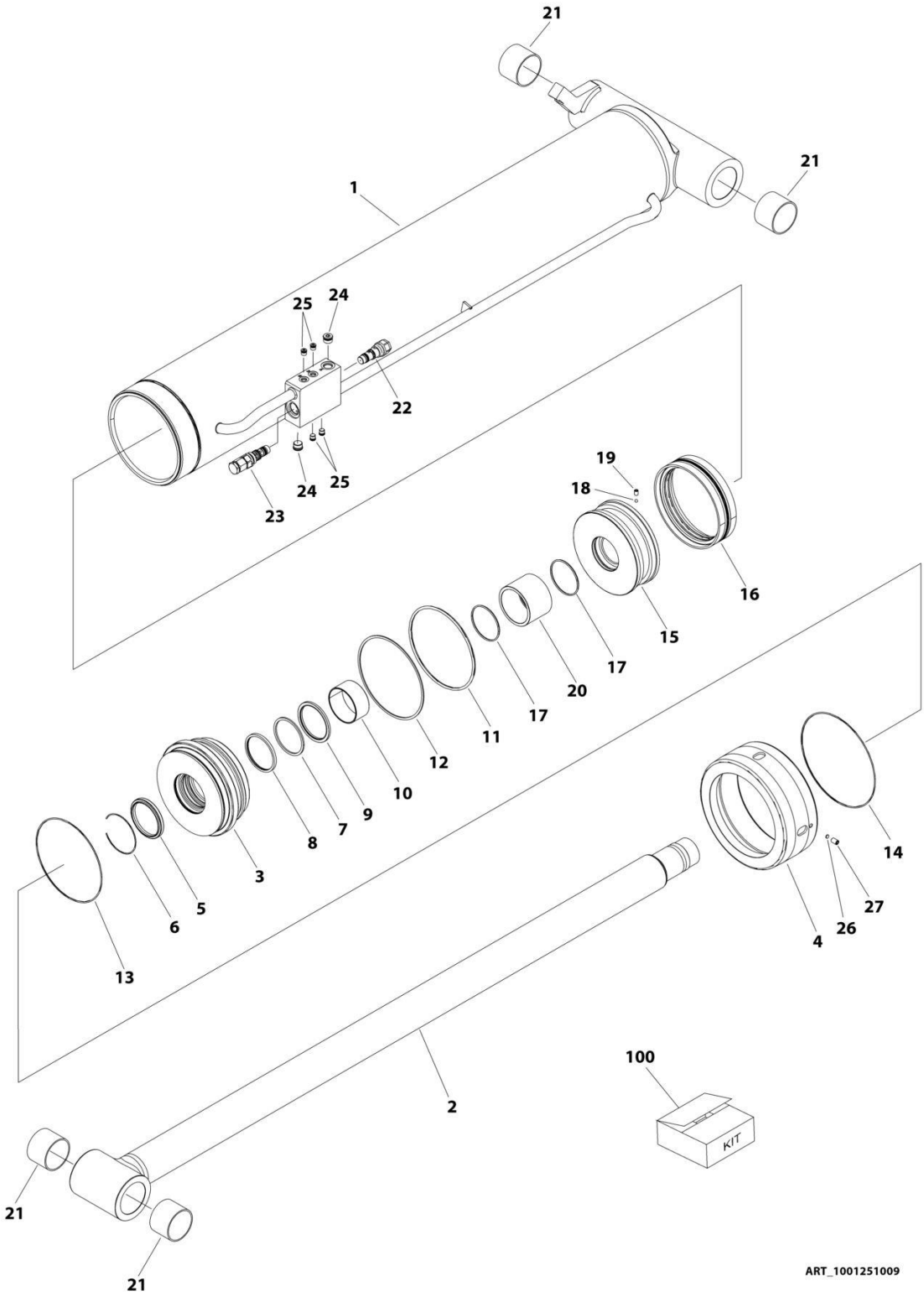


FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251009	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007419	1	Rod	
3	70007277	1	Head	
4	70007278	1	Cap	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	70027750	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70007279	1	Ring, Wear	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70007280	1	Piston	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
18	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
19	70029468	1	Screw, Set	
20	70007420	1	Spacer	
21	0962102	4	Bushing	
22	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
22	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
23	4640605	1	Cartridge, Valve	
23	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640605 Valve	
24	2220886	1	Plug, O-Ring	
25	2220883	4	Plug, O-Ring	
26	70007282	1	Insert, Locking	
27	70026287	1	Screw, Set	
100	70007283	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 7-9, 11-14, 16 & 17)	

FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

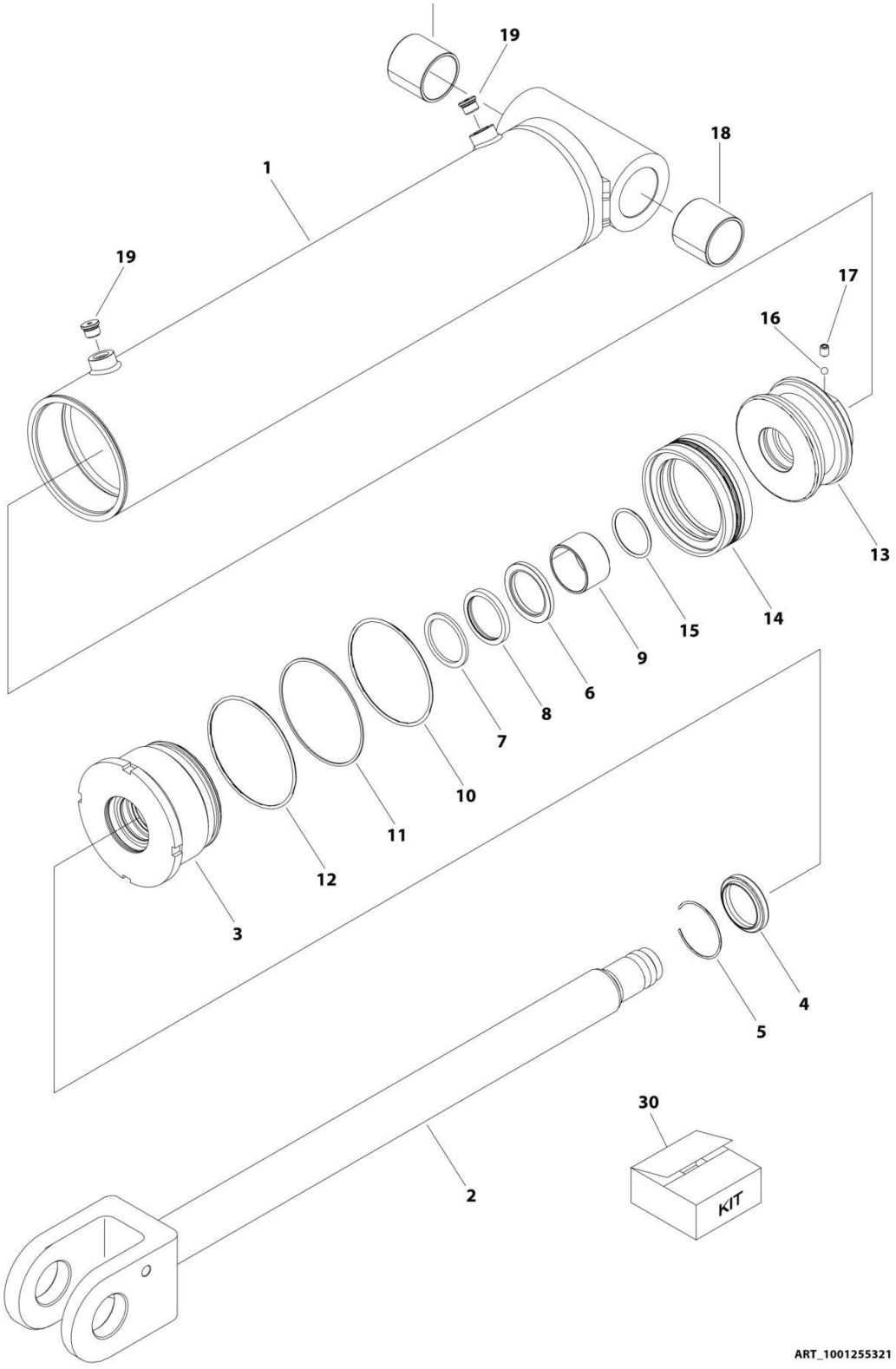


FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255321	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007525	1	Rod	
3	70007157	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
5	70002410	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 30)	
9	70004237	1	Ring, Wear	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
13	70007161	1	Piston	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
16	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
17	70023369	1	Screw, Set	
18	70007159	1	Bushing	
19	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
30	70007524	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6-8, 10-12, 14 & 15)	

FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

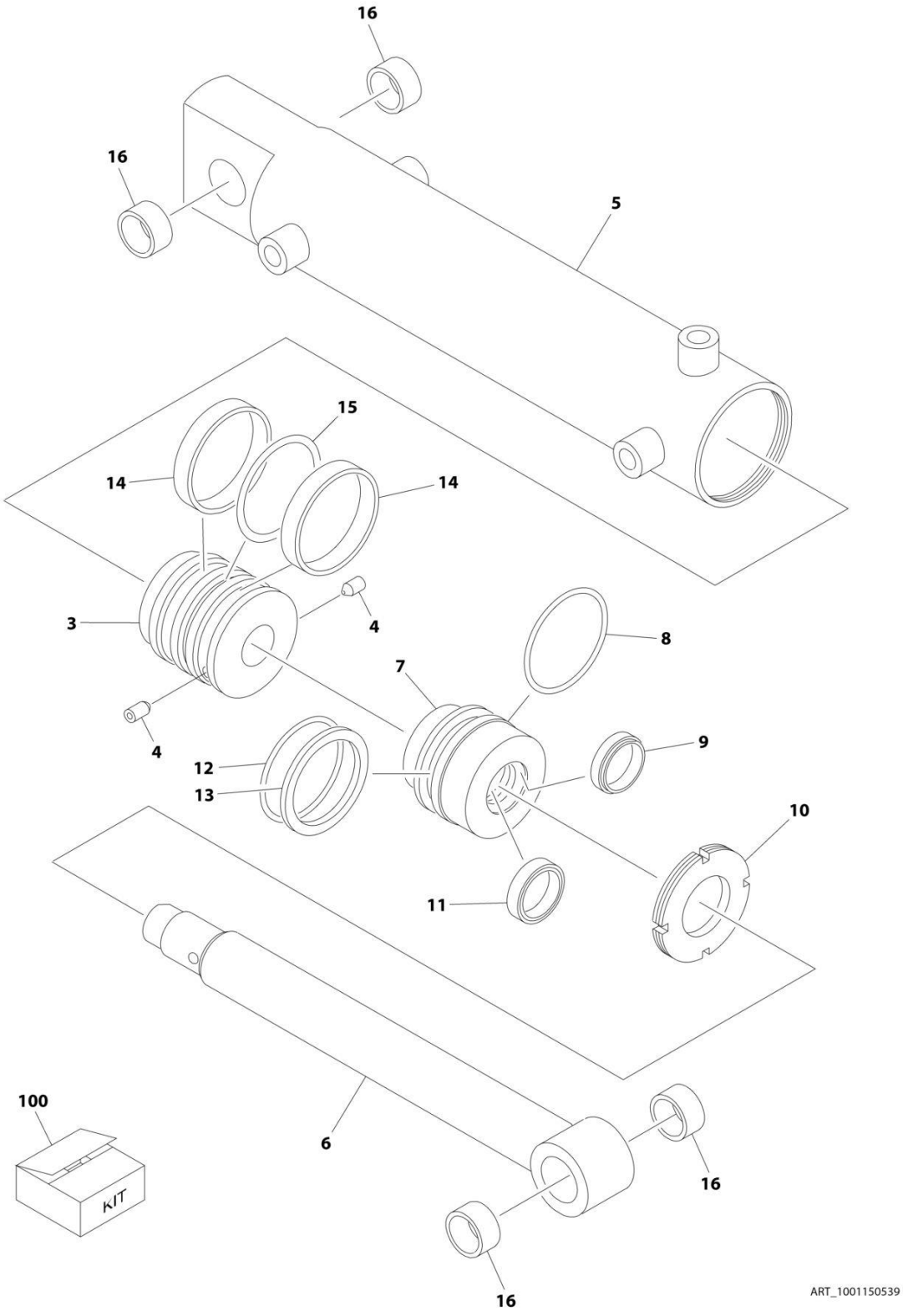


FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150539	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
3	70002744	1	Piston	
4	70002745	2	Setscrew M6 x 10	
5	70004381	1	Barrel	
6	70004382	1	Rod	
7	70002748	1	Head	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70002749	1	Nut, Spanner	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	0962152	4	Bushings	
100	70002751	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 8, 9 & 11-15)	

FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM

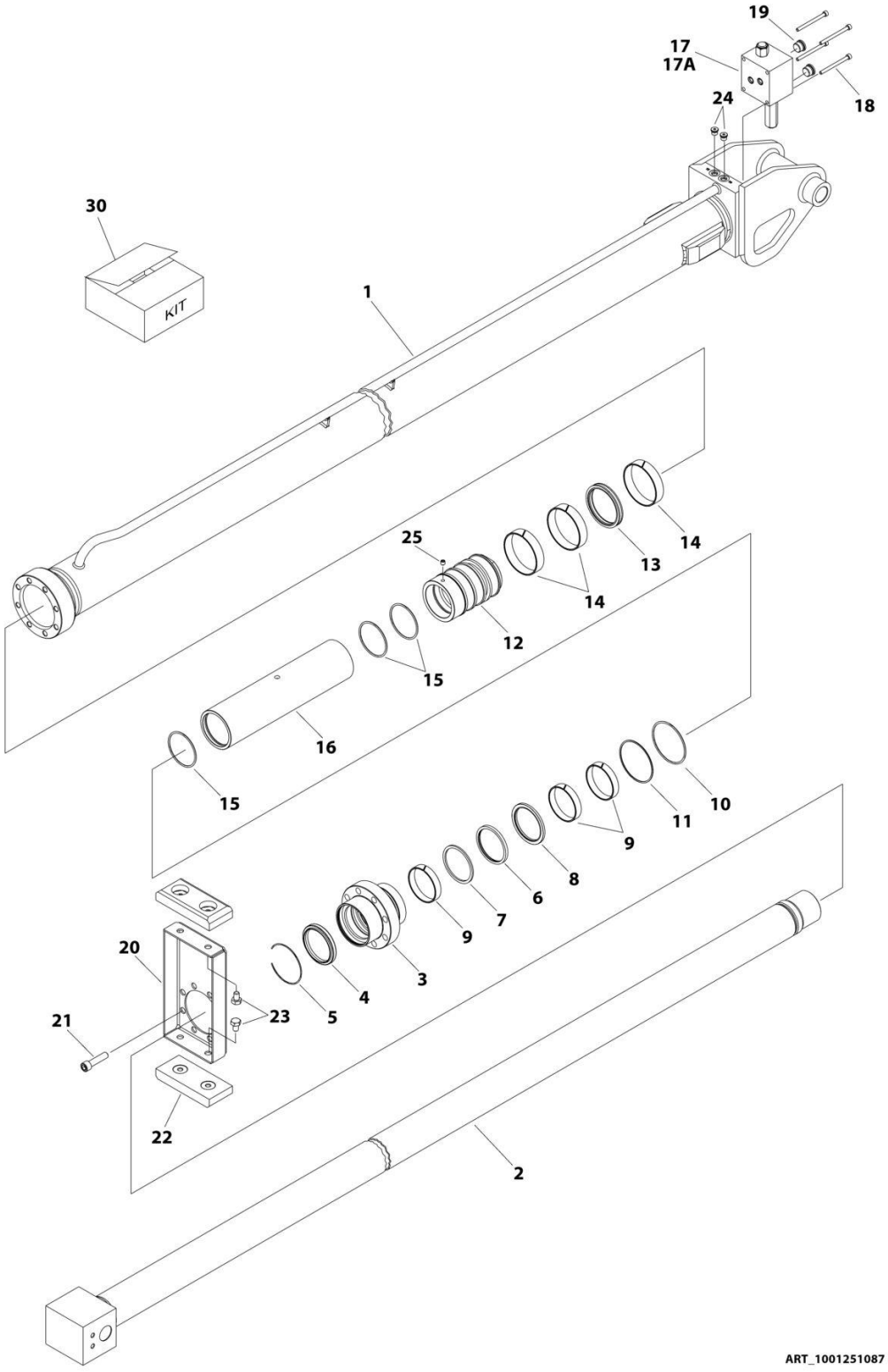


FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251087	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007514	1	Rod	
3	70007515	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
5	70027259	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 30)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
12	70007516	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 30)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
16	70007517	1	Spacer	
17	4641033	1	Valve Assembly (No serviceable parts - sold as assembly only)	
17A	7024508	2	O-Ring (Between Valve and Cylinder Barrel)	
18	70006802	4	Capscrew M6	
19	2220886	2	Plug, O-Ring	
20	70007518	1	Plate	
21	70007519	8	Capscrew M12	
22	70007520	2	Pad, Wear	
23	70007521	4	Bolt M10	
24	2220883	2	Plug, O-Ring	
25	70006799	1	Screw, Set	
30	70007522	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13-15)	

FIGURE 6-10. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM

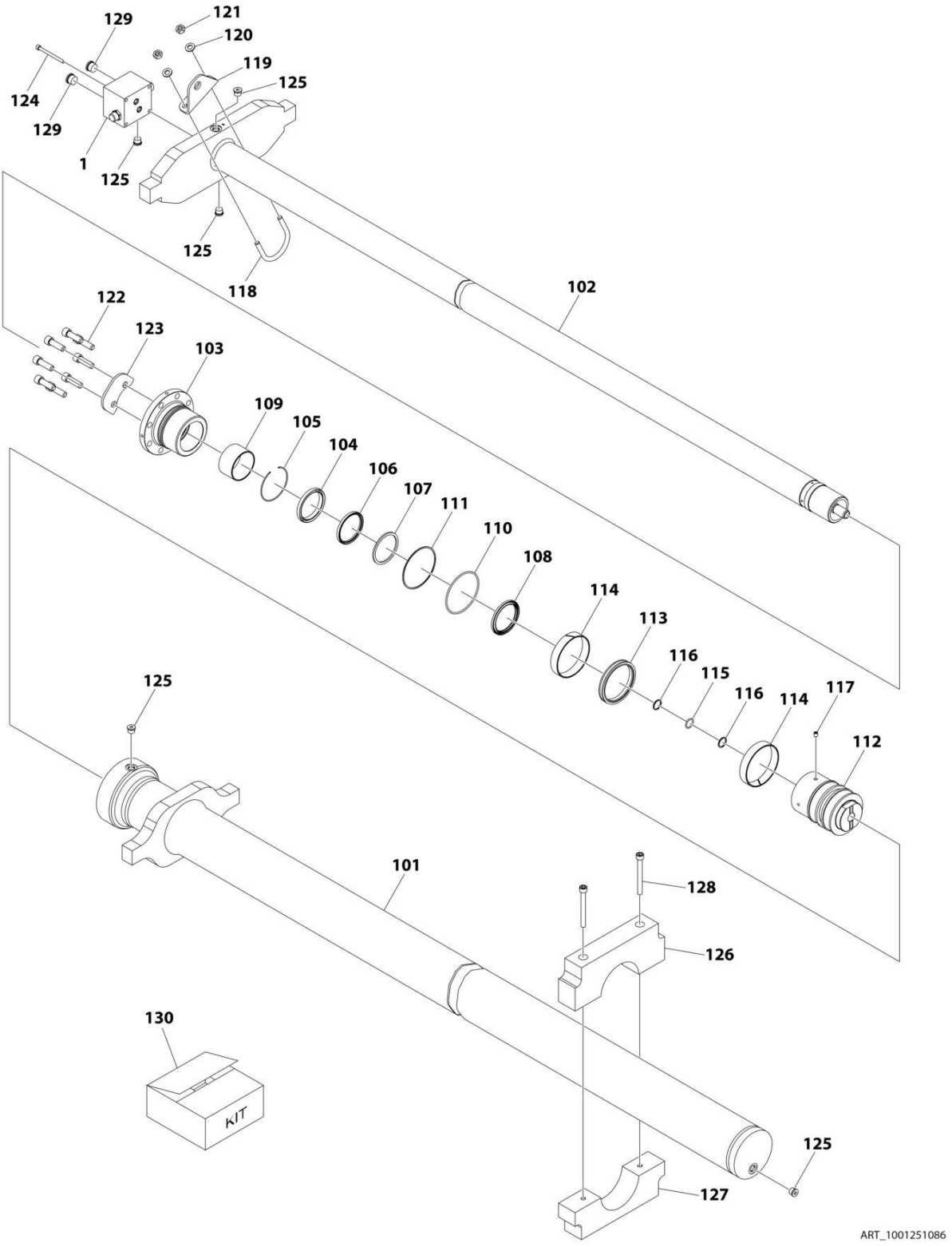


FIGURE 6-10. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251086	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	4641032	1	Valve Assembly (No serviceable parts - sold as assembly only)	
1	7002388	1	Seal Kit	
101	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
102	70008199	1	Rod	
103	70008200	1	Head	
104	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 130)	
105	70050795	1	Ring, Retaining	
106	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 130)	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 130)	
108	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 130)	
109	70008201	1	Bushing	
110	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 130)	
111	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 130)	
112	70008202	1	Piston	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 130)	
114	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 130)	
115	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 130)	
116	See Note	1	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 130)	
117	70005839	1	Setscrew	
118	70008203	1	U-Bolt M10 x 1.5	
119	70008204	1	Plate	
120	70006344	2	Washer M10	
121	70005594	2	Nut M12	
122	70008205	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
123	70008206	1	Plate	
124	70007981	4	Bolt M6 x 75	
125	2220885	5	Plug 9/16	
126	70008207	1	Pad	
127	70008208	1	Pad	
128	70008209	2	Bolt M10 x 95	
129	2220886	1	Plug 3/4	
130	70008210	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 104, 106-108, 110-111 & 113-116)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (OSCILLATING)

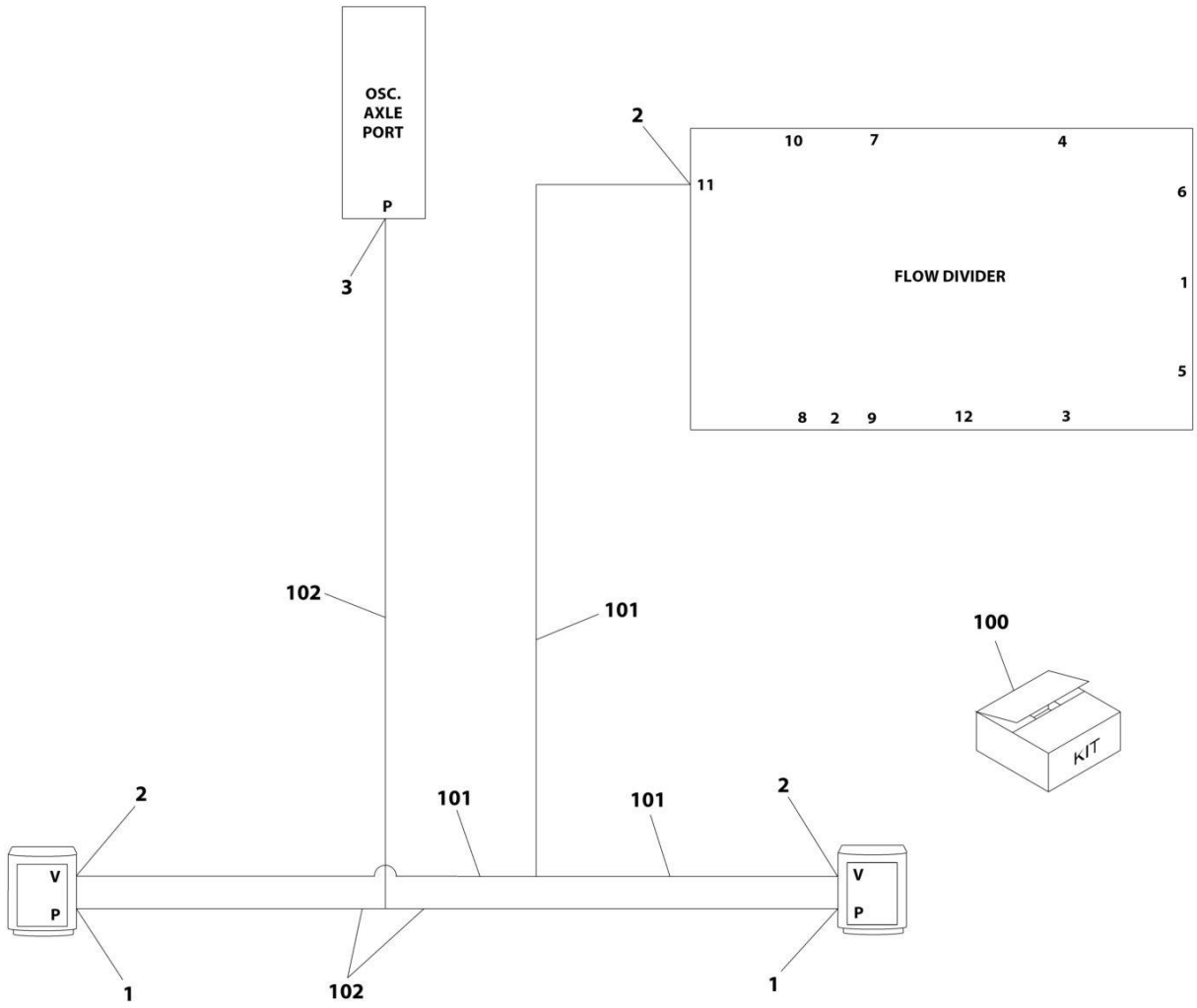
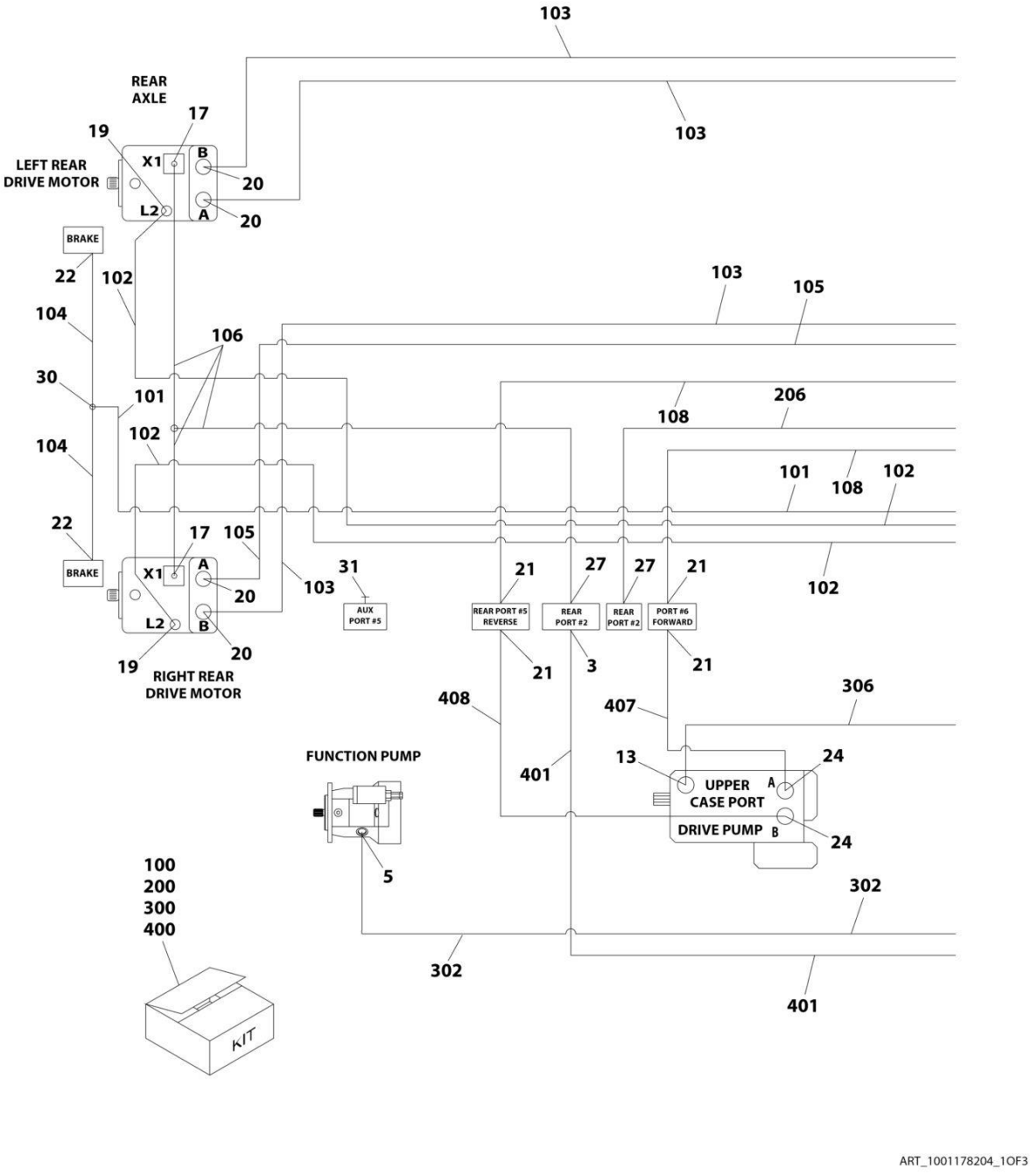


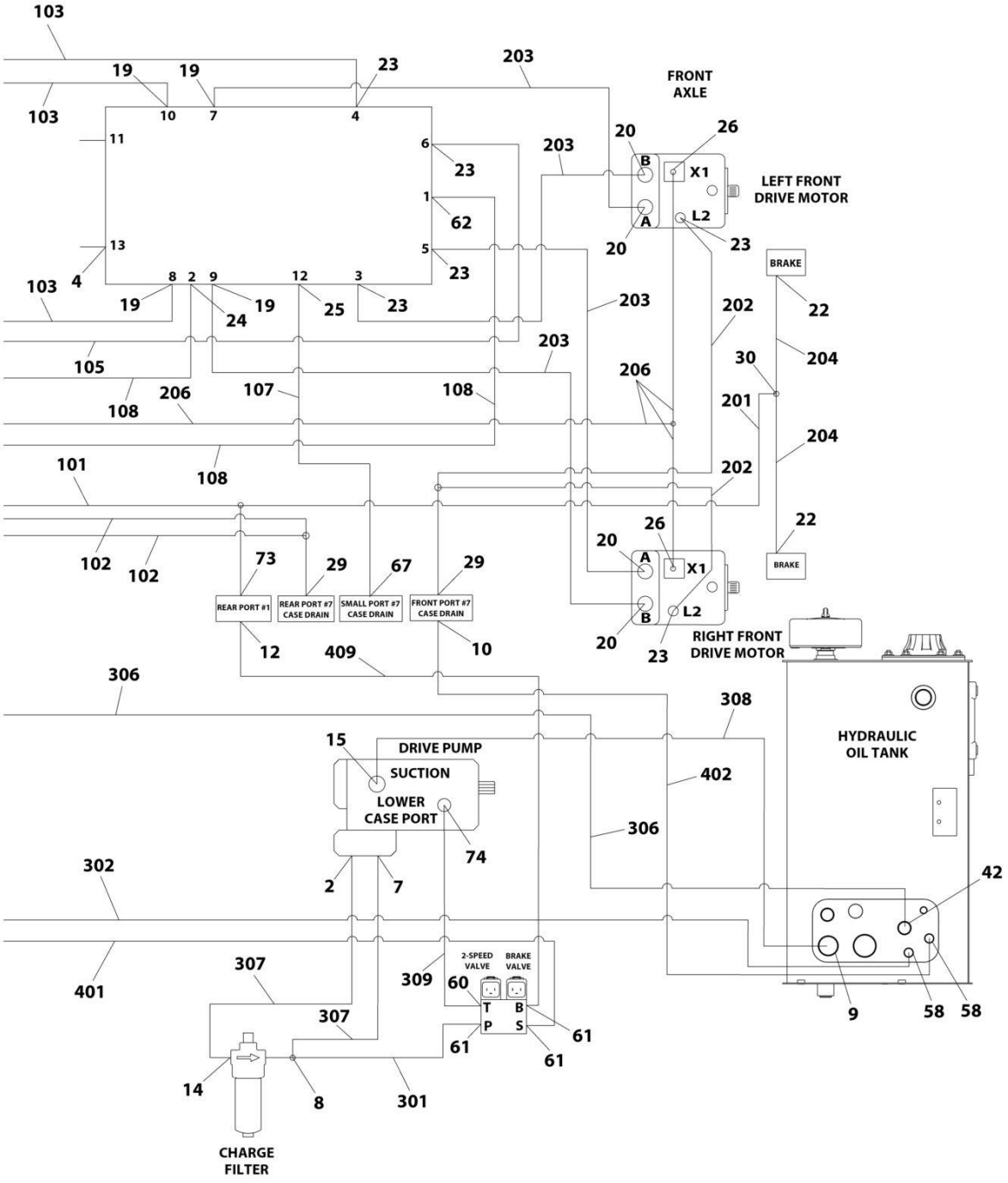
FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (OSCILLATING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157400	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	G
1	2110404	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110606	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110408	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
100	1001270068	1	Hose Lockout Kit	
101	1001198336	1	Hose with Crimped Tee	
102	1001198339	1	Hose with Crimped Tee	

FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)



ART_1001178204_1OF3


FRONT AXLE
LEFT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
BRAKE
REAR PORT #1
REAR PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
SMALL PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
FRONT PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
DRIVE PUMP
SUCTION
LOWER CASE PORT
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
2-SPEED VALVE
BRAKE VALVE
CHARGE FILTER
ART_1001178204_2OF3

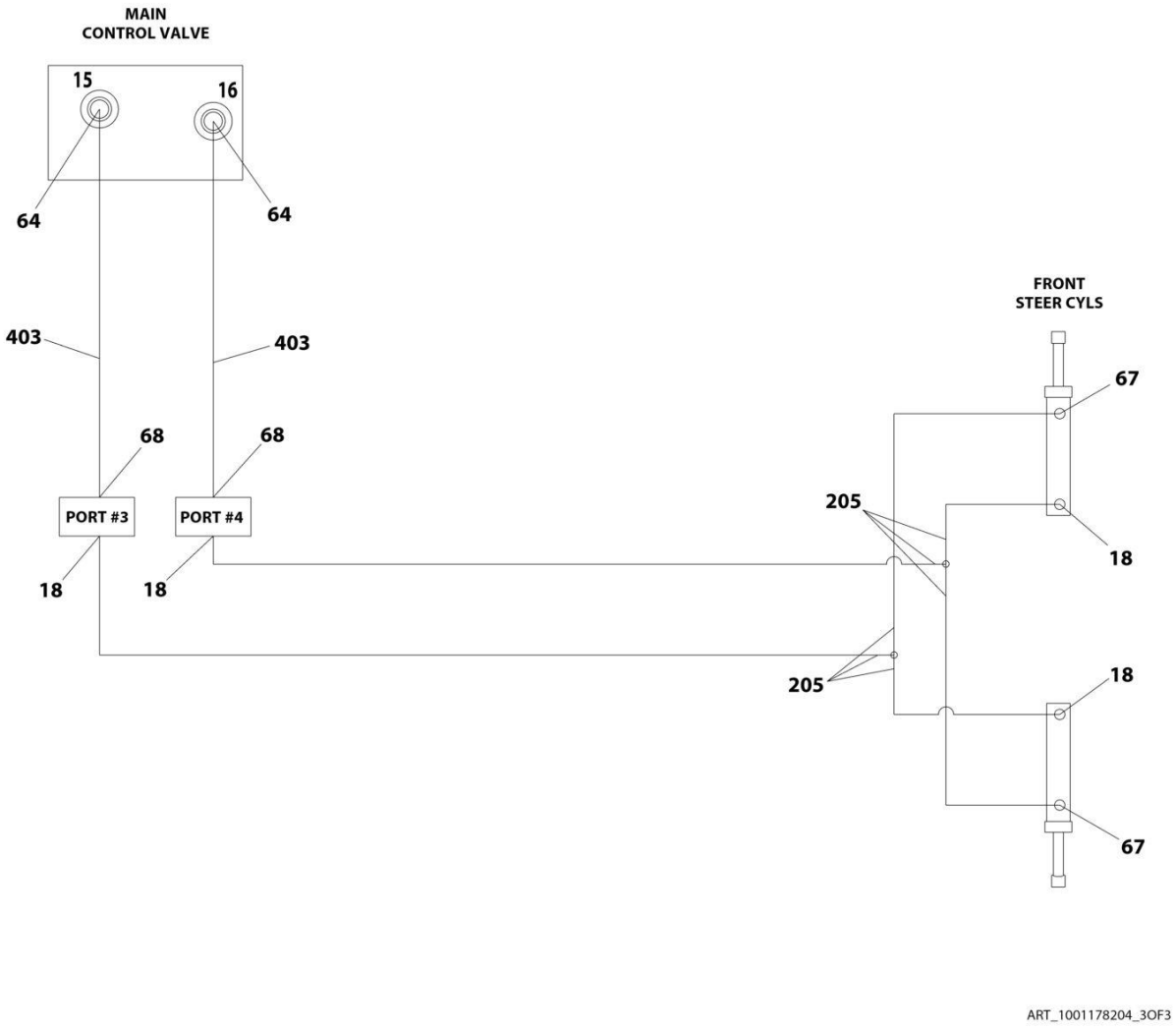

MAIN
CONTROL VALVE
15
16
64
64
403
403
68
68
PORT #3
PORT #4
18
18
205
205
FRONT
STEER CYLS
67
18
18
67
ART_1001178204_3OF3

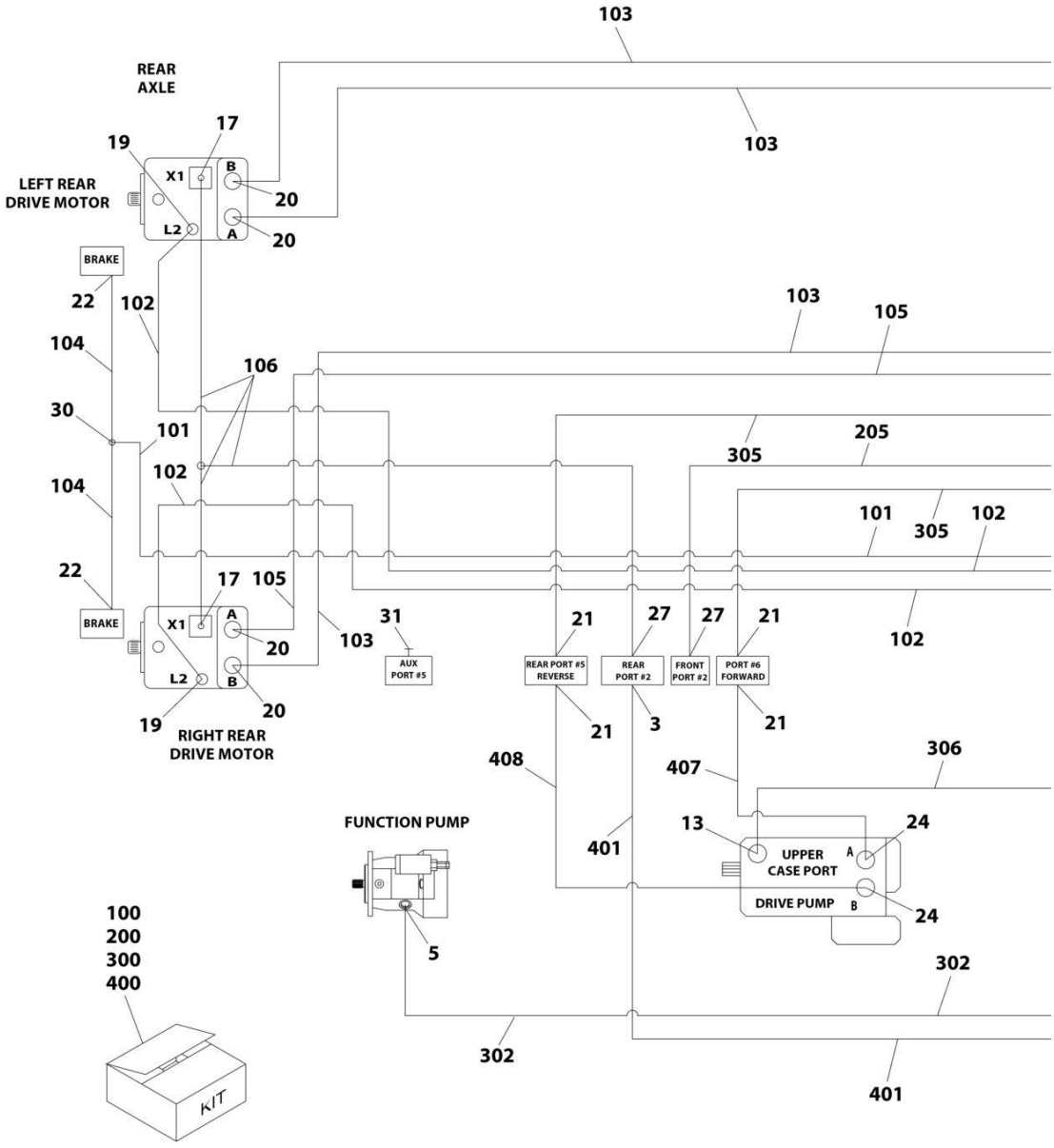
FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178204	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - 4WD/2WS	J
2	2220800	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
3	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
4	2220238	1	Plug	
5	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
7	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
9	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
10	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
12	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
13	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
14	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FL	
15	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
18	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
19	2110808	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
20	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
21	2111616	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
22	2110404	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
23	2130808	6	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
24	2131616	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
25	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
26	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
27	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
29	2170408	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORB	
30	2170504	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
31	2220237	1	Plug	
42	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
58	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
60	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
61	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
62	2151616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
64	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
67	2130606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
68	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
73	1001198338	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
74	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
100	1001270069	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
101	2753622	1	Hose	
102	2753686	2	Hose	
103	2753971	3	Hose	
104	2754337	2	Hose	
105	2754338	1	Hose	
106	1001198340	1	Hose	
107	2753626	1	Hose	
108	2753634	1	Hose	
200	1001270630	1	Front Hose Kit	
201	2753542	1	Hose	
202	2753628	2	Hose	

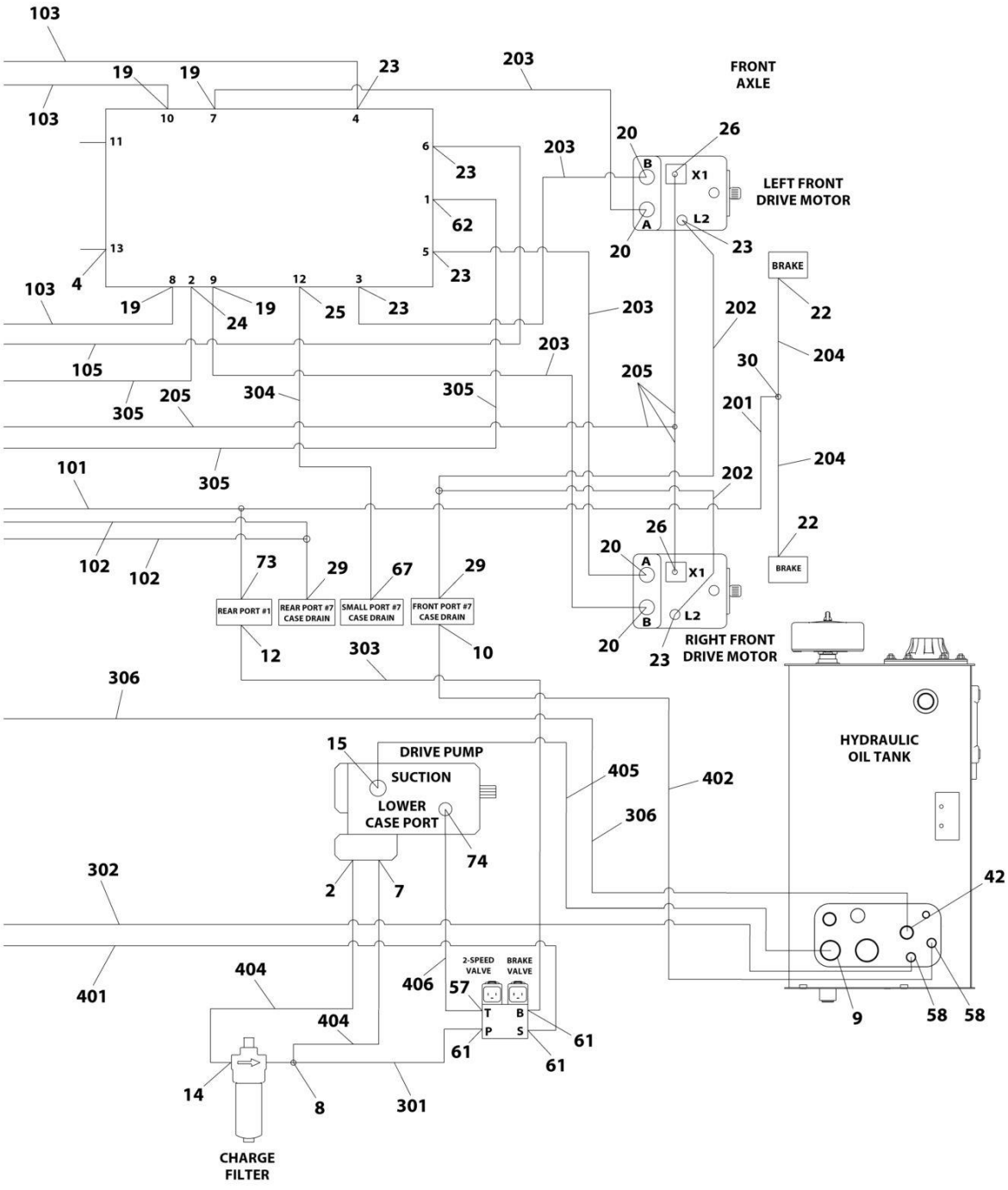
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	2753970	4	Hose	
204	2754512	2	Hose	
205	1001198333	2	Hose	
206	1001198341	1	Hose	
300	1001270090	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
301	2752434	1	Hose	
302	2752938	1	Hose	
306	1001188135	1	Hose	
307	2752495	1	Hose	
308	2752754	1	Hose	
309	1001151354	1	Hose	
400	1001270091	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
401	2751399	1	Hose	
402	2751500	1	Hose	
403	2752489	2	Hose	
407	1001156332	1	Hose	
408	1001156333	1	Hose	
409	2752997	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)



ART_1001178205_1OF3


FRONT AXLE
LEFT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
BRAKE
BRAKE
REAR PORT #1
REAR PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
SMALL PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
FRONT PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
DRIVE PUMP
SUCTION
LOWER CASE PORT
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
2-SPEED VALVE
BRAKE VALVE
CHARGE FILTER
ART_1001178205_2OF3

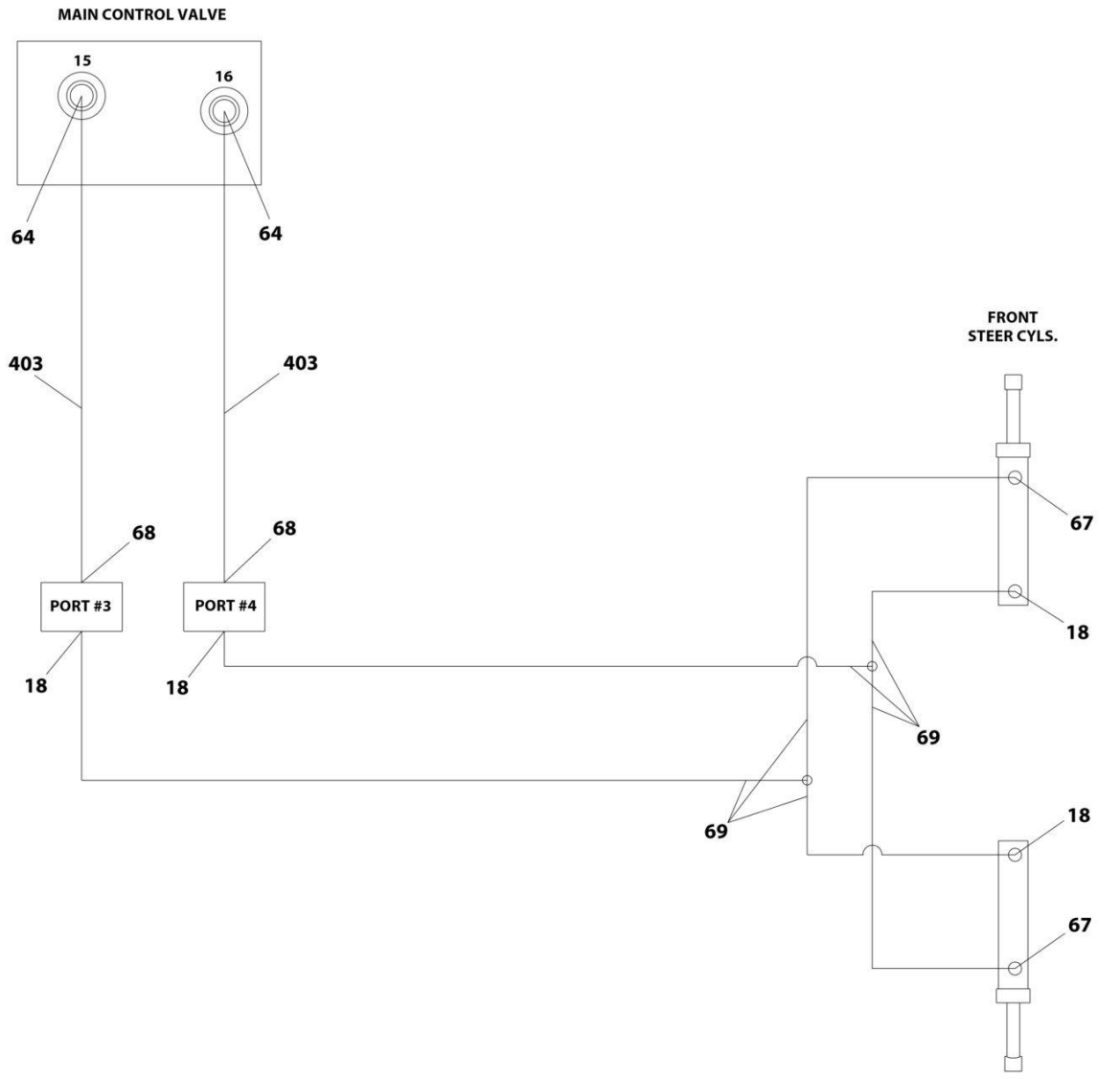

MAIN CONTROL VALVE
15
16
64
64
403
403
68
68
PORT #3
PORT #4
18
18
FRONT
STEER CYLS.
67
18
69
69
18
67
ART_1001178205_3OF3

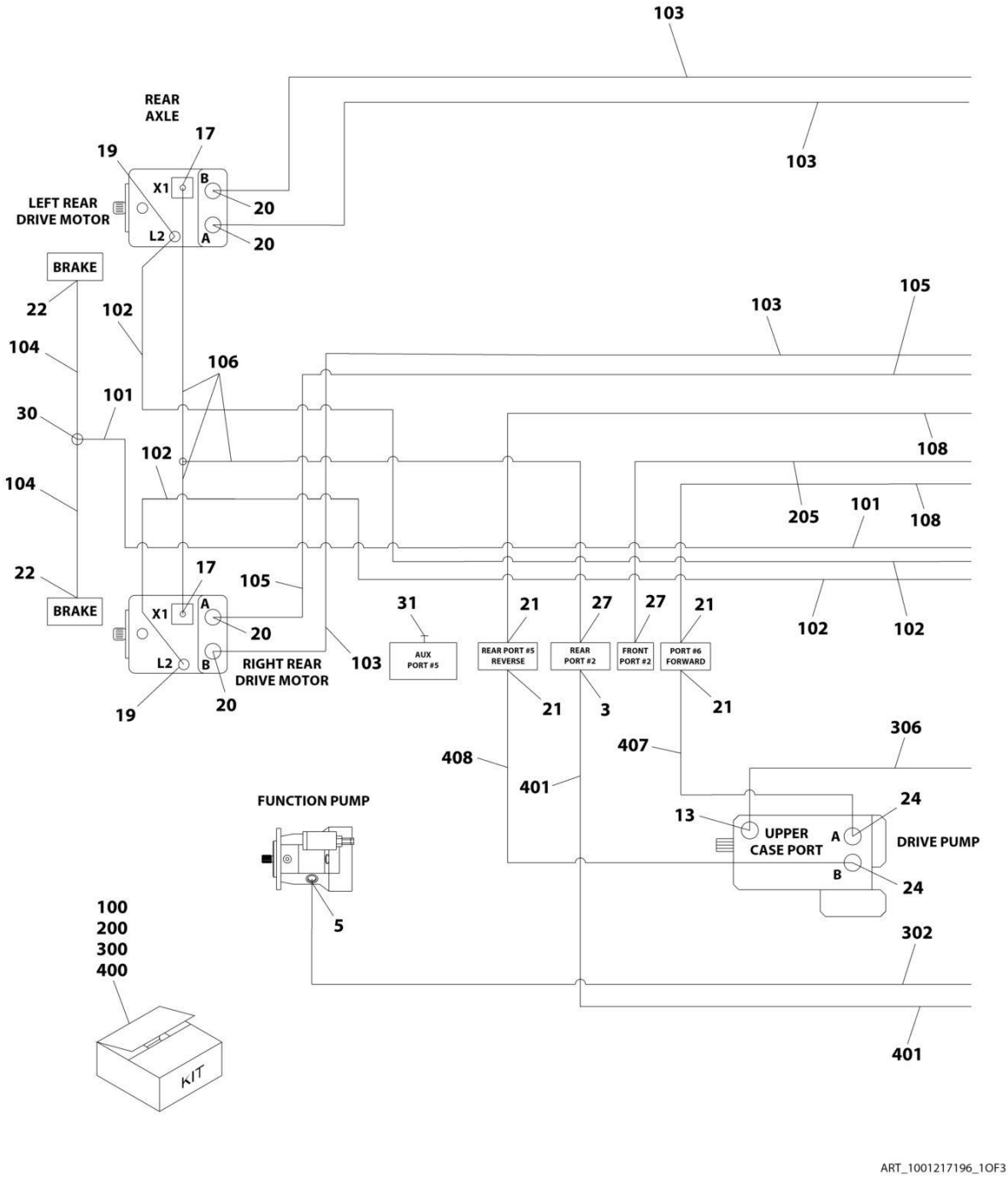
FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178205	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - 4WD/2WS	H
2	2220800	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
3	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
4	2220238	1	Plug	
5	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
7	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
9	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
10	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
12	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
13	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
14	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FL	
15	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
18	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
19	2110808	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
20	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
21	2111616	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
22	2110404	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
23	2130808	6	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
24	2131616	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
25	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
26	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
27	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
29	2170408	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORB	
30	2170504	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
31	2220237	1	Plug	
42	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
57	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
58	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
61	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
62	2151616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
64	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
67	2130606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
68	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
69	1001198333	2	Hose	
73	1001198338	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
74	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
100	1001270069	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
101	2753622	1	Hose	
102	2753686	2	Hose	
103	2753971	3	Hose	
104	2754337	2	Hose	
105	2754338	1	Hose	
106	1001198340	1	Hose	
200	1001270073	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
201	2753542	1	Hose	
202	2754720	2	Hose	
203	2754743	4	Hose	

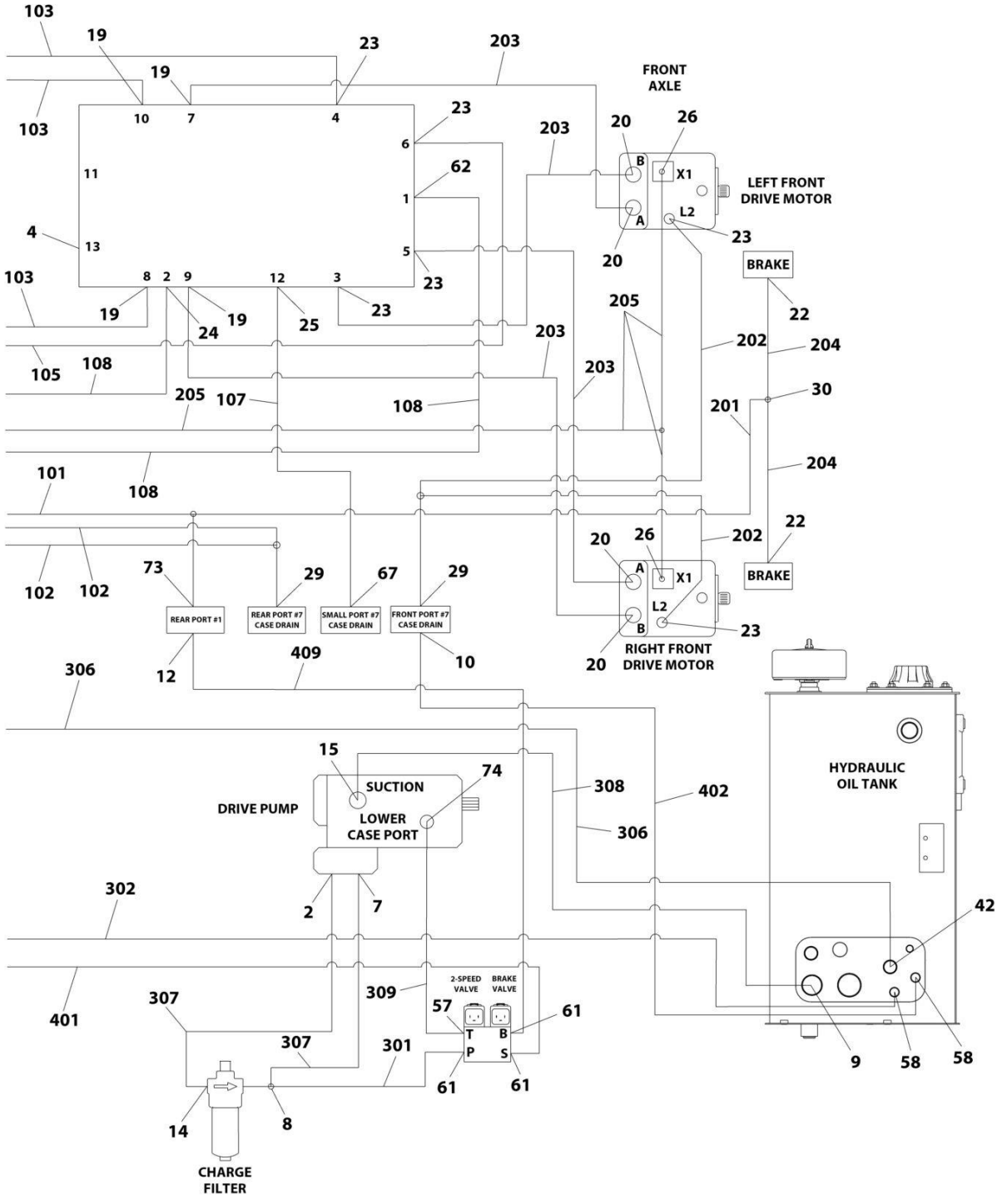
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
204	1001106957	2	Hose	
205	1001204269	1	Hose	
300	1001270090	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
301	2752434	1	Hose	
302	2752938	1	Hose	
303	2752997	1	Hose	
304	2753626	1	Hose	
305	2753634	2	Hose	
306	1001188135	1	Hose	
400	1001270091	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
401	2751399	1	Hose	
402	2751500	1	Hose	
403	2752489	2	Hose	
404	2752495	2	Hose	
405	2752754	1	Hose	
406	1001151354	1	Hose	
407	1001156332	1	Hose	
408	1001156333	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)



ART_1001217196_1OF3


FRONT AXLE
LEFT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
BRAKE
BRAKE
REAR PORT #1
REAR PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
SMALL PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
FRONT PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
DRIVE PUMP
SUCTION
LOWER CASE PORT
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
2-SPEED VALVE
BRAKE VALVE
CHARGE FILTER
ART_1001217196_2OF3

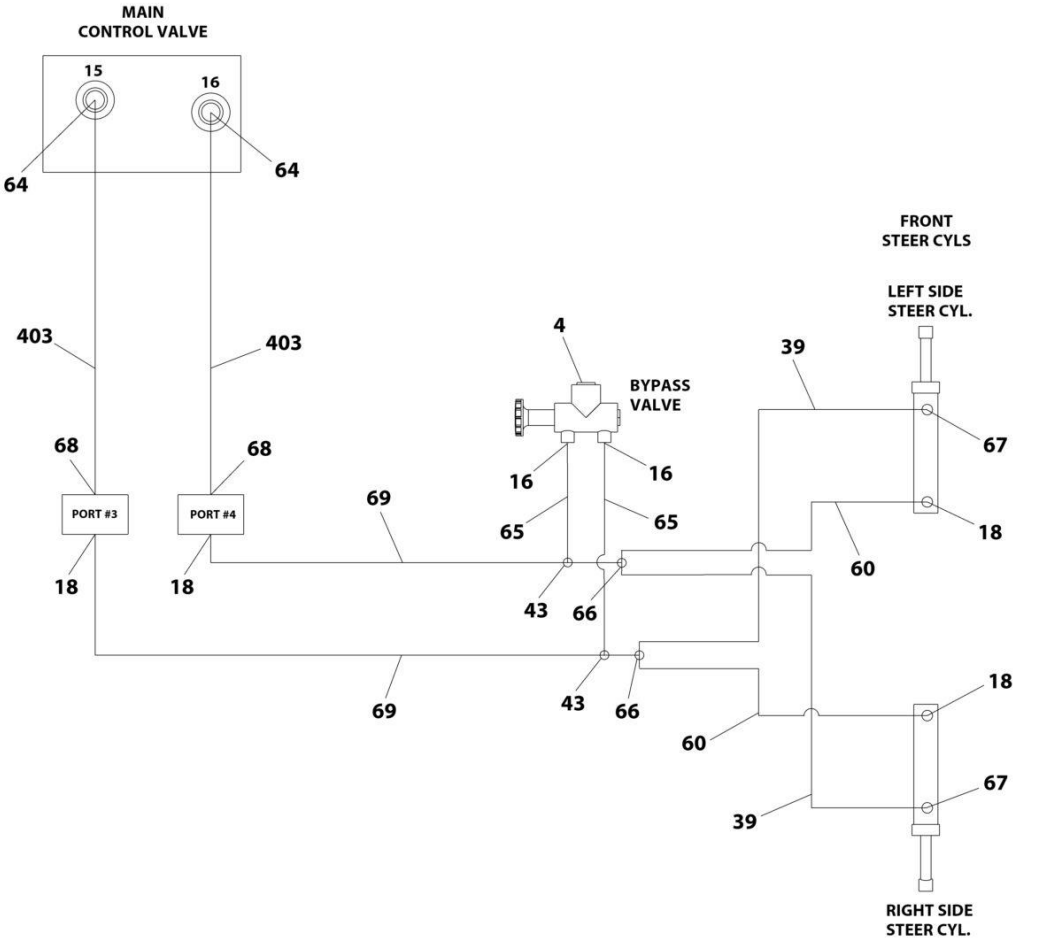

MAIN
CONTROL VALVE
15
16
64
64
403
403
68
68
PORT #3
PORT #4
18
18
69
69
4
BYPASS
VALVE
16
16
65
65
43
66
43
66
FRONT
STEER CYLS
LEFT SIDE
STEER CYL.
39
67
18
60
18
60
67
39
RIGHT SIDE
STEER CYL.
ART_1001217196_3OF3

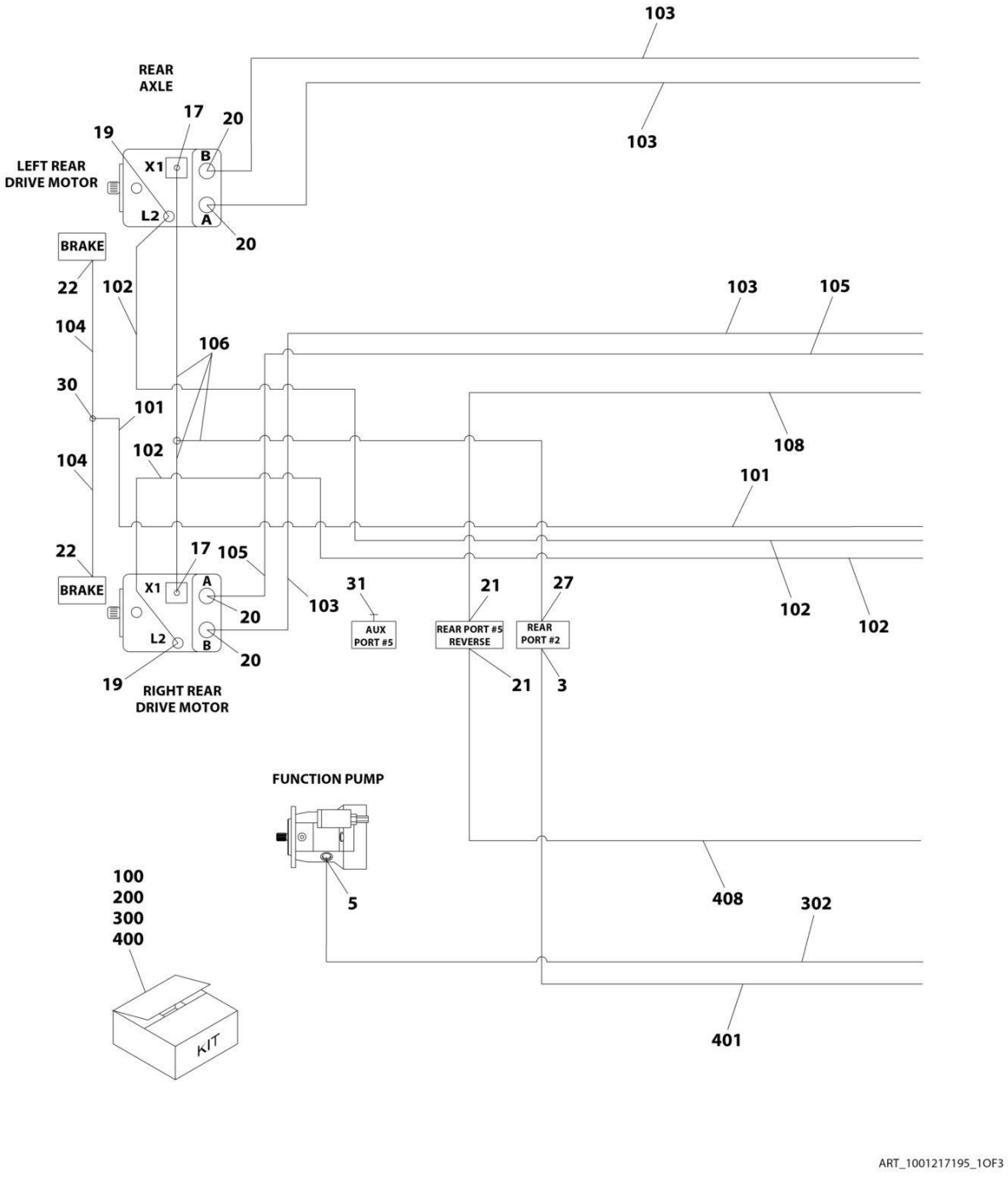
FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

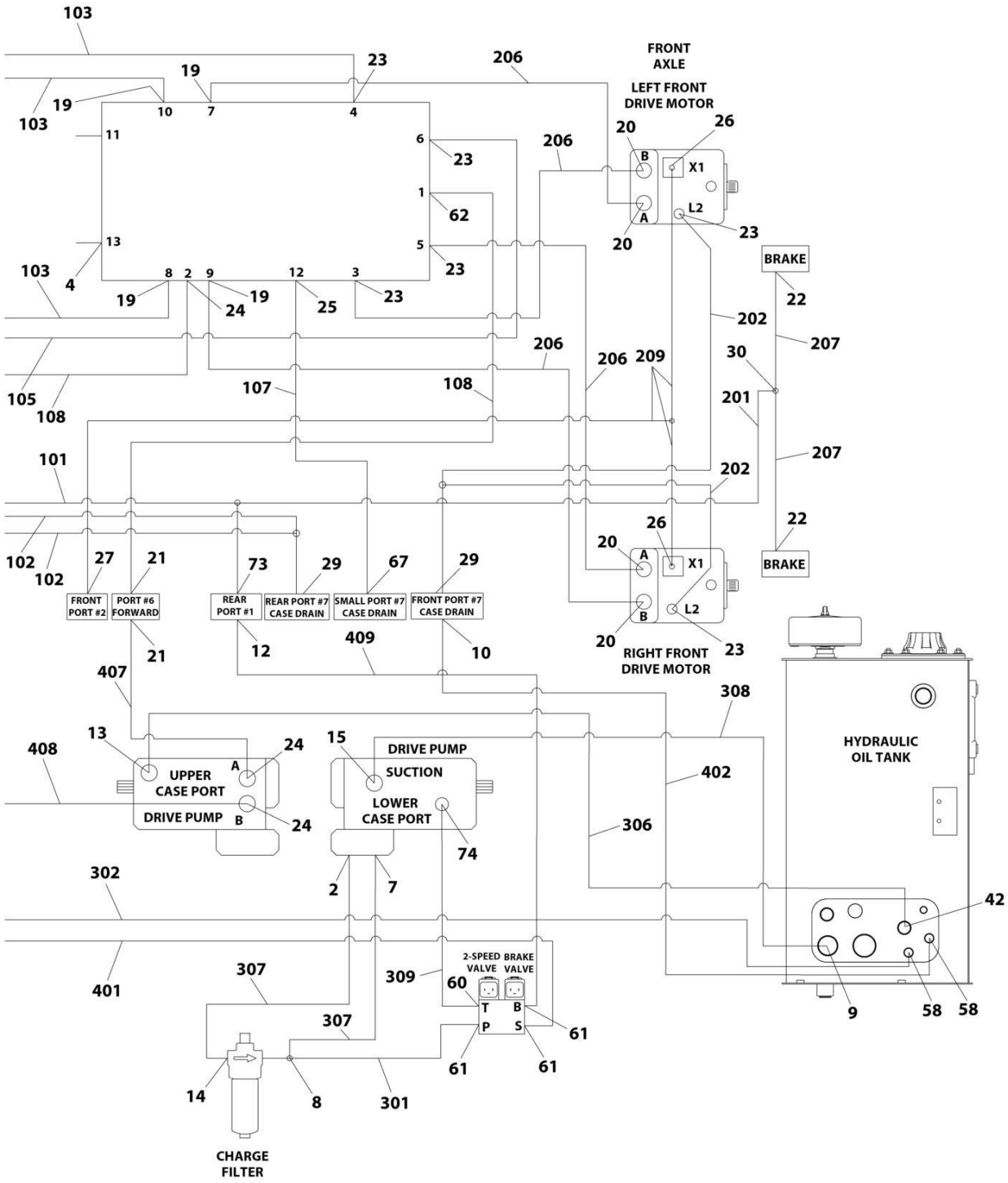
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217196	Ref	Drive Hydraulic Diagram - 4WD/2WS	D
2	2220800	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
3	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
4	2220238	2	Plug	
5	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
7	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
9	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
10	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
12	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
13	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
14	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
15	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
16	2110608	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
17	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
18	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
19	2110808	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
20	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/OBS	
21	2131616	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
22	2110404	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
23	2130808	6	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
24	2111616	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
25	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
26	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
27	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
29	2170408	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/OBS	
30	2170504	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
31	2220237	1	Plug	
39	2753656	2	Hose	
42	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
43	2170706	2	Fitting, Tee - ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
57	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
58	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
60	1001159340	2	Hose	
61	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
62	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
64	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
65	2753879	2	Hose	
66	2170506	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
67	2130606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
68	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
69	2753732	2	Hose	
73	1001198338	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
74	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
100	1001270069	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
101	2753622	1	Hose	
102	2753686	2	Hose	
103	2753971	3	Hose	
104	2754337	2	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
105	2754338	1	Hose	
106	1001198340	1	Hose	
107	2753626	1	Hose	
108	2753634	1	Hose	
200	1001270073	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
201	2753542	1	Hose	
202	2754720	2	Hose	
203	2754743	4	Hose	
204	1001106957	2	Hose	
205	1001204269	1	Hose	
300	1001270090	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
301	2752434	1	Hose	
302	2752938	1	Hose	
306	1001188135	1	Hose	
307	2752495	1	Hose	
308	2752754	1	Hose	
309	1001151354	1	Hose	
400	1001270091	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
401	2751399	1	Hose	
402	2751500	1	Hose	
403	2752489	2	Hose	
407	1001156332	1	Hose	
408	1001156333	1	Hose	
409	2752997	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)




FRONT AXLE
LEFT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
BRAKE
BRAKE
FRONT PORT #2
PORT #6 FORWARD
REAR PORT #1
REAR PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
SMALL PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
FRONT PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
UPPER CASE PORT
DRIVE PUMP
DRIVE PUMP SUCTION
LOWER CASE PORT
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
2-SPEED VALVE
BRAKE VALVE
CHARGE FILTER
ART_1001217195_2OF3

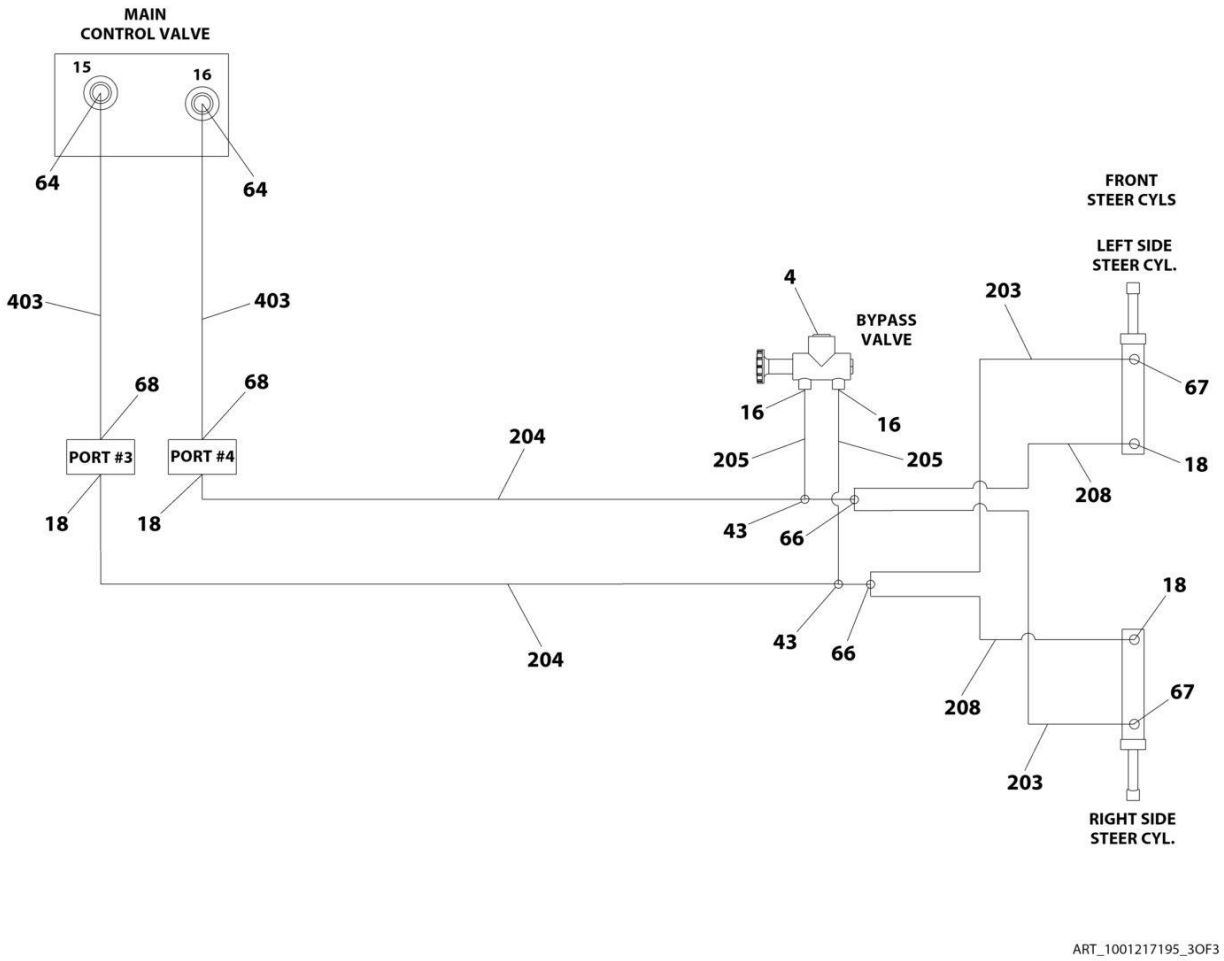

MAIN
CONTROL VALVE
15
16
64
64
403
403
68
68
PORT #3
PORT #4
18
18
204
204
4
BYPASS
VALVE
16
16
205
205
43
66
43
66
FRONT
STEER CYLS
LEFT SIDE
STEER CYL.
203
67
18
208
18
67
208
203
RIGHT SIDE
STEER CYL.
ART_1001217195_3OF3

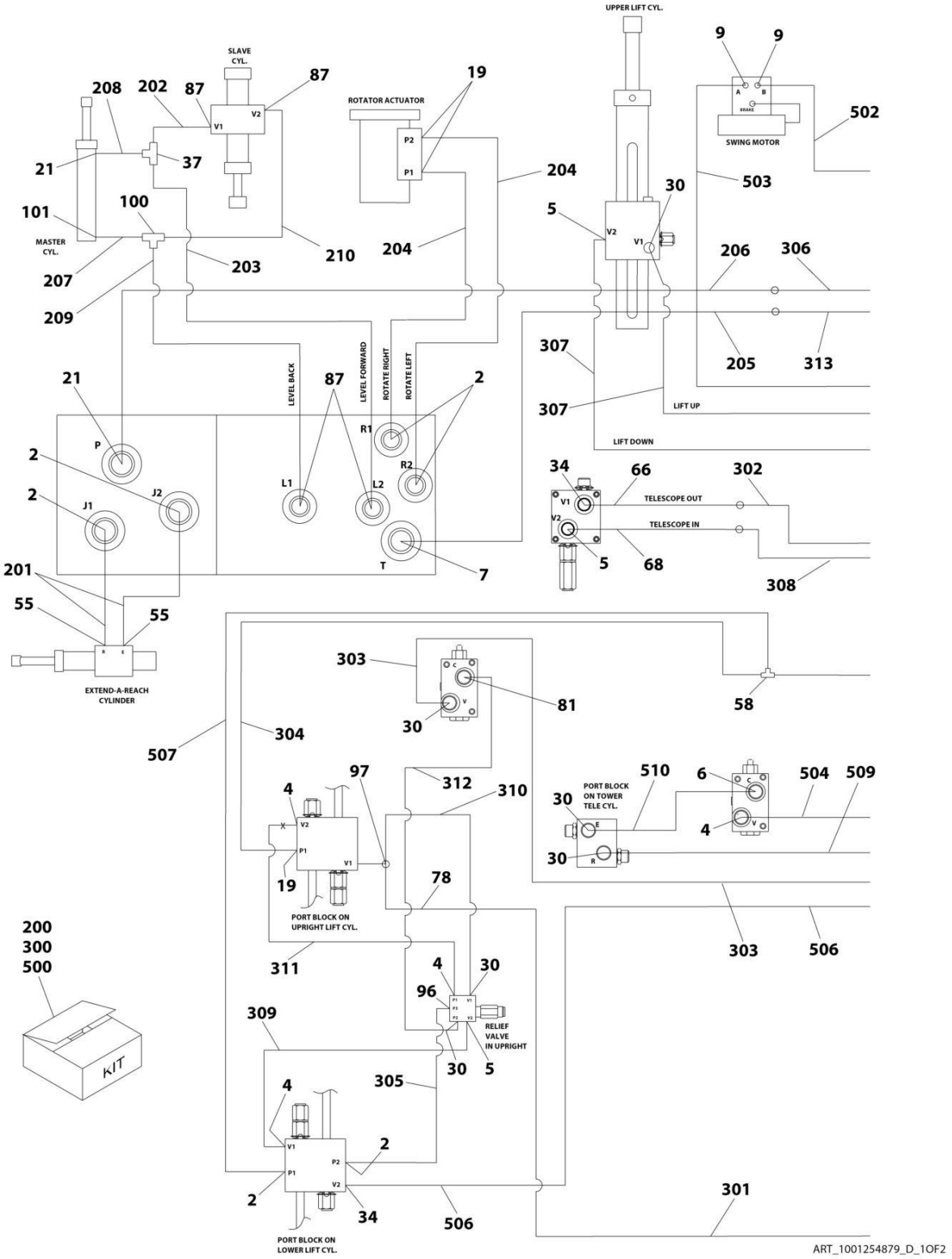
FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217195	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS)	D
2	2220800	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
3	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
4	2220238	2	Plug	
5	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
7	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
9	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
10	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
12	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
13	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
14	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
15	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
16	2110608	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
17	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
18	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
19	2110808	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
20	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/OBS	
21	2131616	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
22	2110404	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
23	2130808	6	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
24	2111616	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
25	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
26	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
27	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
29	2170408	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/OBS	
30	2170504	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
31	2220237	1	Plug	
42	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
43	2170706	2	Fitting, Tee - ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
58	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
60	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
61	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
62	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
64	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
66	2170506	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
67	2130606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
68	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
73	1001198338	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
74	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
100	1001270069	1	Arctic Twobar Hose Kit	
101	2753622	1	Hose	
102	2753686	2	Hose	
103	2753971	3	Hose	
104	2754337	2	Hose	
105	2754338	1	Hose	
106	1001198340	1	Hose	
107	2753626	1	Hose	
108	2753634	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
200	1001270096	1	Towbar Front Hose Kit	
201	2753542	1	Hose	
202	2753628	2	Hose	
203	2753656	2	Hose	
204	2753732	2	Hose	
205	2753879	2	Hose	
206	2753970	4	Hose	
207	2754512	2	Hose	
208	1001159340	2	Hose	
209	1001198341	1	Hose	
300	1001270090	1	Arctic Twobar Hose Kit	
301	2752434	1	Hose	
302	2752938	1	Hose	
306	1001188135	1	Hose	
307	2752495	1	Hose	
308	2752754	1	Hose	
309	1001151354	1	Hose	
400	1001270091	1	Arctic Twobar Hose Kit	
401	2751399	1	Hose	
402	2751500	1	Hose	
403	2752489	2	Hose	
407	1001156332	1	Hose	
408	1001156333	1	Hose	
409	2752997	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD



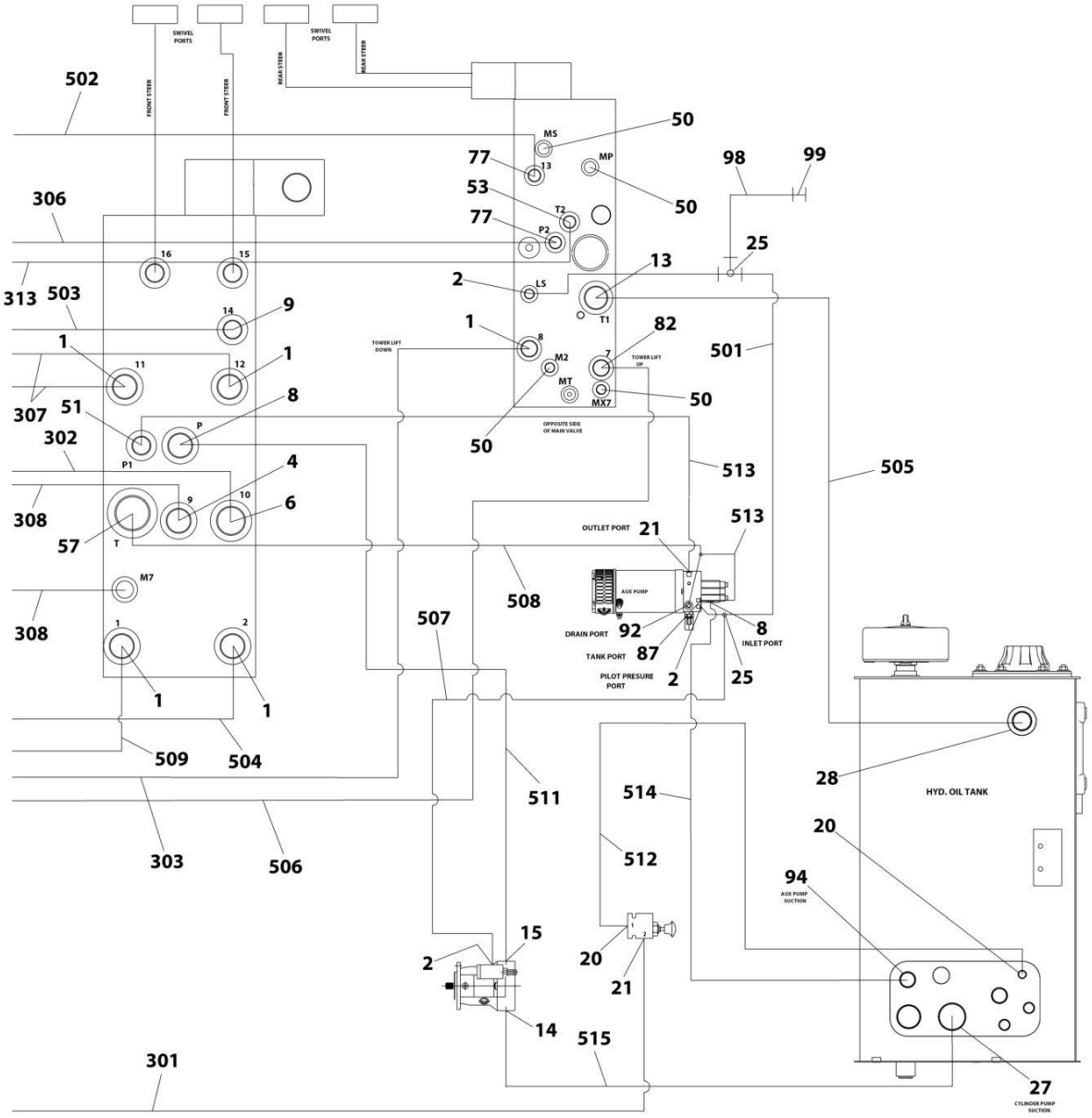

SWIVEL PORTS
FRONT STEER
REAR STEER
502
306
313
503
307
51
302
308
57
308
303
506
509
504
301
50
MS
77
13
MP
98
99
53
T2
77
P2
25
13
2
LS
T1
1
82
501
TOWER LIFT DOWN
M2
MT
MX7
TOWER LIFT UP
50
OPPOSITE SIDE OF MAIN VALVE
50
513
505
513
OUTLET PORT
21
AUX PUMP
DRAIN PORT
92
TANK PORT
87
PILOT PRESURE PORT
2
8
INLET PORT
25
508
507
511
514
512
15
2
20
21
14
515
HYD. OIL TANK
28
20
94
AUX PUMP SUCTION
27
CYLINDER PUMP SUCTION
ART_1001254879_D_2OF2

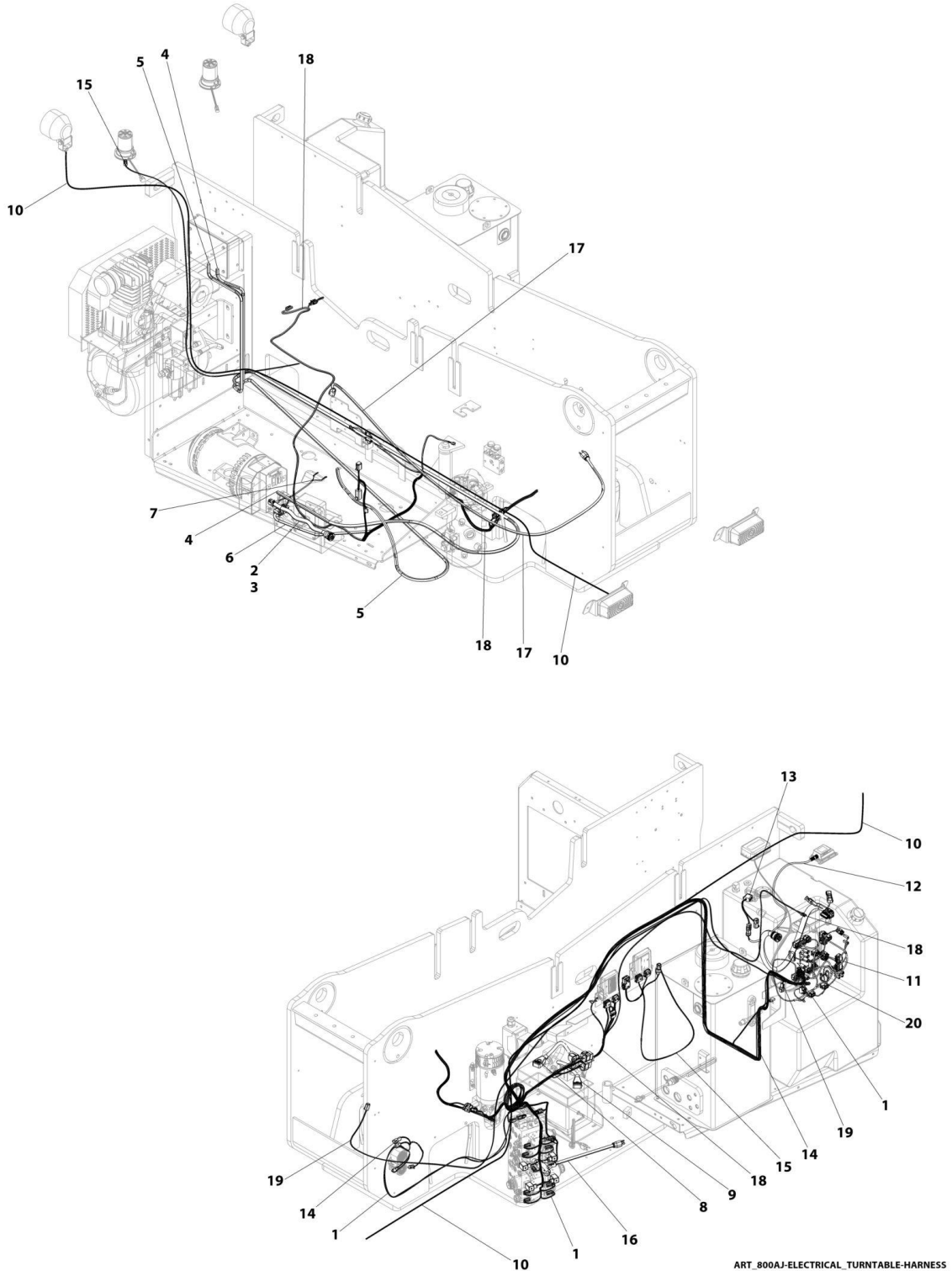
FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD

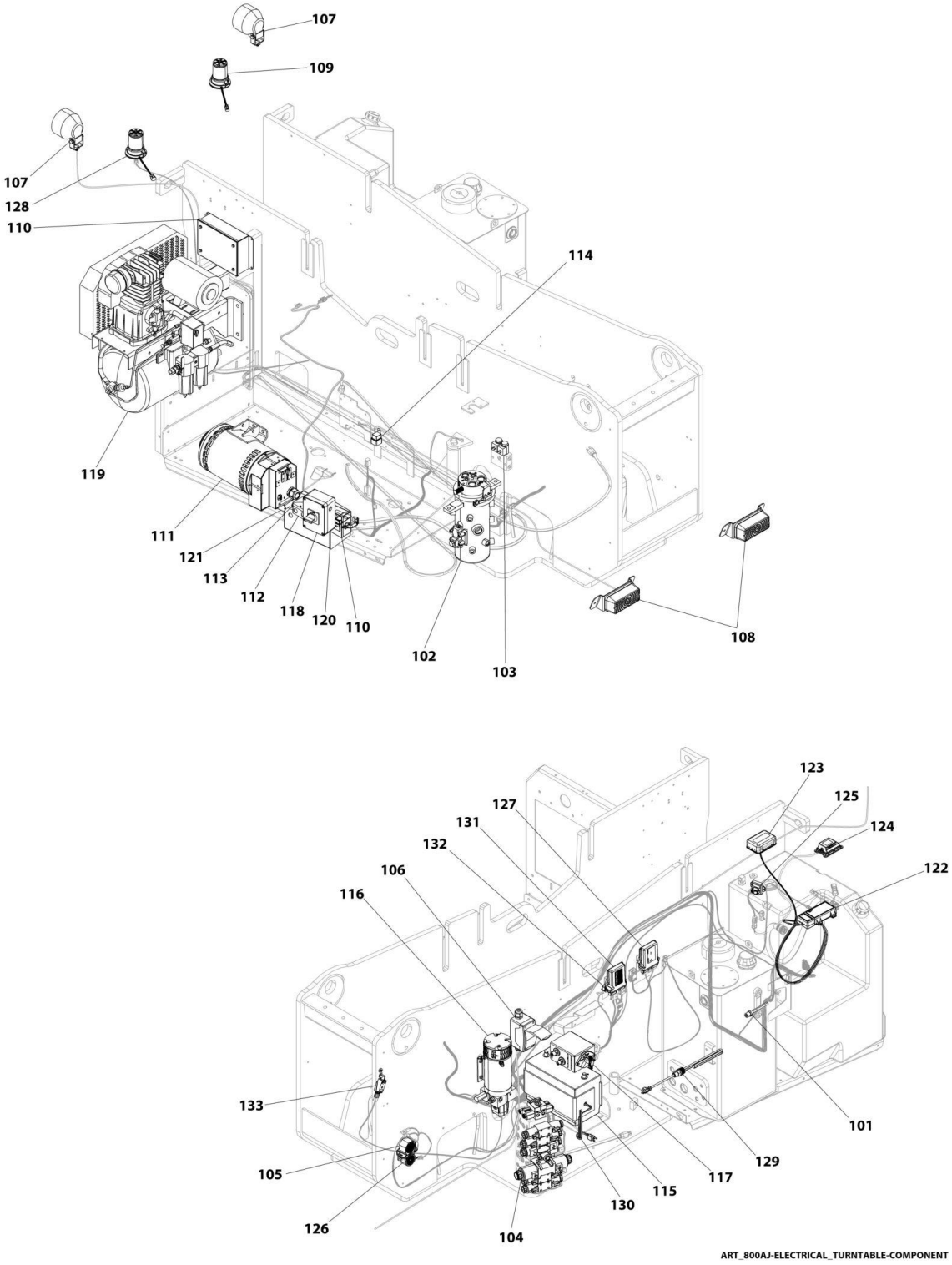
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254879	Ref	STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	D
1	2220381	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
2	2220415	9	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
3	2753442	2	Hose	
4	2220373	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
5	2220500	3	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
6	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
7	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220593	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
9	2220371	3	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
13	1001179329	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220737	1	Split Flange Kit #24	
15	2220478	1	Split Flange Kit #16	
19	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
20	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
21	2220473	4	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
25	2220605	2	Fitting, Tee FL/FL	
27	2220765	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
28	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2220596	6	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
34	2220852	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
37	2220490	1	Fitting, Tee FL/FL	
50	2221086	4	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port, EM3A	
51	4640780	1	Fitting, Check Valve	
53	1001136881	1	Fitting, 45 ORB/FG	
55	2220472	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL (800AJ)	
57	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
58	2221034	1	Fitting, Tee FL/FL/ORB	
66	2752767	1	Hose	
68	2753190	1	Hose	
77	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
78	4567757	1	Tube	
79	4100062	4	Protection, Hose (Not Shown - Located at Tower Boom Power Track)	
81	2221036	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
82	2220950	1	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
87	2220603	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
92	2220899	1	Fitting, Tee ORB/FL/FL	
94	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
96	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
97	1001215289	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
98	2752995	1	Hose	
99	91143177	1	Fitting - Diagnostic Test Port	
100	2220362	1	Fitting, Tee FL/FL/FL	
101	2220726	1	Adapter, 90 SJIC/ORB	
102	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion (Not Shown)	
103	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
200	1001256059	1	Upper Boom Hose Kit	
202	1001119602	1	Hose	
203	1001155673	1	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
204	1001159707	2	Hose	
205	1001254846	1	Hose	
206	1001254847	1	Hose	
207	1001259466	1	Hose	
208	1001259467	1	Hose	
209	1001259468	1	Hose	
210	1001259470	1	Hose	
300	1001183226	1	Lower Boom Hose Kit	
301	2752468	1	Hose	
302	2752766	1	Hose	
303	2752930	1	Hose	
304	2752978	1	Hose	
305	2753008	1	Hose	
306	2753123	1	Hose	
307	2753189	2	Hose	
308	2753191	1	Hose	
309	2753195	1	Hose	
310	2753196	1	Hose	
311	2753197	1	Hose	
312	2753199	1	Hose	
313	1001182162	1	Hose	
500	1001270089	1	Turntable Hose Kit	
501	2752434	1	Hose	
502	2752461	1	Hose	
503	2752484	1	Hose	
504	2752494	1	Hose	
505	2752723	1	Hose	
506	2752768	1	Hose	
507	2753010	2	Hose	
508	2753118	1	Hose	
509	2753192	1	Hose	
510	2753200	1	Hose	
511	2753231	1	Hose	
512	2753274	1	Hose	
513	1001109690	2	Hose	
514	1001149410	1	Hose	
515	1001179079	1	Hose	

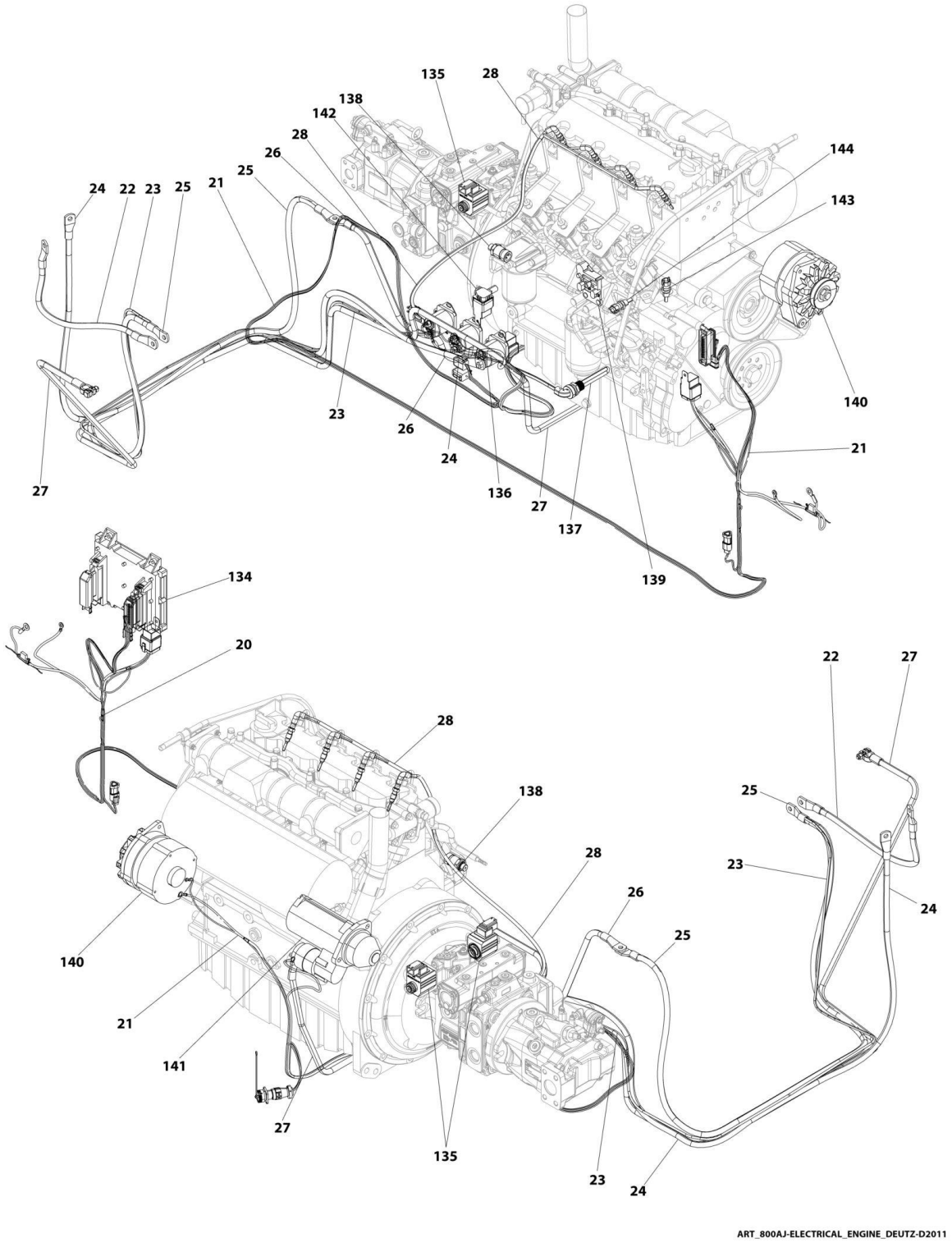
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

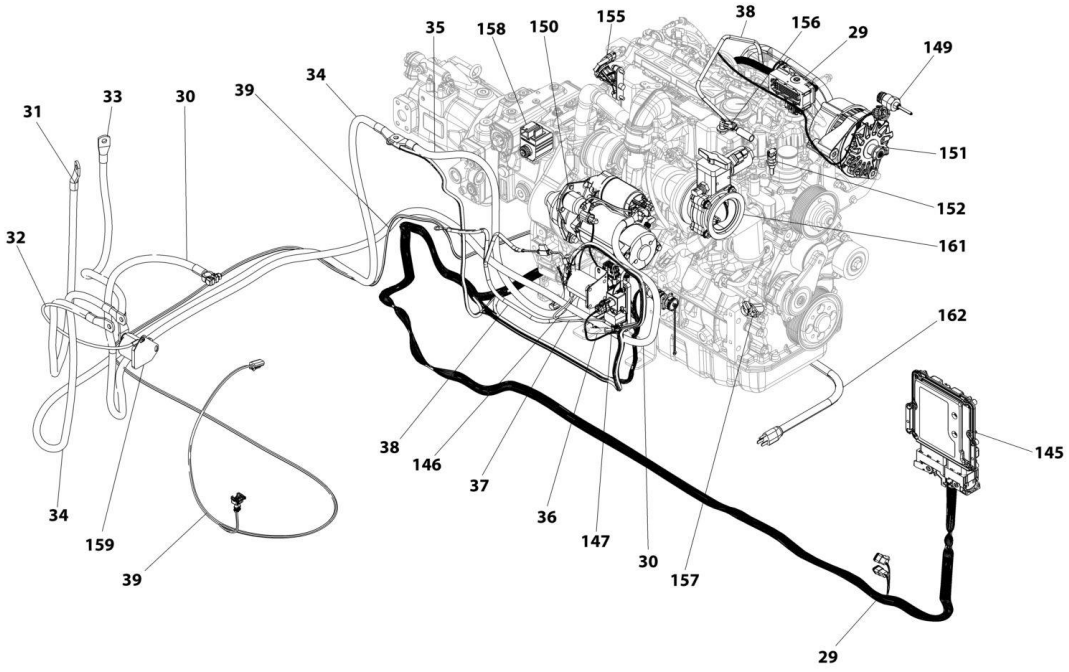
FIGURE 8-1. 800AJ HC3 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

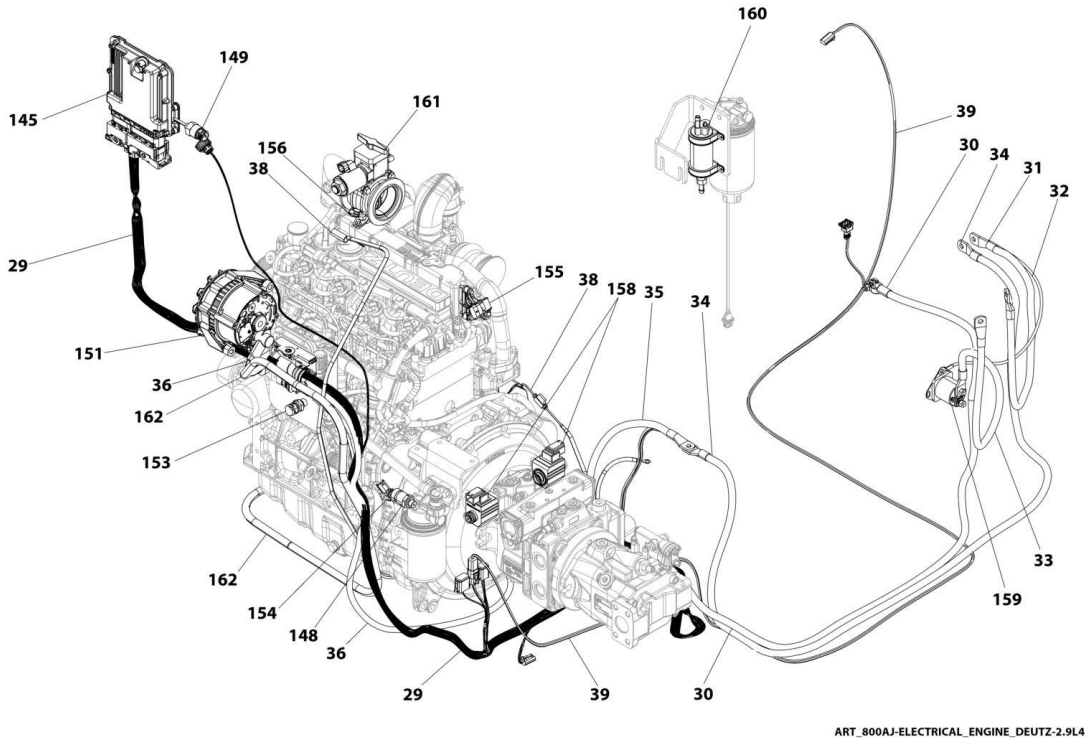



107
109
107
128
110
114
119
111
121
113
112
118
120
110
102
103
108
123
125
127
124
131
132
122
106
116
133
101
129
105
117
115
130
126
104
ART_800AJ-ELECTRICAL_TURNTABLE-COMPONENT

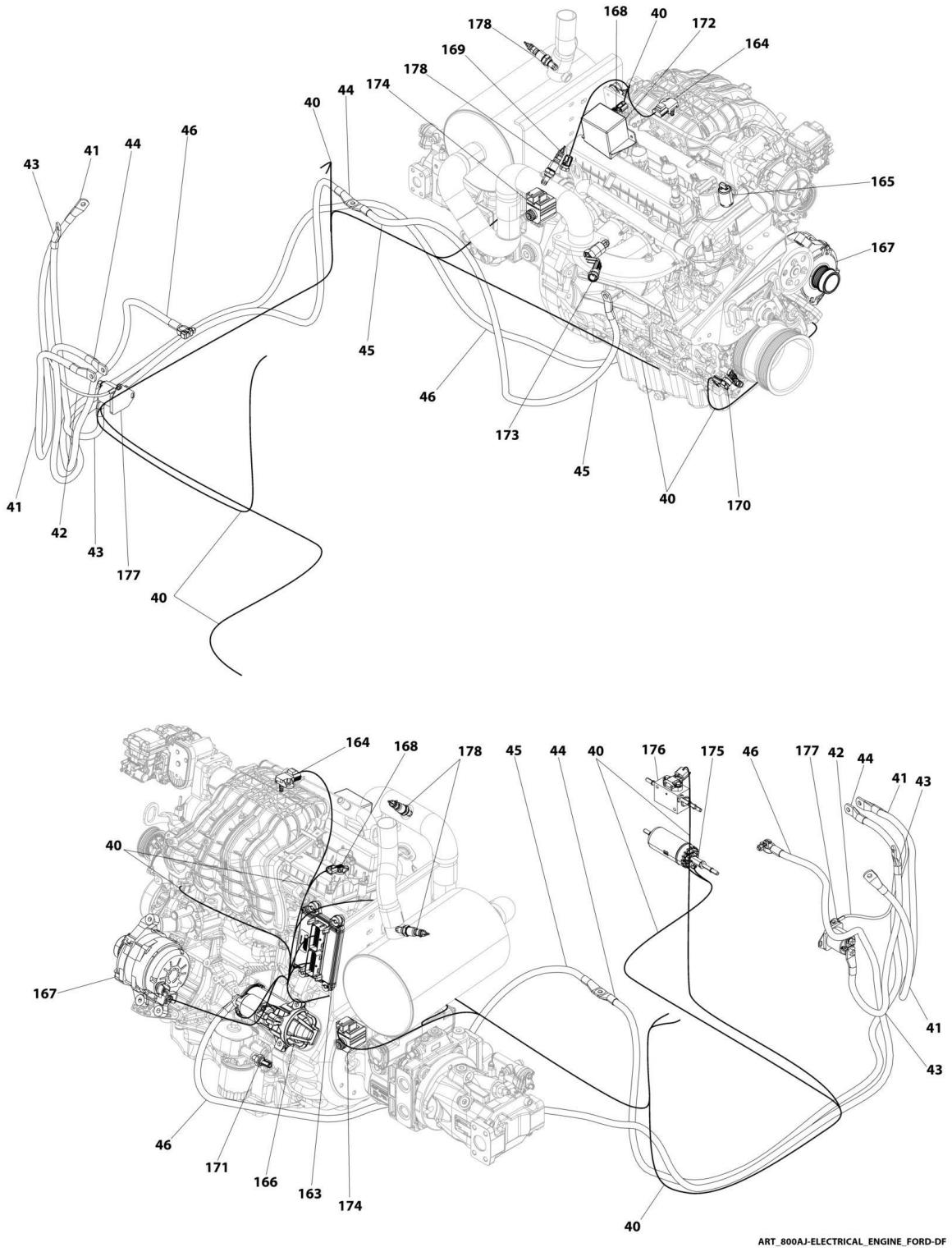
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

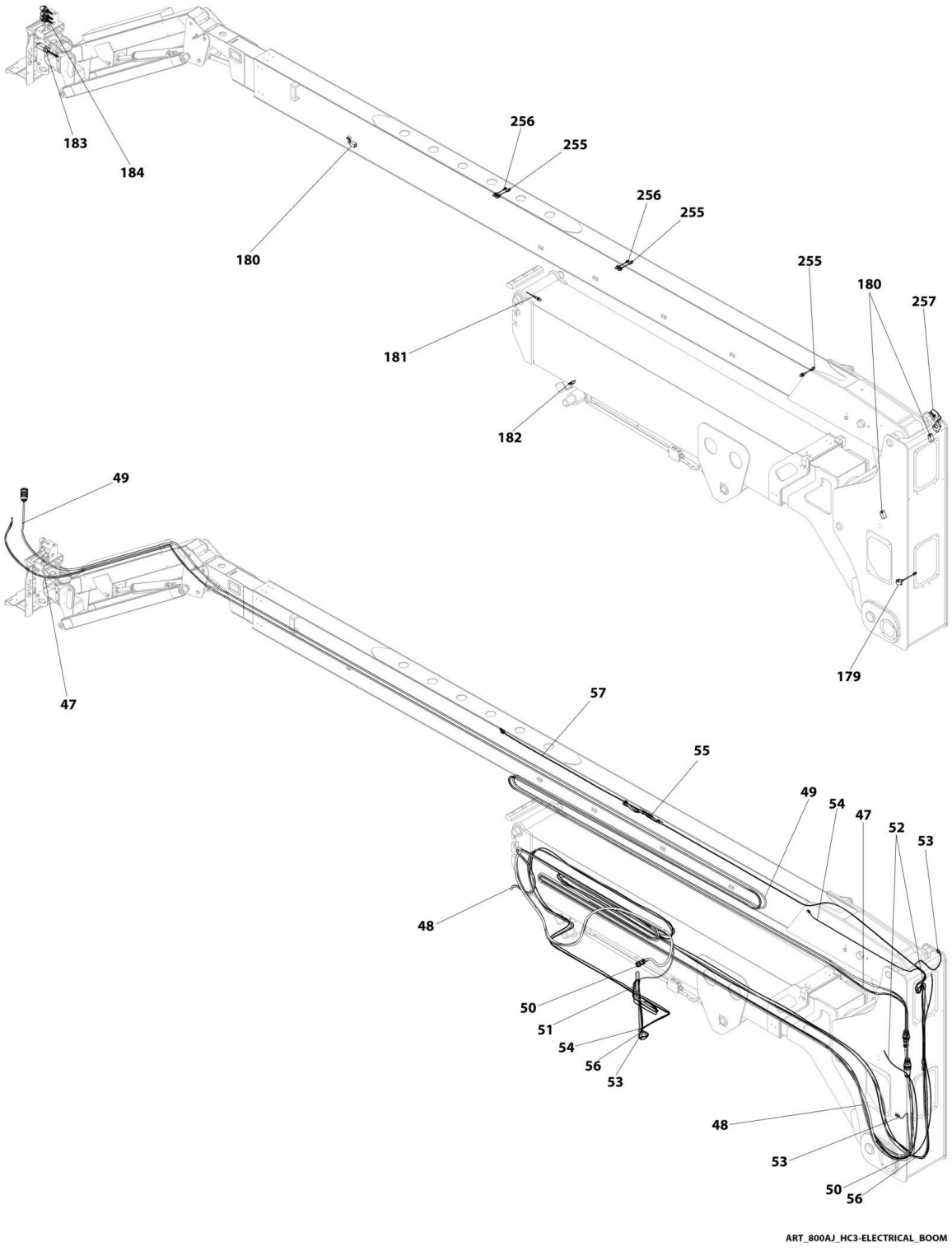



35
158
150
155
38
156
29
149
34
39
30
33
31
151
152
32
161
162
145
38
146
37
36
147
30
157
34
159
39
29

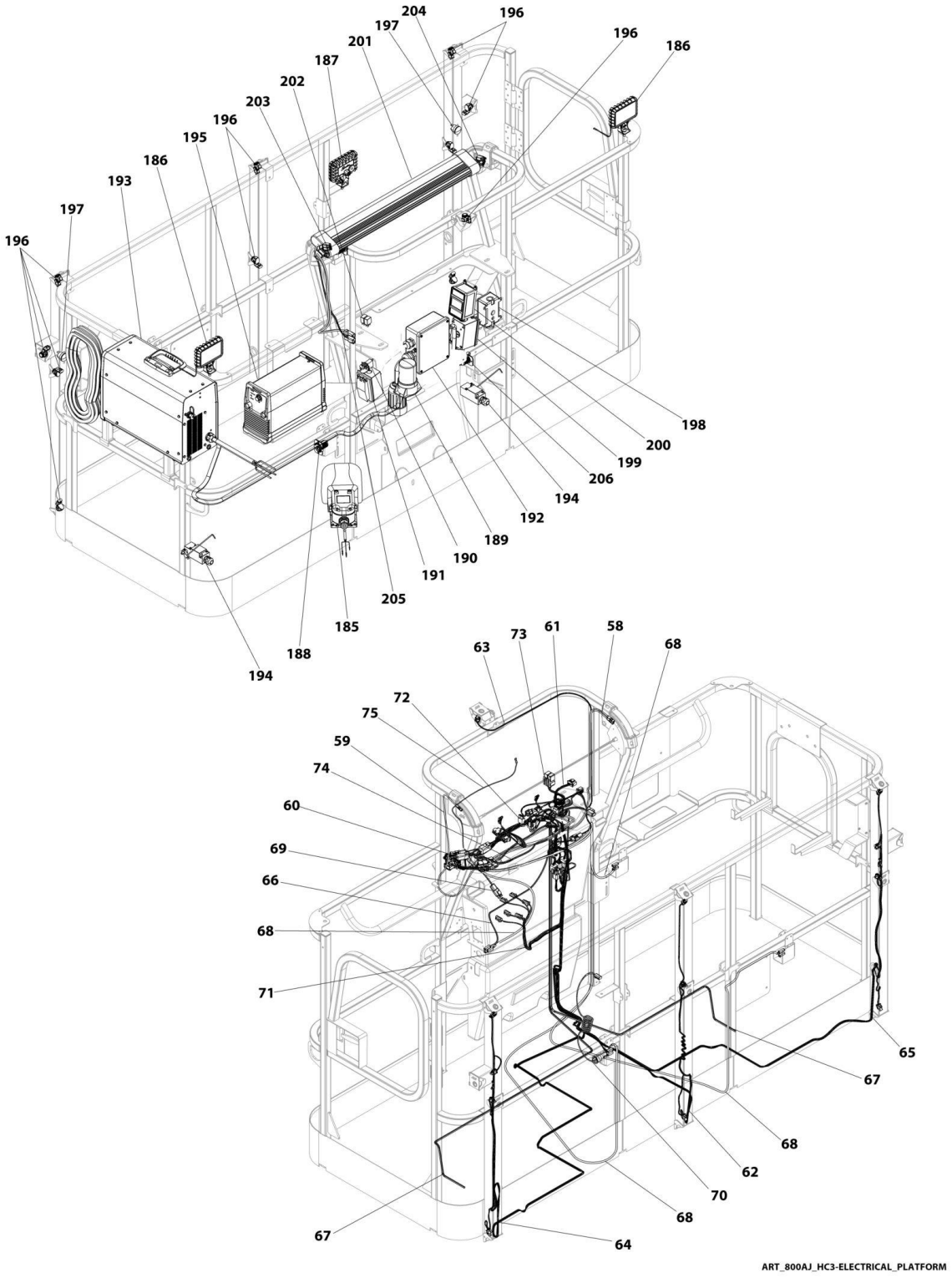

160
149
145
161
39
156
38
30
34
31
32
29
155
38
158
35
34
151
36
162
153
33
162
159
154
148
36
29
39
30
ART_800AJ-ELECTRICAL_ENGINE_DEUTZ-2.9L4

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL




183
184
180
256
255
256
255
255
180
257
181
182
179
49
47
57
55
49
54
47
52
53
48
50
51
54
56
53
48
53
50
56
ART_800AJ_HC3-ELECTRICAL_BOOM

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL



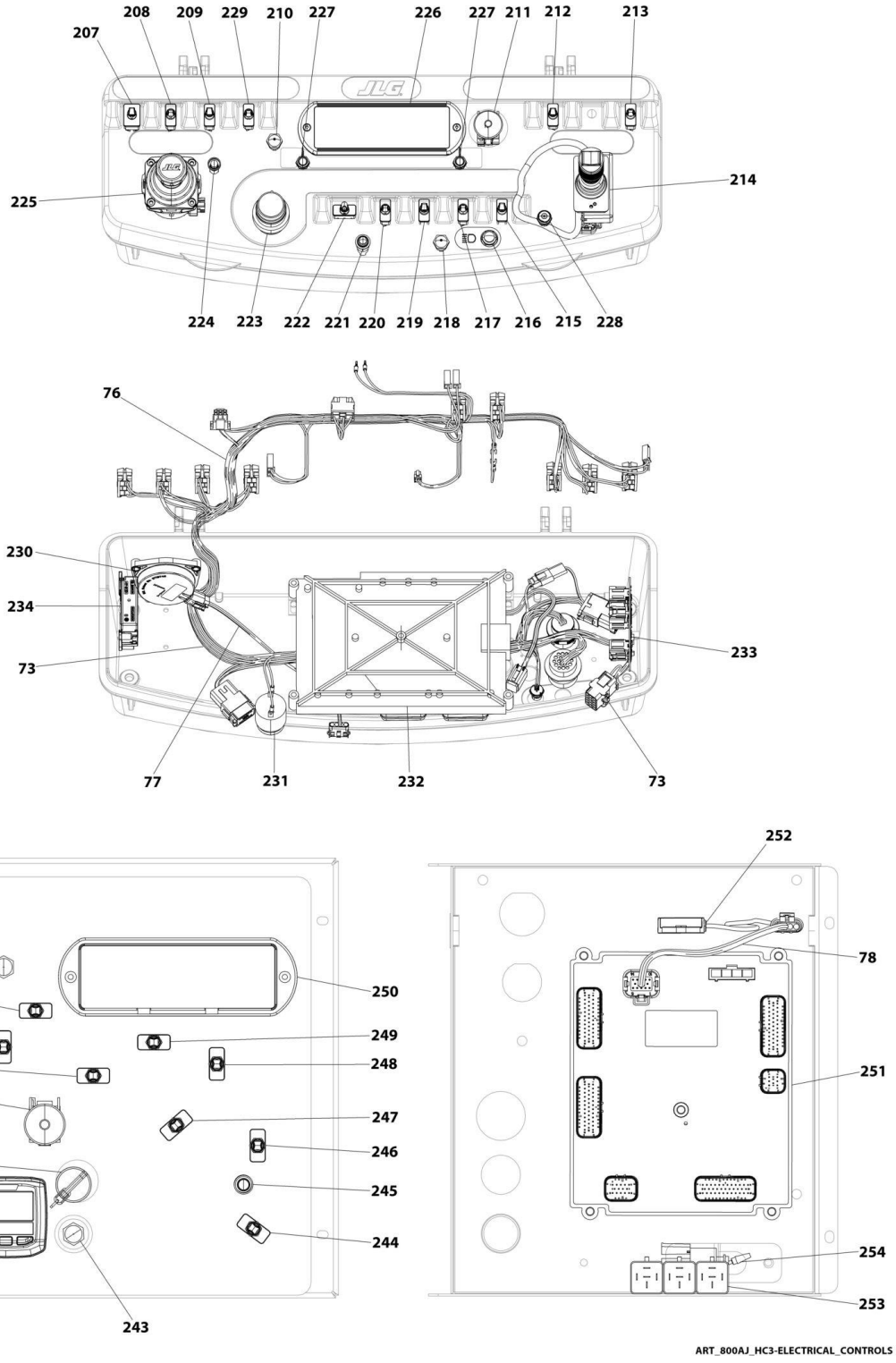

208
209
229
210
227
226
227
211
212
213
207
214
225
224
223
222
221
220
219
218
217
216
215
228
76
230
234
73
233
77
231
232
73
252
78
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
250
249
248
247
246
245
244
243
251
254
253
ART_800AJ_HC3-ELECTRICAL_CONTROLS

FIGURE 8-1. 800AJ HC3 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	HARNESS LIST	
		Ref	Note: This figure is for part identification only.	
1		Ref	Harness, Main Valve	
2		Ref	Harness, 7500W Generator	
3		Ref	Harness, 4000W Generator	
4		Ref	Harness, Generator to Control Box	
5		Ref	Harness, Generator Control Box to Engine	
6		Ref	Harness, 2500W Generator	
7		Ref	Harness, Hourmeter	
8		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Disconnect	
9		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Disconnect	
10		Ref	Harness, Head and Tail Light	
11		Ref	Harness, Clearsky	
12		Ref	Harness, Telematics	
13		Ref	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	
14		Ref	Harness, White Noise Alarm	
15		Ref	Harness, Strobe Light Control	
16		Ref	3-Way Plug	
17		Ref	Cable, Extension	
18		Ref	Harness, ASOV	
19		Ref	Harness, Tower Stow	
20		Ref	Harness, Ground Control	
21		Ref	Harness, Engine	
22		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump	
23		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Relay	
24		Ref	Cable, Aux Pump to Relay	
25		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Ground	
26		Ref	Cable, Engine Ground	
27		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Starter	
28		Ref	Harness, Glow Plug	
29		Ref	Harness, Engine	
30		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Starter	
31		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump	
32		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Relay	
33		Ref	Cable, Aux Pump to Relay	
34		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Ground	
35		Ref	Cable, Engine Ground	
36		Ref	Harness, Alternator Power	
37		Ref	Harness, Glow Plug Fuse	
38		Ref	Heater, Breather	
39		Ref	Harness, Fuel Pump	
40		Ref	Harness, Engine	
41		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump	
42		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Relay	
43		Ref	Cable, Aux Pump to Relay	
44		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Ground	
45		Ref	Cable, Engine Ground	
46		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Starter	
47		Ref	Cable, AC Ground to Platform (Upper)	
48		Ref	Cable, AC Ground to Platform (Lower)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49		Ref	Cable, Boom (Upper)	
50		Ref	Cable, Boom (Lower)	
51		Ref	Harness, Tilt Sensor	
52		Ref	Harness, Proximity Sensor	
53		Ref	Harness, Main Boom Angle Sensor	
54		Ref	Harness, Transport Proximity Sensor	
55		Ref	Harness, Capacity (Upper)	
56		Ref	Harness, Capacity (Lower)	
57		Ref	Harness, Capacity Proximity (Upper)	
58		Ref	Harness, SkyEye Receiver	
59		Ref	Harness, SkyEye Emitter	
60		Ref	Harness, SkyEye Intermediate	
61		Ref	Harness, SkySense Main	
62		Ref	Harness, SkySense Mid Tube	
63		Ref	Harness SkySense Overhead Sensor	
64		Ref	Harness, SkySense Left Tube	
65		Ref	Harness, SkySense Right Tube	
66		Ref	Harness, USB	
67		Ref	Cable, Soft Touch	
68		Ref	Harness, Portable Work Light	
69		Ref	Harness, Portable Light Power	
70		Ref	Harness, Portable Work Light Extension	
71		Ref	Harness, Platform Valve	
72		Ref	Harness, Platform Work Light	
73		Ref	Harness, SkyLine	
74		Ref	Harness, SkyGuard	
75		Ref	Harness, Platform Strobe Light	
76		Ref	Harness, Platform Console	
77		Ref	Harness, Tilt Sensor	
78		Ref	Harness, Tilt Sensor	
		Ref	COMPONENT LIST	
101		Ref	Sensor, Fuel Level	
102		Ref	Rotary Coupling	
103		Ref	Solenoids, Axle Valve	
104		Ref	Solenoids, Main Control Valve	
105		Ref	Alarm	
106		Ref	AC Breaker Box	
107		Ref	Headlight	
108		Ref	Taillight	
109		Ref	Light, Strobe (Amber)	
110		Ref	Box, Generator Control	
111		Ref	Generator	
112		Ref	Generator Junction Box	
113		Ref	Light, Generator	
114		Ref	Relay	
115		Ref	Battery	
116		Ref	Auxiliary Pump/Motor	
117		Ref	Switch, Battery Disconnect	
118		Ref	Box, Air Compressor Control	
119		Ref	Air Compressor	
120		Ref	Transformer, Cold Weather	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
121		Ref	Generator Hourmeter	
122		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics CANBUS	
123		Ref	Antenna, ClearSky Telematics	
124		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics 3-Wire	
125		Ref	Voltage Regulator, ClearSky Telematics	
126		Ref	Alarm, White Noise	
127		Ref	Module, Strobe Control	
128		Ref	Light, Strobe	
129		Ref	Heater, Immersion	
130		Ref	Heater, Battery	
131		Ref	Module, ASOV Control	
132		Ref	Switch, ASOV	
133		Ref	Sensor, Tower Stow	
134		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
135		Ref	Solenoids, Hydrodstatic Pump	
136		Ref	Relays	
137		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
138		Ref	Sensor, Temperature	
139		Ref	Sensor	
140		Ref	Alternator	
141		Ref	Starter	
142		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
143		Ref	Sensor, Engine Coolant Temperature	
144		Ref	Sensor, Pressure	
145		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
146		Ref	Relay	
147		Ref	Relay	
148		Ref	Sensor, Pressure	
149		Ref	Sensor, Coolant Level	
150		Ref	Starter	
151		Ref	Alternator	
152		Ref	Sensor, Engine Coolant Temperature	
153		Ref	Sensor, Pressure	
154		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
155		Ref	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
156		Ref	Sensor, Temperature	
157		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
158		Ref	Solenoids, Hydrodstatic Pump	
159		Ref	Relay	
160		Ref	Fuel Pump	
161		Ref	Air Shut Off Valve (ASOV)	
162		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
163		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
164		Ref	Sensor, TMAP	
165		Ref	Solenoid, Timing	
166		Ref	Starter	
167		Ref	Alternator	
168		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
169		Ref	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor	
170		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
171		Ref	Sensor, Oil Pressure	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
172		Ref	Fuse Box	
173		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
174		Ref	Solenoids, Hydrodstatic Pump	
175		Ref	Fuel Pump	
176		Ref	Fuel Block	
177		Ref	Relay	
178		Ref	Sensor, O2	
179		Ref	Sensor, Tilt	
180		Ref	Sensor, Transport Position	
181		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
182		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
183		Ref	Cell, Load Sensing	
184		Ref	Solenoids, Platform Valve	
185		Ref	Footswitch	
186		Ref	Platform Work Light	
187		Ref	Portable Work Light	
188		Ref	AC Receptacle	
189		Ref	Light, Platform Strobe	
190		Ref	Switch, Generator	
191		Ref	AC Receptacle	
192		Ref	Junction Box	
193		Ref	Welding Machine	
194		Ref	Switch, Soft Touch Limit	
195		Ref	Plasma Cutter	
196		Ref	Sensor, SkySense	
197		Ref	Alarm	
198		Ref	AC Receptacle	
199		Ref	AC Receptacle	
200		Ref	AC Receptacle/Breaker Box	
201		Ref	Switch, SkyGuard	
202		Ref	Relay	
203		Ref	Sensor, SkyEye Receiver	
204		Ref	Sensor, SkyEye Emitter	
205		Ref	Sensor, SkyLine Proximity	
206		Ref	USB Receptacle	
207		Ref	Switch, Drive Speed/ Torque Select	
208		Ref	Switch, Steer Select	
209		Ref	Switch, Platform Leveling Override	
210		Ref	Switch, Horn	
211		Ref	Switch, Emergency Stop	
212		Ref	Switch, Start/Auxilliary Power	
213		Ref	Switch, Drive Orientation Override	
214		Ref	Controller, Drive/Steer	
215		Ref	Switch, Boom Telescope	
216		Ref	Switch, Lights	
217		Ref	Switch, Jib Up/Down	
218		Ref	Switch, Soft Touch/SkyGuard/SkySense Override	
219		Ref	Switch, Tower Telescope	
220		Ref	Switch, Tower Lift	
221		Ref	Light, Soft Touch/SkyGuard/SkySense Indicator	
222		Ref	Switch, Platform Rotate	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
223		Ref	Switch, Function Speed Control	
224		Ref	Light, Boom Stow Indicator	
225		Ref	Controller, Main Lift/Swing	
226		Ref	Display, Platform	
227		Ref	Light, SkySense Indicator	
228		Ref	Switch, SkySense	
229		Ref	Switch, Fuel Select	
230		Ref	Sensor, Tilt	
231		Ref	Alarm	
232		Ref	Module, Platform	
233		Ref	Module, SkySense Control	
234		Ref	Module, SkySense Sensor	
235		Ref	Switch, Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)	
236		Ref	Switch, Platform Rotate	
237		Ref	Switch, Platform Leveling Override	
238		Ref	Switch, Jib Up/Down	
239		Ref	Switch, Emergency Stop	
240		Ref	Switch, Engine Start/ Auxiliary Power	
241		Ref	Switch, Key	
242		Ref	Display, Ground	
243		Ref	Switch, Machine Safety System Override (MSSO)	
244		Ref	Switch, Turntable Swing	
245		Ref	Light, Boom Stow/ASOV Indicator	
246		Ref	Switch, Tower Lift	
247		Ref	Switch, Tower Telescope	
248		Ref	Switch, Boom Lift	
249		Ref	Switch, Boom Telescope	
250		Ref	Indicator Panel	
251		Ref	Module, Ground Control	
252		Ref	Sensor, Tilt	
253		Ref	Relay	
254		Ref	Switch, Cribbing	
255		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
256		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
257		Ref	Sensor, Boom Angle	

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)

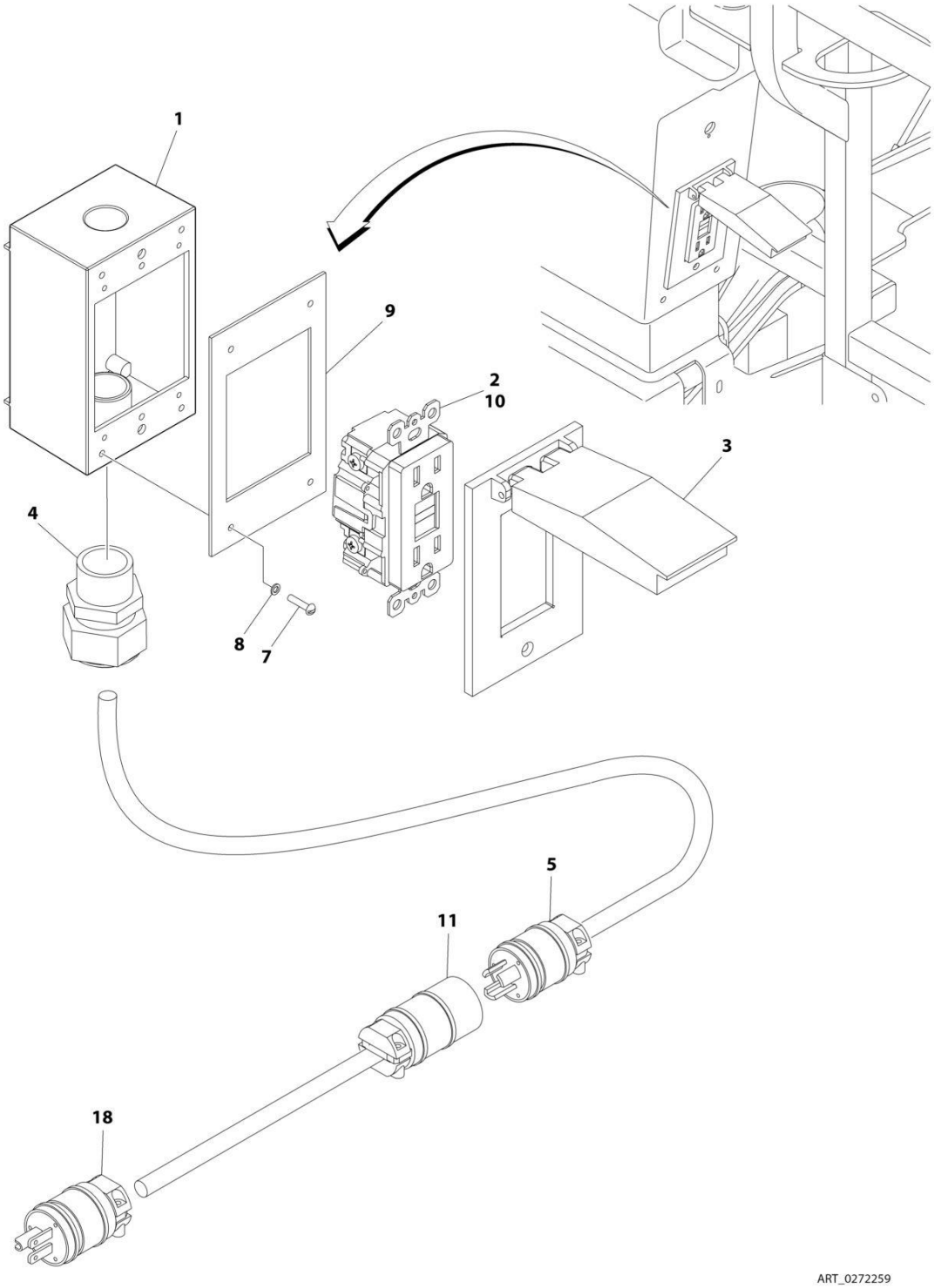


FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272259	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI RECEPTACLE	C
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	4460346	1	Receptacle	
3	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
4	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001213584	1	Plug, Male	
7	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
8	4760600	4	Washer #6	
9	3960422	1	Gasket	
10	4460315	3	Terminal, Spade	
11	1001213585	1	Receptacle, Female	
18	4460205	1	Plug, Male	

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)

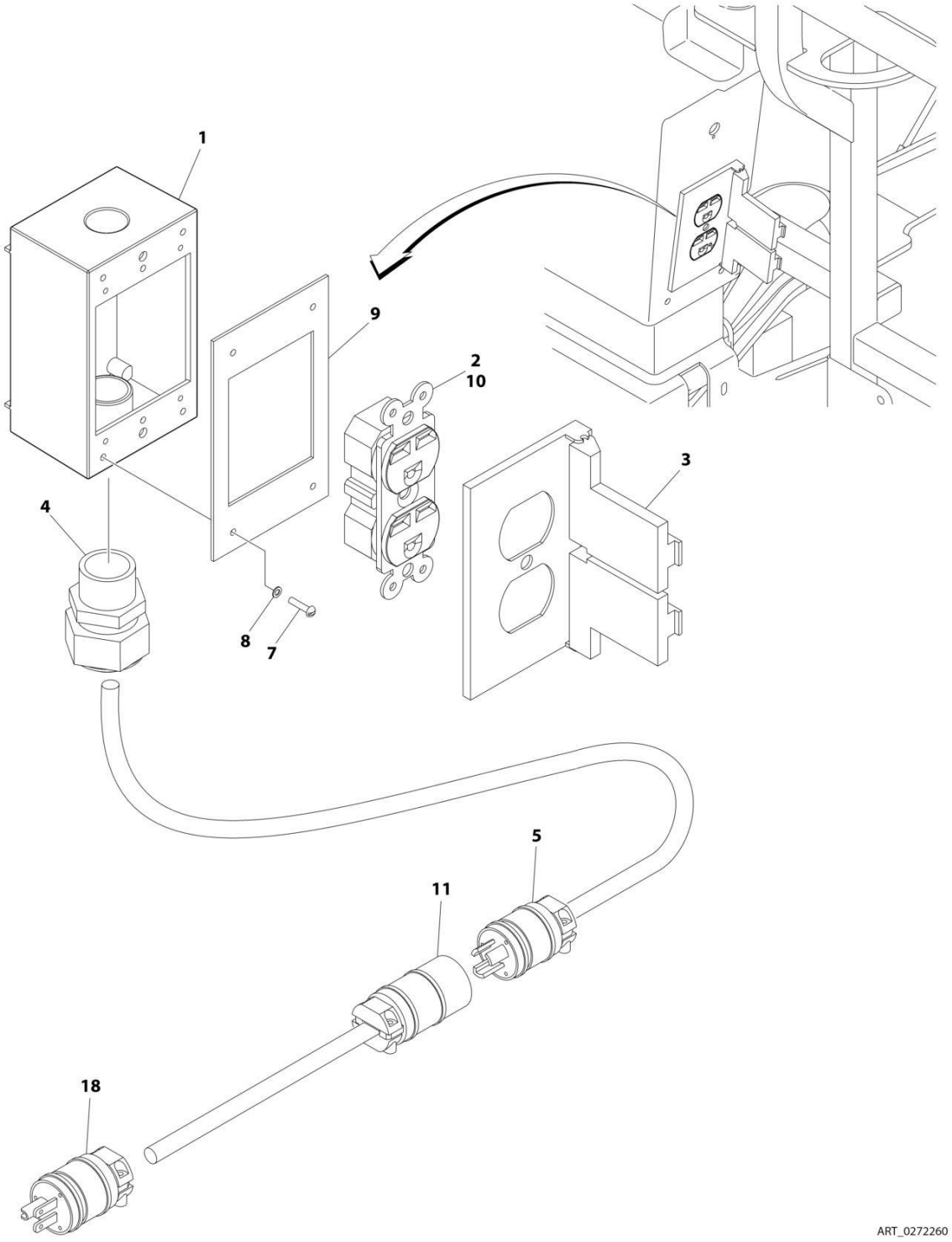
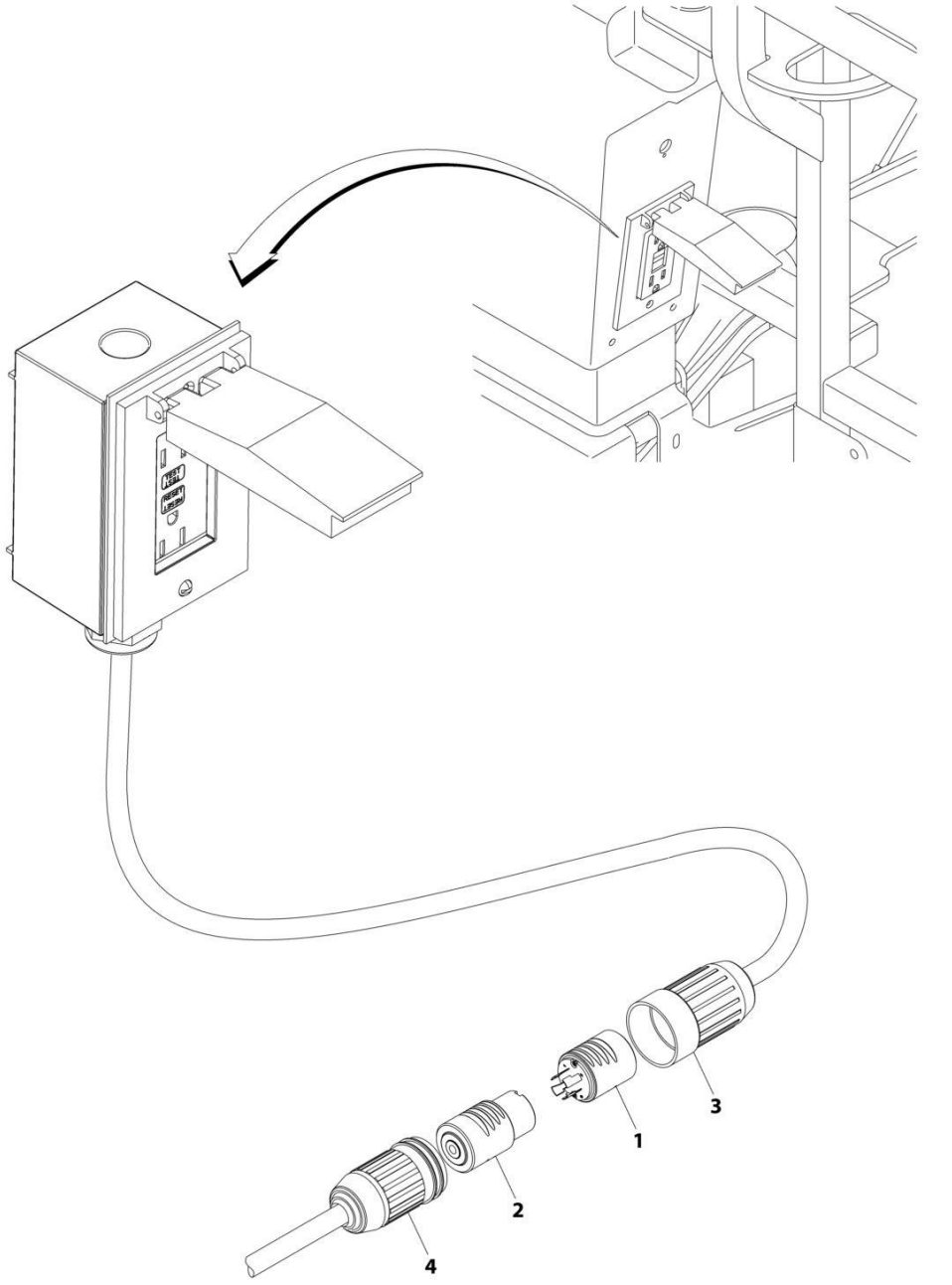


FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272260	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V	C
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	4460125	1	Receptacle	
3	4060092	1	Shield	
4	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001213584	2	Plug, Male	
7	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
8	4760600	4	Washer #6	
9	3960422	1	Gasket	
10	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
11	1001213585	1	Receptacle, Female	
18	4460233	1	Plug, Male	

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001160272

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160272	Ref	AC CABLE CONNECTOR INSTALLATION – 4000W GENERATOR	A
1	4460962	1	Plug, Male	
2	4460963	1	Connector	
3	1671092	1	Cover	
4	1671093	1	Plug	

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITHOUT 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT ANSI, JAPANESE & CSA SPECS)

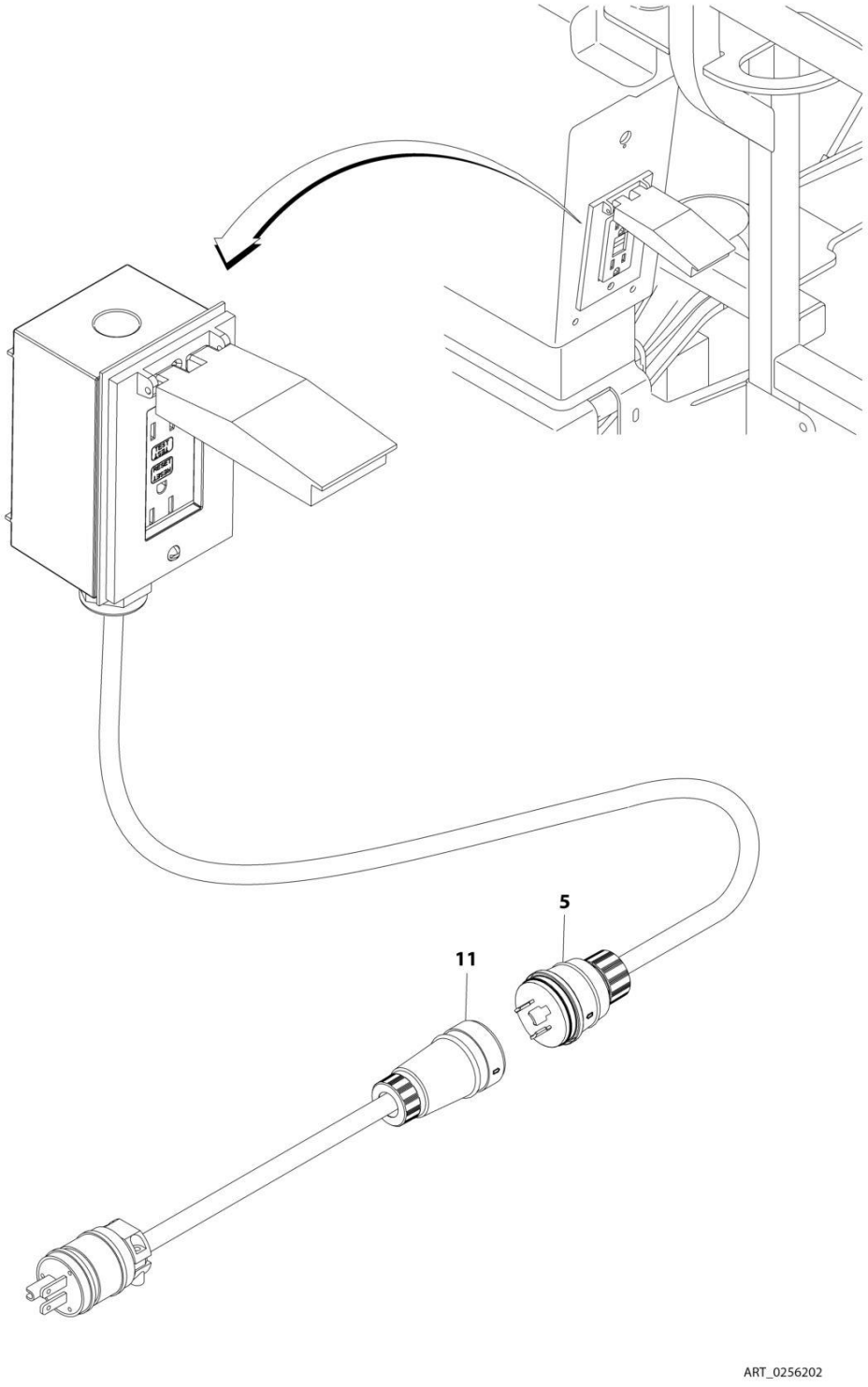


FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITHOUT 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT ANSI, JAPANESE & CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0256202	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION	D
5	1001213584	1	Plug	
11	1001213585	1	Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

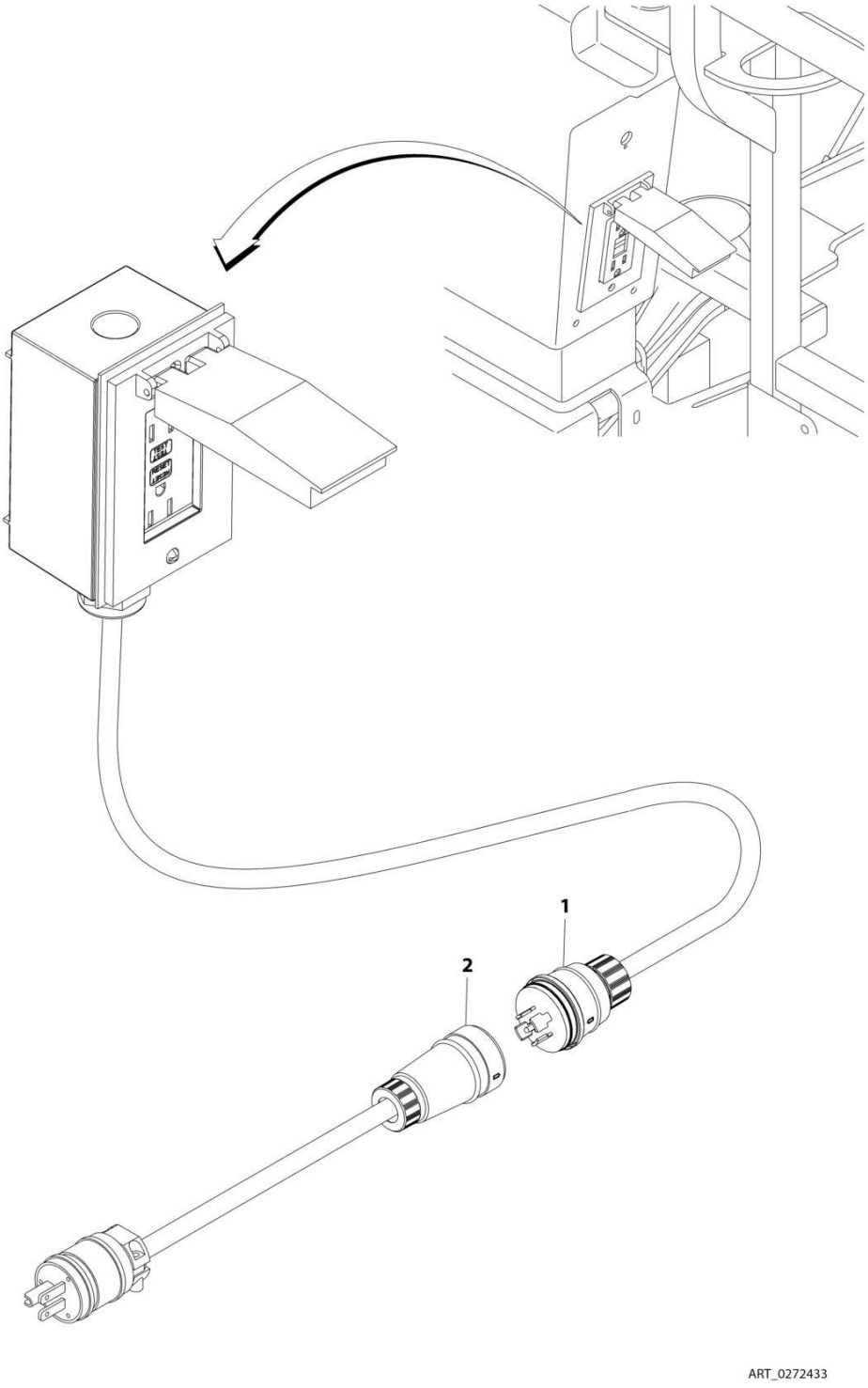


FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272433	Ref	AC CABLE INSTALLATION - 110V/220V	D
1	1001218622	1	Plug, Male	
2	1001218623	1	Plug, Female	

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

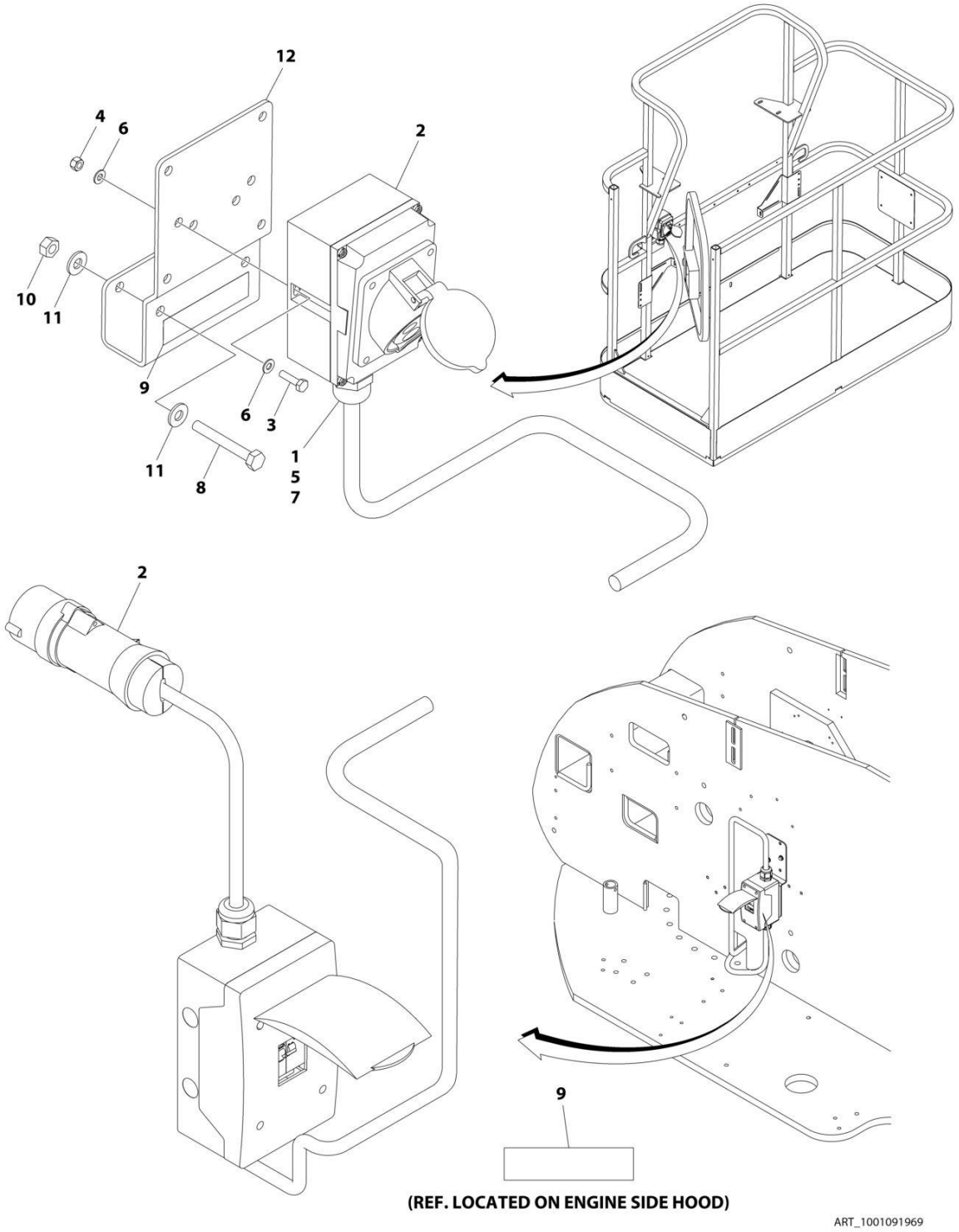


FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091969	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	1705325	2	Decal - 110V	
10	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

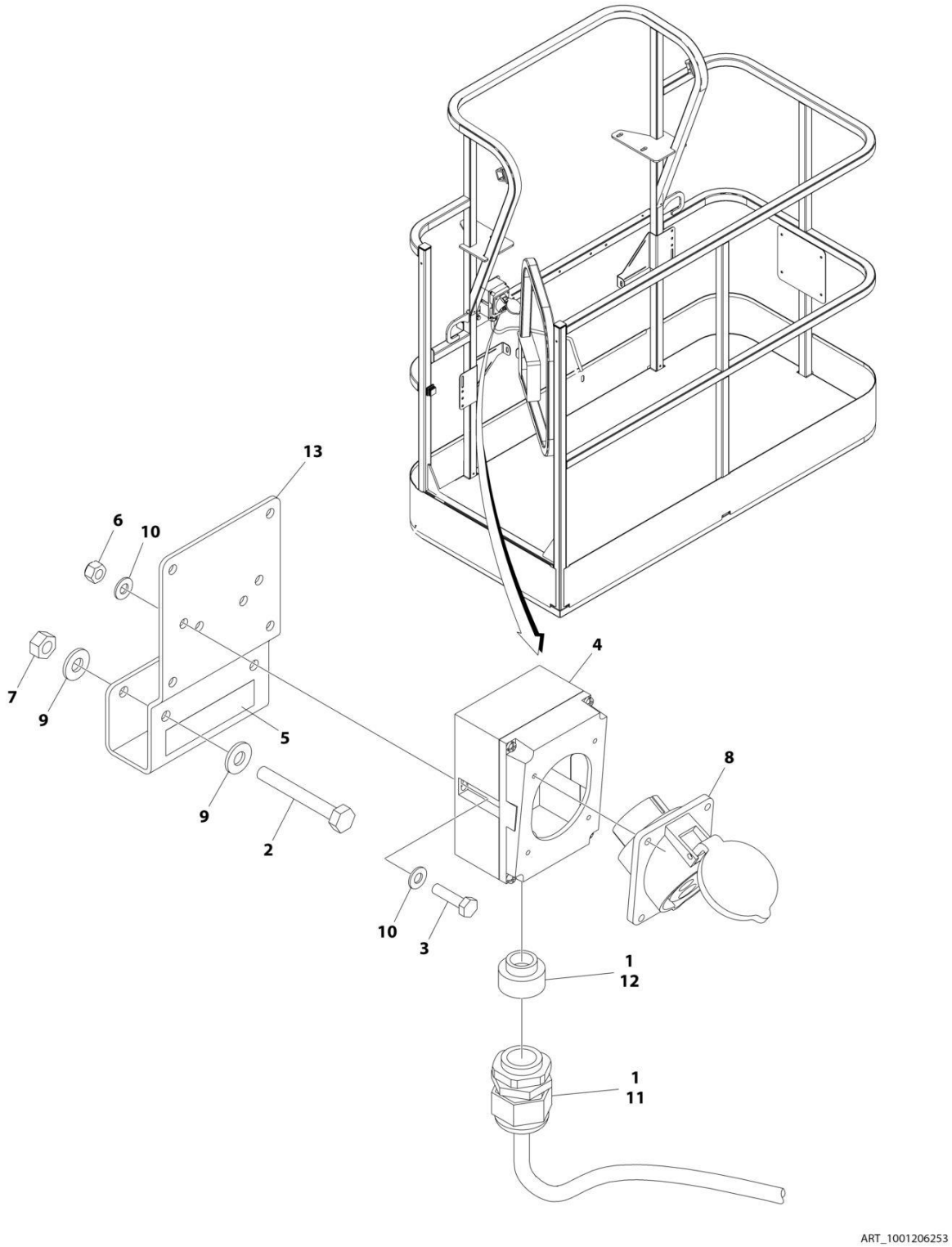


FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206253	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	1705325	1	Decal - 110V	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4461198	1	Receptacle	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811400	4	Washer M4	
11	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	1001101196	1	Adapter	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

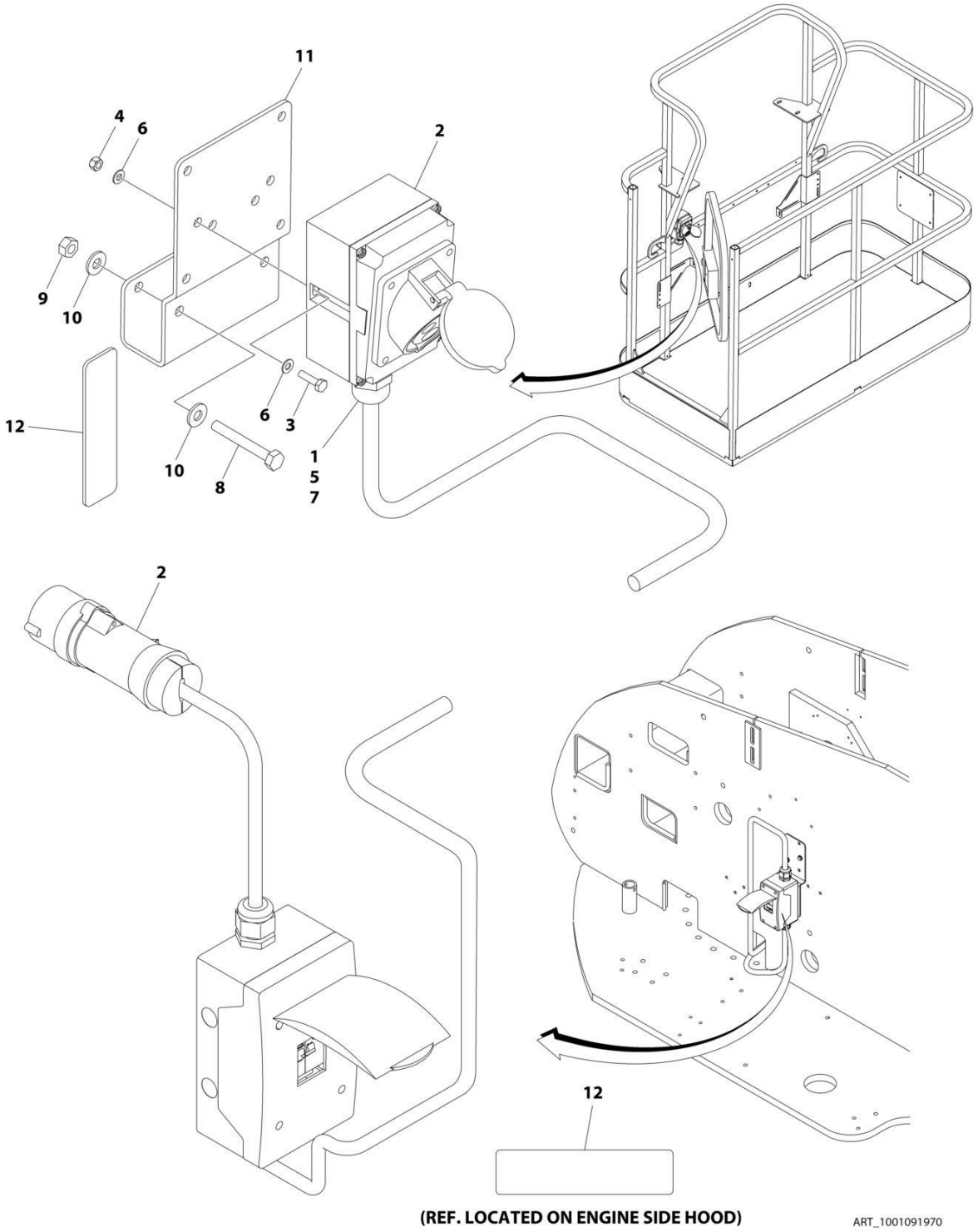


FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091970	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

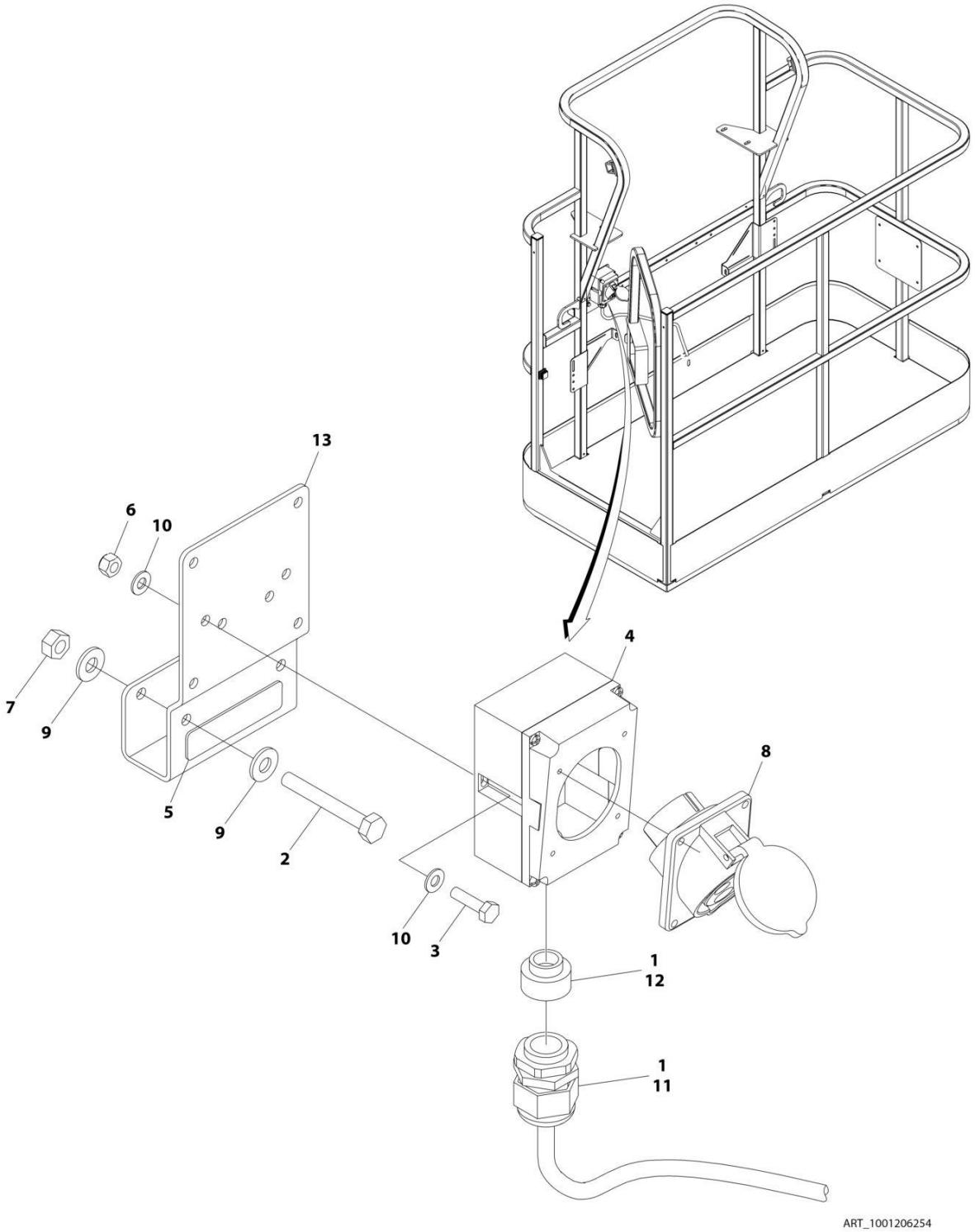


FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206254	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4461201	1	Receptacle	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811400	4	Washer M4	
11	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	1001101196	1	Adapter	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

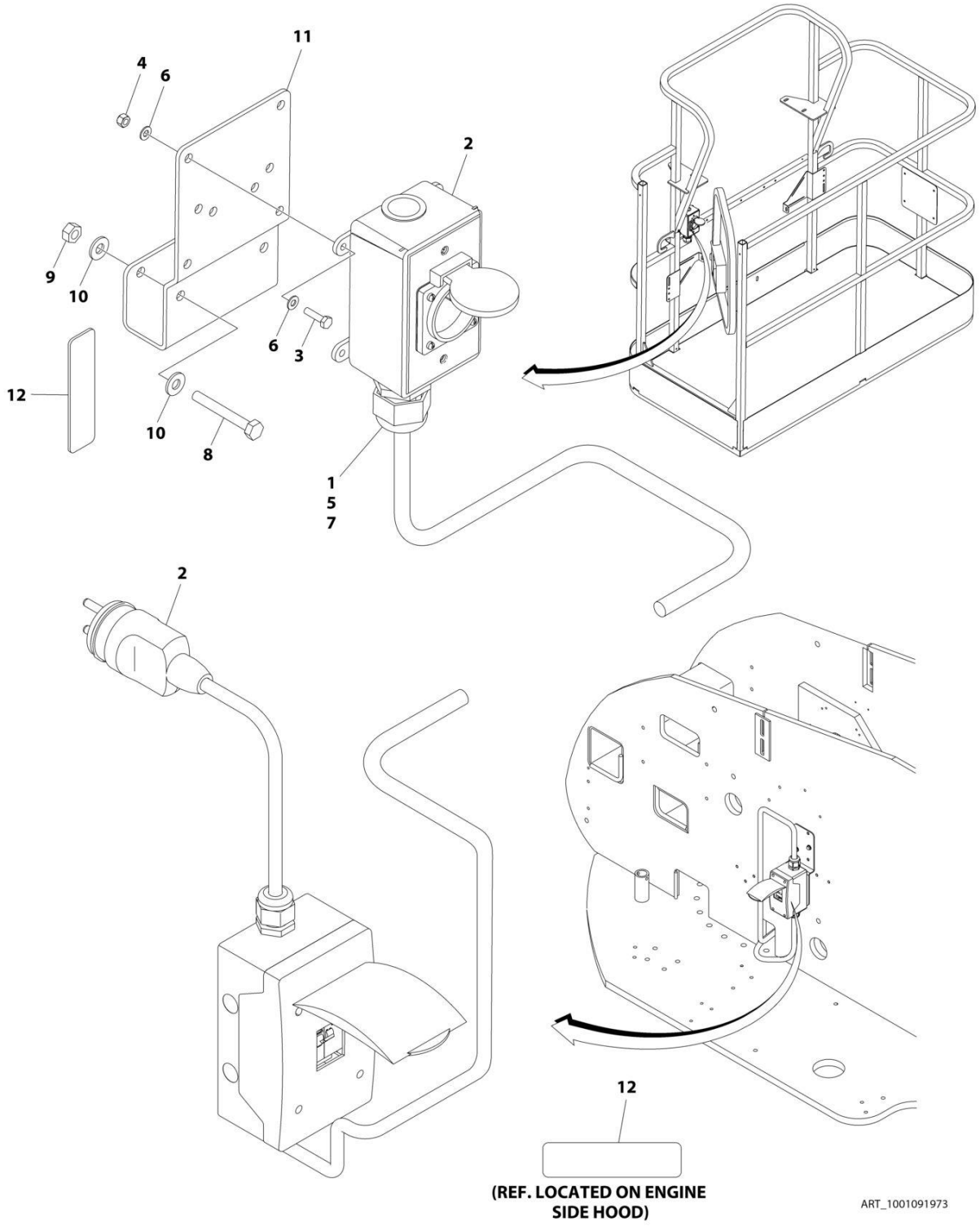


FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091973	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX POST GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

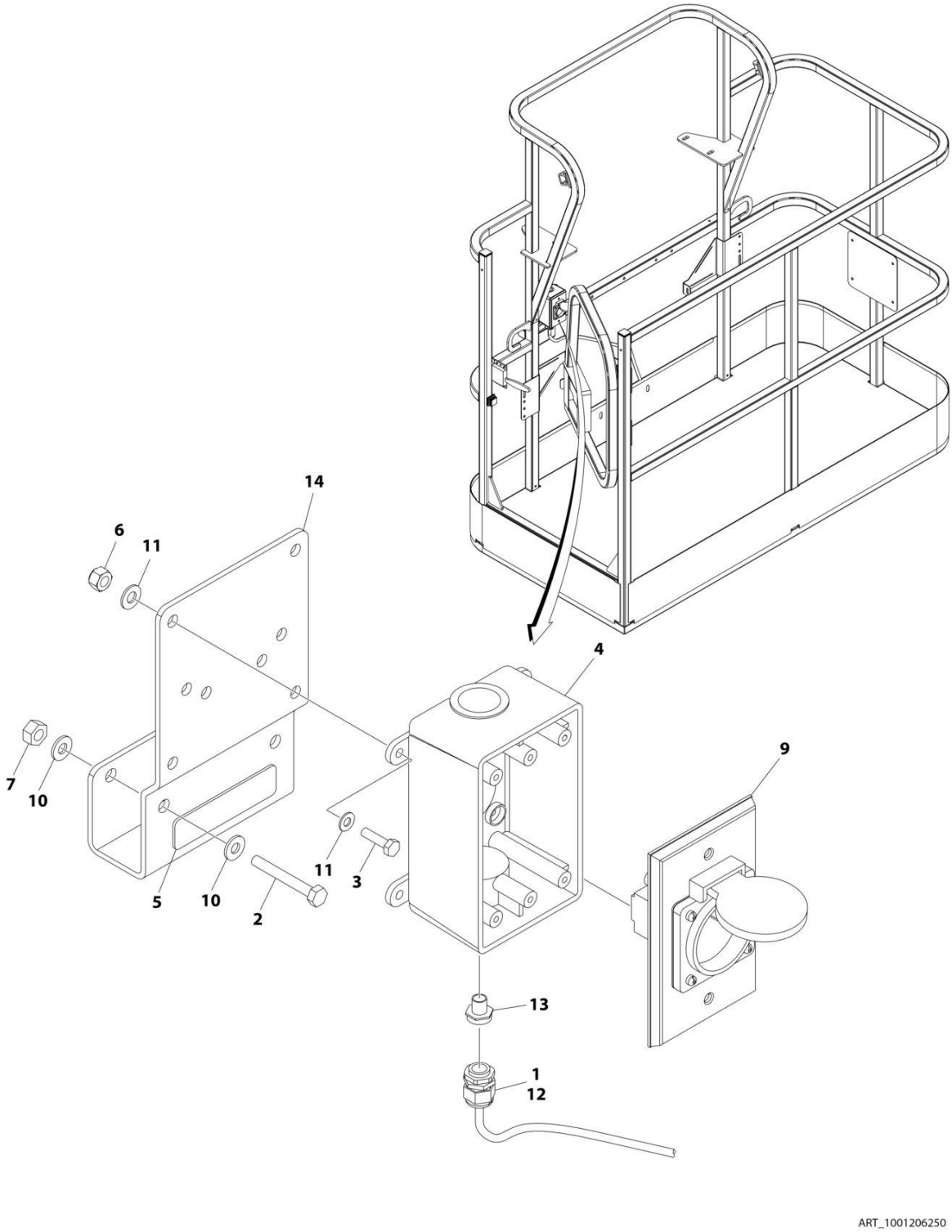


FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206250	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX POST GROUND	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
9	4461244	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	1001101197	1	Adapter	
14	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
15	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

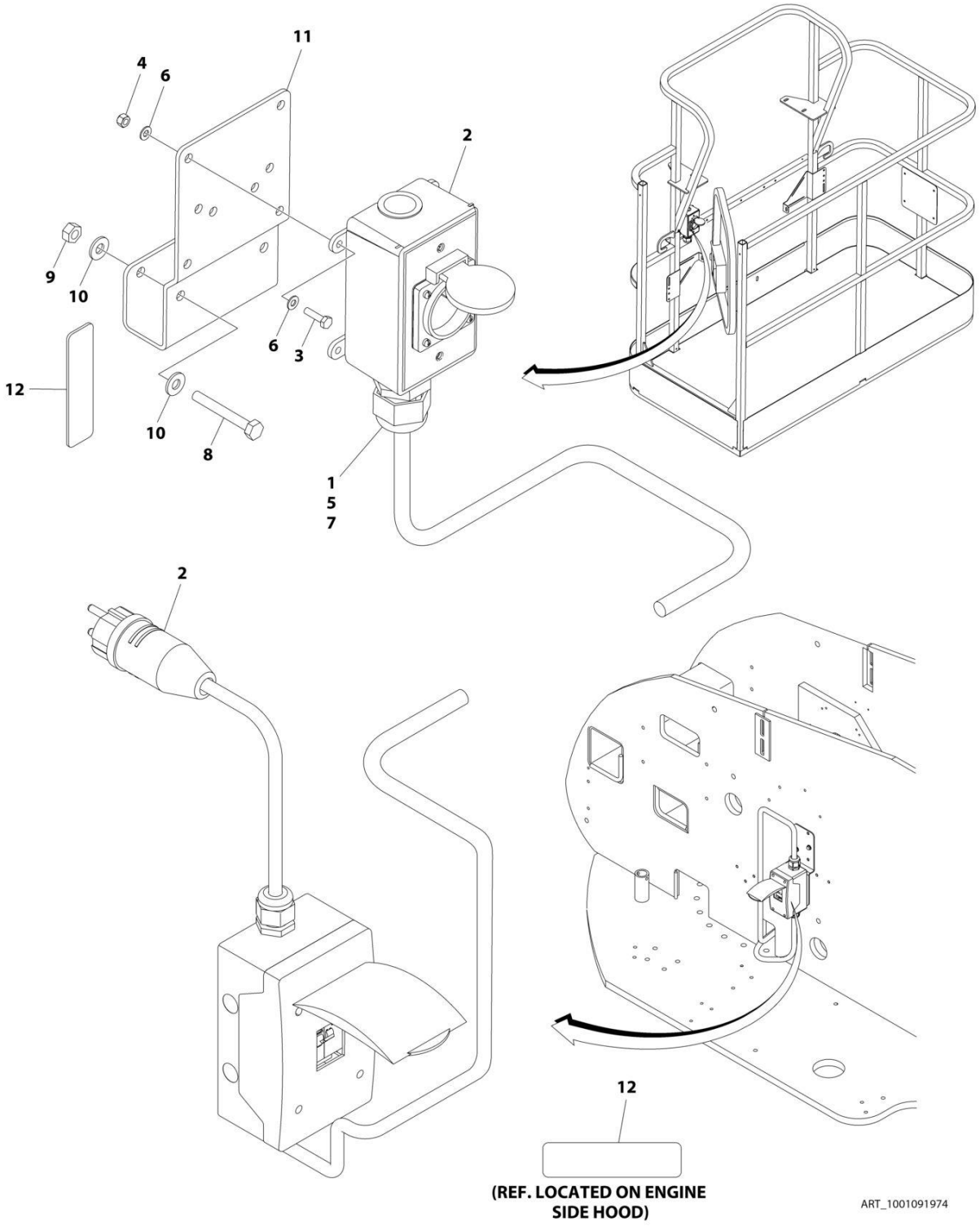


FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091974	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX SIDE GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-14. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

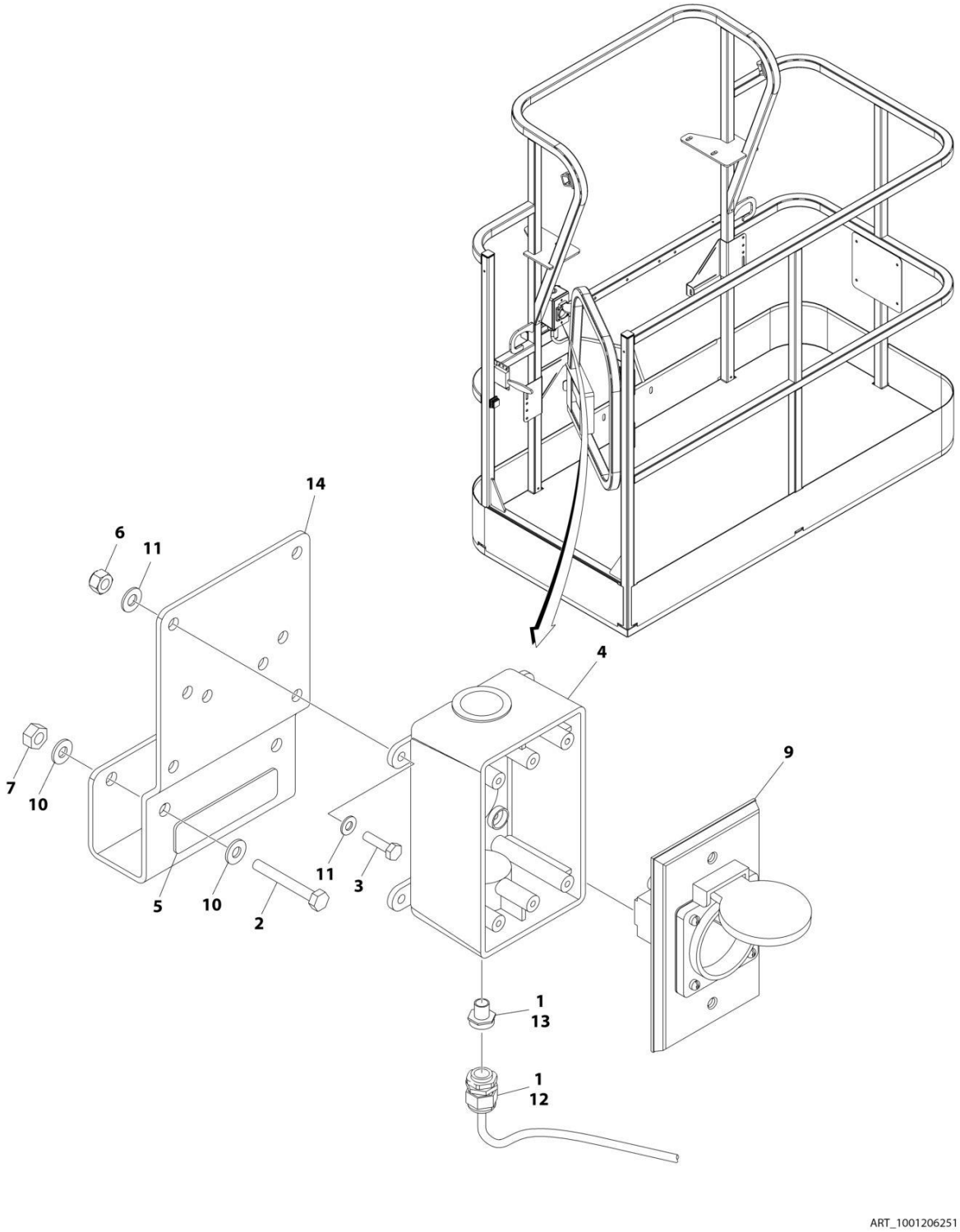


FIGURE 8-14. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206251	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX SIDE GROUND	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
9	4461245	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	1001101197	1	Adapter	
14	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
15	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-15. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

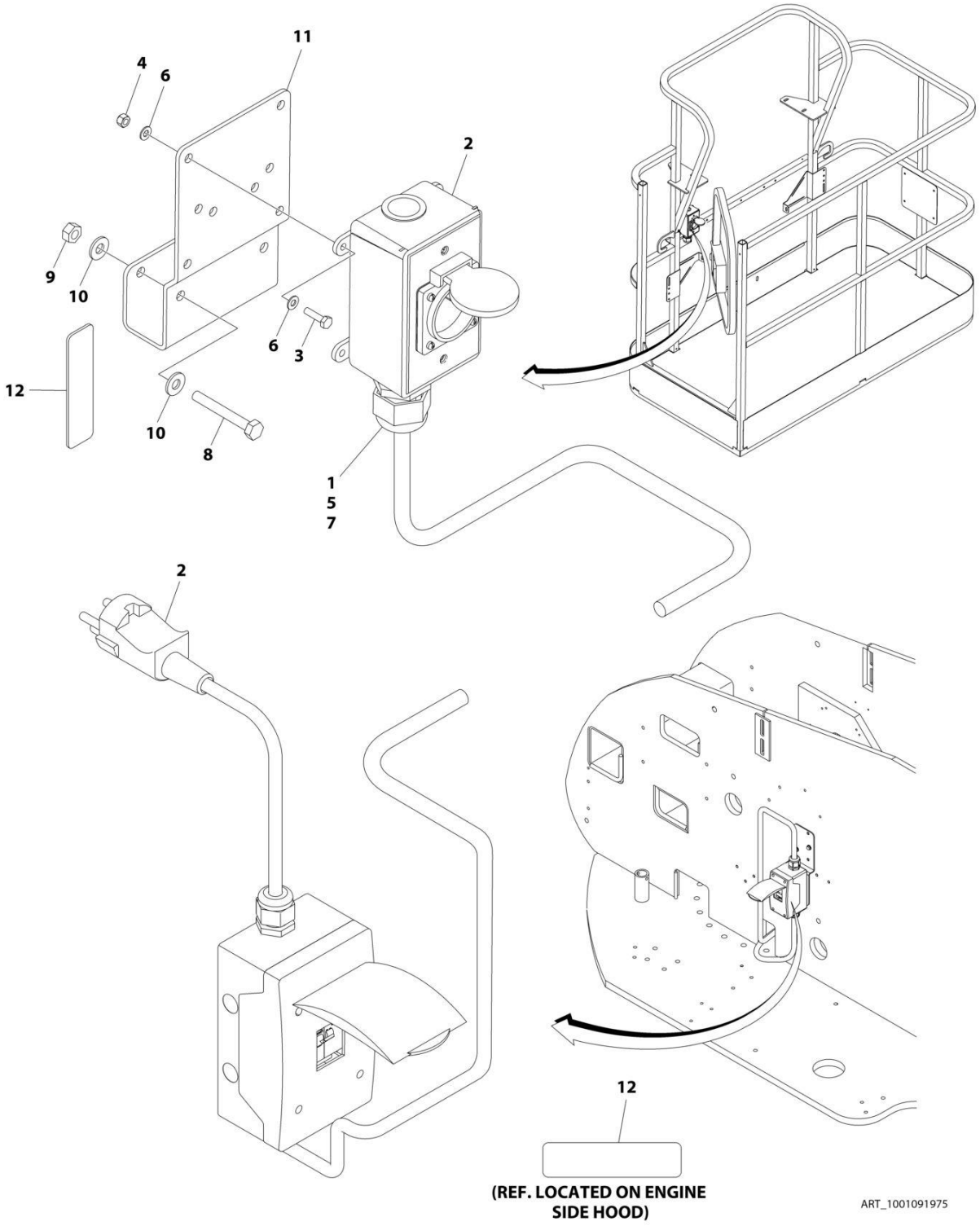


FIGURE 8-15. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091975	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 2X4 BOX KEYED GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	1001205958	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-16. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

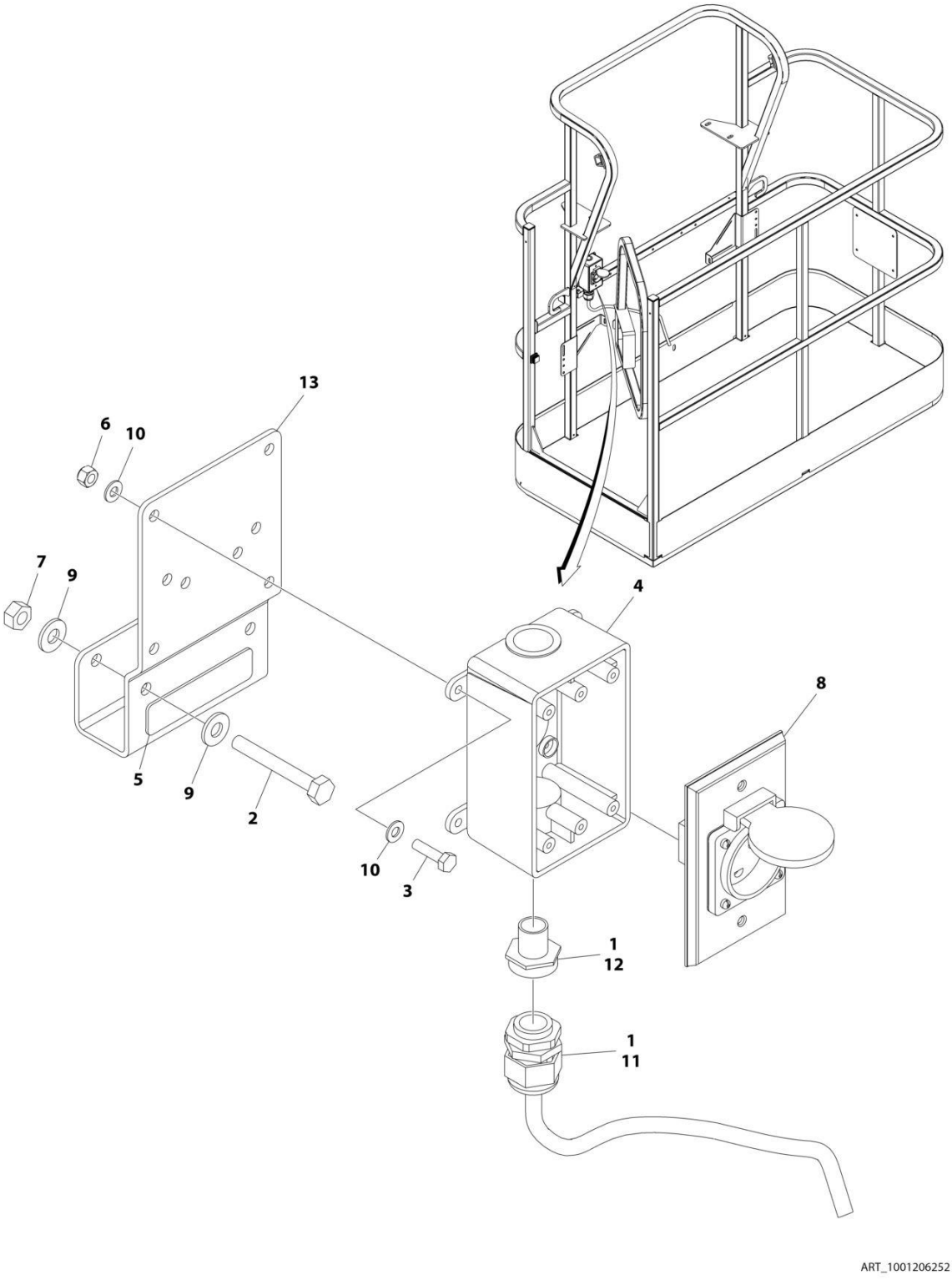


FIGURE 8-16. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206252	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 2x4 BOX KEYED GROUND	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4461246	1	Receptacle	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811400	8	Washer M4	
11	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	1001101197	1	Adapter	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
14	1001205958	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-17. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (2X4 BOX & COVER ONLY - LOCALLY SUPPLIED RECEPTACLE) (4000W GENERATOR)

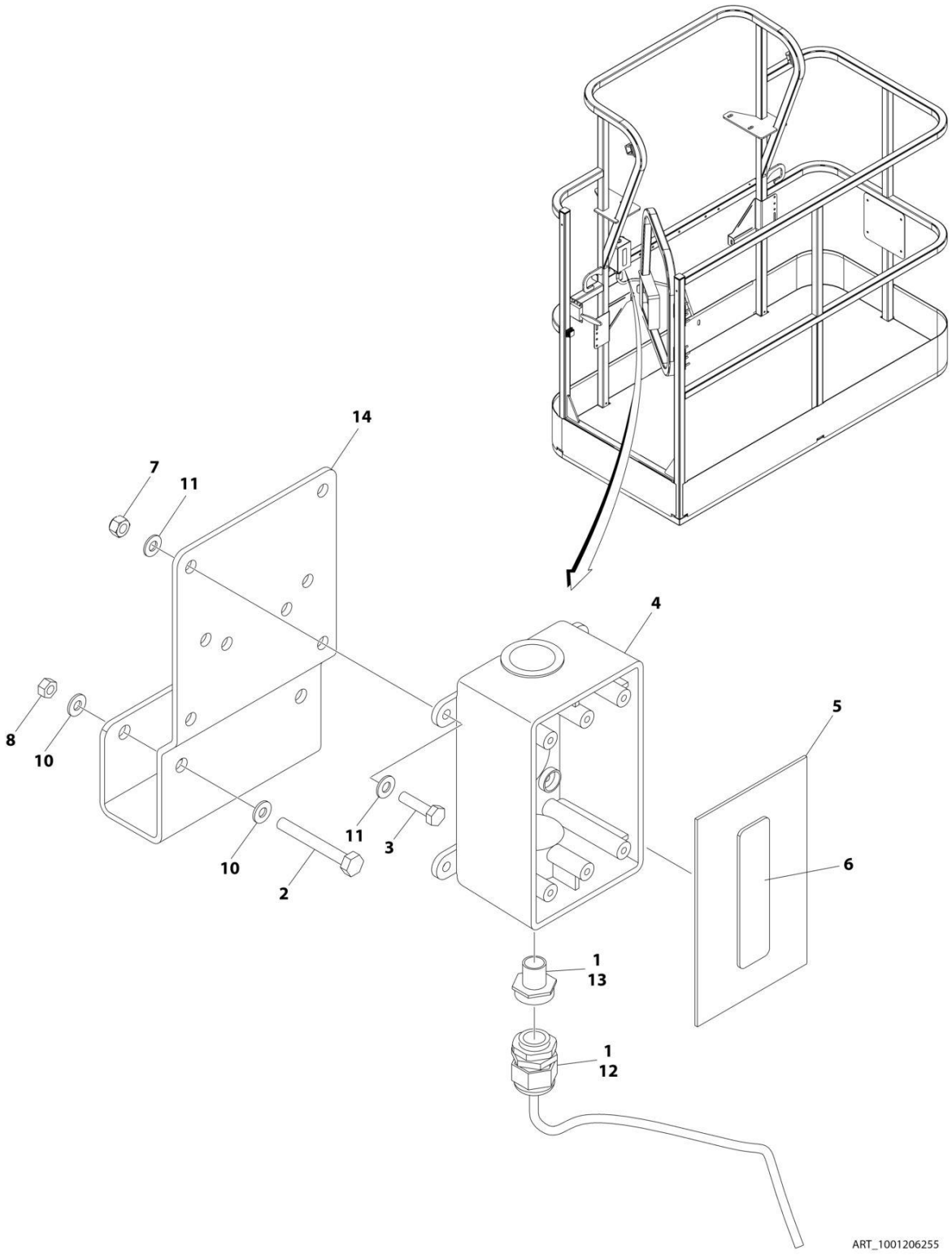


FIGURE 8-17. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (2X4 BOX & COVER ONLY - LOCALLY SUPPLIED RECEPTACLE) (4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206255	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	1670603	1	Cover	
6	3251242	1	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	1001101197	1	Adapter	
14	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-18. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE, UK CA, AUSTRALIAN & CHINESE SPECS WITH 4000W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

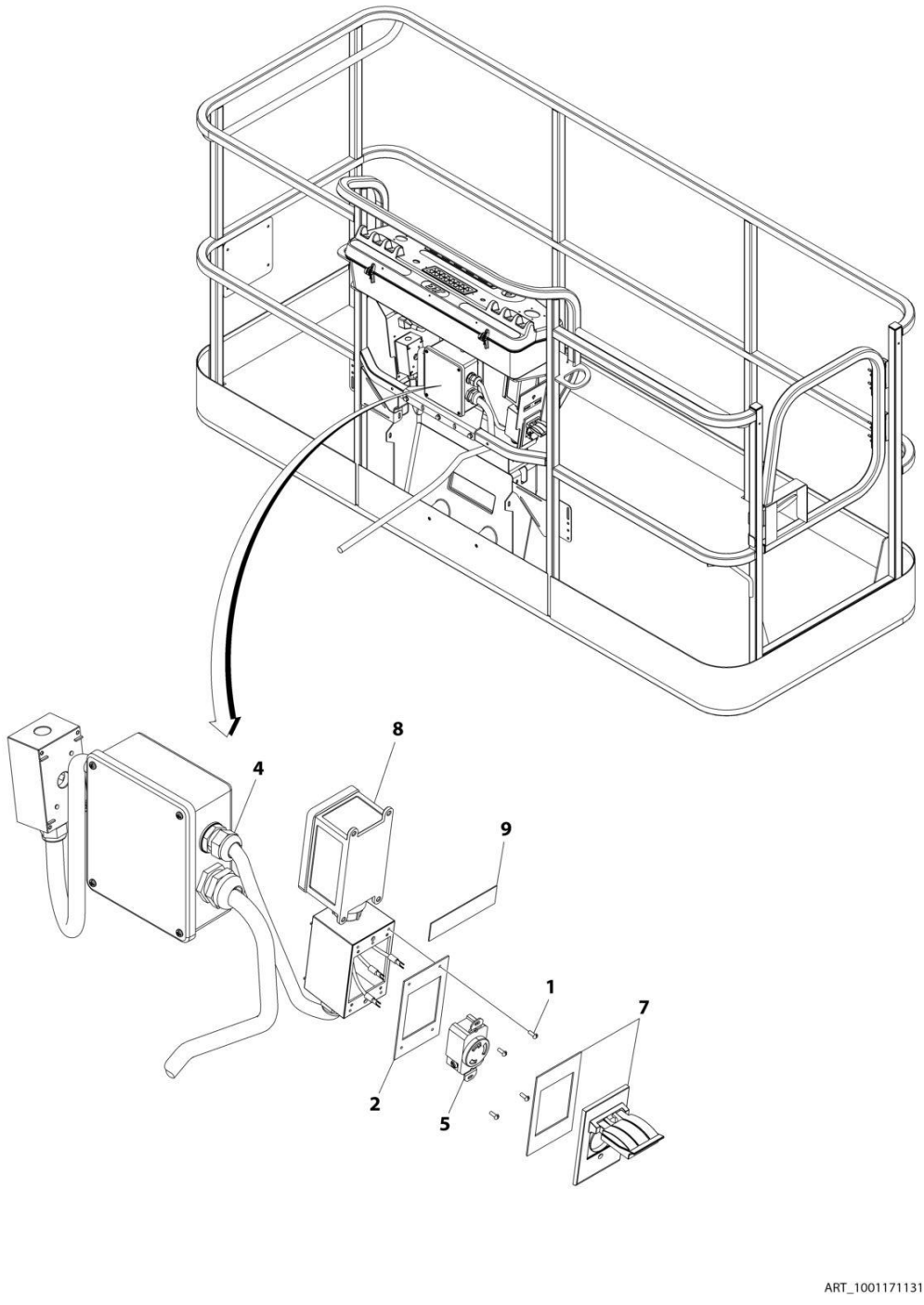


FIGURE 8-18. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE, UK CA, AUSTRALIAN & CHINESE SPECS WITH 4000W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171131	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V RECEPTACLE	B
1	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
2	3960422	1	Gasket	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001176862	1	Receptacle	
7	1001110872	1	Cover, Receptacle	
8	1001159120	1	Receptacle/Breaker Box Assembly	
8	1001148675	1	Box, Receptacle	
8	1001159118	1	Breaker GFCI 30Amp 240VAC	
8	4460612	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001159119	1	Connector (Between Boxes)	
9	1705374	1	Decal - 240V/60Hz	

FIGURE 8-19. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE, UK CA, AUSTRALIAN & CHINESE SPECS WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

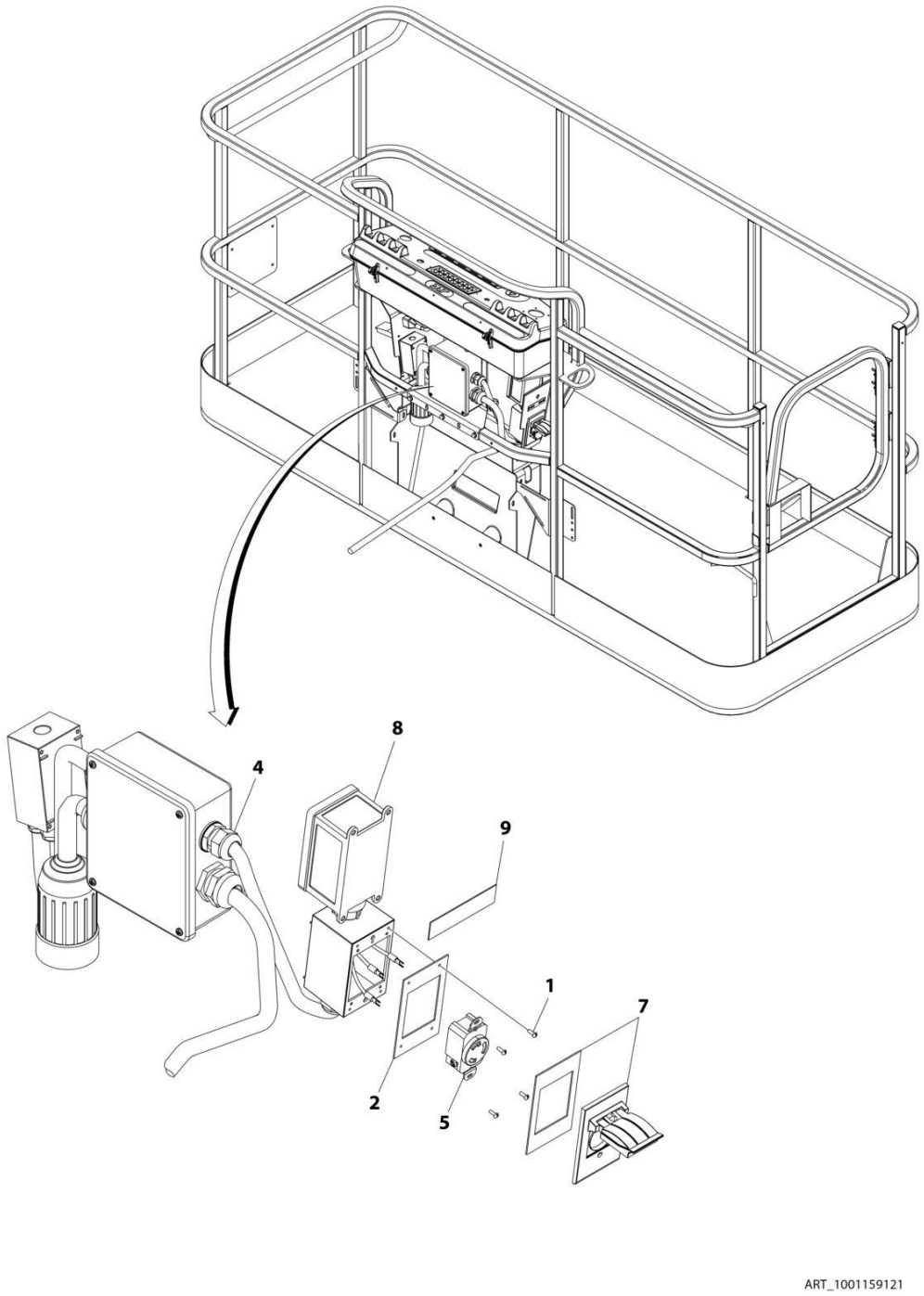


FIGURE 8-19. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE, UK CA, AUSTRALIAN & CHINESE SPECS WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159121	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V RECEPTACLE	B
1	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
2	3960422	1	Gasket	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460958	1	Receptacle	
7	1001110872	1	Cover, Receptacle	
8	1001159120	1	Receptacle/Breaker Box Assembly	
8	1001148675	1	Box, Receptacle	
8	1001159118	1	Breaker Box Assembly	
8	4460612	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001159119	1	Connector (Between Boxes)	
9	1705374	1	Decal - 240V/60Hz	

FIGURE 8-20. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS (BLUE AND RED STROBE LIGHTS)

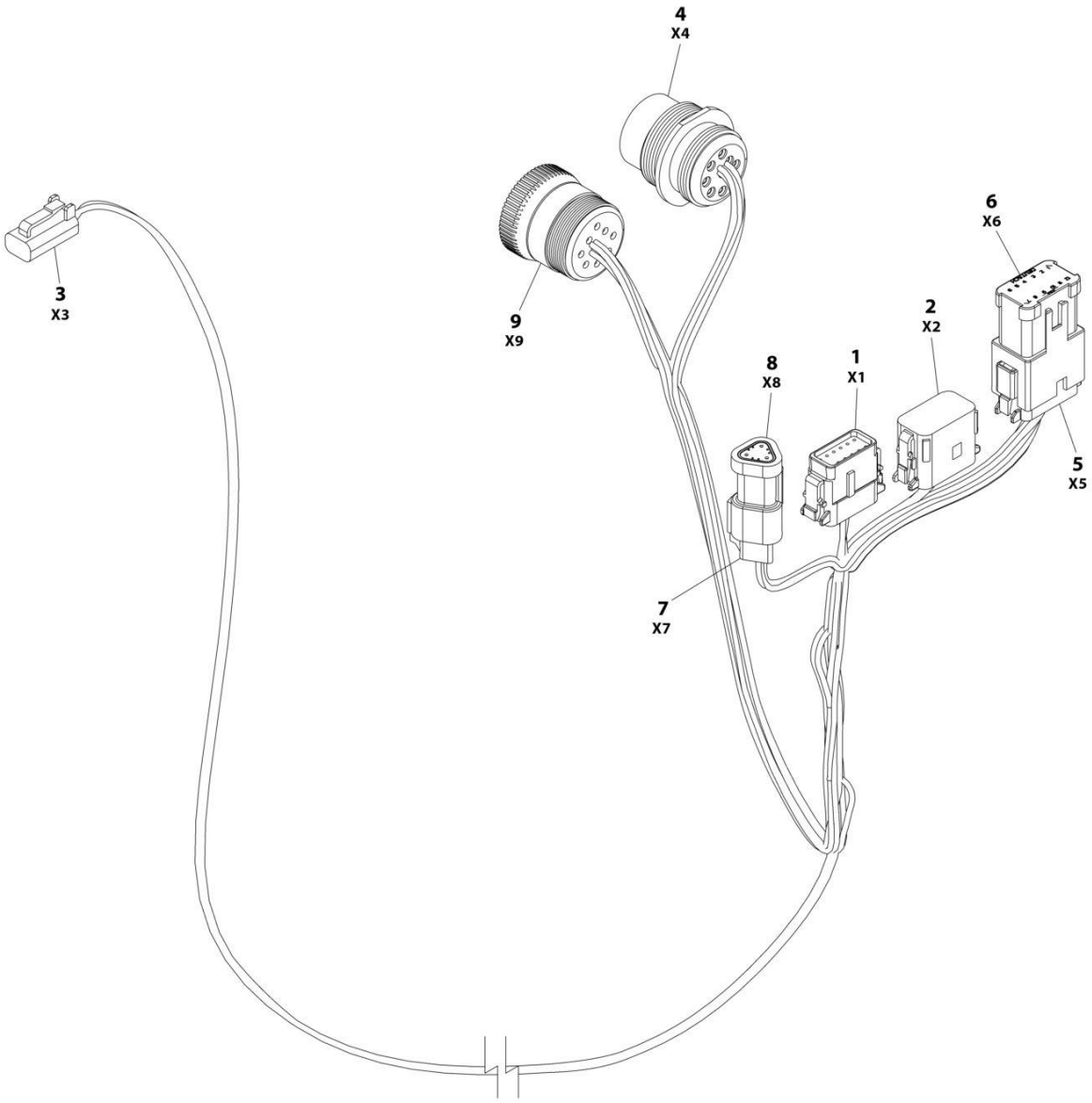


FIGURE 8-20. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS (BLUE AND RED STROBE LIGHTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142736	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS	F
1	1001116808	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001116774	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
4	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
5	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001119020	1	Bussbar - 12 Position	
7	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4461070	1	Bussbar - 3 Position	
9	1001112796	1	Connector - 9 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-21. BATTERY DISCONNECT

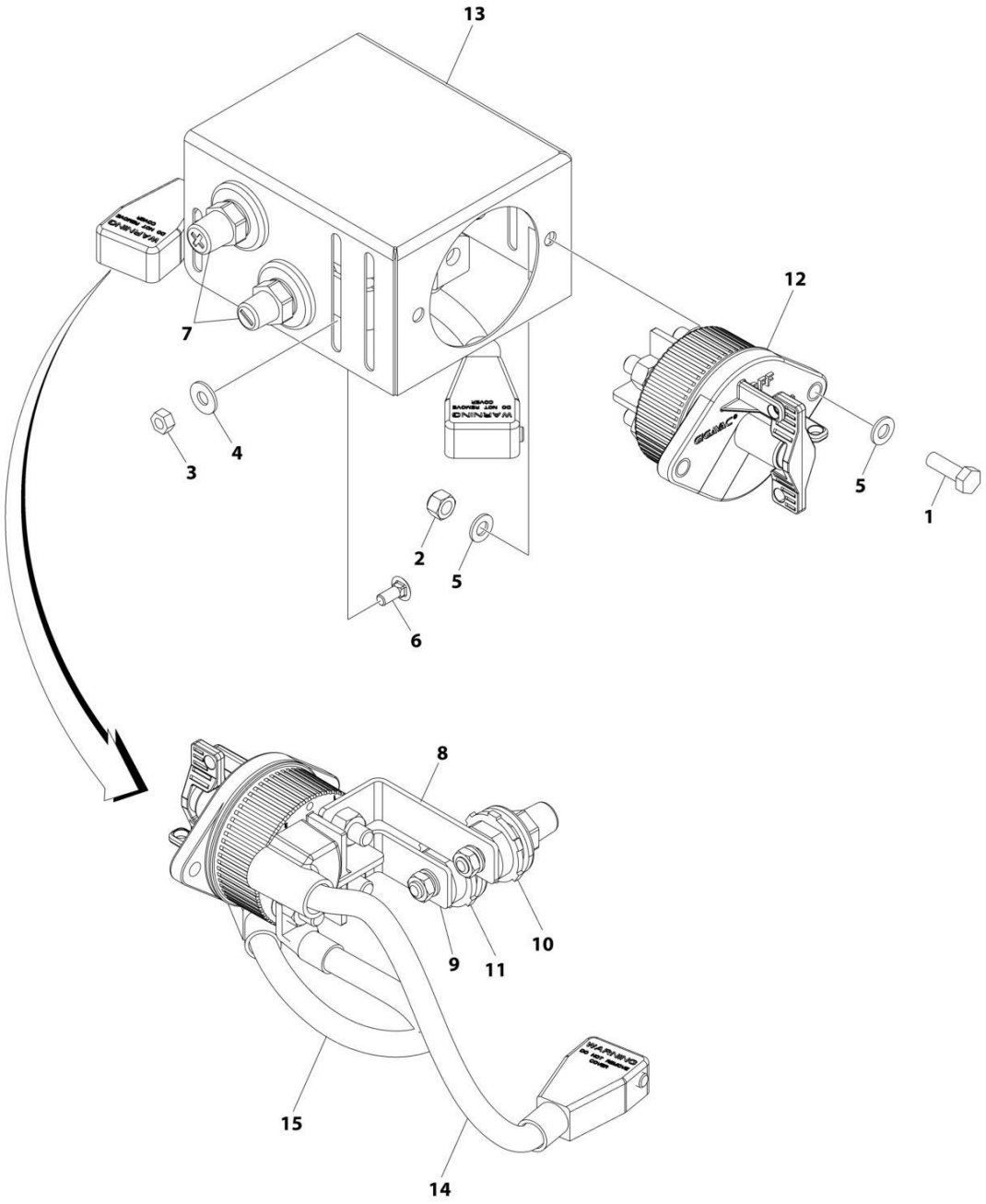


FIGURE 8-21. BATTERY DISCONNECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236304	Ref	BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8	
3	3311405	3	Nut 1/4	
4	4751400	3	Washer 1/4	
5	4811900	4	Washer M8	
6	88411013	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
7	1001206476	1	Connectors, Post	
8	1001209432	1	Bussbar	
9	1001209474	1	Bussbar	
10	1001214570	1	Connector (Red)	
11	1001214571	1	Connector (Black)	
12	1001225346	1	Switch, Battery	
13	1001226531	1	Mount	
14	1001236504	1	Cable, Battery (+)	
15	1001236505	1	Cable, Battery (-)	

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 2500W GENERATOR

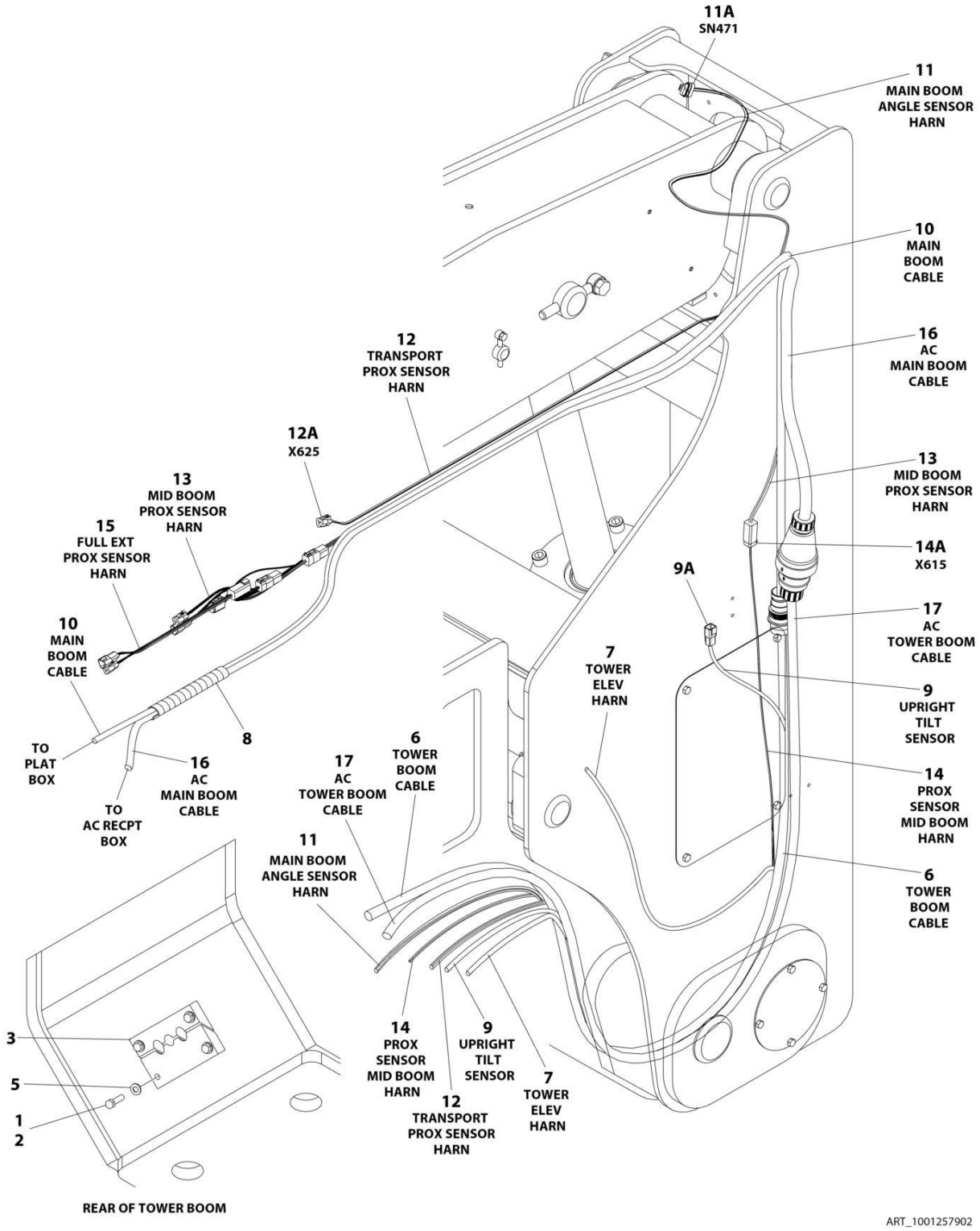


FIGURE 8-22. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 2500W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257902	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4240033	3	Tie, Cable (Not Shown)	
5	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
6	4922576	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	4922578	1	Harness, Tower Boom Elevation Limit Switch	
8	1001181923	1	Shield, Cable/Hose	
9	1001227359	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor Harness	
9	4460944	3	Socket, Female (at GC Box)	
9A	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
9A	1001097082	1	Terminal	
9A	4460518	1	Plug, Terminal	
10	1001227488	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001258707	1	Harness, Main Boom Angle Sensor	
11A	1001230931	1	Connector - 6 Position	
11A	1001116748	6	Terminal	
12	1001258708	1	Harness, Transport Proximity Sensor	
12A	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
12A	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
13	1001258709	1	Harness, Mid Boom Proximity Sensor (Main Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in ths Section)	
14	1001258710	1	Cable, Middle Boom Proximity Sensor, Lower	
14A	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
14A	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
15	1001258711	1	Cable, Full Extension Proximity Sensor	
16	4922218	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Main Boom)	
17	4922220	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Tower Boom)	

FIGURE 8-23. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W GENERATOR (50HZ)

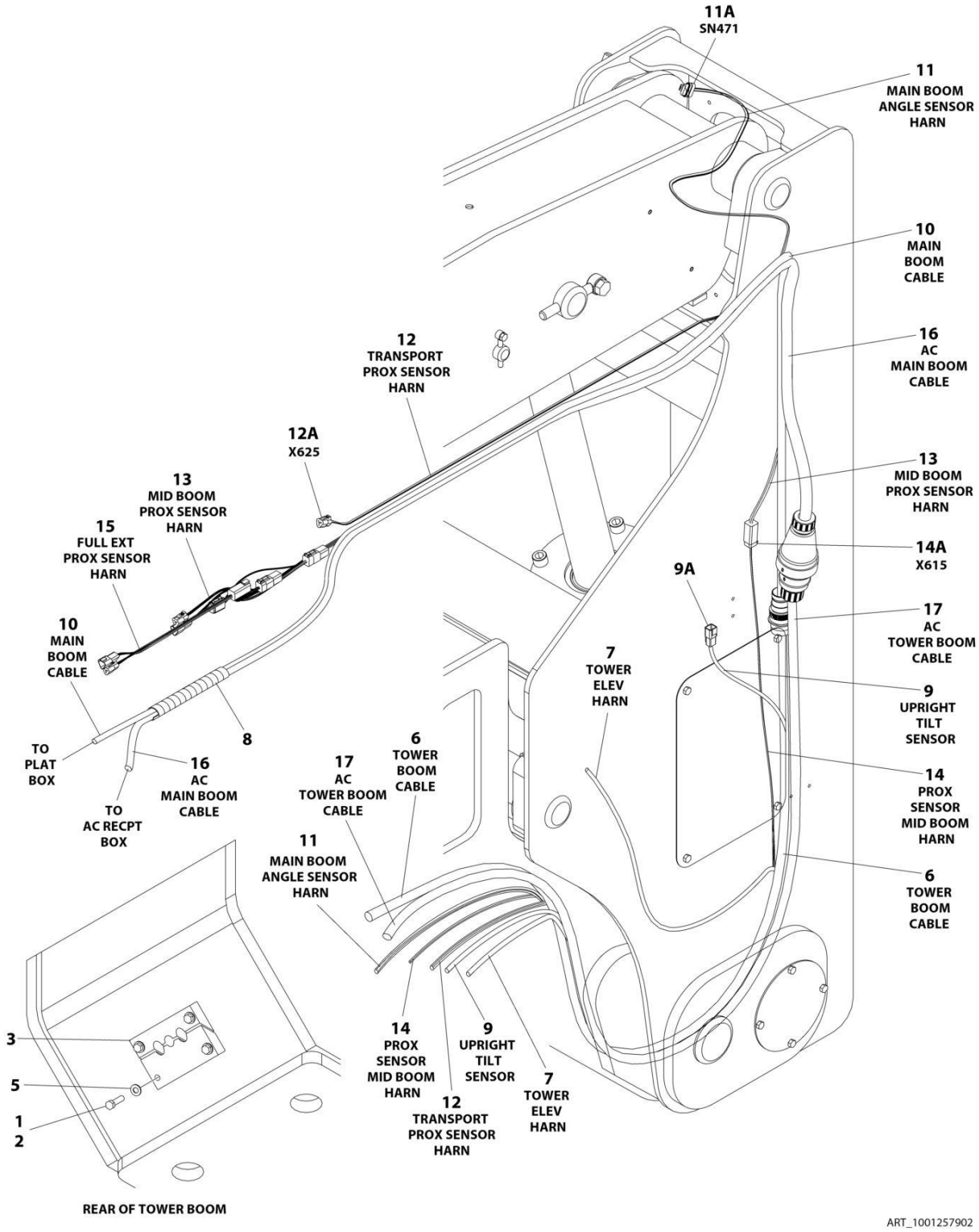


FIGURE 8-23. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W GENERATOR (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257902	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4240033	3	Tie, Cable (Not Shown)	
5	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
6	4922576	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	4922578	1	Harness, Tower Boom Elevation Limit Switch	
8	1001181923	1	Shield, Cable/Hose	
9	1001227359	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor Harness	
9	4460944	3	Socket, Female (at GC Box)	
9A	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
9A	1001097082	1	Terminal	
9A	4460518	1	Plug, Terminal	
10	1001227488	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001258707	1	Harness, Main Boom Angle Sensor	
11A	1001230931	1	Connector - 6 Position	
11A	1001116748	6	Terminal	
12	1001258708	1	Harness, Transport Proximity Sensor	
12A	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
12A	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
13	1001258709	1	Harness, Mid Boom Proximity Sensor (Main Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in ths Section)	
14	1001258710	1	Cable, Middle Boom Proximity Sensor, Lower	
14A	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
14A	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
15	1001258711	1	Cable, Full Extension Proximity Sensor	
16	4922218	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Main Boom)	
17	4922220	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Tower Boom)	

FIGURE 8-24. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W GENERATOR (60HZ)

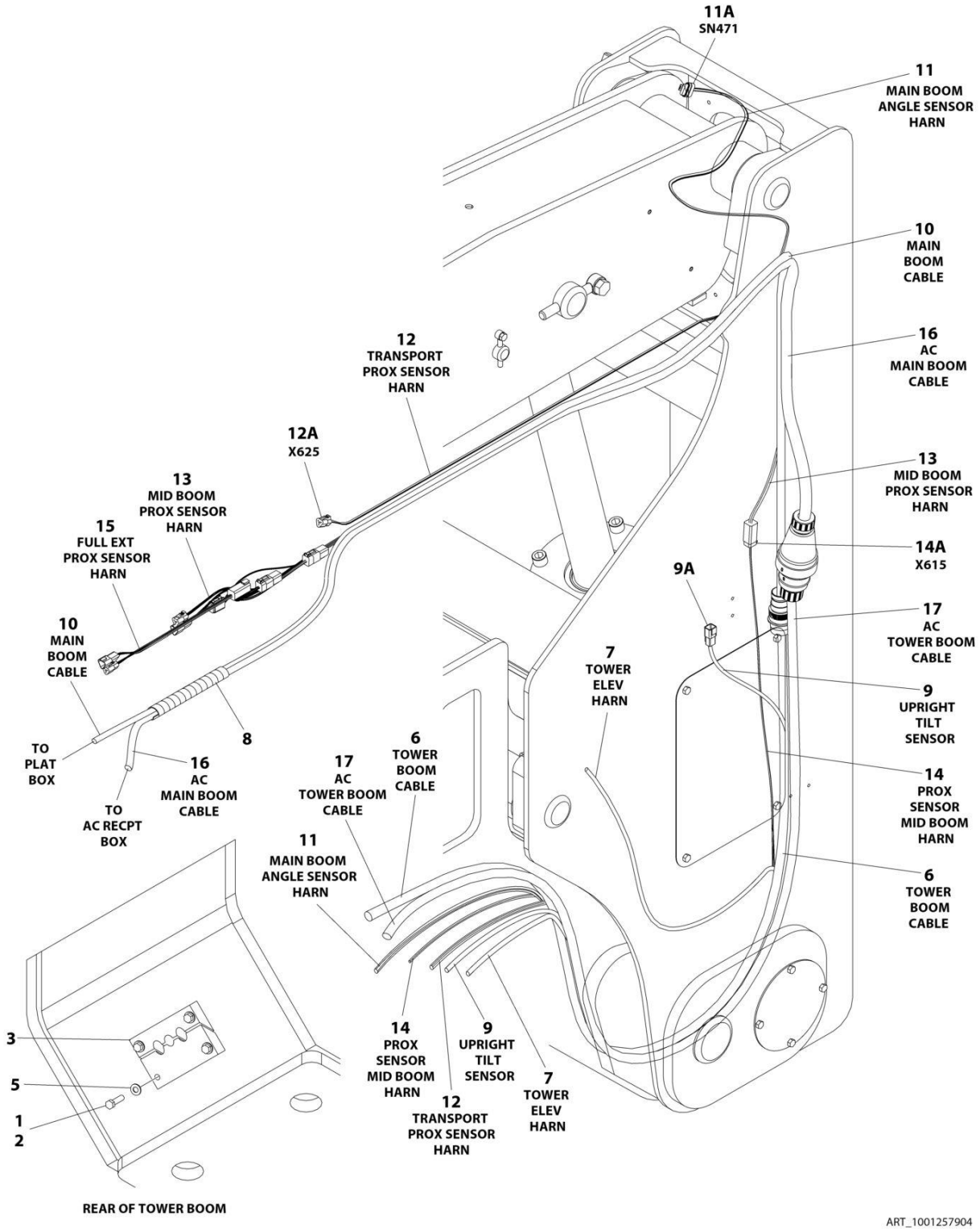


FIGURE 8-24. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W GENERATOR (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257904	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4240033	3	Tie, Cable (Not Shown)	
5	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
6	4922576	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	4922578	1	Harness, Tower Boom Elevation Limit Switch	
8	1001181923	1	Shield, Cable/Hose	
9	1001227359	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor Harness	
9	4460944	3	Socket, Female (at GC Box)	
9A	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
9A	1001097082	1	Terminal	
9A	4460518	1	Plug, Terminal	
10	1001227488	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001258707	1	Harness, Main Boom Angle Sensor	
11A	1001230931	1	Connector - 6 Position	
11A	1001116748	6	Terminal	
12	1001258708	1	Harness, Transport Proximity Sensor	
12A	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
12A	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
13	1001258709	1	Harness, Mid Boom Proximity Sensor (Main Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in ths Section)	
14	1001258710	1	Cable, Middle Boom Proximity Sensor, Lower	
14A	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
14A	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
15	1001258711	1	Cable, Full Extension Proximity Sensor	
16	1001156695	1	AC Cable, 10/4 (Main Boom)	
17	1001156693	1	AC Cable, 10/4 (Tower Boom)	

FIGURE 8-25. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR

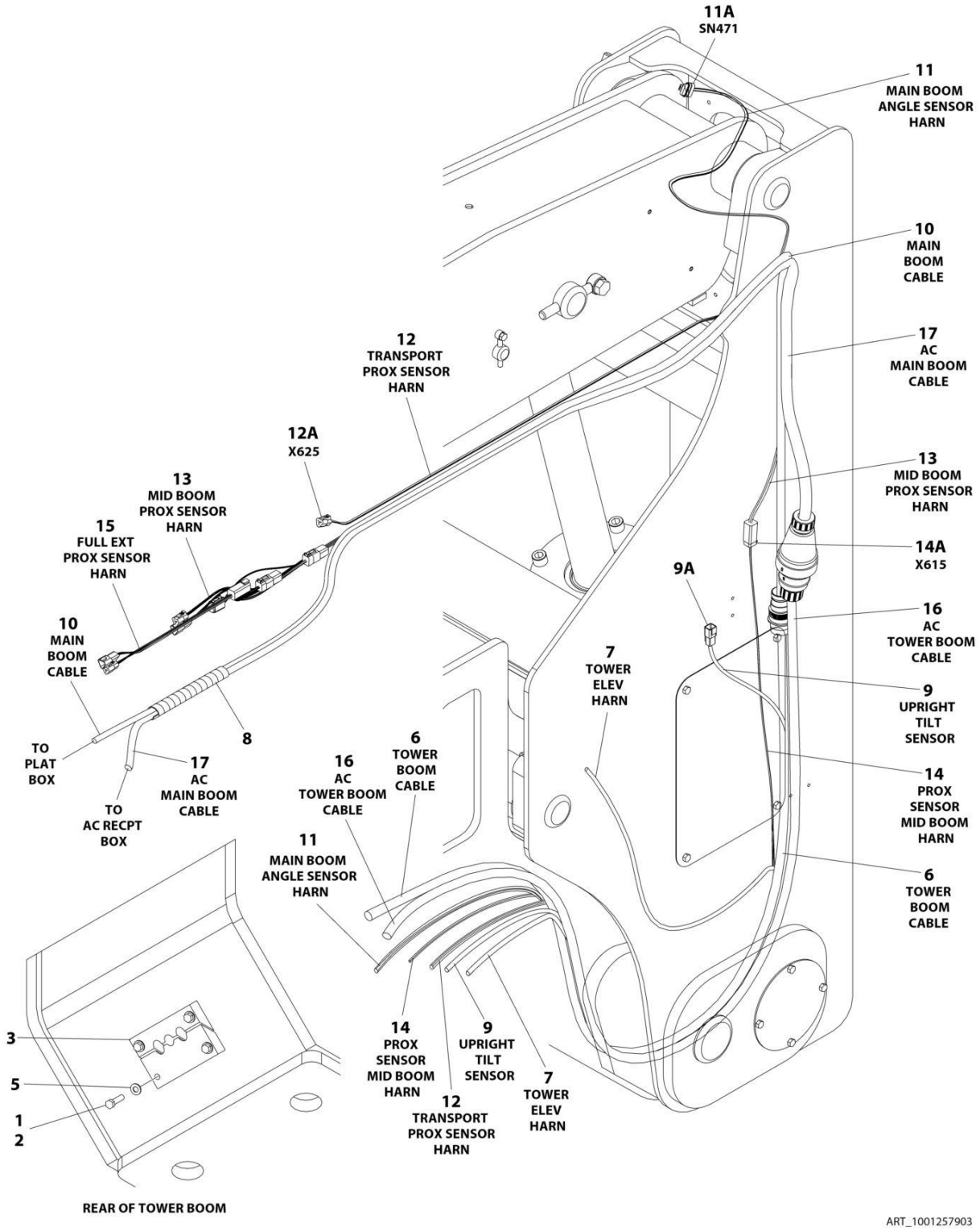


FIGURE 8-25. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257903	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4240033	3	Tie, Cable (Not Shown)	
5	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
6	4922576	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	4922578	1	Harness, Tower Boom Elevation Limit Switch	
8	1001181923	1	Shield, Cable/Hose	
9	1001227359	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor Harness	
9	4460944	3	Socket, Female (at GC Box)	
9A	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
9A	1001097082	1	Terminal	
9A	4460518	1	Plug, Terminal	
10	1001227488	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001258707	1	Harness, Main Boom Angle Sensor	
11A	1001230931	1	Connector - 6 Position	
11A	1001116748	6	Terminal	
12	1001258708	1	Harness, Transport Proximity Sensor	
12A	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
12A	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
13	1001258709	1	Harness, Mid Boom Proximity Sensor (Main Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in ths Section)	
14	1001258710	1	Cable, Middle Boom Proximity Sensor, Lower	
14A	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
14A	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
15	1001258711	1	Cable, Full Extension Proximity Sensor	
16	1001125125	1	AC Cable, 8/5 (Tower Boom)	
17	1001125127	1	AC Cable, 8/5 (Main Boom)	

FIGURE 8-26. BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM

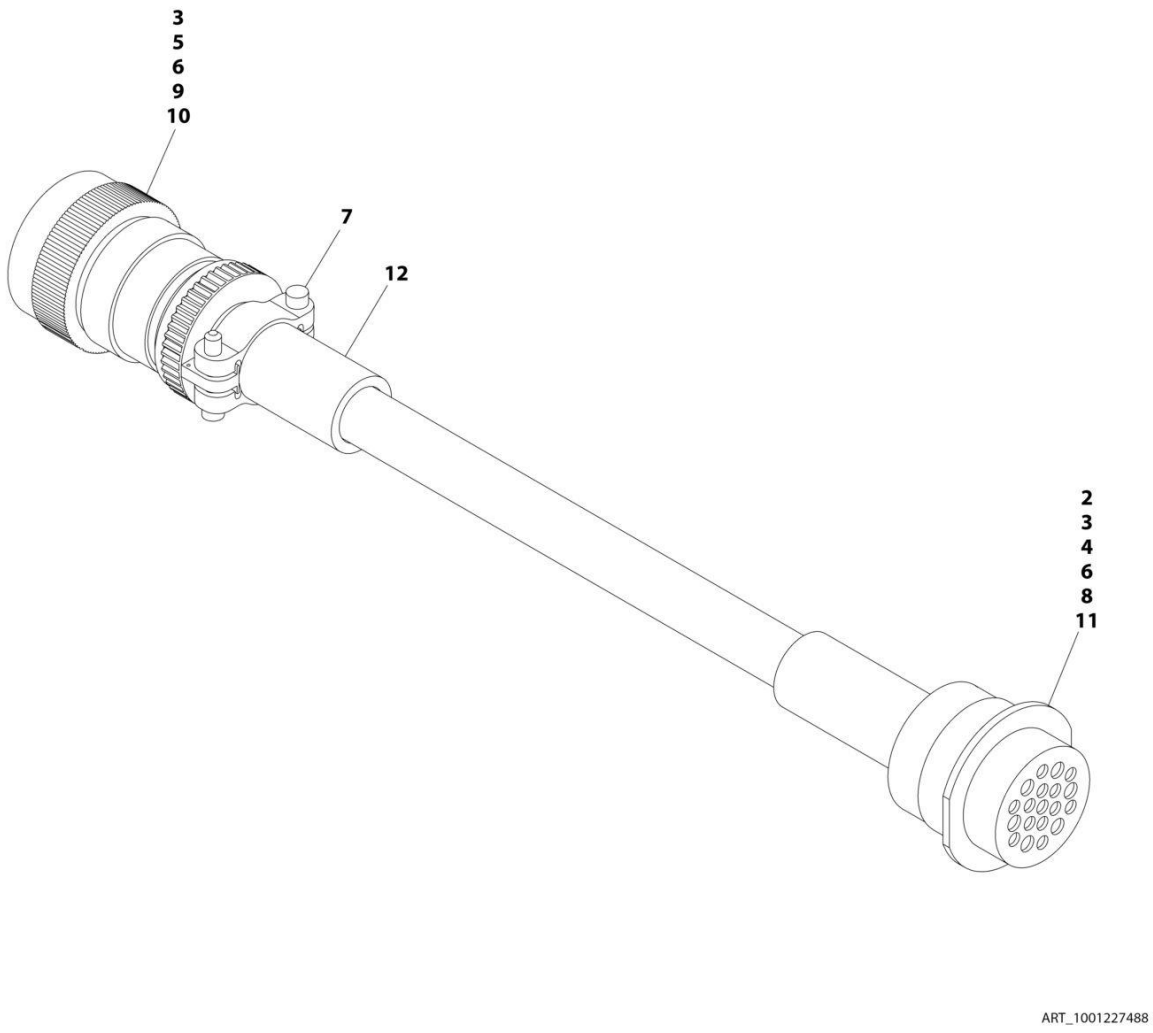


FIGURE 8-26. BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227488	Ref	BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM	A
2	2820031	AR	Heatshrink	
3	2820118	AR	Heatshrink, Clear	
4	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
5	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460473	1	Clamp	
8	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
9	4460509	4	Socket, Female	
10	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
11	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
12	1001226400	1	Insulate, Heatshrink	

FIGURE 8-27. BOOM CABLE (TOWER BOOM)

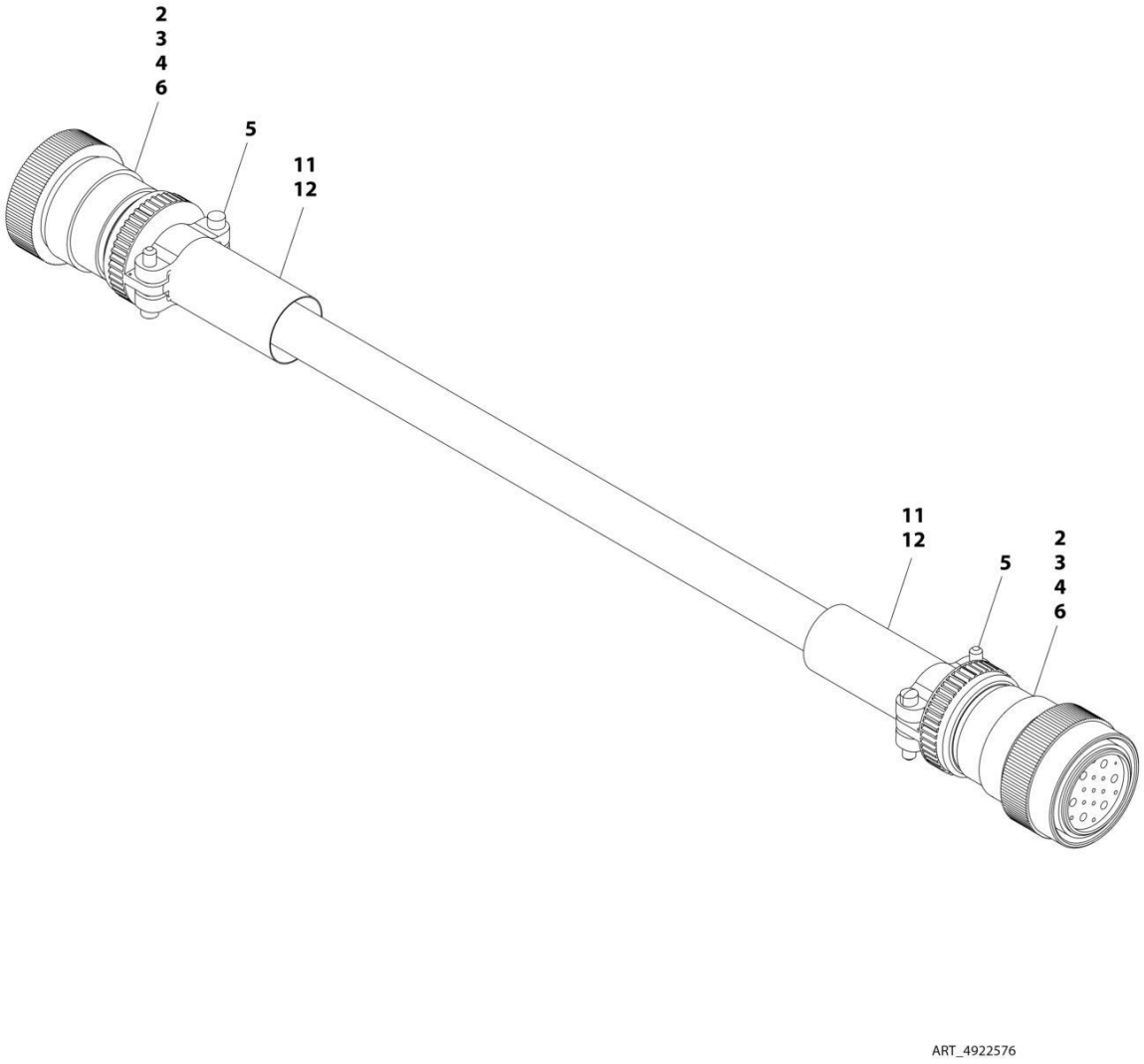


FIGURE 8-27. BOOM CABLE (TOWER BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4922576	Ref	BOOM CABLE - TOWER BOOM	E
2	4460465	22	Socket, Female	
3	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
4	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460473	2	Clamp	
6	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
11	2820118	AR	Heatshrink, Clear	
12	1001226400	AR	Insulate, Heatshrink	

FIGURE 8-28. BOOM VALVE HARNESS

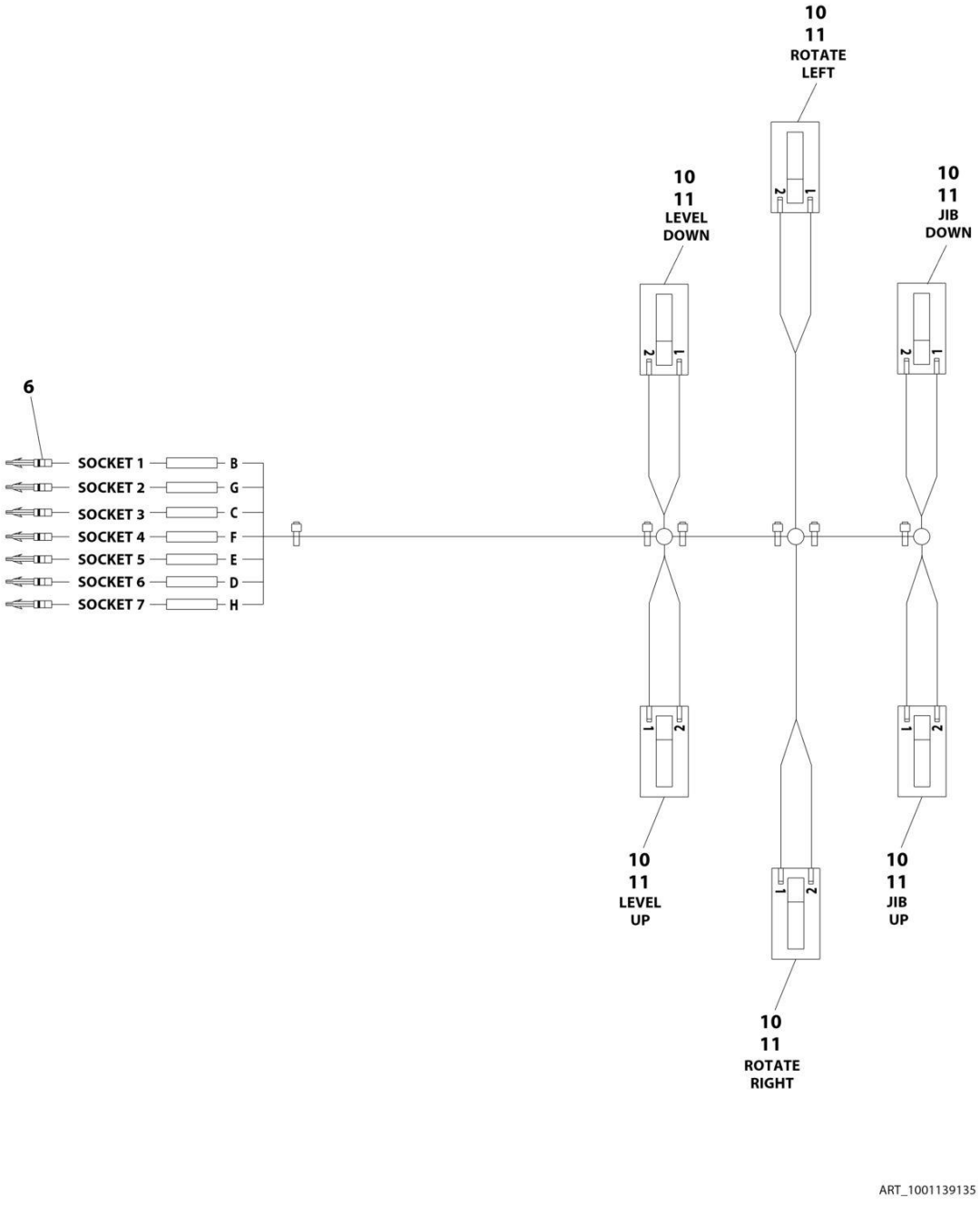


FIGURE 8-28. BOOM VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139135	Ref	BOOM VALVE HARNESS	3
6	4460226	7	Terminal, Socket	
10	4460891	6	Deutsch connector	
11	1001116692	12	Socket	

FIGURE 8-29. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)

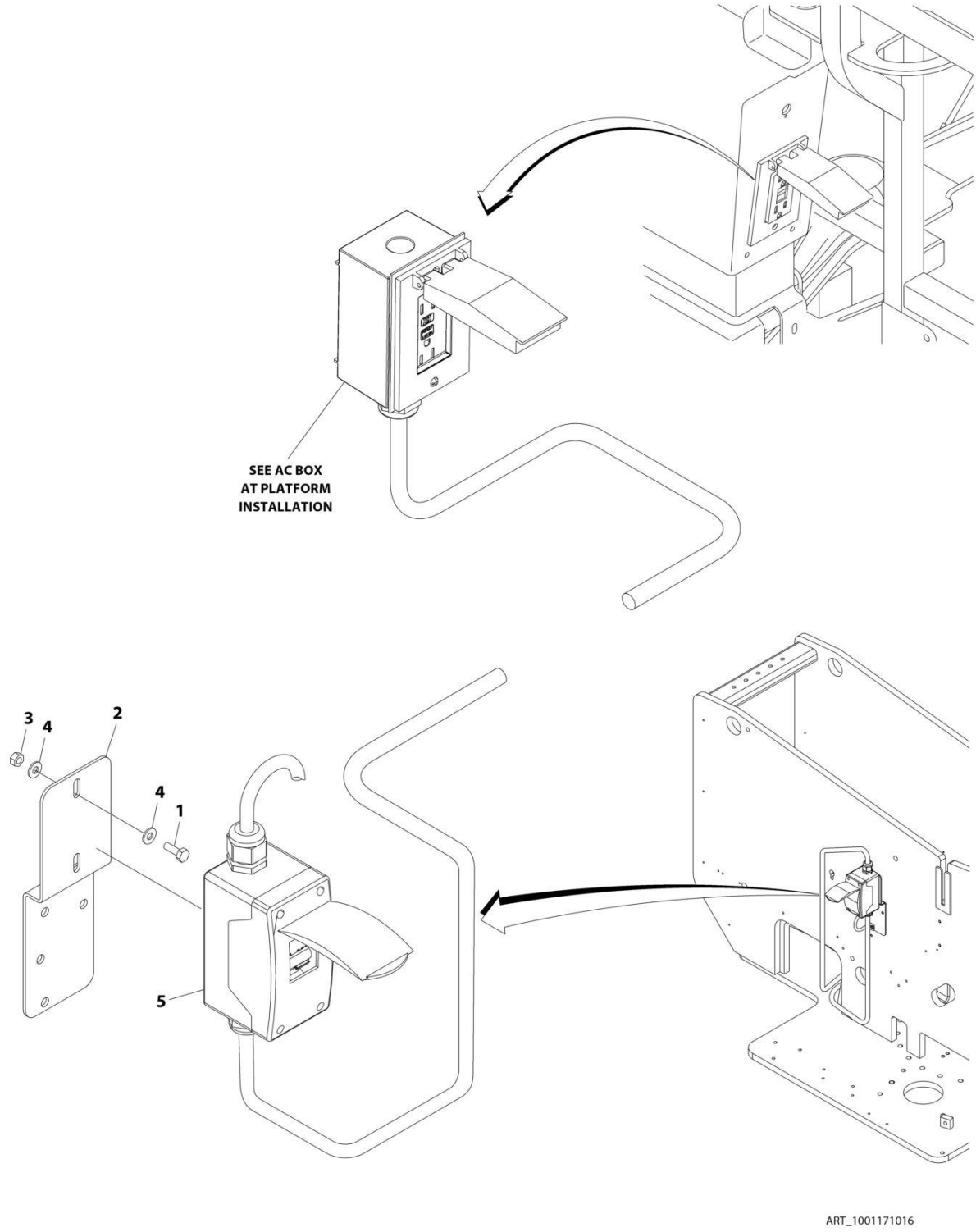


FIGURE 8-29. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171016	Ref	AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION	B
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0903697	1	Bracket	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
5	1001109654	1	Breaker Box Kit - With 2 Breakers (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-30. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR)

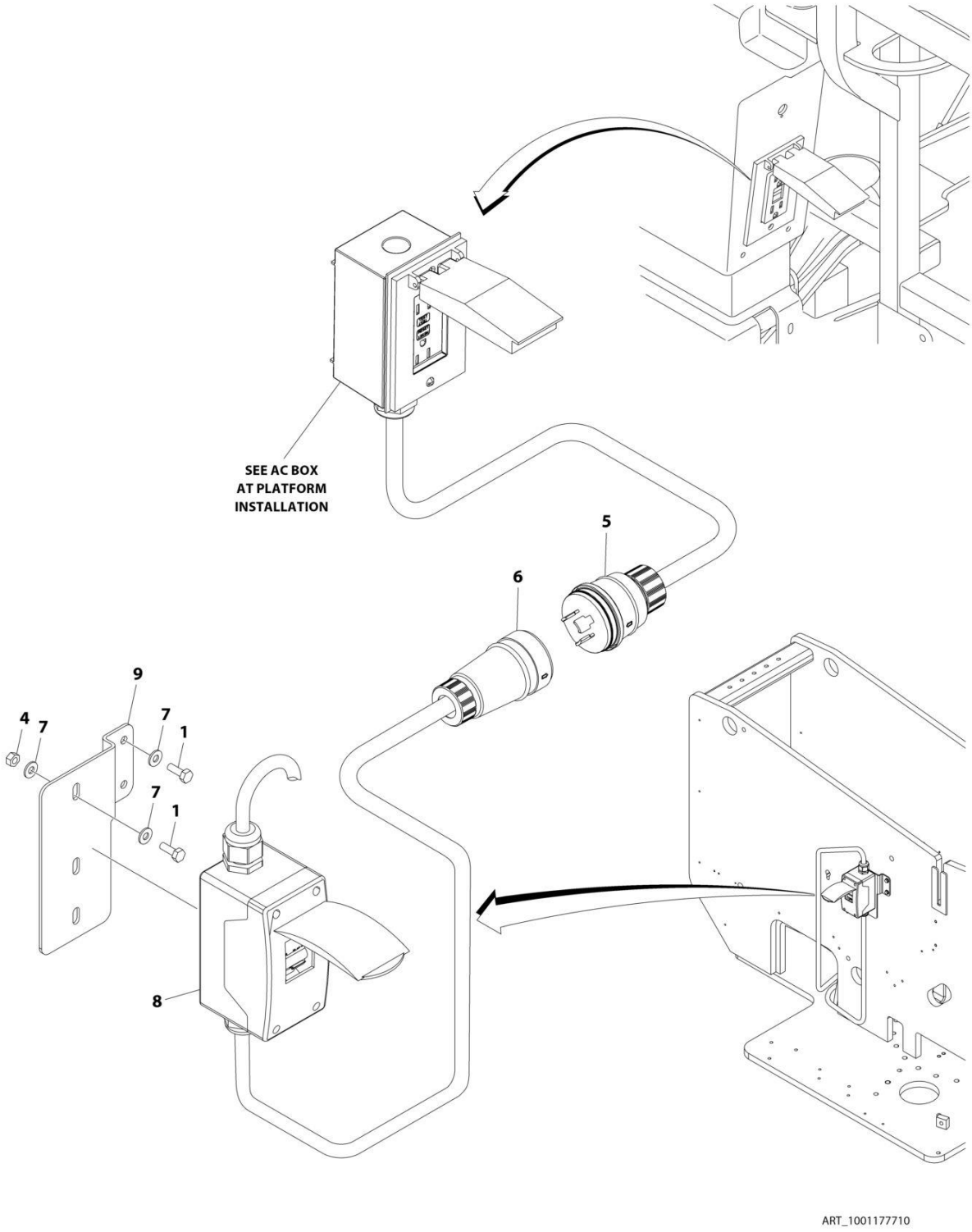


FIGURE 8-30. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177710	Ref	AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION	D
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
4	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
5	1001213584	1	Plug, Male	
6	1001213585	1	Receptacle, Female	
7	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
8	1001109654	1	Breaker Box Kit - With 2 Breakers (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001177035	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 8-31. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (BRAZIL, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR)

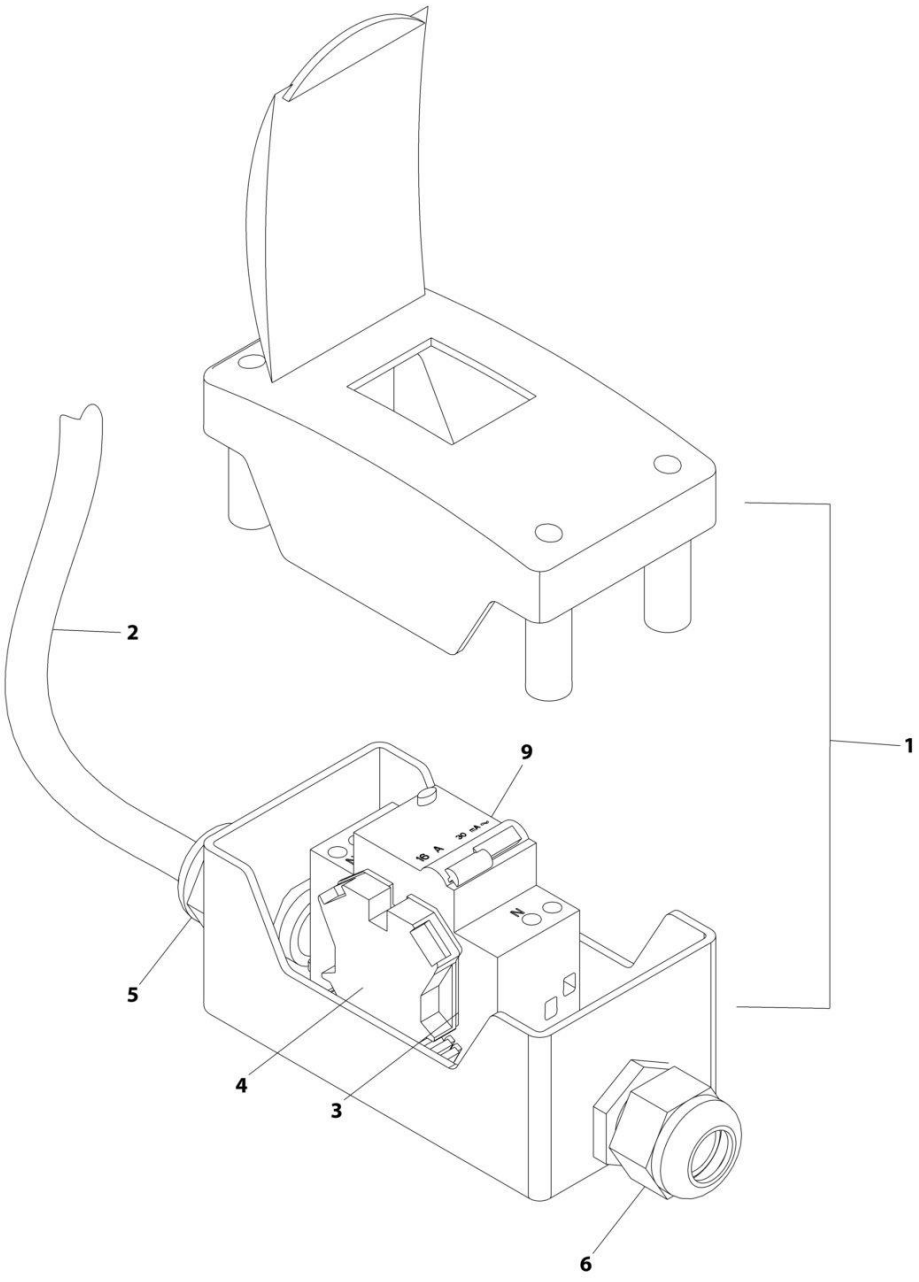


FIGURE 8-31. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (BRAZIL, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001109654	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	C
1	0861880	1	Box, Breaker	
2	1060908	12 ft/ 3.6m	Cable 12/3	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal Block End	
4	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
5	1001097150	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	1001181045	1	Breaker - 30mA/16Amp	
10	1001100231	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-32. BREAKER BOX KIT - WITH 3 BREAKERS (CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

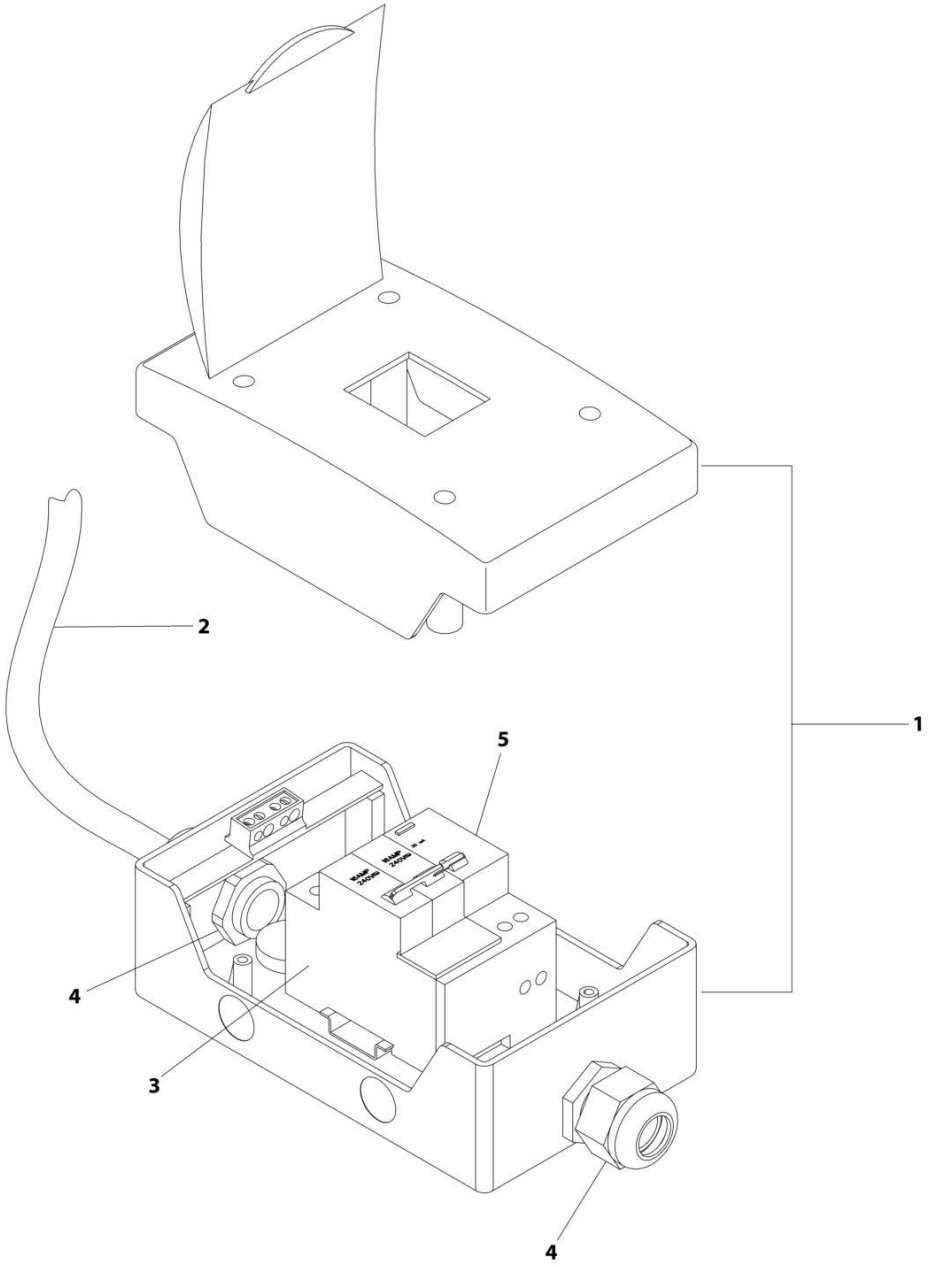


FIGURE 8-32. BREAKER BOX KIT - WITH 3 BREAKERS (CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205690	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	B
1	1001152483	1	Box, Breaker	
2	1060545	12 ft / 3.6m	Cable, Electrical 10/3	
3	1001189172	1	Breaker 16Amp Double	
4	1001101191	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001189171	1	Breaker 30mA	

FIGURE 8-33. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

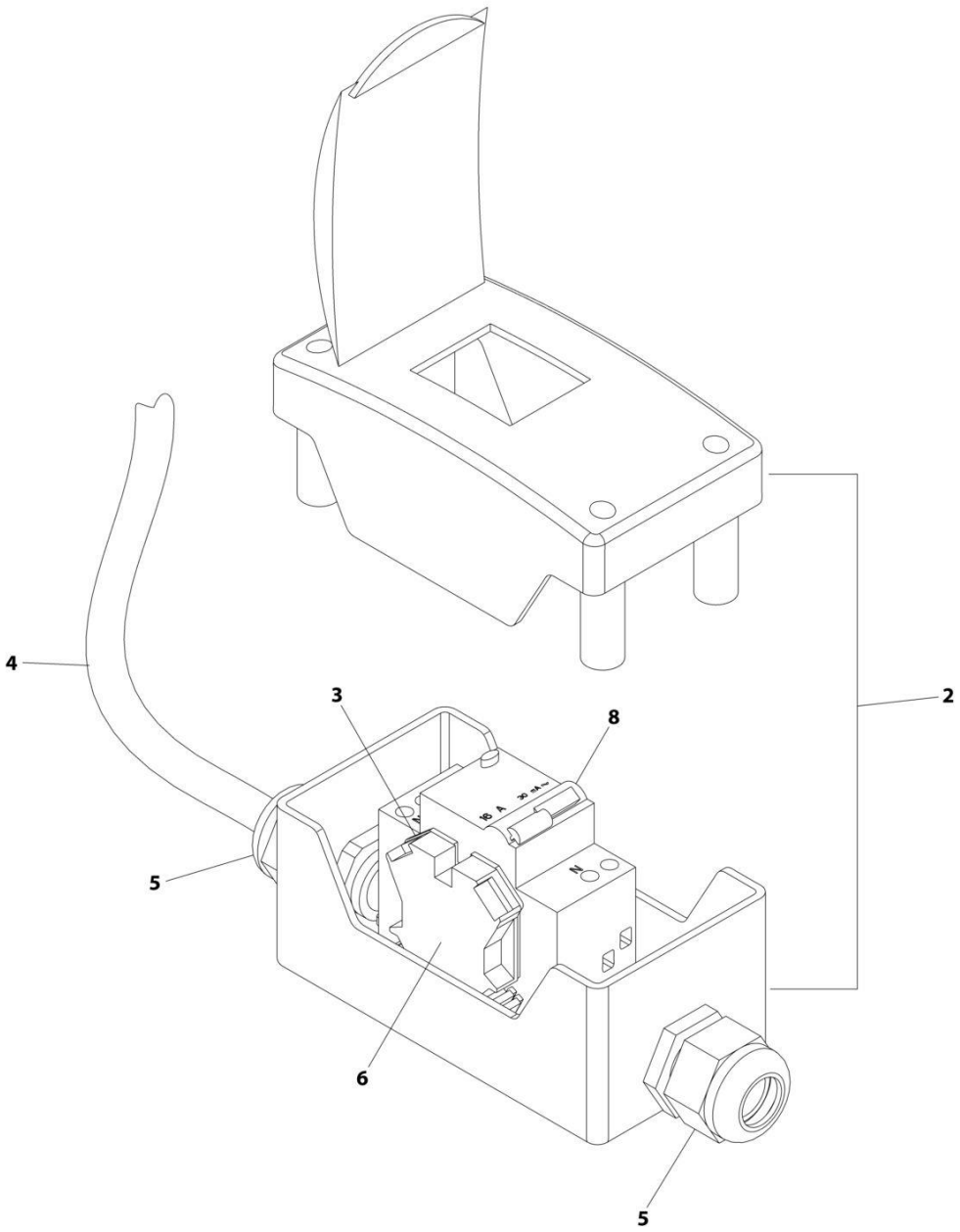


FIGURE 8-33. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165368	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	B
2	0861880	1	Box, Circuit Breaker	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal Block End	
4	1060545	12 ft/ 3.6m	Cable, Electrical 10/3	
5	1001101191	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker 30mA/16Amp	

FIGURE 8-34. CBS HARNESS

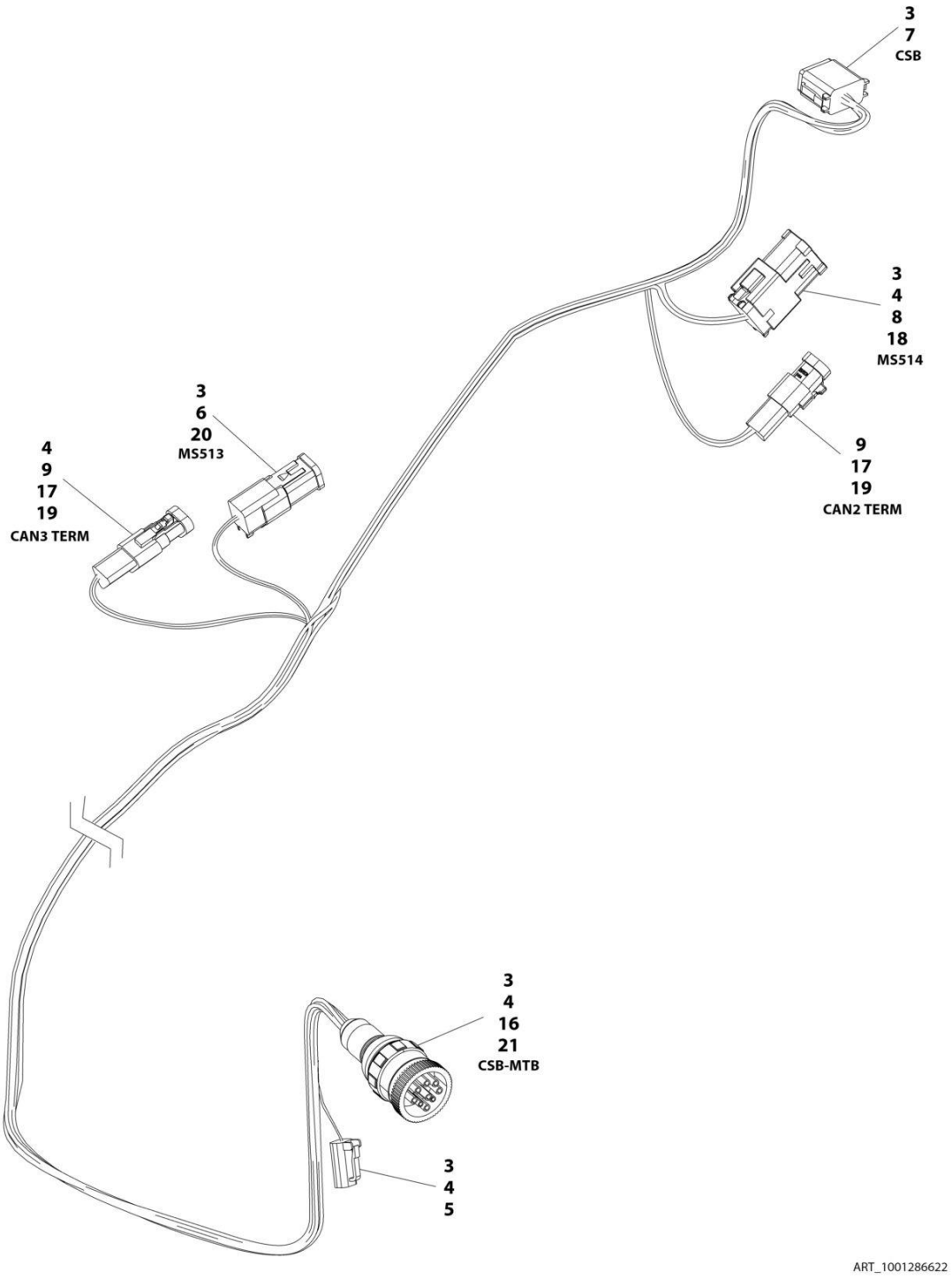


FIGURE 8-34. CBS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286622	Ref	CSB HARNESS	C
3	4460465	32	Socket	
4	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460894	1	Connector	
7	4460930	1	Connector	
8	4460933	1	Connector	
9	4460943	6	Pin	
16	1001112796	1	Connector	
17	1001116815	2	Connector	
18	1001119020	1	Connector	
19	1001144147	2	Pin	
20	1001226541	1	Connector	
21	4461042	1	Connector	

FIGURE 8-35. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (ANSI SPECS)

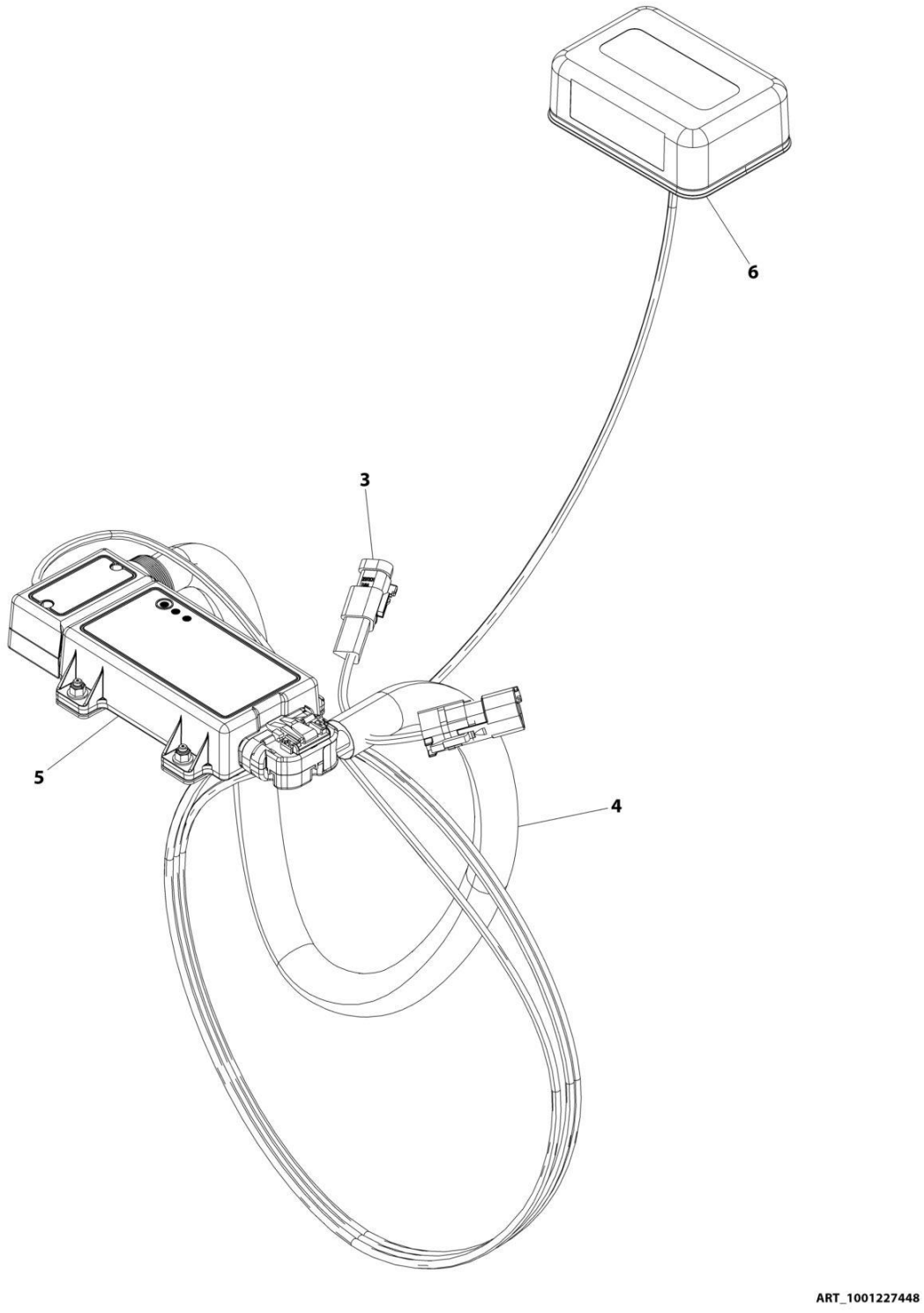


FIGURE 8-35. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227448	REF	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS	B
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Cable -Tie (Not Shown)	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Connector	
4	1001226739	1	ClearSky Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001262322	1	Module, ClearSky	
6	1001262326	1	Antenna	

FIGURE 8-36. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

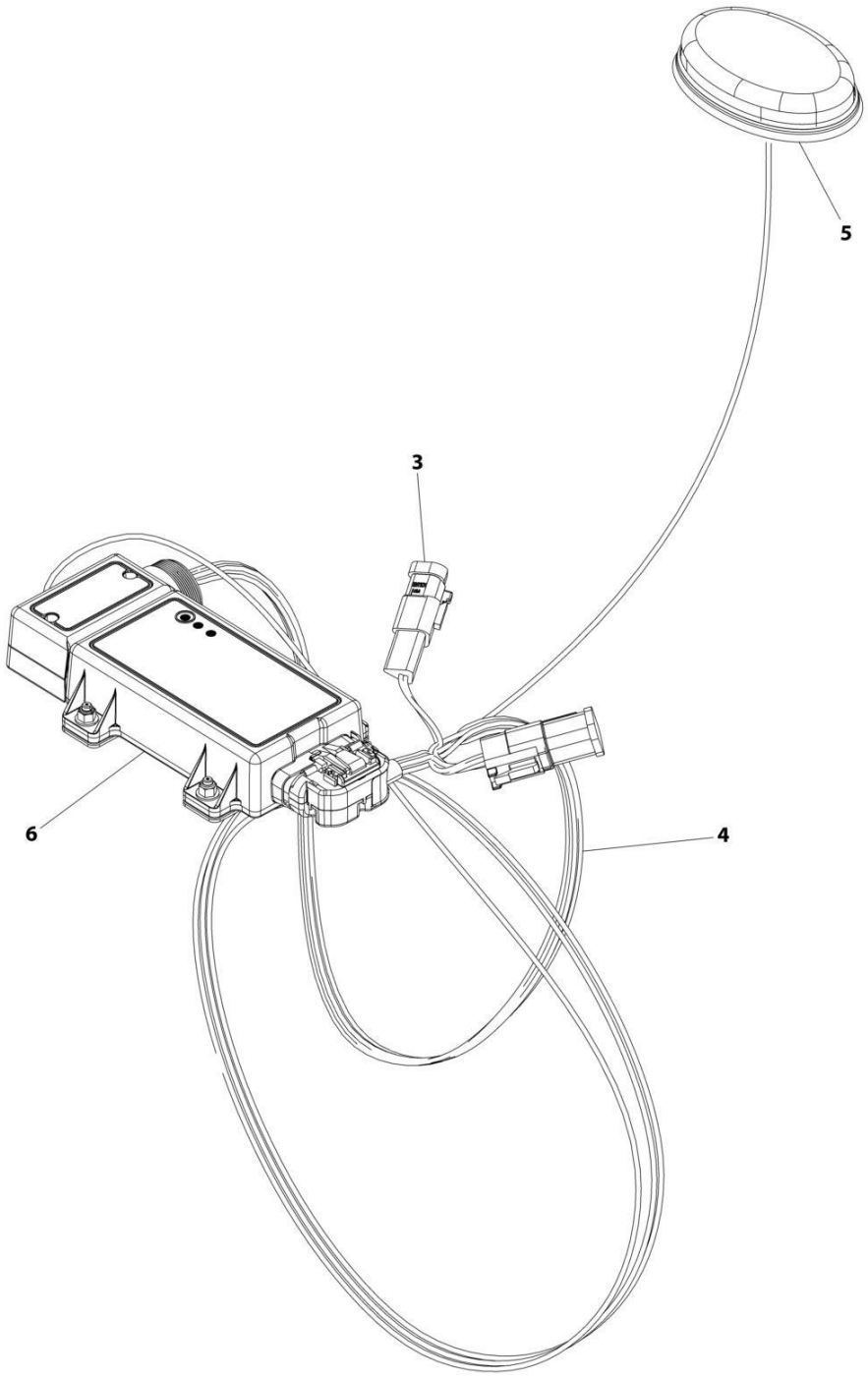


FIGURE 8-36. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246473	REF	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Cable -Tie (Not Shown)	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Connector	
4	1001226739	1	ClearSky Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001226799	1	Antenna	
6	1001246144	1	Module, ClearSky	

FIGURE 8-37. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE SPECS)

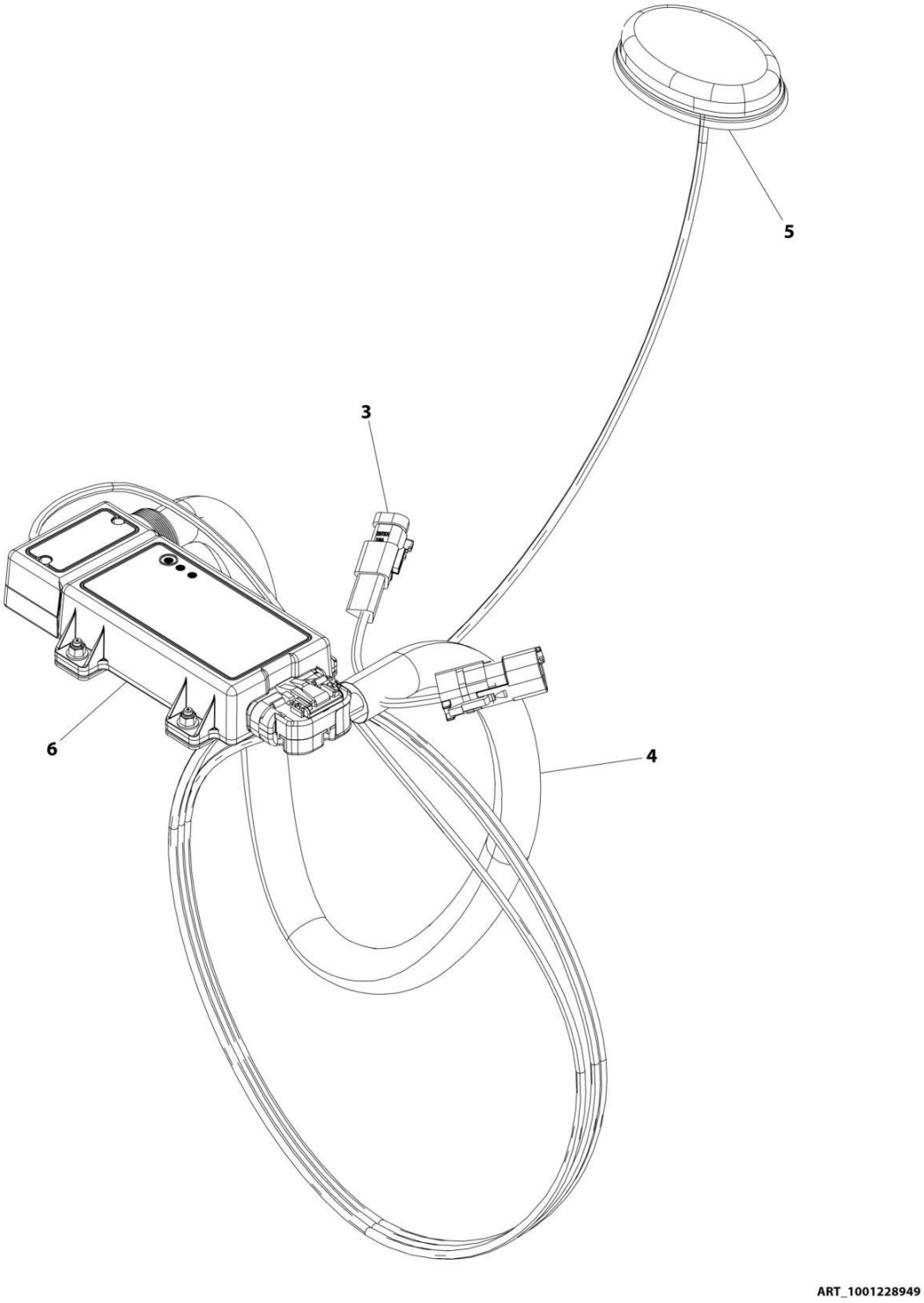


FIGURE 8-37. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228949	REF	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Cable -Tie (Not Shown)	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Connector	
4	1001226739	1	ClearSky Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001226799	1	Antenna	
6	1001228954	1	Module, ClearSky	

FIGURE 8-38. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CHINA SPECS)

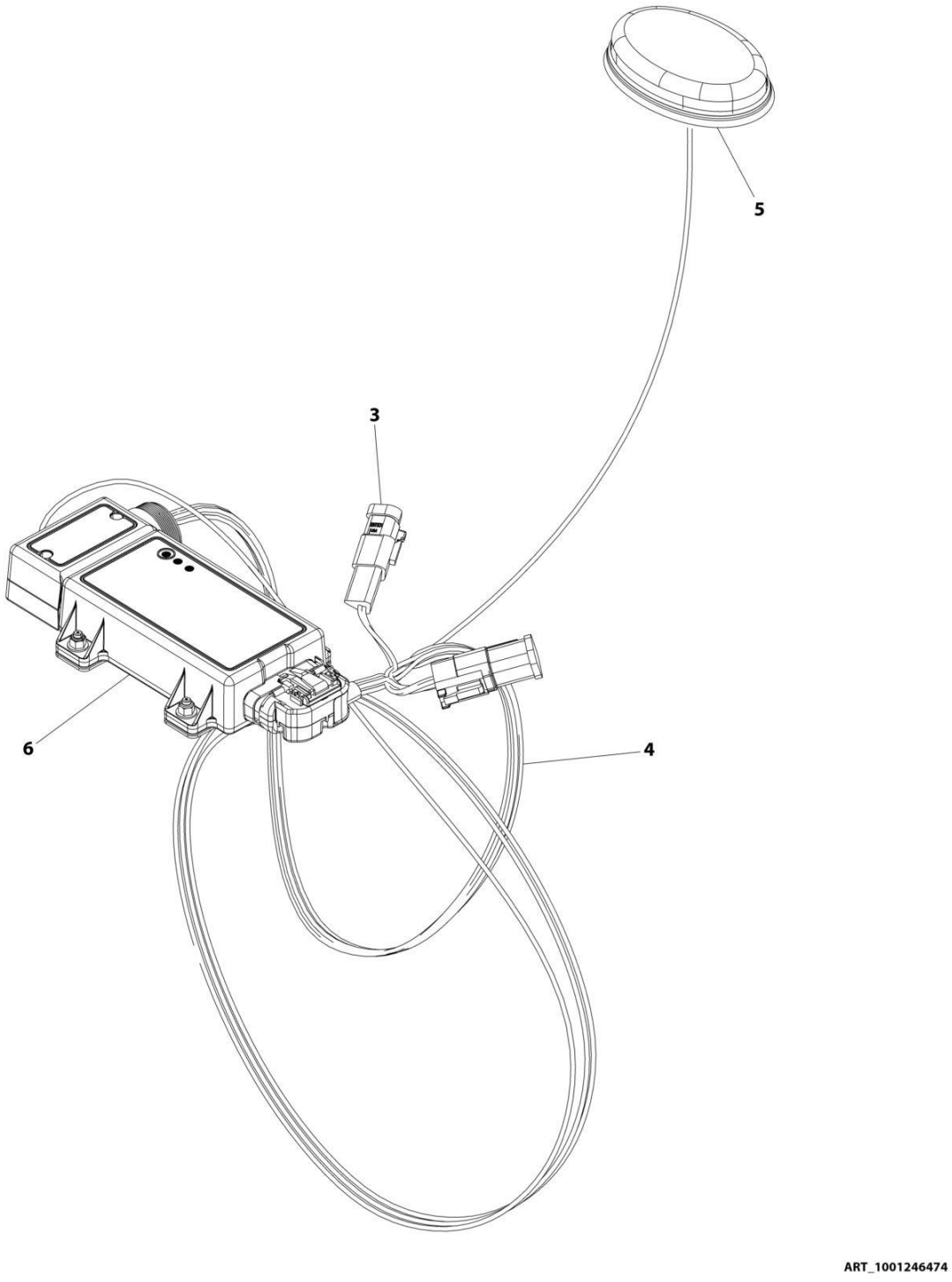


FIGURE 8-38. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246474	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Cable -Tie (Not Shown)	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Connector	
4	1001226739	1	ClearSky Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001226799	1	Antenna	
6	1001246145	1	Module, ClearSky	

FIGURE 8-39. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (ANSI & CSA SPECS)

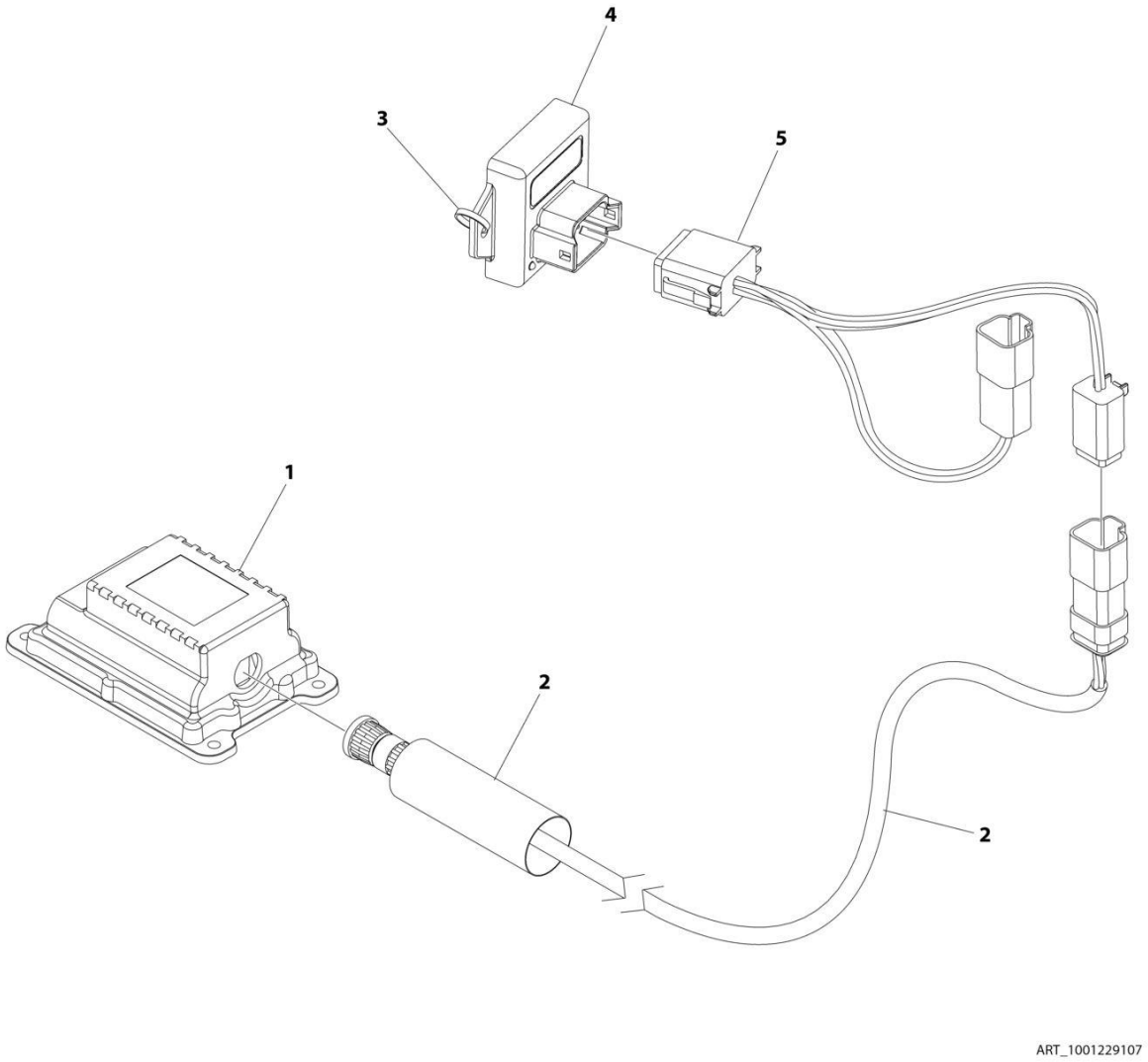


FIGURE 8-39. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (ANSI & CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229107	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	D
1	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU	
2	1001227066	1	Telematics ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 8-40. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (ANSI EXPORT, CE & UK CA SPECS)

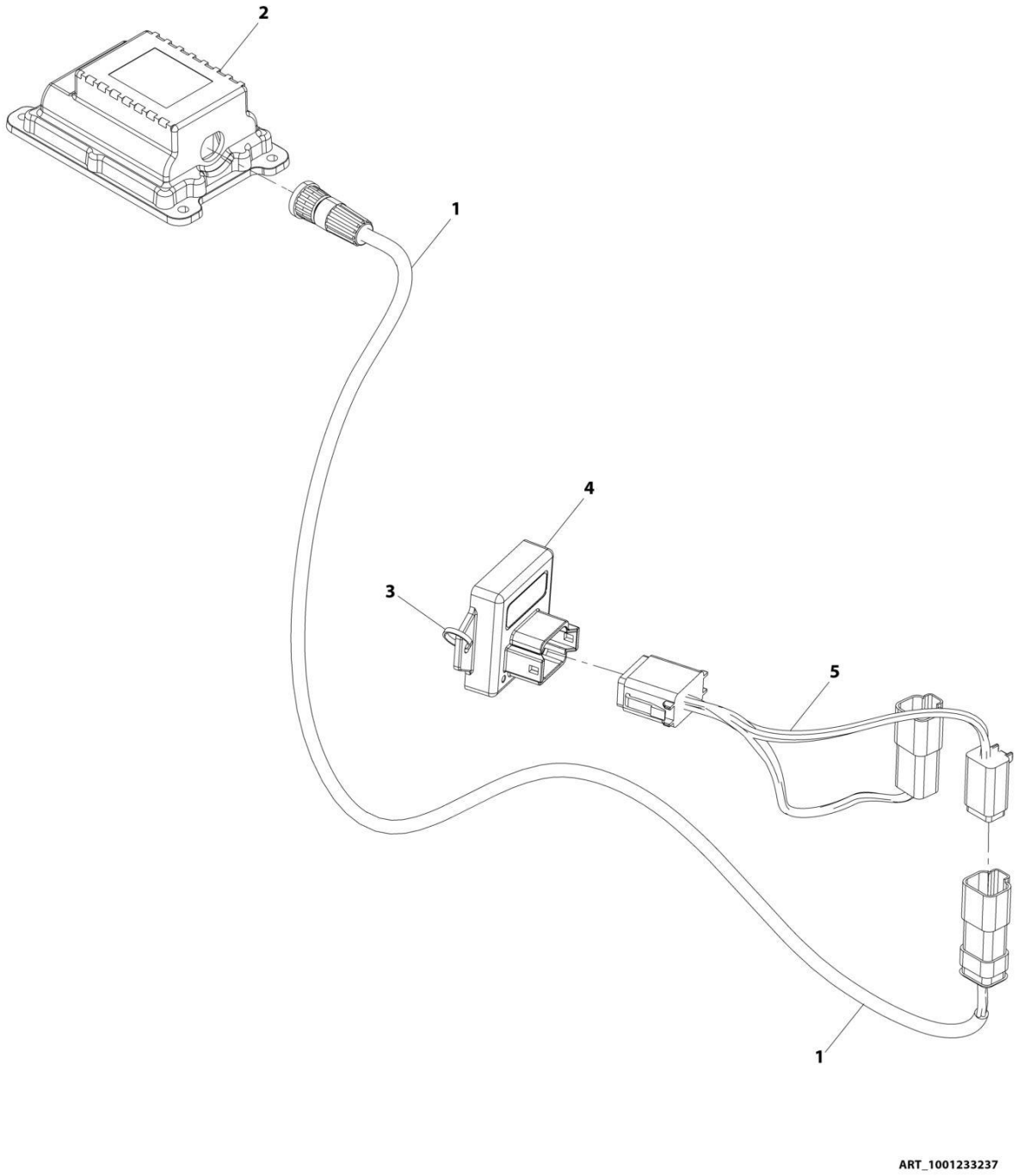
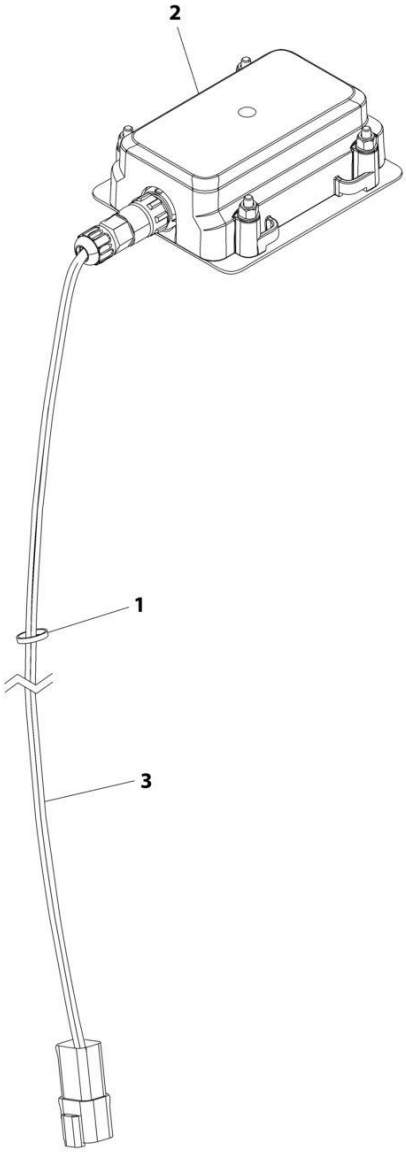


FIGURE 8-40. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (ANSI EXPORT, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233237	Ref	Clearsky Installation 3-Wire (CE)	E
1	1001227066	1	Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU	
3	4240032	AR	Tie Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 8-41. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE CONNECTION (ALL SPECS)



ART_1001276610

FIGURE 8-41. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE CONNECTION (ALL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276610	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE CONNECTION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	1001272659	1	Telematics Control Module Assembly (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
3	1001273012	1	ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATCIS HARNESS (3-WIRE)

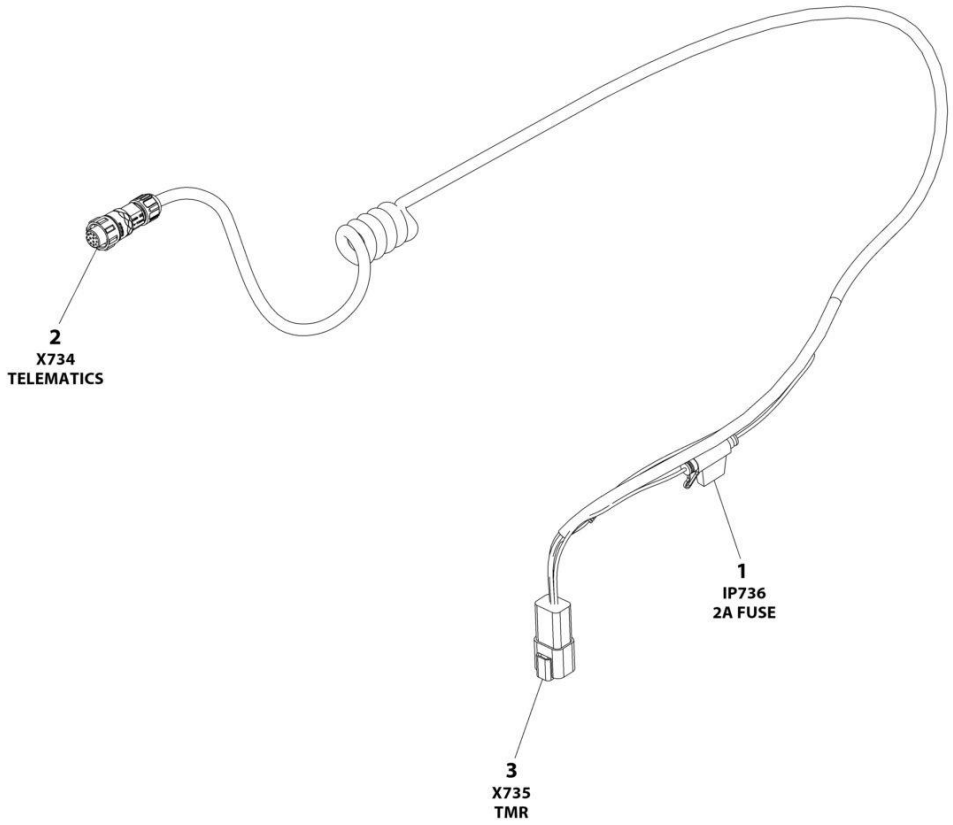


FIGURE 8-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATCIS HARNESS (3-WIRE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273012	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS - GT1030	D
1	1001255901	1	Fuseholder	
1	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2Amp	
2	1001272997	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 8-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS

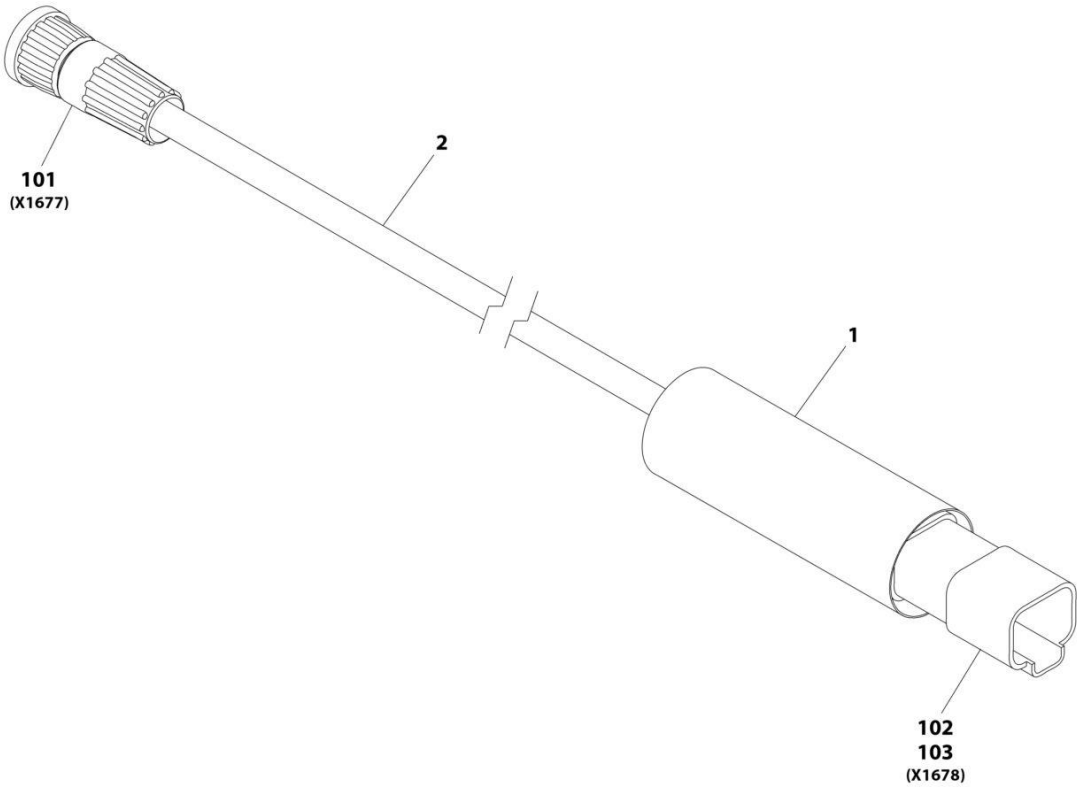
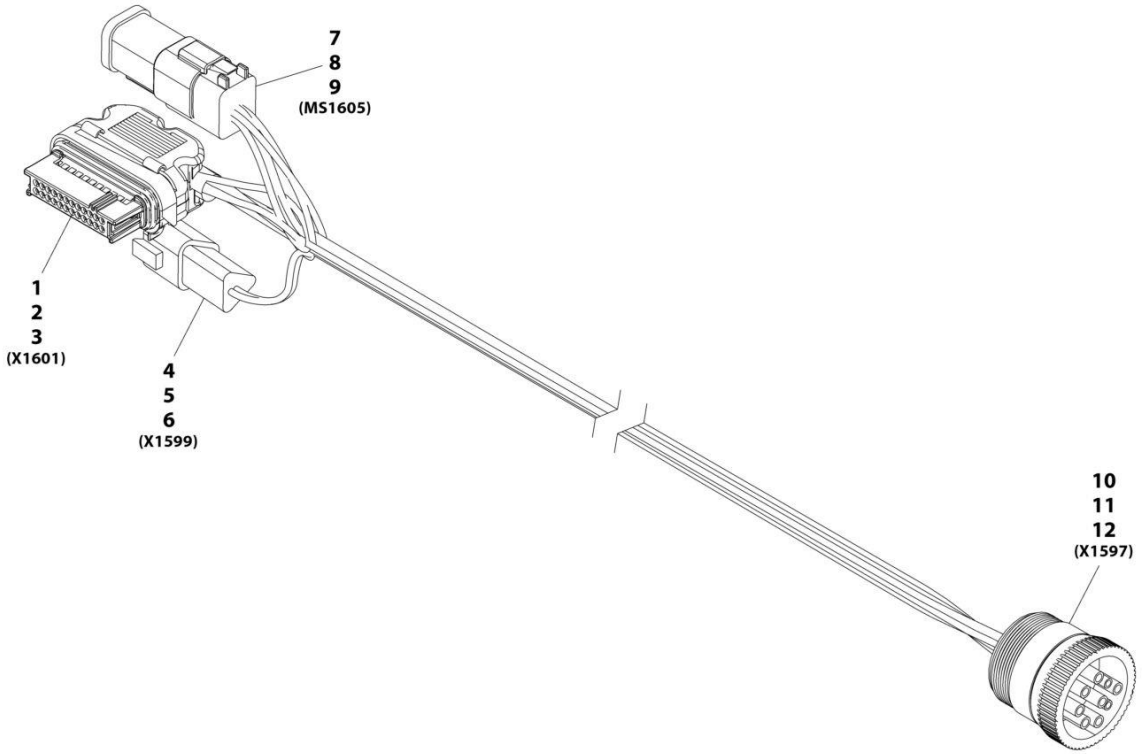


FIGURE 8-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATCIS HARNESS (CANBUS)



ART_1001226739-A

FIGURE 8-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATCIS HARNESS (CANBUS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226739	Ref	Clearsky Harness	A
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
2	1001116731	16	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001226637	8	Terminal	
4	1001144147	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460894	1	Connector	
8	4460465	6	Terminal	
9	1001226541	1	Connector- 6 Pin Bussbar	
10	1001112796	1	Connector	
11	4460465	8	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-45. ECU POWER JUMPER HARNESS

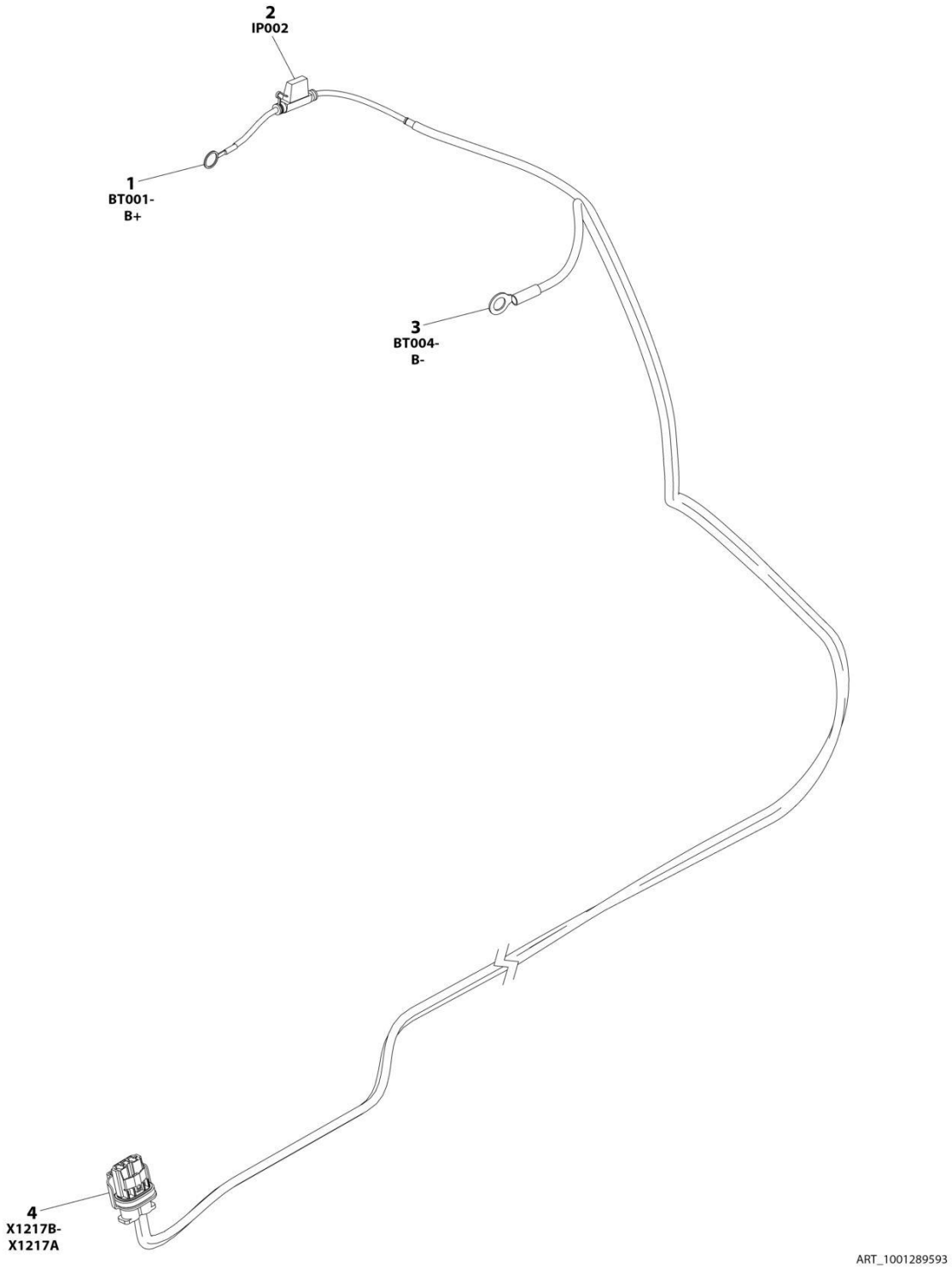


FIGURE 8-45. ECU POWER JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289593	Ref	ECU POWER JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	4460019	1	Terminal Ring	
2	1001172064	1	Fuse Holder	
2	1001172065	1	Fuse 30Amp	
3	8220164	1	Terminal Ring	
4	1001142938	1	Connector	
4	1001142940	2	Terminal	
4	1001142941	2	Seal	

FIGURE 8-46. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

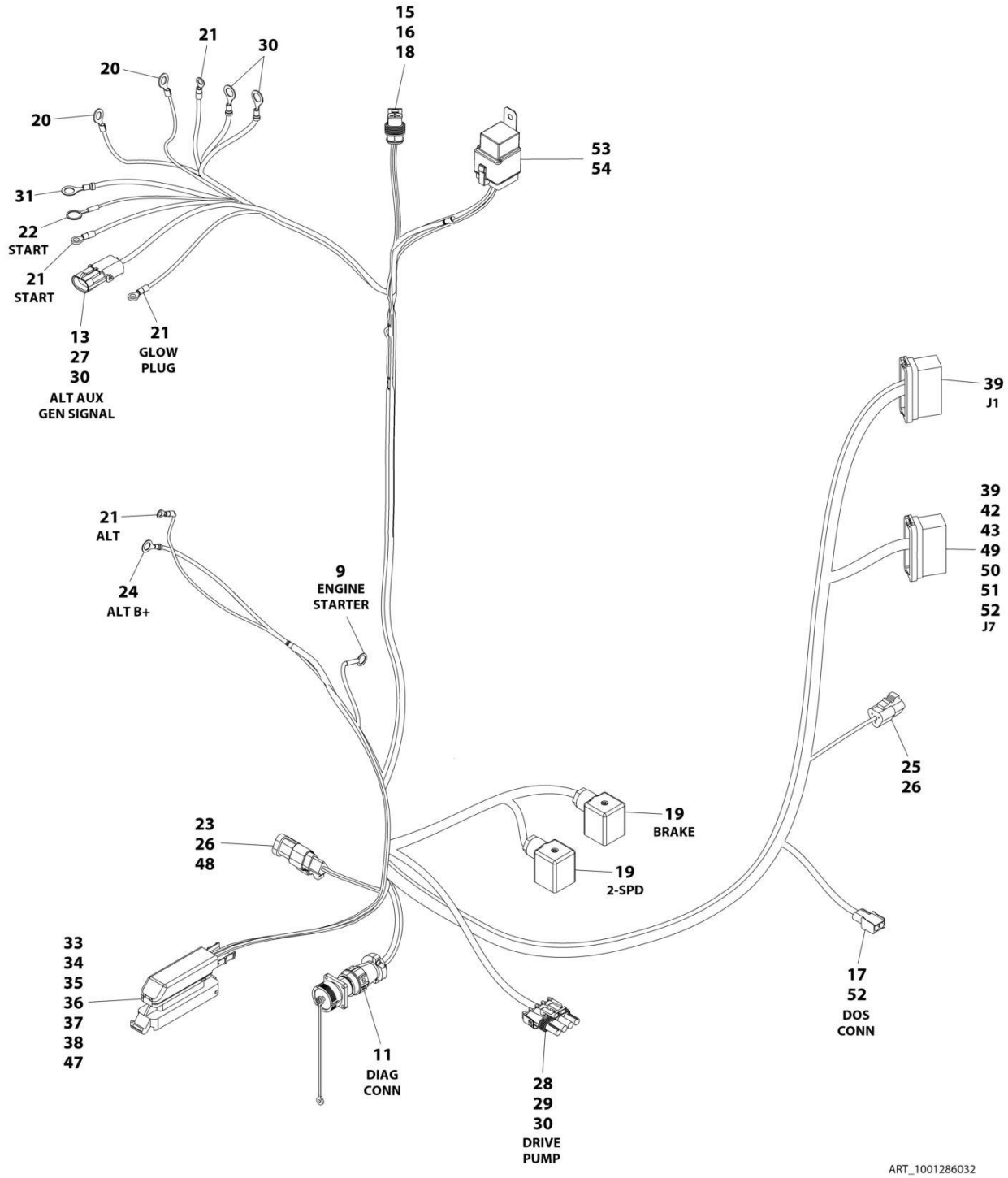


FIGURE 8-46. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286032	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES	A
9	4460142	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
11	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
13	4461157	1	Connector	
15	1001102290	1	Connector	
16	1001102291	2	Terminal	
17	4460424	1	Connector	
18	1001102304	2	Seal	
19	1001263923	2	Connector	
20	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
21	4460313	4	Terminal, Ring	
22	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	4461070	1	Connector	
24	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
25	4460539	1	Pin	
26	4460944	6	Socket	
27	4460979	2	Pin	
28	4460460	1	Connector	
29	4460457	4	Sleeve	
30	4460458	6	Seal	
31	4460670	3	Terminal, Ring	
33	4461052	1	Connector	
34	4461005	5	Terminal	
35	4461060	2	Terminal	
36	4461006	5	Seal	
37	4461054	2	Seal	
38	4461008	18	Plug, Terminal	
39	4460871	10	Socket	
43	4460887	1	Terminal	
47	4461053	1	Cover	
48	4461095	1	Pin	
49	4460465	2	Socket	
50	4460259	1	Terminal	
51	4460260	1	Cover, Terminal	
52	4460226	4	Socket	
53	4460374	1	Plug	
54	4460375	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-47. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

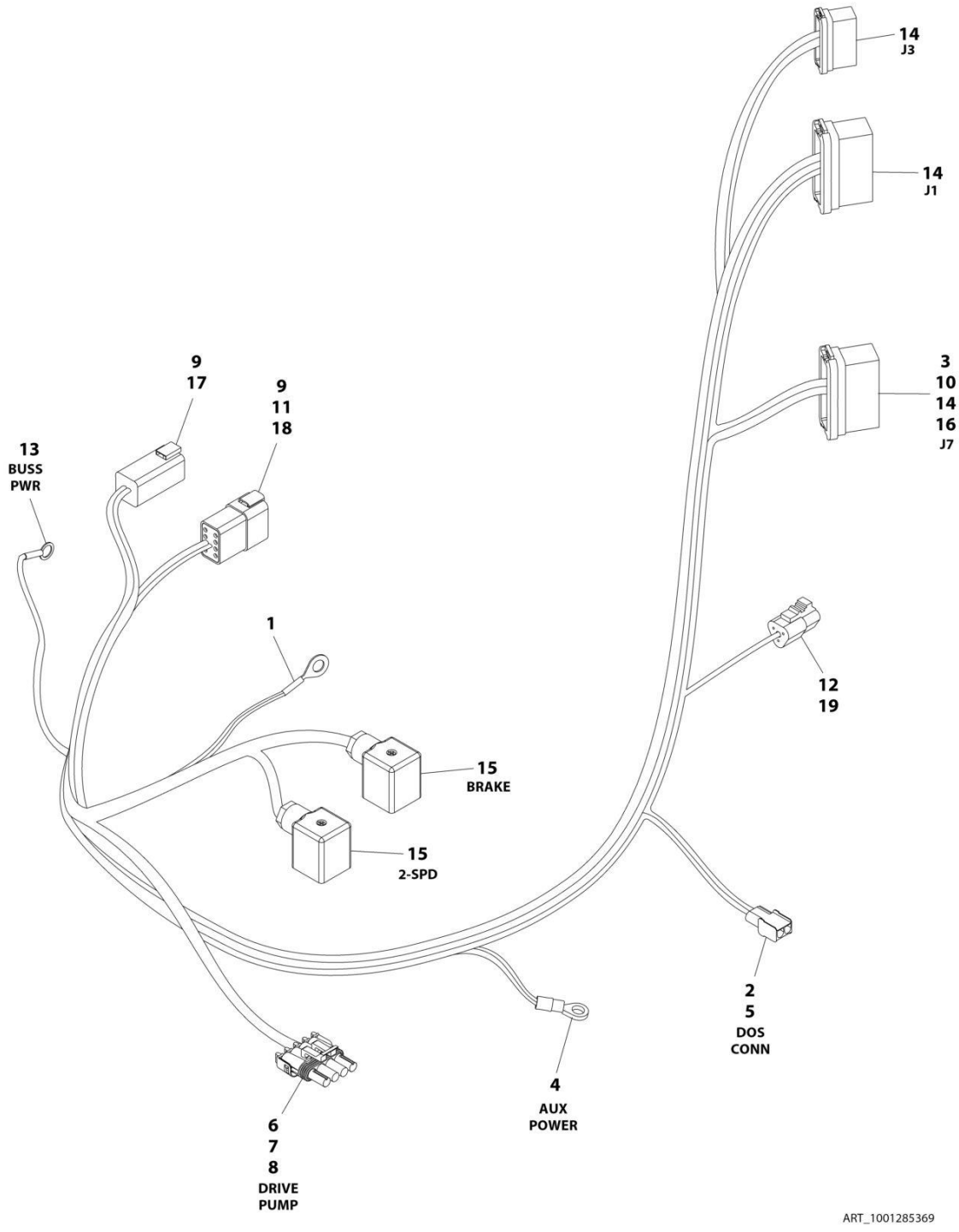


FIGURE 8-47. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285369	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES	A
1	4460019	1	Connector	
2	4460226	2	Socket	
3	4460268	1	Socket	
4	4460313	1	Terminal, Ring	
5	4460424	1	Connector	
6	4460457	4	Terminal	
7	4460458	4	Seal	
8	4460460	1	Connector	
9	4460464	10	Pin	
10	4460465	3	Socket	
11	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460539	1	Connector	
13	4460738	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	4460871	11	Socket	
15	4460880	2	Connector	
16	4460887	1	Terminal	
17	4460899	1	Connector	
18	4460931	1	Connector	
19	4460944	3	Socket	

FIGURE 8-48. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES

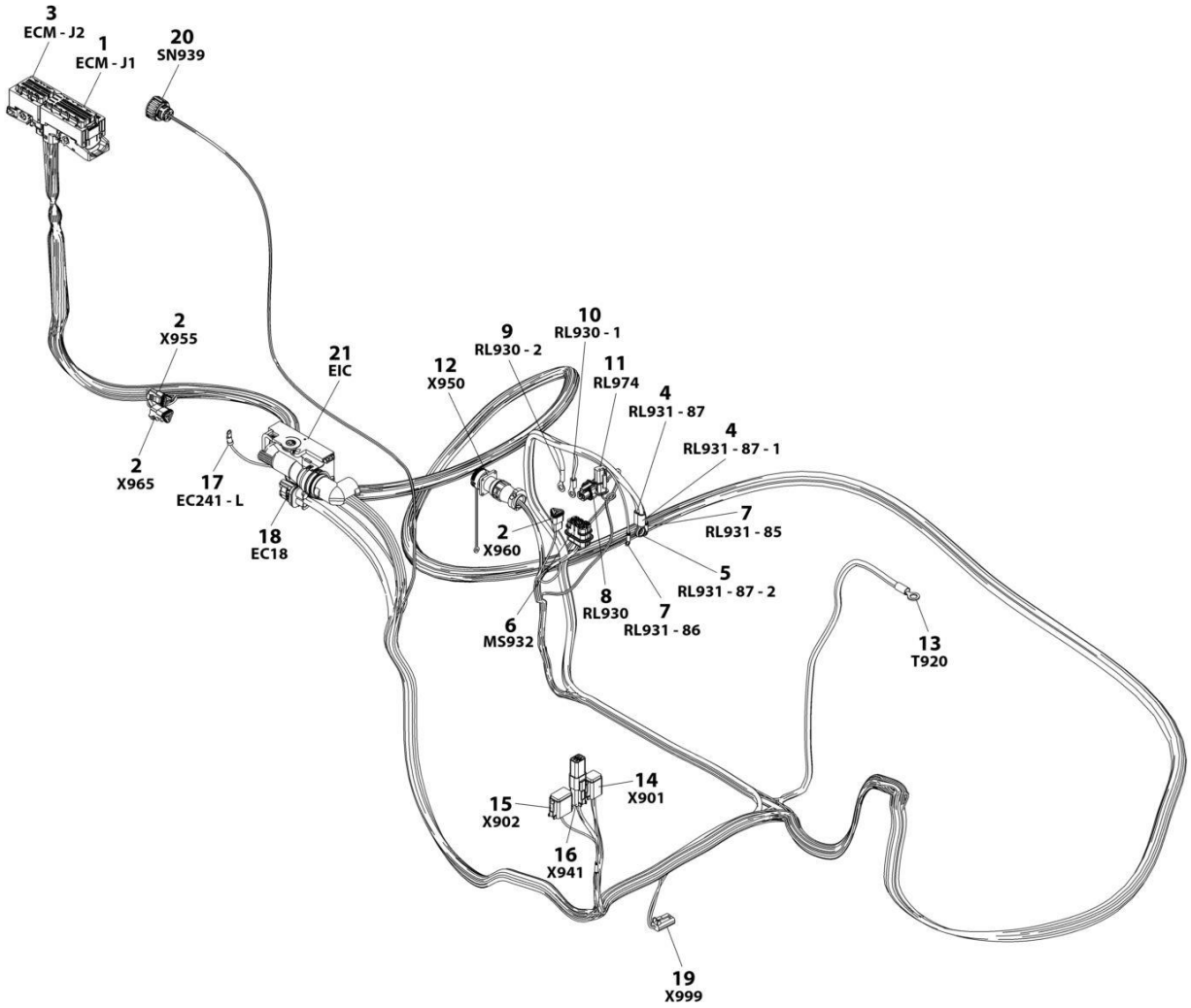


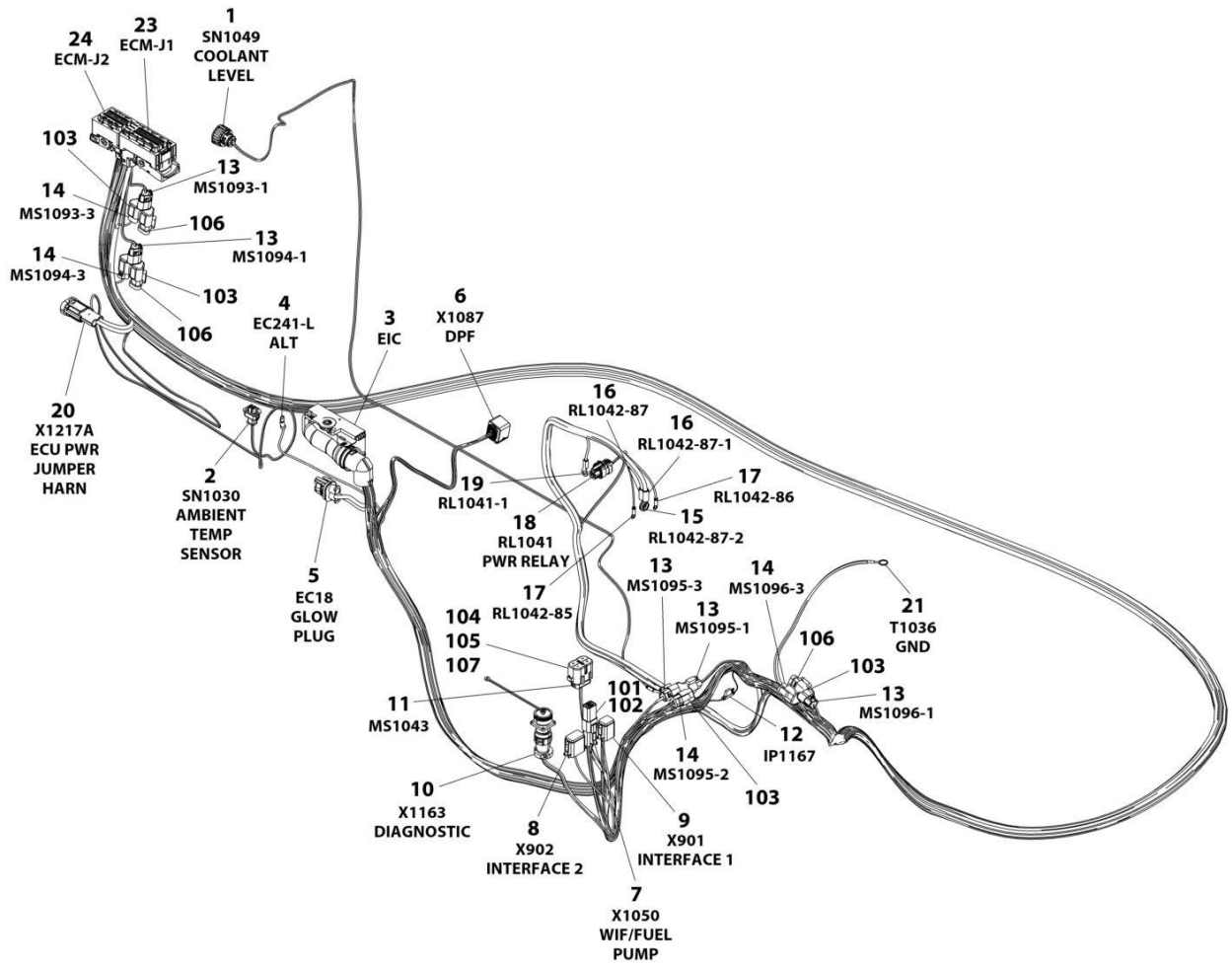
FIGURE 8-48. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143726	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	L
1	1001133956	1	Connector - 94 Position	
1	1001126351	2	Terminal	
1	1001126352	6	Terminal	
1	1001126384	21	Terminal	
1	1001126357	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	1001126356	63	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461095	3	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460944	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001133957	1	Connector - 60 Position	
3	1001126351	13	Terminal	
3	1001126384	17	Terminal	
3	1001126357	11	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001126356	19	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001117107	2	Terminal, Ring	
5	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
6	80484084	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
6	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
6	80983191	1	Fuse - 10Amp	
6	1001116728	4	Socket, Female	
6	1001116727	4	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
6	1001147264	1	Cap	
7	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001116952	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
8	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
9	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
10	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001138110	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	1001138111	2	Termianl	
11	1001138113	2	Seal	
12	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
12	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
12	4461071	6	Terminal	
13	8220115	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
14	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
14	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
14	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
15	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
15	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
15	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
16	1001220379	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
16	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460932	1	Receptacle, Bussbar - 4 Position	
17	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
18	1001142938	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
18	1001142940	2	Terminal	
18	1001142941	2	Seal	
19	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
19	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
19	1001171403	1	Resistor Assembly	
19	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
20	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
20	1001133715	3	Terminal	
20	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	
20	1001135651	1	Plug, Terminal	
21	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
21	1001126363	23	Terminal	
21	1001126392	10	Terminal	
21	1001126365	2	Terminal	
21	1001126391	23	Plug, Terminal	
21	4461008	4	Plug, Terminal	
21	1001256506	2	Seal, Terminal	
21	1001126364	21	Seal, Terminal	
21	1001223459	10	Seal, Terminal	
21	4461008	4	Plug, Terminal	
21	1001151856	1	Elbow	

FIGURE 8-49. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES



ART_1001276644

FIGURE 8-49. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276644	Ref	Engine Harness - Deutz Engines	B
1	1001133714	1	Connector	
1	1001133715	3	Terminal	
1	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	
1	1001135651	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001126487	1	Connector	
2	1001167635	2	Terminal	
2	1001126485	2	Seal, Terminal	
3	1001126362	1	Connector	
3	1001126363	37	Terminal	
3	1001126392	12	Terminal	
3	1001126391	7	Plug, Terminal	
3	4461008	4	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001167632	2	Terminal	
3	1001126364	37	Seal, Terminal	
3	1001223459	12	Seal, Terminal	
3	4461054	2	Seal, Terminal	
4	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
5	1001142938	1	Plug	
5	1001142940	2	Terminal	
5	1001142941	2	Seal	
6	1001239202	1	Connector	
6	1001126363	7	Terminal	
6	1001126391	1	Plug, Terminal	
6	1001126364	7	Seal, Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460465	2	Socket	
7	4460942	2	Socket	
8	4460930	1	Plug	
8	4460465	1	Socket	
8	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460894	1	Plug	
9	4460465	2	Socket	
9	4460944	2	Socket	
9	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
10	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
10	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
10	4461071	6	Terminal	
11	80484084	1	Plug	
11	4460748	4	Seal, Terminal	
11	4460746	3	Terminal	
11	1001234800	1	Terminal	
11	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
12	1001170764	1	Fuse Holder, Includes Resistor	
12	1001197719	1	Resistor 0.5W	
13	1001116812	5	Plug	
13	4460944	10	Socket	
13	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
14	4460539	4	Connector	
14	4460944	8	Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
14	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
15	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
16	1001117107	2	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
18	1001116952	1	Plug	
18	4460465	2	Socket	
19	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
20	1001289552	1	Connector	
20	1001289553	2	Socket	
20	1001142941	2	Seal	
21	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	1001133956	1	Connector	
23	1001126351	3	Terminal	
23	1001182361	6	Terminal	
23	1001230934	25	Terminal	
23	1001230935	55	Plug, Terminal	
23	1001252527	4	Terminal	
23	1001230936	1	Plug, Terminal	
23	1001182365	6	Seal, Terminal	
24	1001133957	1	Connector	
24	1001126351	13	Terminal	
24	1001230935	10	Plug, Terminal	
24	1001230934	26	Terminal	
24	1001230936	11	Plug, Terminal	
101	4460466	4	Seal, Terminal	
102	4460932	1	Connector	
103	4460945	4	Receptacle	
104	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
105	80983191	1	Fuse - 10Amp	
106	1001116815	3	Connector	
107	1001147264	1	Cap	

FIGURE 8-50. ENGINE HARNESS - FORD ENGINES

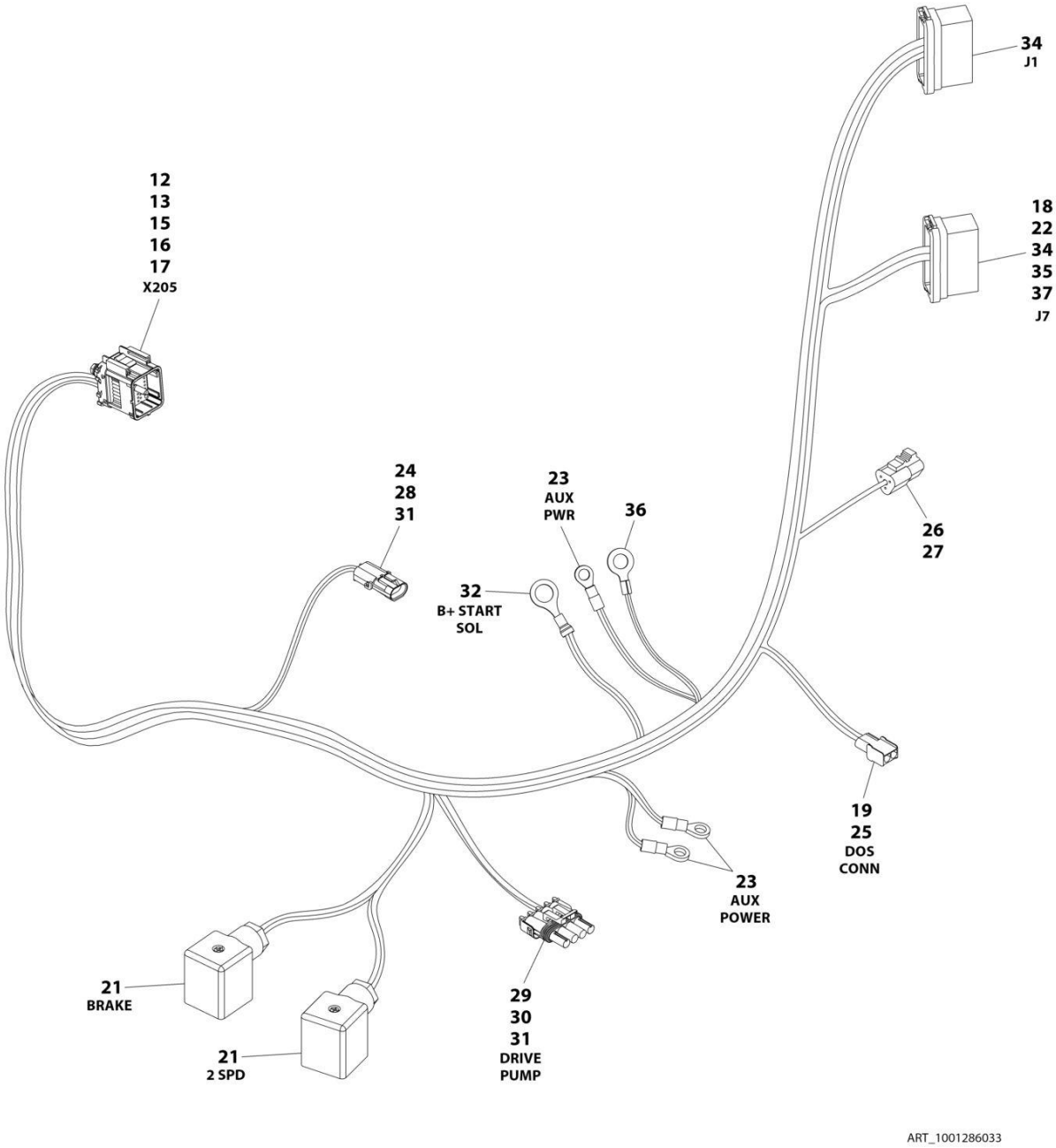


FIGURE 8-50. ENGINE HARNESS - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286033	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - FORD ENGINES	A
12	1001216213	3	Terminal, Plug	
13	1001216212	1	Terminal	
15	1001215534	33	Plug, Terminal	
16	1001215091	5	Terminal	
17	1001215016	NLA	Connector	
17	1001265676	1	Connector	
18	4460260	1	Cover Terminal	
19	4460424	1	Connector	
21	4460880	2	Connector	
22	4460259	1	Terminal	
23	4460313	3	Terminal, Ring	
24	4460979	2	Terminal	
25	4460226	3	Socket	
26	4460539	1	Pin	
27	4460944	3	Socket	
28	4461157	1	Connector	
29	4460460	1	Connector	
30	4460457	4	Sleeve	
31	4460458	6	Seal	
32	4460738	1	Terminal, Ring	
34	4460871	9	Socket	
35	4460465	2	Socket	
36	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
37	4460887	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-51. FUEL PUMP HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

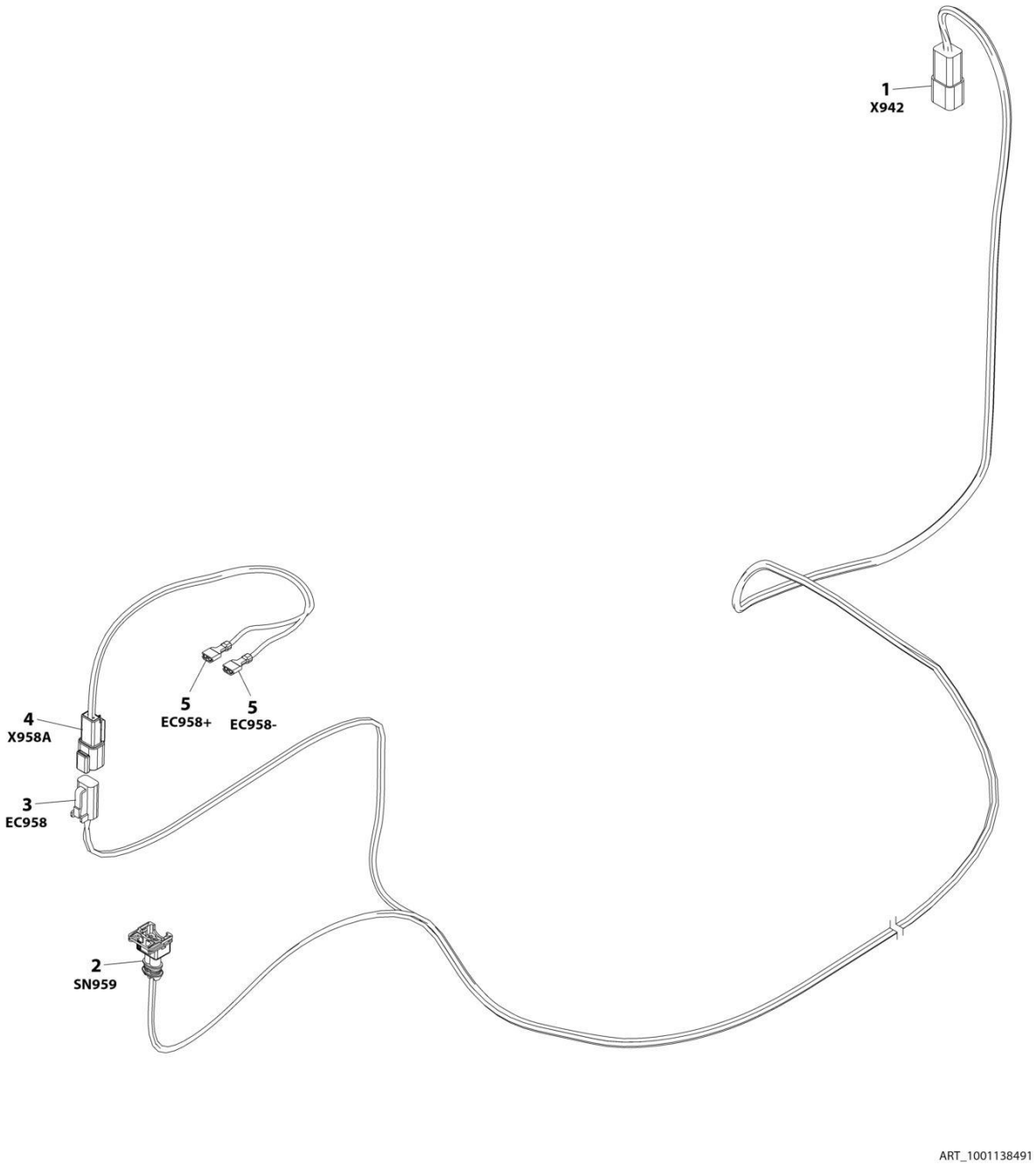


FIGURE 8-51. FUEL PUMP HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001138491	Ref	FUEL PUMP HARNESS	D
1	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	1001116983	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	1001116710	2	Socket, Female	
2	4461054	2	Seal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
5	8220051	2	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 8-52. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE

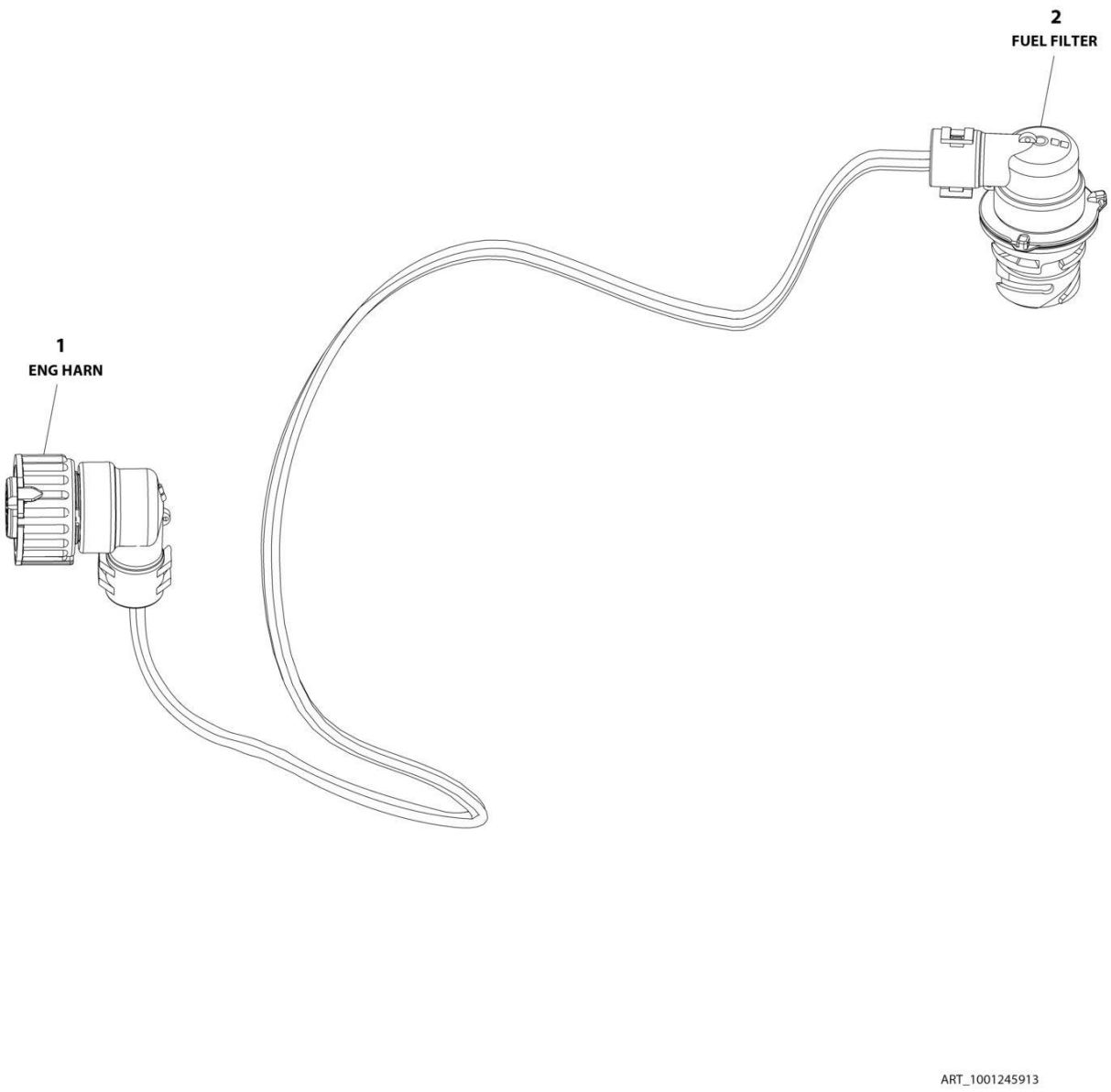


FIGURE 8-52. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245913	Ref	FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ (STAGE V) ENGINE	D
1	1001148842	1	Connector - 4 Position	
1	1001148841	4	Pin, Male	
1	1001135650	4	Seal	
2	1001133714	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	1001133715	4	Socket, Female	
2	1001135650	4	Seal	

FIGURE 8-53. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR

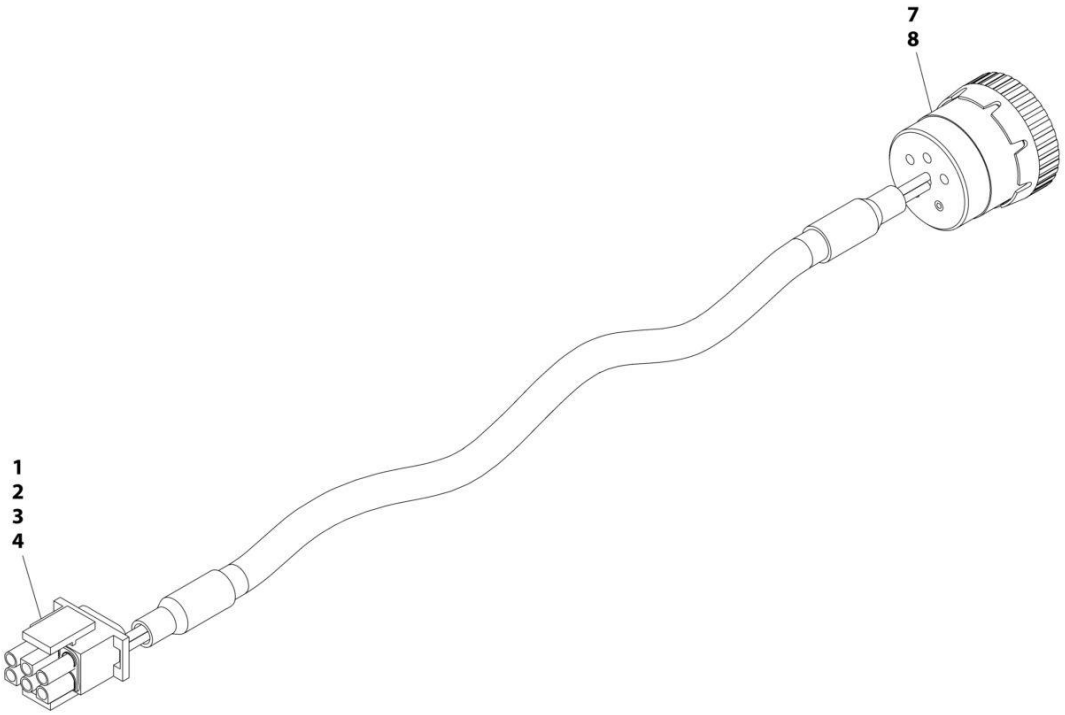


FIGURE 8-53. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152532	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	A
1	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

FIGURE 8-54. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR

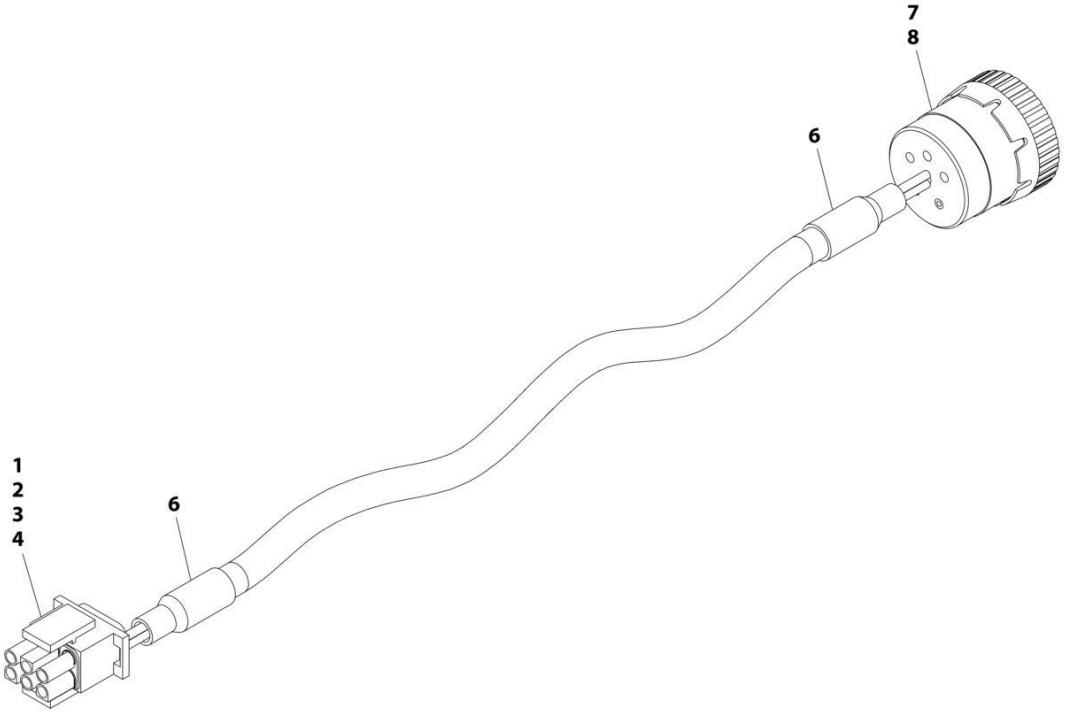


FIGURE 8-54. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4922925	Ref	GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX HARNESS (7500W GENERATOR)	C
1	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460268	6	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
6	2820019	AR	Heat Shrink	
7	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

FIGURE 8-55. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 2500W (FORD ENGINES)

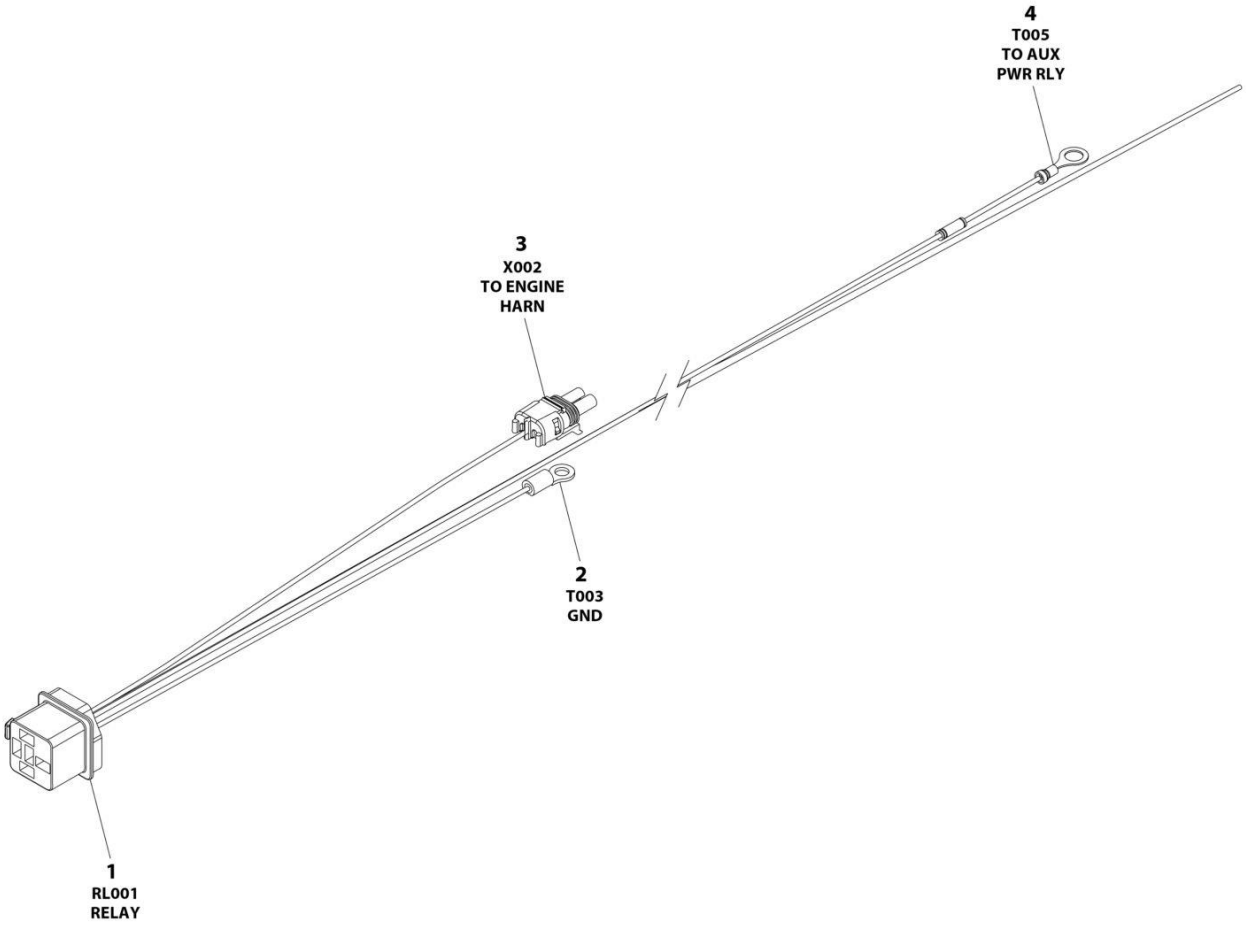


FIGURE 8-55. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 2500W (FORD ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4923445	Ref	GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS	B
1	4460374	1	Plug, Sealed Relay	
1	1001116734	2	Socket, Female	
1	1001116733	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460742	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460457	1	Socket, Female	
3	4460458	1	Seal, Terminal	
3	1001116727	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 8-56. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

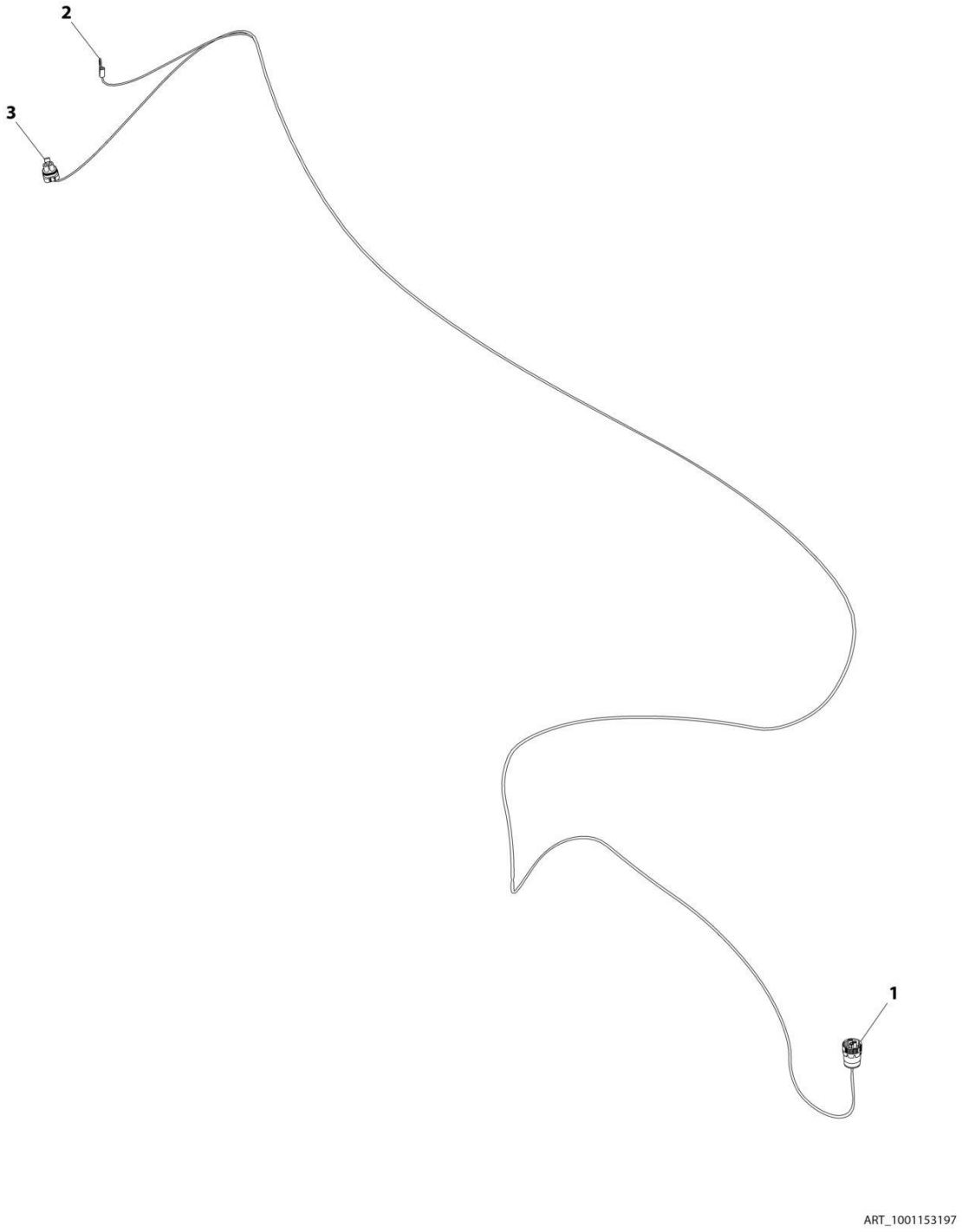


FIGURE 8-56. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153197	Ref	GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS	B
1	4460967	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460742	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460743	1	Socket, Female	
3	4460458	1	Seal, Terminal	
3	1001116727	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-57. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

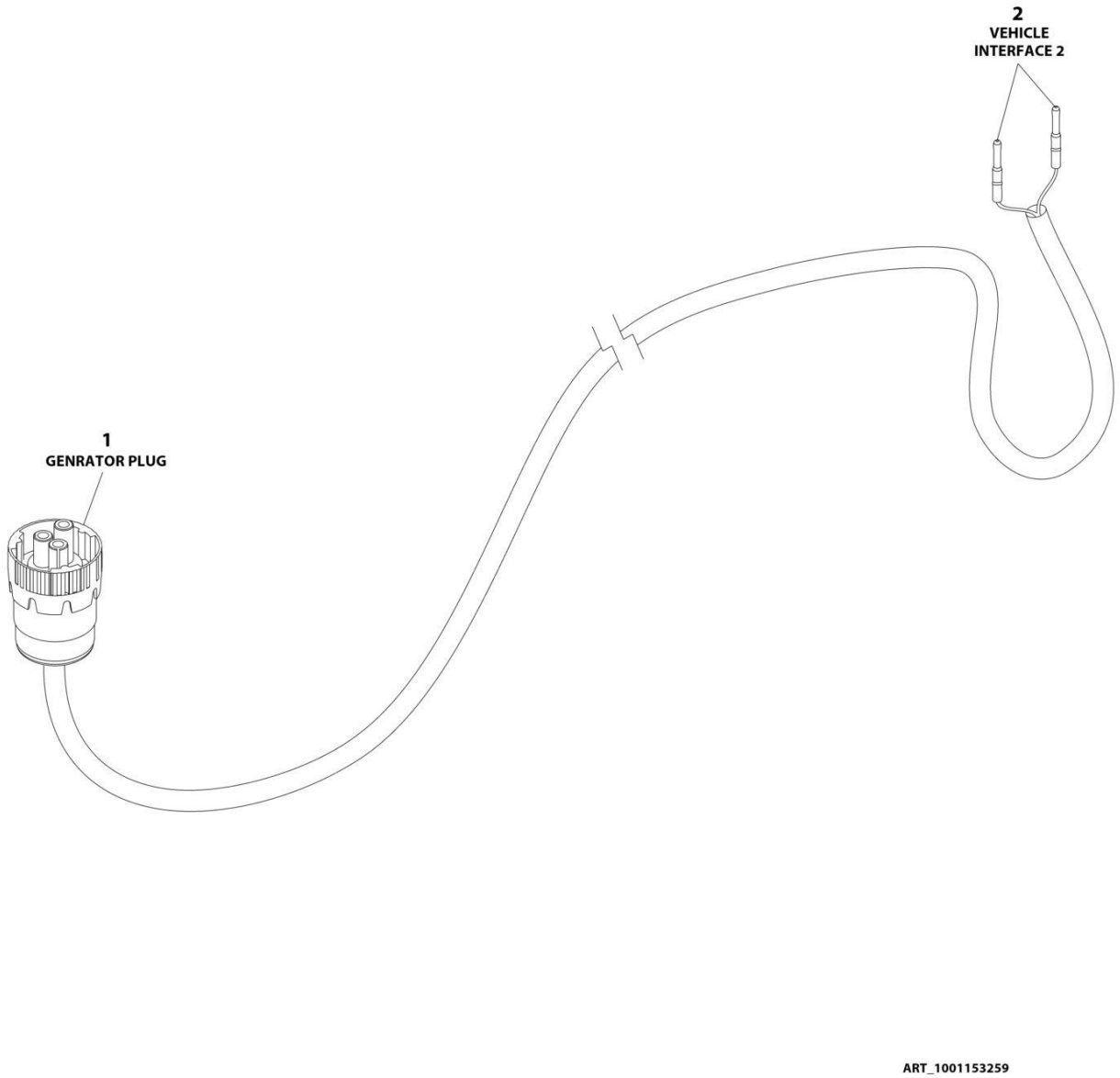


FIGURE 8-57. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153259	Ref	GENERATOR TO PLATFORM HARNESS (4000W-60HZ GENERATOR)	B
1	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 8-58. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

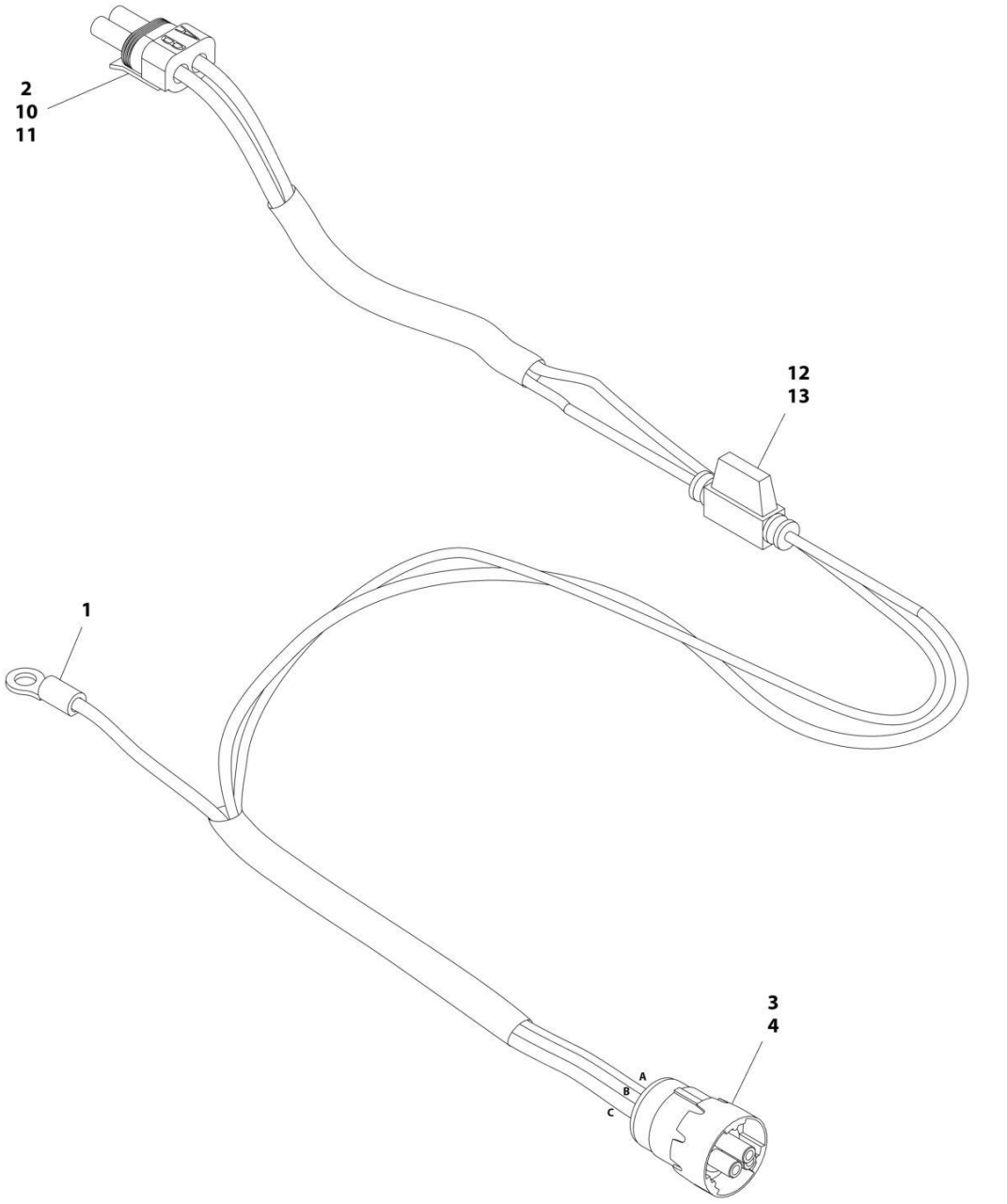


FIGURE 8-58. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152429	Ref	GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS	C
1	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	4460742	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
4	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
10	4460743	2	Terminal, Female	
11	4460458	2	Seal	
12	2400060	1	Fuseholder (Includes Cover)	
13	2400064	1	Fuse - 5Amp	

FIGURE 8-59. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (FORD DF 2.5L ENGINES)

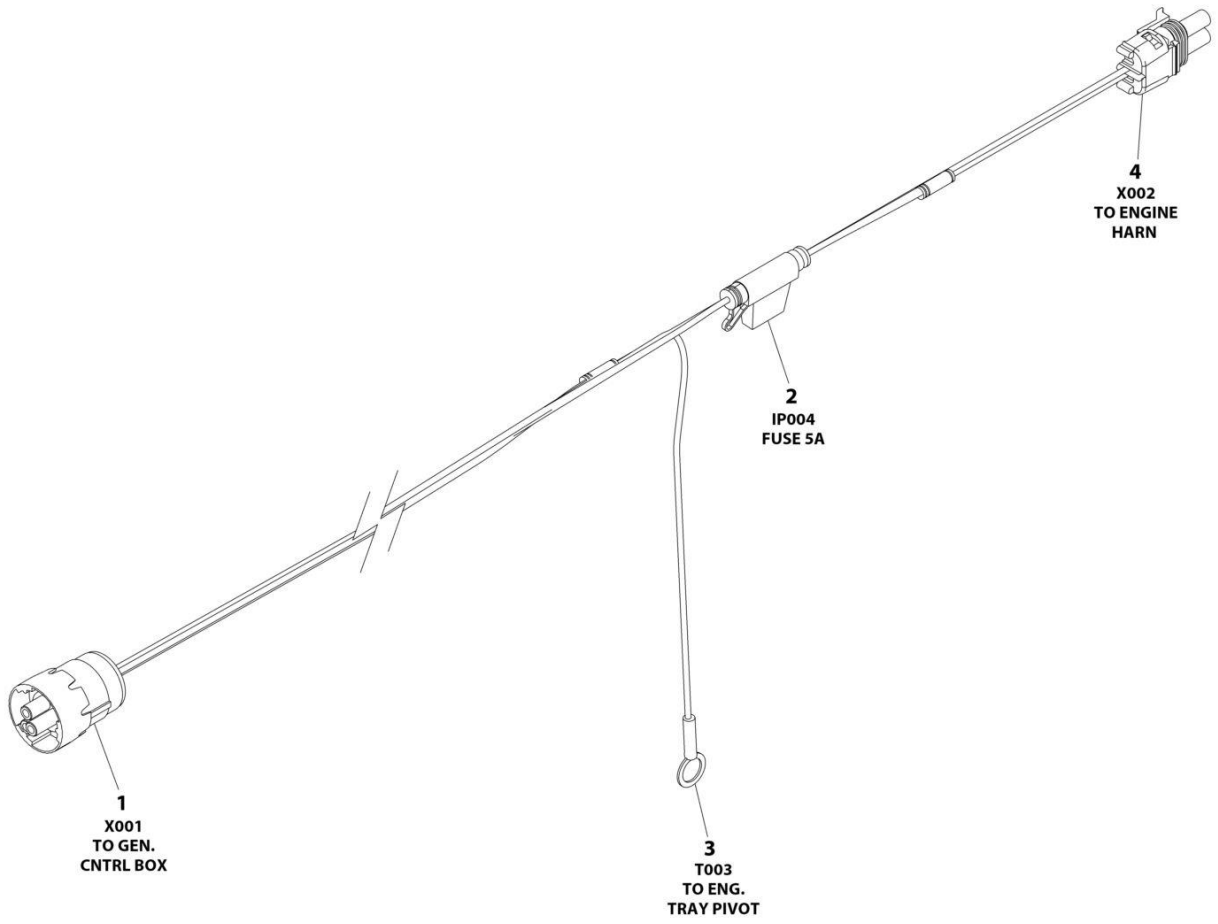


FIGURE 8-59. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (FORD DF 2.5L ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257972	Ref	GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS	A
1	4460967	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	2400060	1	Fuse-holder (Includes Cover)	
2	2400064	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
3	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460742	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460457	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460458	2	Seal, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-60. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 T4F ENGINES)

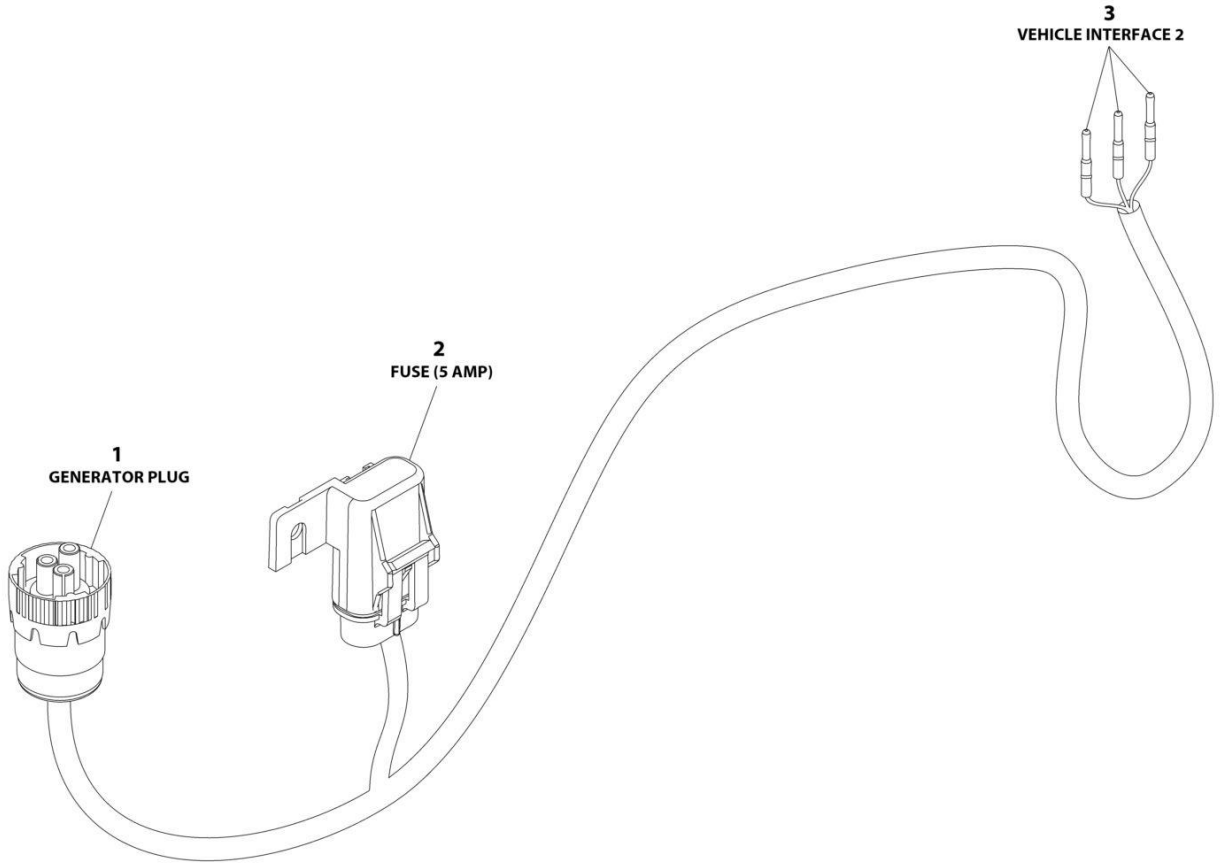
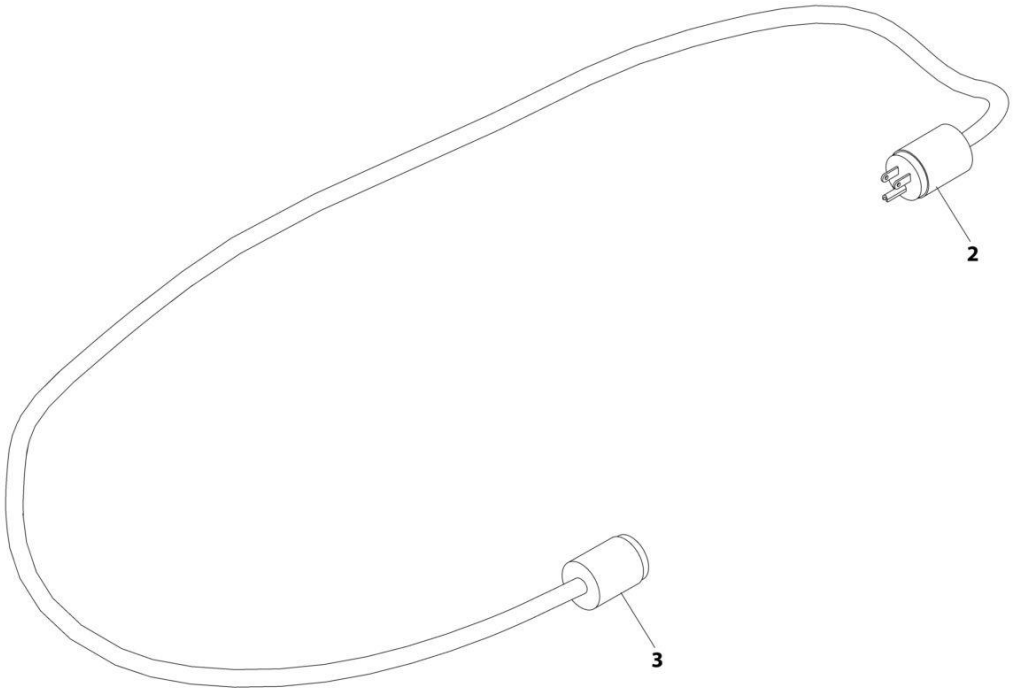


FIGURE 8-60. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 T4F ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001119968	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR	C
1	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	1001117078	1	Connector, Metri-Pack with 5Amp Fuse	
3	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 8-61. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 110V



ART_4921829

FIGURE 8-61. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 110V

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4921829	Ref	GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 110V	Z-A
2	4460205	1	Plug, Male	
3	4460134	1	Connector, Female	

FIGURE 8-62. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 220V

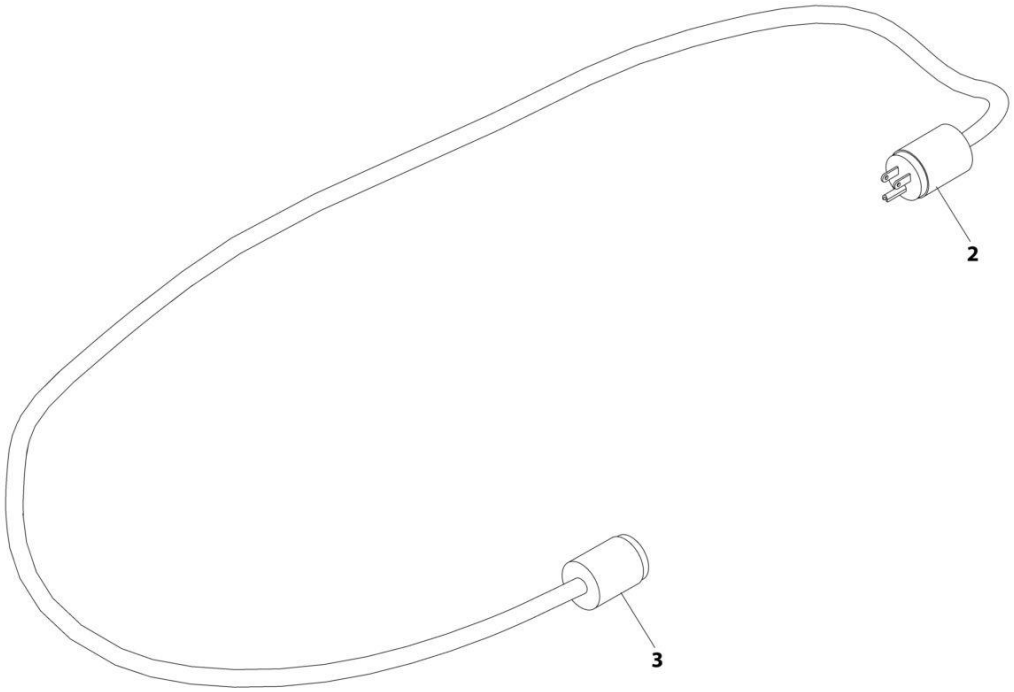


FIGURE 8-62. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 220V

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4921955	Ref	GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 220V	A
2	4460233	1	Terminal, Plug	
3	4460701	1	Terminal, Connector	

FIGURE 8-63. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS

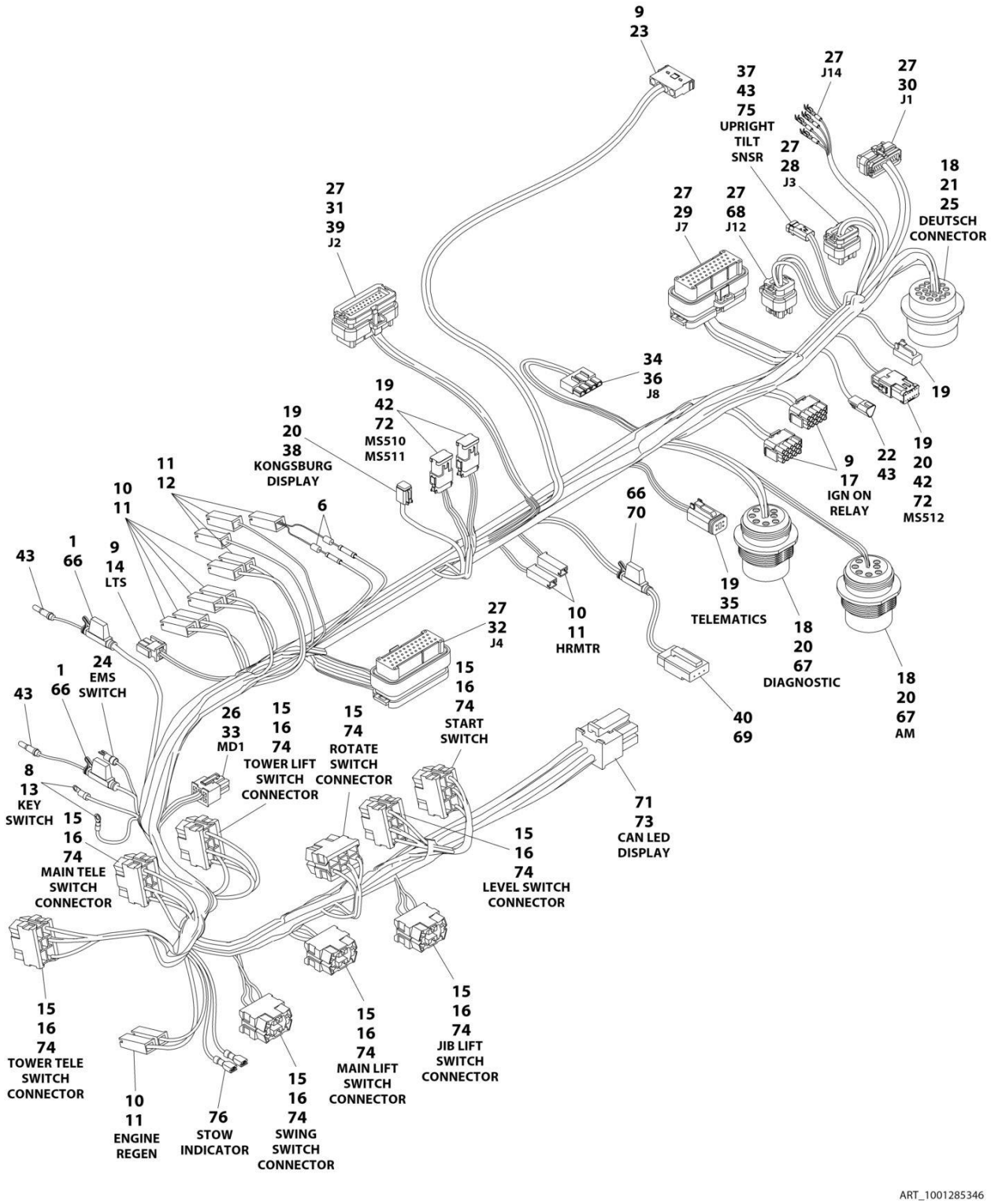


FIGURE 8-63. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285346	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS	C
1	2400060	2	Fuse Holder	
6	3990010	2	Diode, 6 Amp	
8	4460142	4	Terminal, Ring	
9	4460227	36	Pin	
10	4460259	11	Socket	
11	4460260	15	Housing, Terminal	
12	4460297	4	Socket	
13	4460313	3	Terminal, Ring	
14	4460320	1	Connector	
15	4460418	9	Connector, Switch	
16	4460419	8	Socket	
17	4460434	2	Connector	
18	4460464	27	Terminal	
19	4460465	45	Terminal	
20	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
21	4460508	4	Pin	
22	4460536	1	Connector	
23	4460761	1	Connector	
24	4460806	5	Terminal, Fork	
25	4460866	1	Terminal	
26	4460868	1	Connector	
27	4460871	88	Socket	
28	4460872	1	Connector	
29	4460873	1	Connector	
30	4460874	1	Connector	
31	4460875	1	Connector	
32	4460876	1	Connector	
33	4460877	4	Socket	
34	4460878	1	Housing, Terminal	
35	4460884	1	Connector	
36	4460887	3	Socket	
37	1001229530	1	Connector	
38	4460894	1	Plug	
39	4460905	2	Seal	
40	4460911	1	Plug, Terminal	
42	4460933	3	Connector	
43	4460943	8	Terminal	
66	8229242	3	Fuse 5 Amp	
67	1001112612	2	Connector	
67	1001249095	2	Connector	
68	1001113961	1	Plug	
69	1001116694	3	Terminal	
70	1001255901	1	Fuse Holder	
71	1001237668	5	Socket	
72	1001119020	3	Connector	
73	1001237667	1	Connector	
74	1001159186	18	Socket	
75	1001200497	1	Connector	
76	1001201885	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-64. MID BOOM PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS

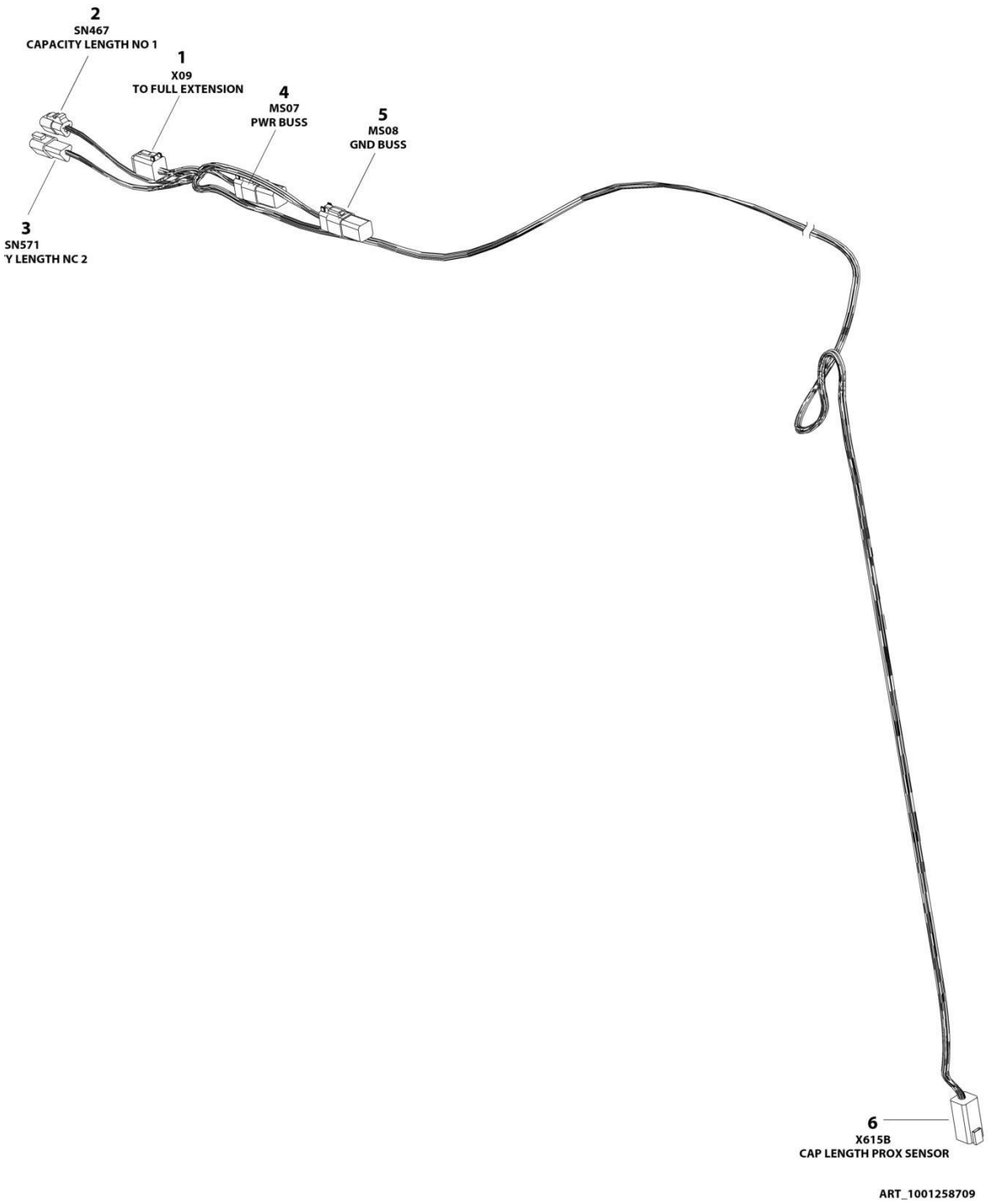


FIGURE 8-64. MID BOOM PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258709	Ref	MID BOOM PROX SENSOR HARNESS	B
1	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
1	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
3	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
4	4460894	2	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
4	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460892	2	Connector, Buss Bar - 6 Position	
5	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	4460465	6	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 8-65. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS

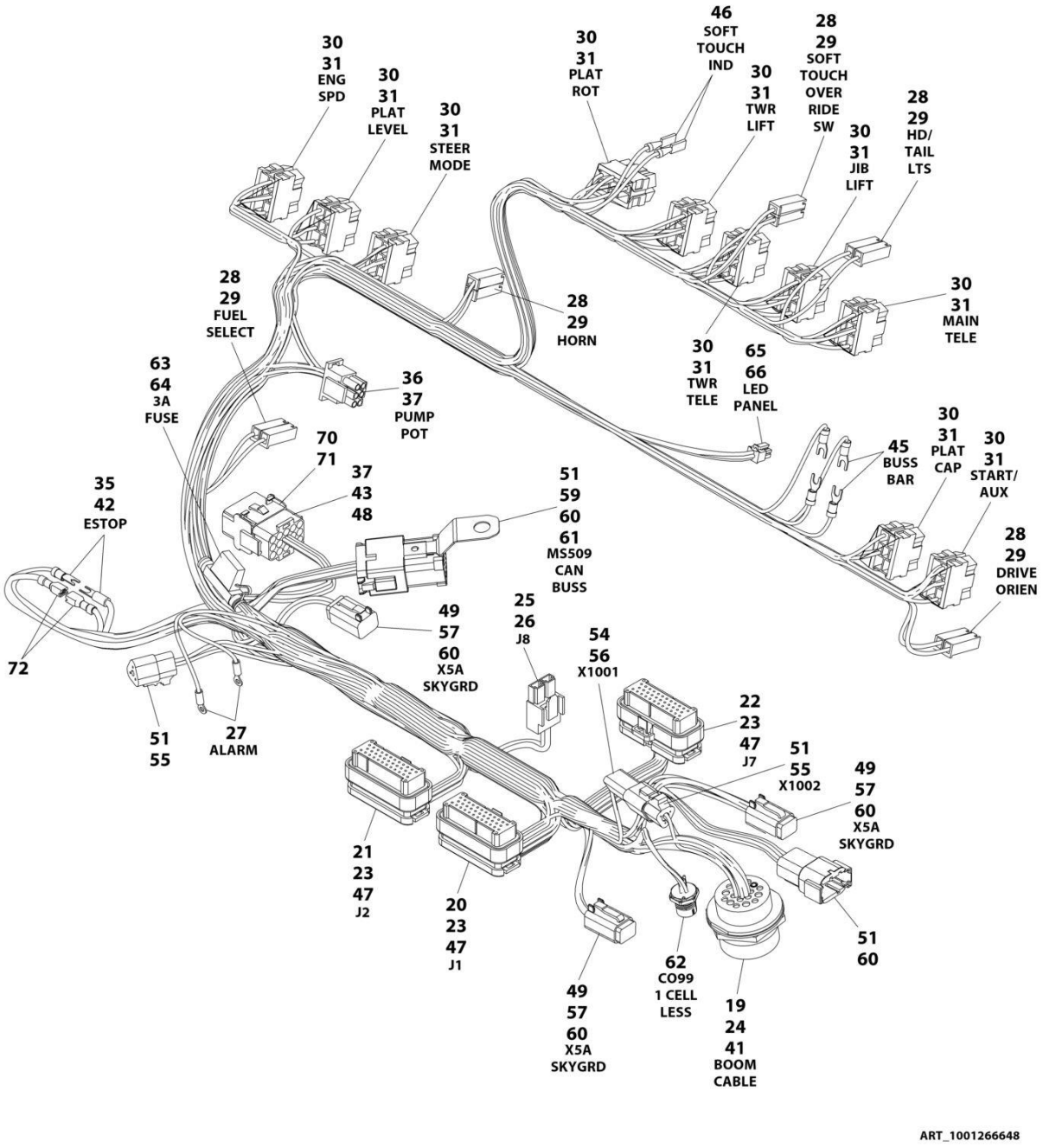


FIGURE 8-65. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266648	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS	B
19	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
20	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
21	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
22	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
23	4460871	81	Socket, Female	
24	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
25	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
26	4460887	2	Terminal	
27	1001098122	2	Terminal, Ring	
28	4460260	10	Housing, Terrminal	
29	4460259	10	Terminal	
30	4460418	9	Connector, Switch	
31	4460419	27	Terminal	
32	4120035	14	Socket, Light (Not Shown)	
33	4460634	14	Socket, Lamp (Single Wire) (Not Shown)	
34	4460635	14	Socket, Lamp (Double Wire) (Not Shown)	
35	4460888	1	Terminal, Fork	
36	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
37	4460227	31	Pin, Male	
41	4460508	3	Pin, Male	
42	4460806	1	Terminal, Fork	
43	4460434	2	Connector - 15 Position	
44	2920129	14	Bulb (Not Shown)	
45	4460183	4	Terminal, Fork	
46	4460016	2	Terminal	
47	4460905	24	Plug, Terminal	
48	4460267	1	Pin, Male	
49	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
51	4460944	11	Socket, Female	
54	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
55	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
56	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
57	4460894	2	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
59	4460933	2	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
60	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
61	1001119020	1	Connector, Buss Bar - 12 Position	
62	1001213447	1	Connector - 5 Position	
63	2400060	1	Fuseholder Includes Cover	
64	8229249	1	Fuse, 3 Amp	
65	1001237667	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
66	1001237668	4	Socket, Female	
70	4460708	2	Connector - 15 Position	
71	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
72	1001201885	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-66. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS)

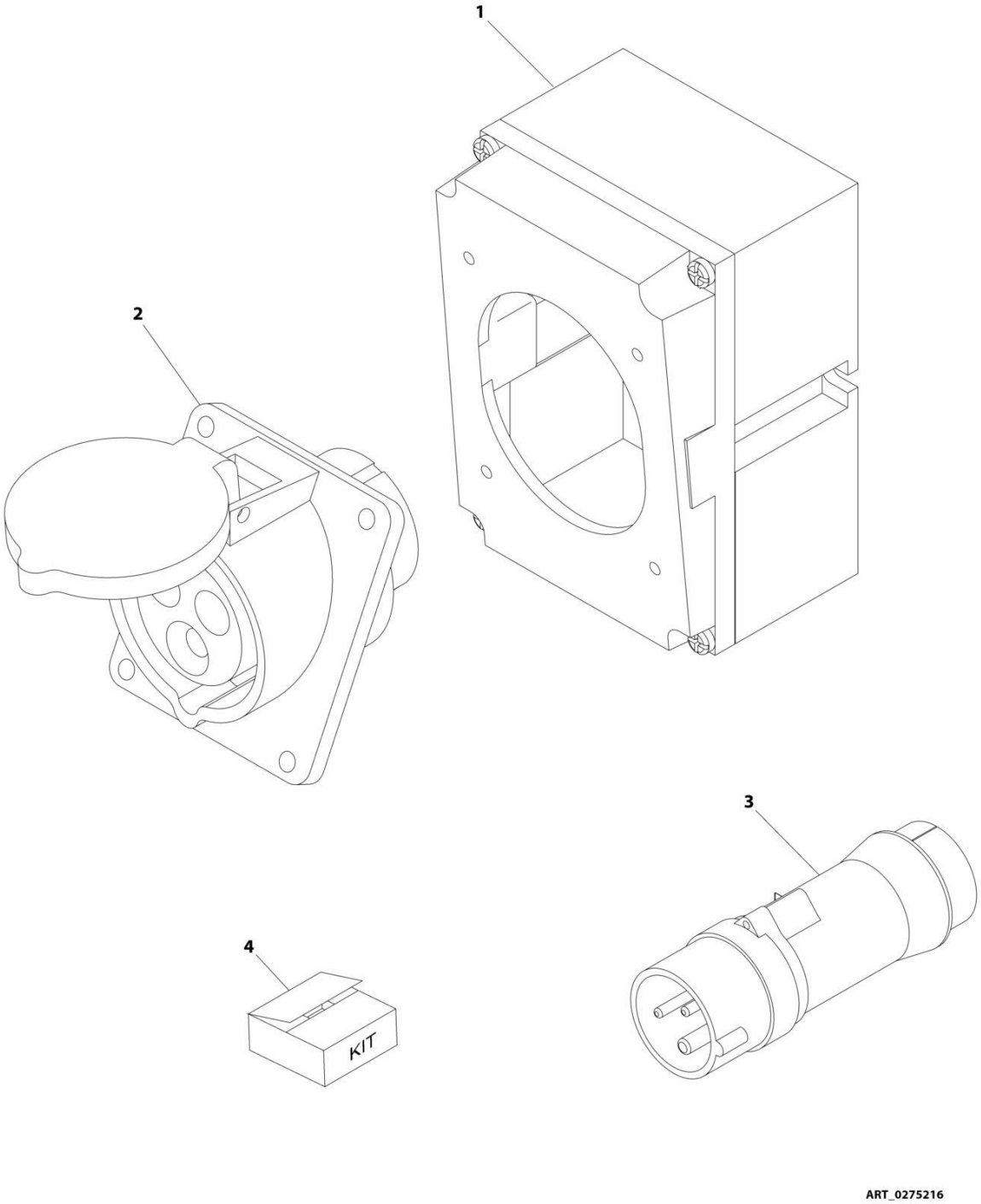


FIGURE 8-66. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

FIGURE 8-67. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS)

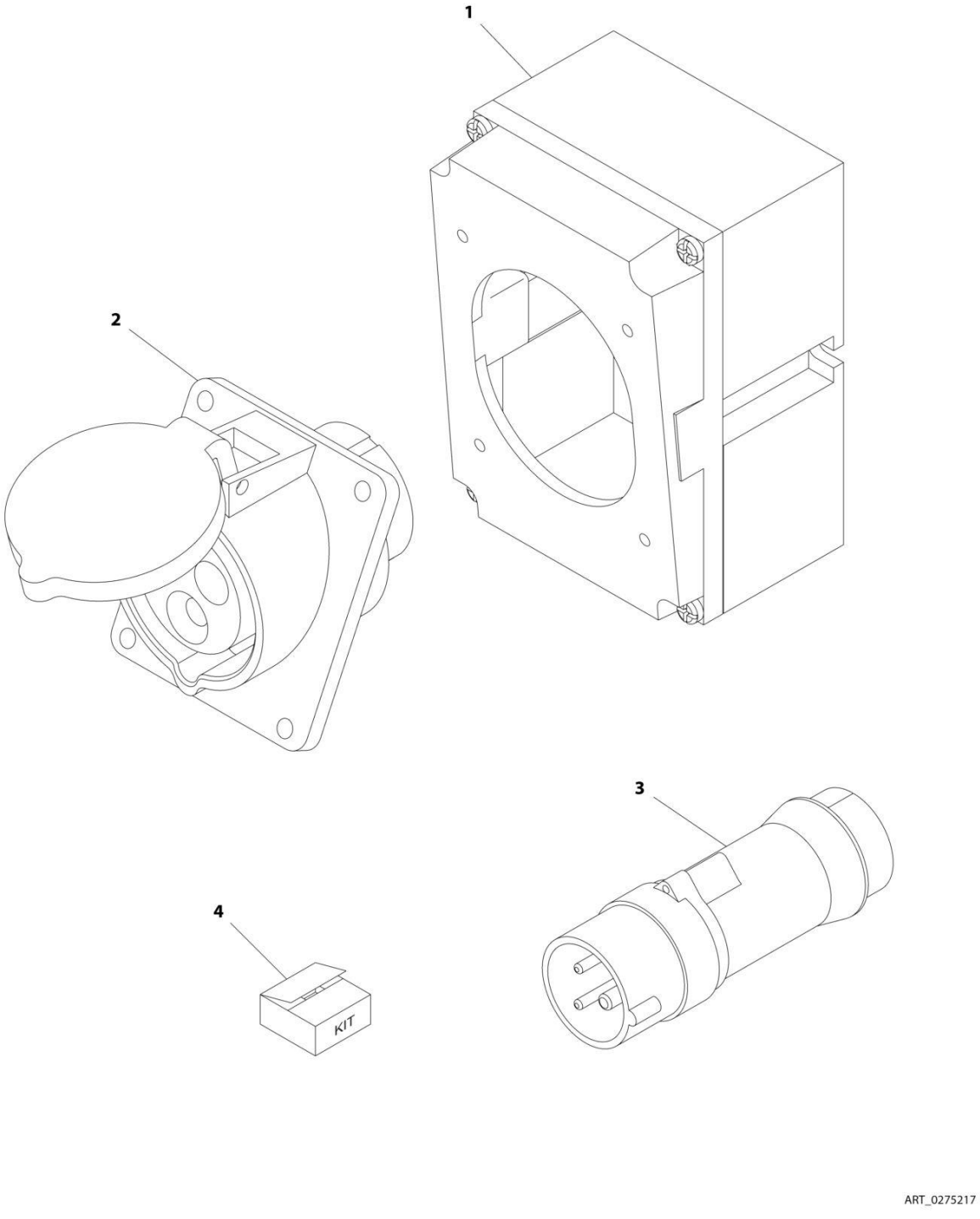


FIGURE 8-67. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

FIGURE 8-68. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

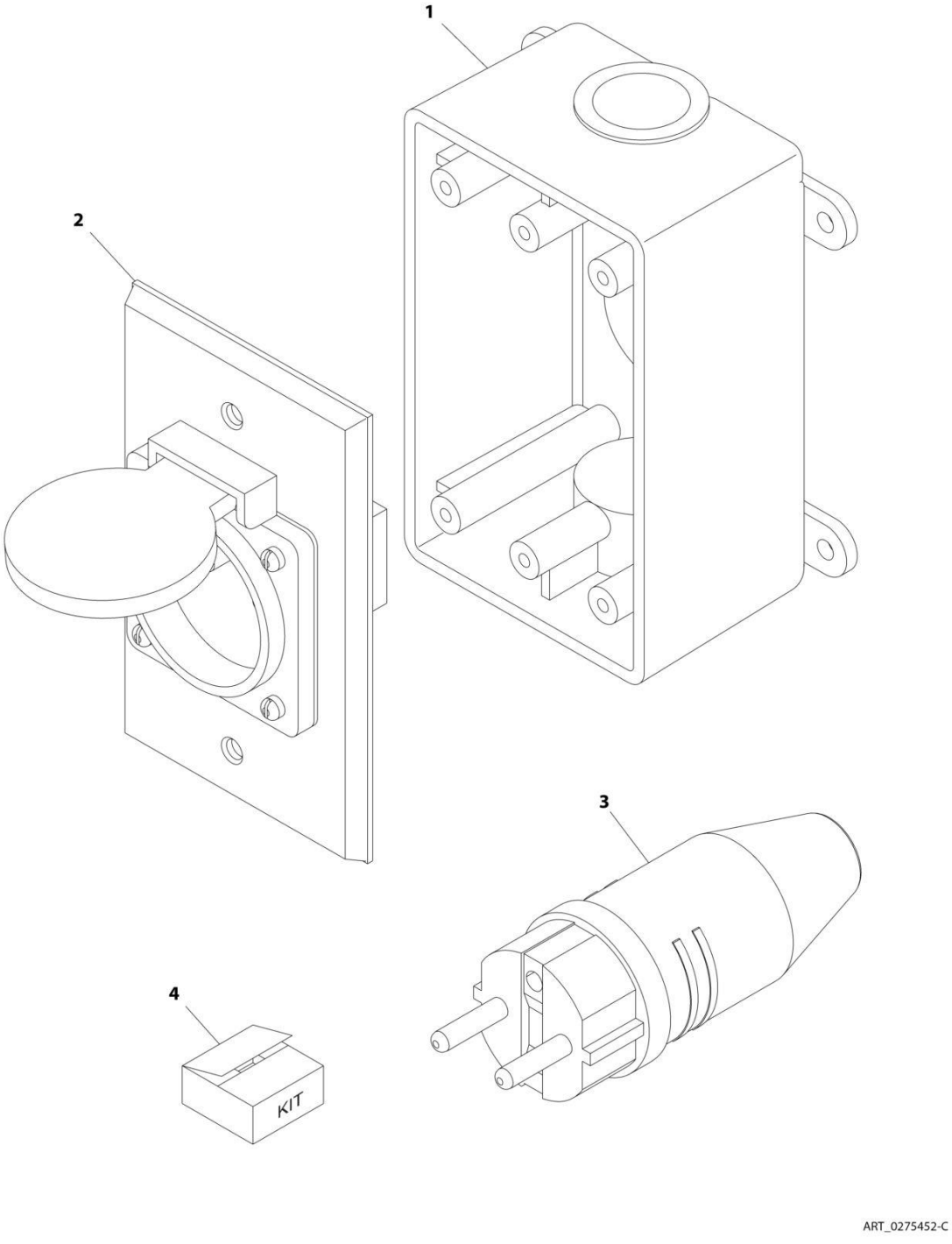


FIGURE 8-68. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461203)	

FIGURE 8-69. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

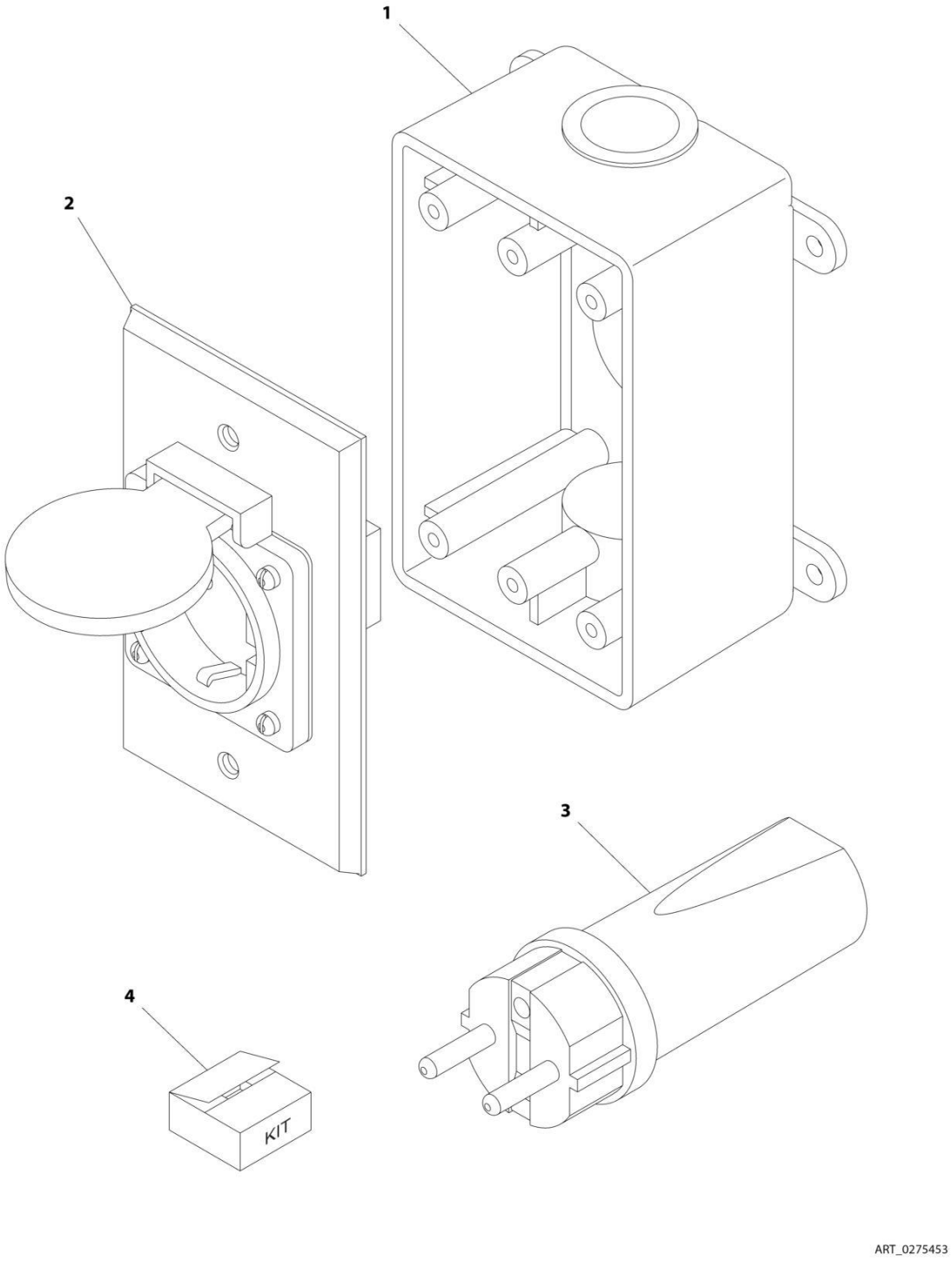


FIGURE 8-69. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

FIGURE 8-70. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS)

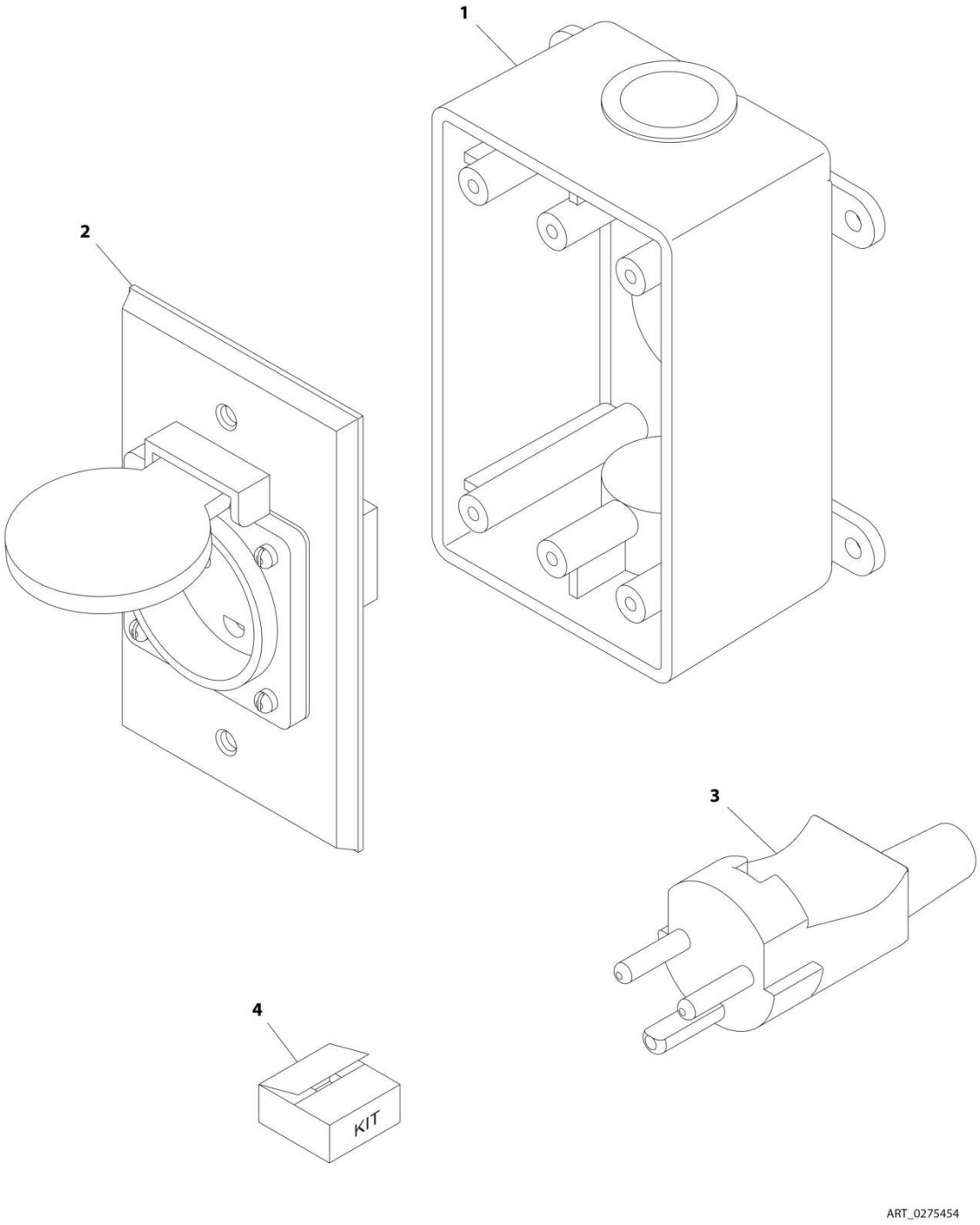


FIGURE 8-70. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

FIGURE 8-71. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

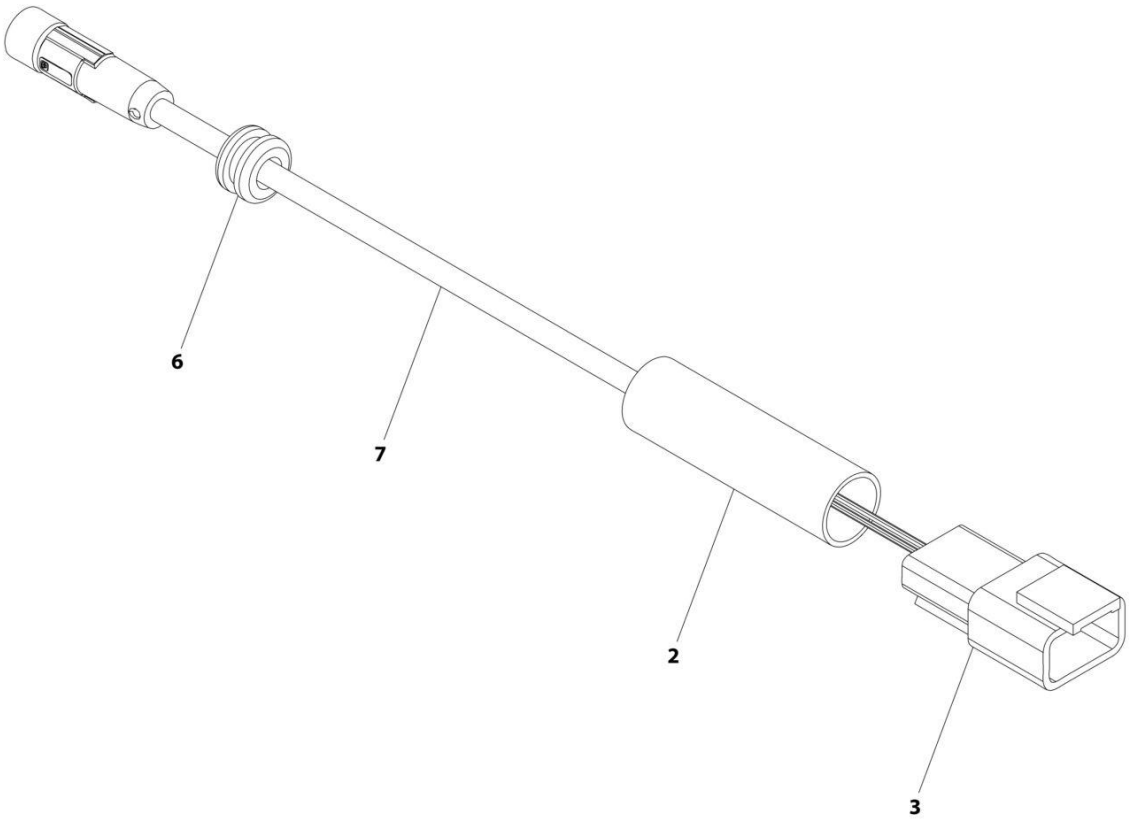
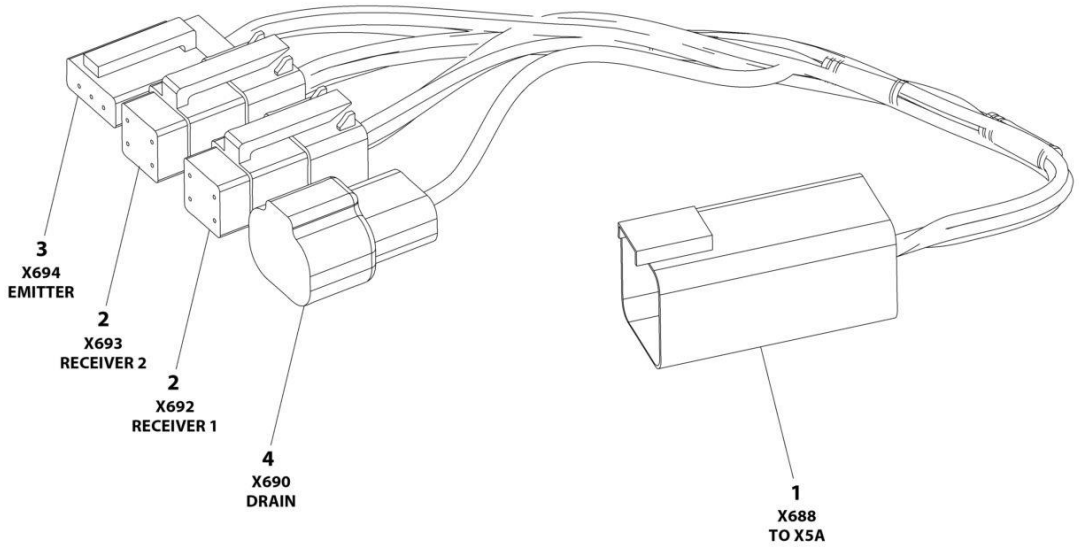


FIGURE 8-71. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237864	Ref	SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
3	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119620	3	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

FIGURE 8-72. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS



ART_1001237865

FIGURE 8-72. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237865	Ref	SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	2	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001119619	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119619	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-73. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

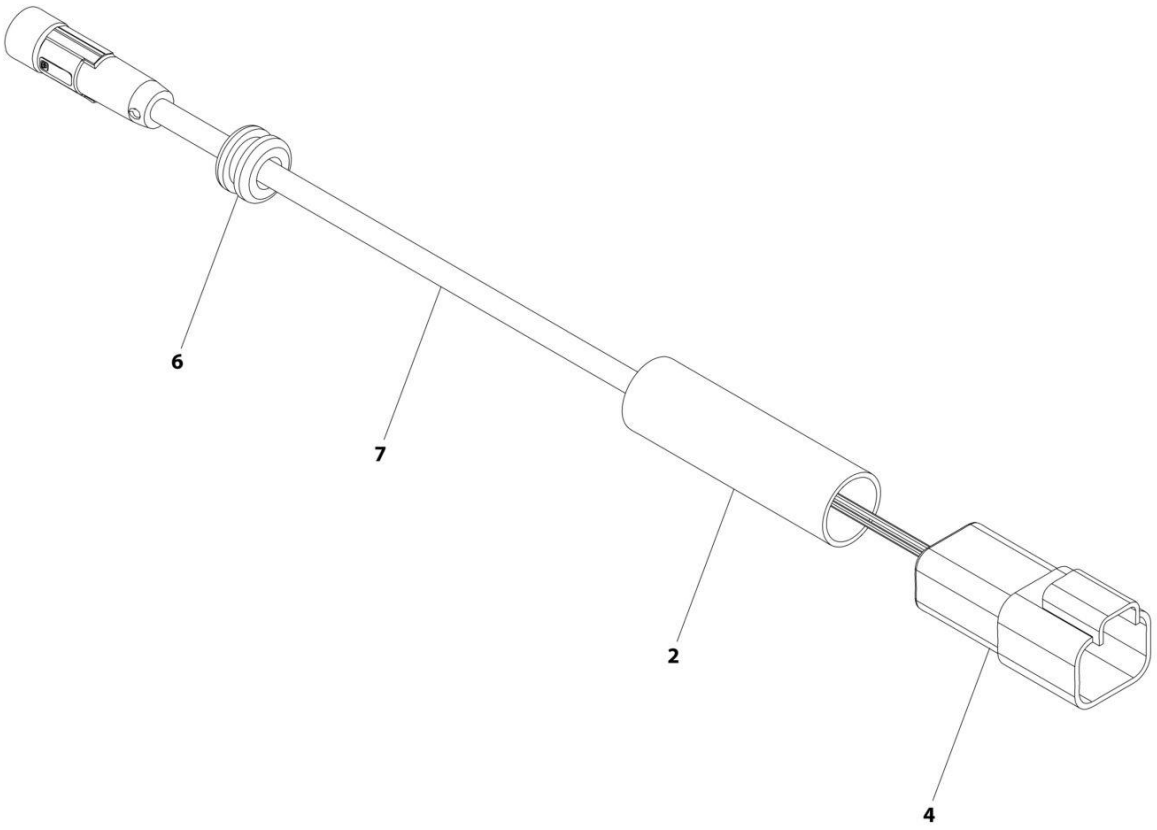


FIGURE 8-73. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237863	Ref	SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
4	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	1001119620	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

FIGURE 8-74. SKYLINE HARNESS

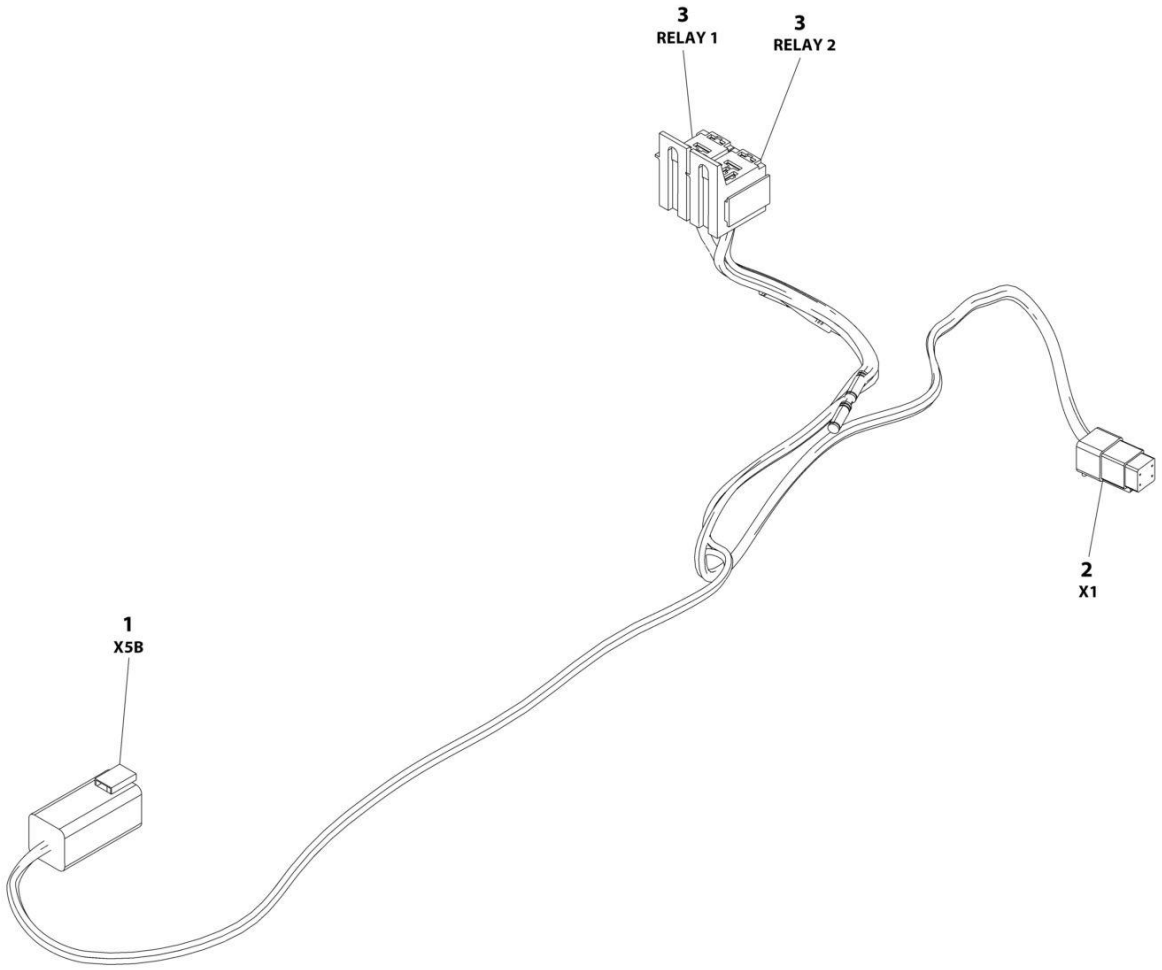


FIGURE 8-74. SKYLINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238418	Ref	SKYLINE HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001126009	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001186432	2	Plug, Relay	
3	1001118388	5	Terminal	
3	1001118384	3	Terminal	
3	3740086	2	Relay	

FIGURE 8-75. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS

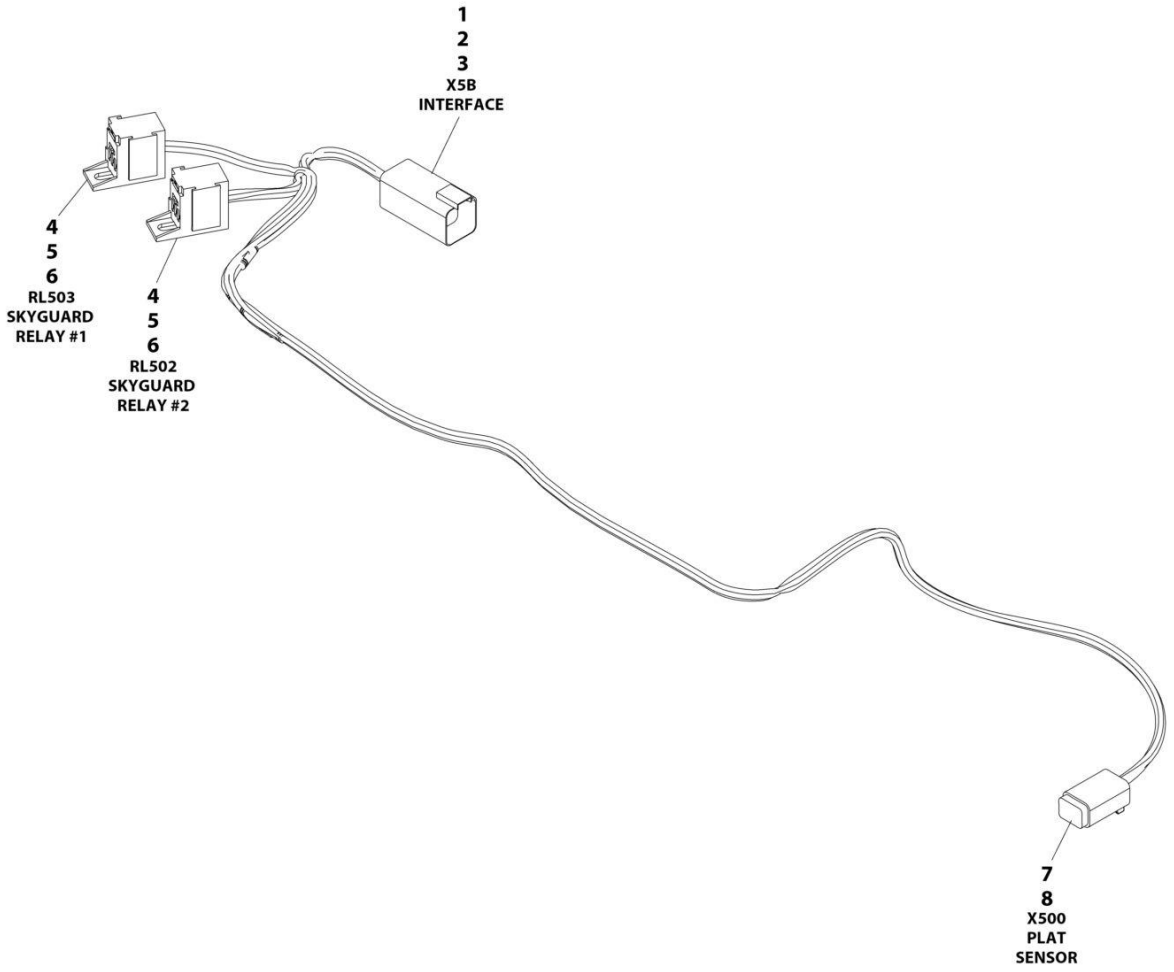


FIGURE 8-75. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225580	Ref	PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS	E
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001186432	2	Connector	
5	1001253375	4	Terminal	
6	1001104519	4	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460465	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-76. STROBE LIGHT JUMPER HARNESS

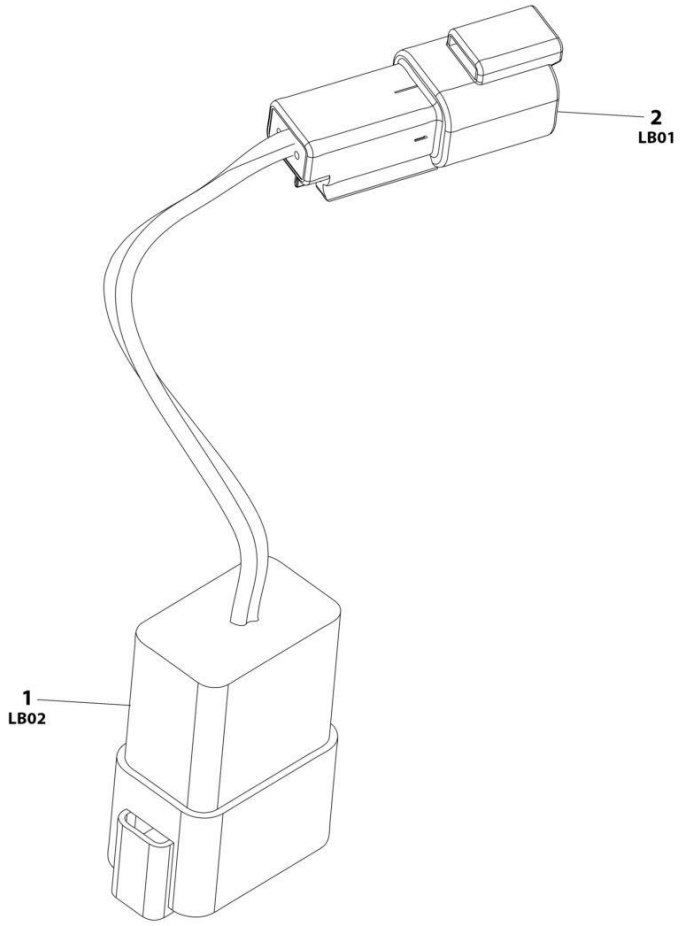


FIGURE 8-76. STROBE LIGHT JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283776	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS (AMBER)	A
1	4460931	1	Connector	
1	4460464	2	Pin	
1	4460466	6	Plug	
2	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Pin	

FIGURE 8-77. TOWER STOW HARNESS

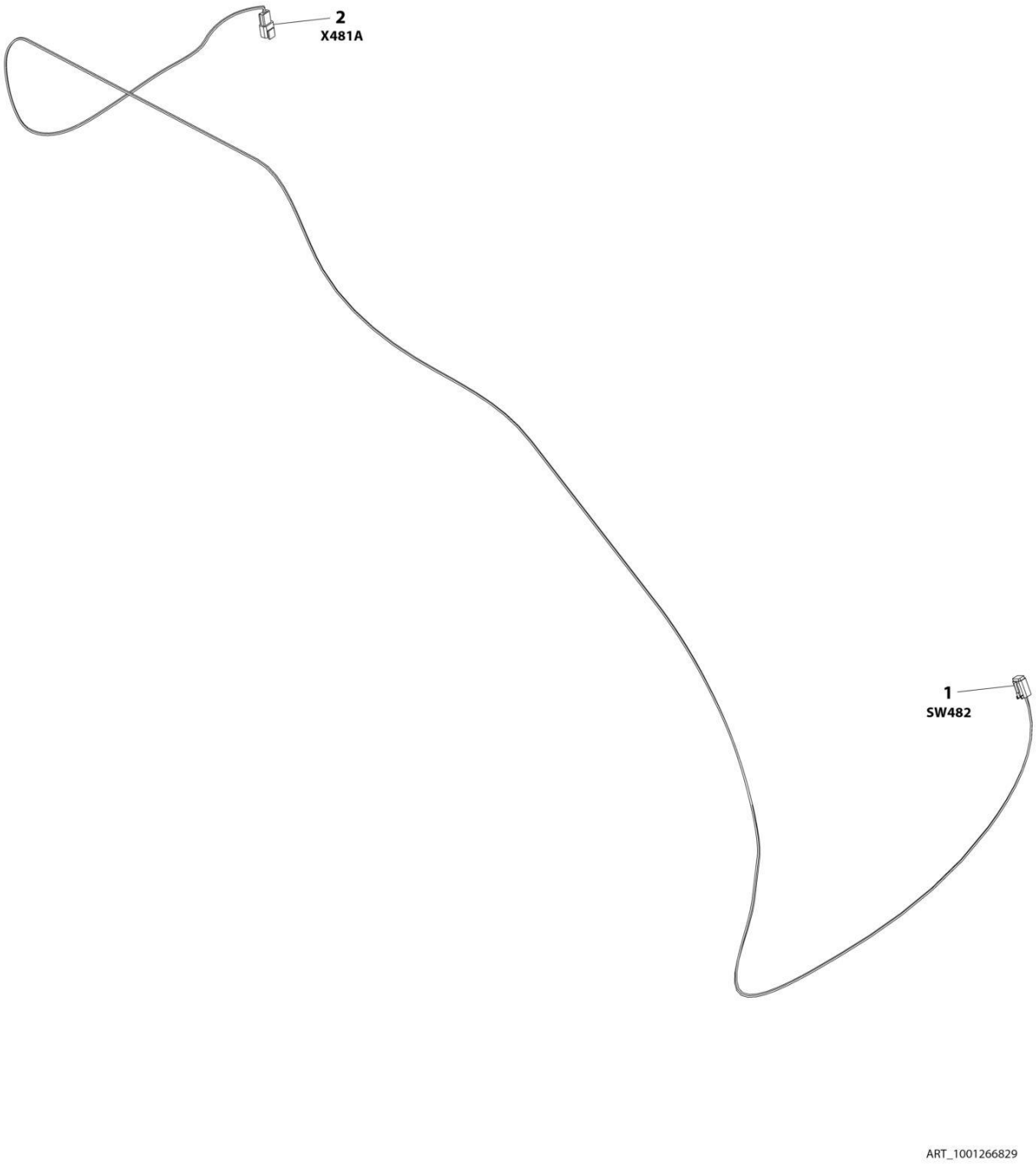


FIGURE 8-77. TOWER STOW HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266829	Ref	TOWER STOW HARNESS	A
1	4460884	1	Connector	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	2	Plug	
2	4460910	1	Connector	
2	1001116695	2	Pin	
2	4460518	1	Plug	

FIGURE 8-78. VALVE HARNESS

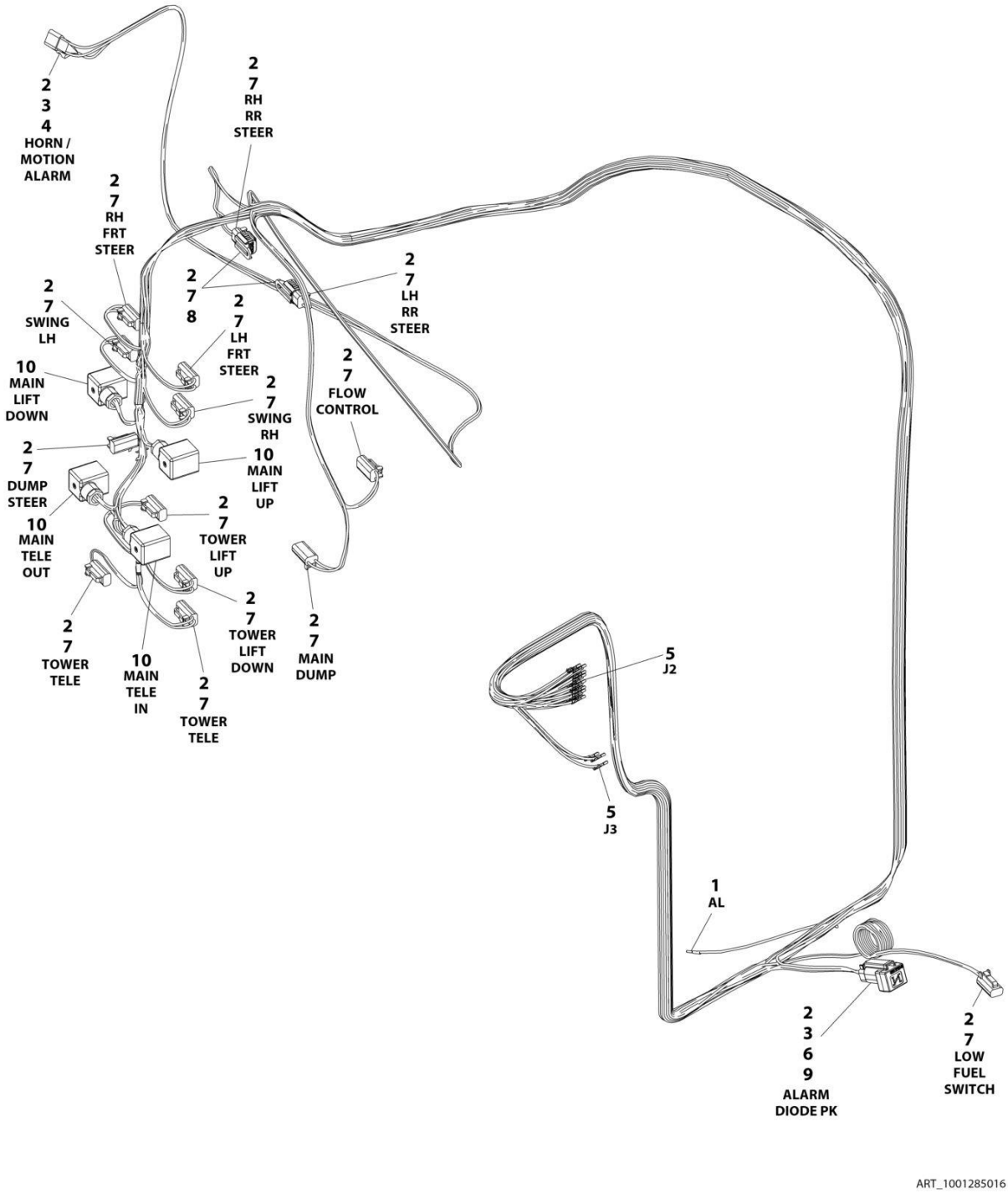


FIGURE 8-78. VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285016	Ref	VALVE HARNESS	D
1	4460464	1	Terminal	
2	4460465	33	Socket	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460539	1	Connector	
5	4460871	27	Socket	
6	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460891	14	Connector	
8	1001144295	2	Cap, Dust	
9	1001152266	1	Connector	
10	1001263923	4	Connector	
11	4460897	1	Connector (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-79. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS

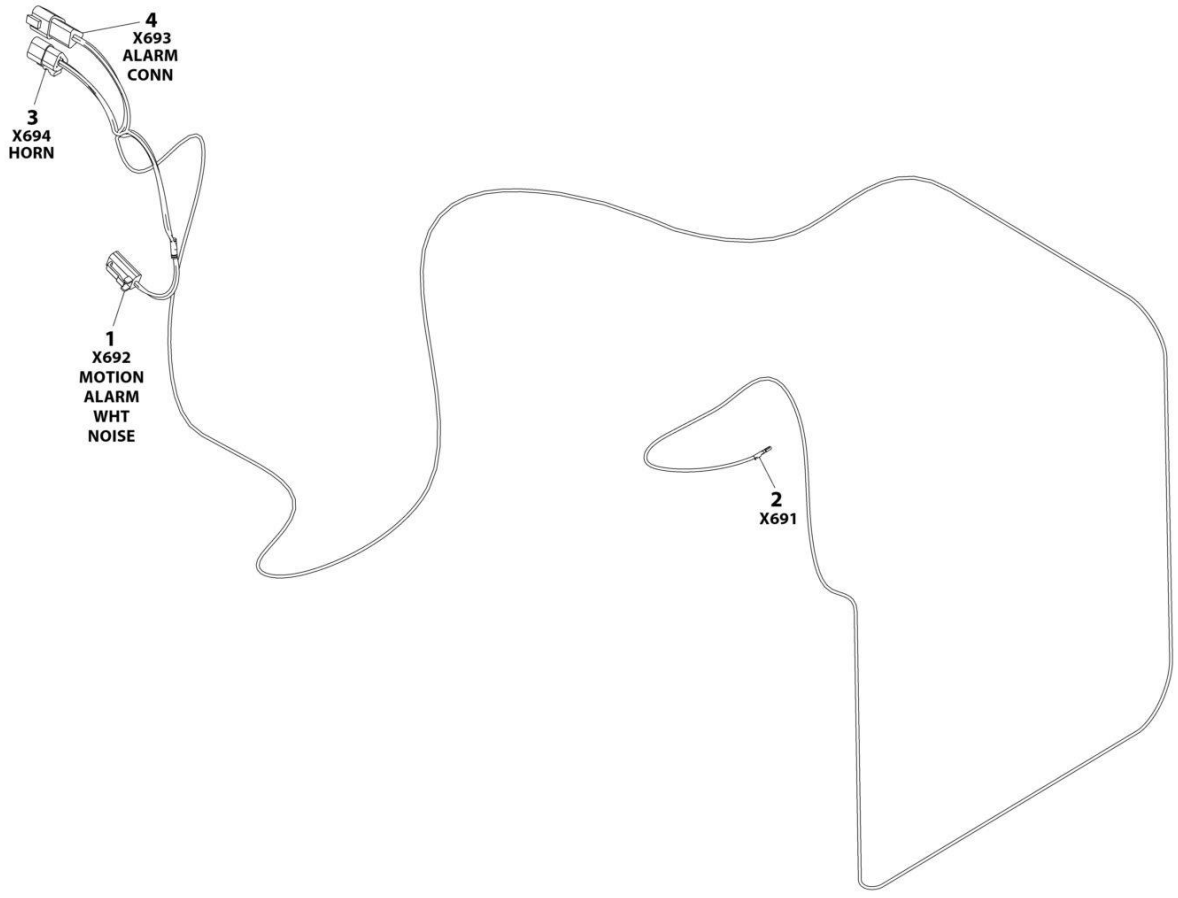


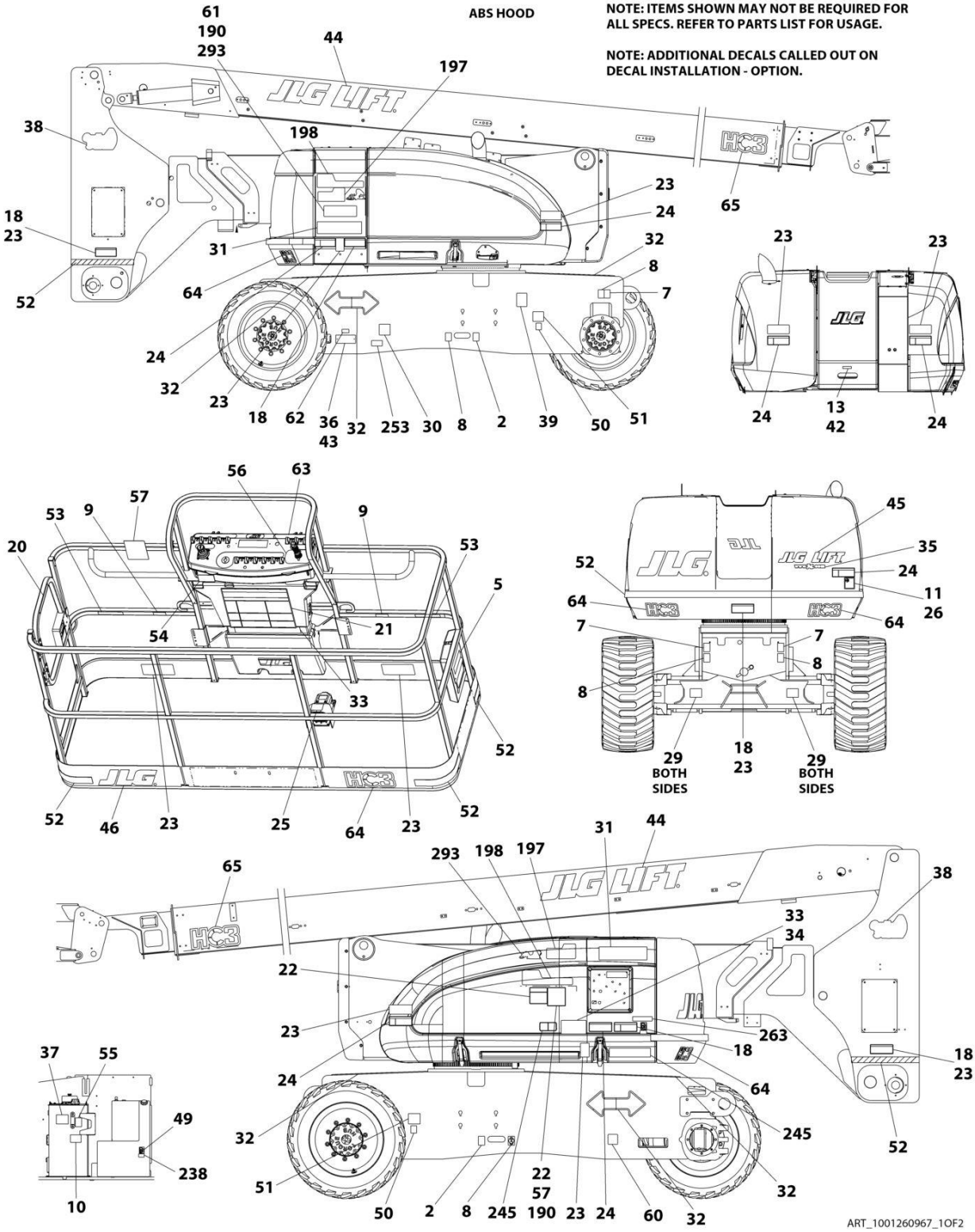
FIGURE 8-79. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS

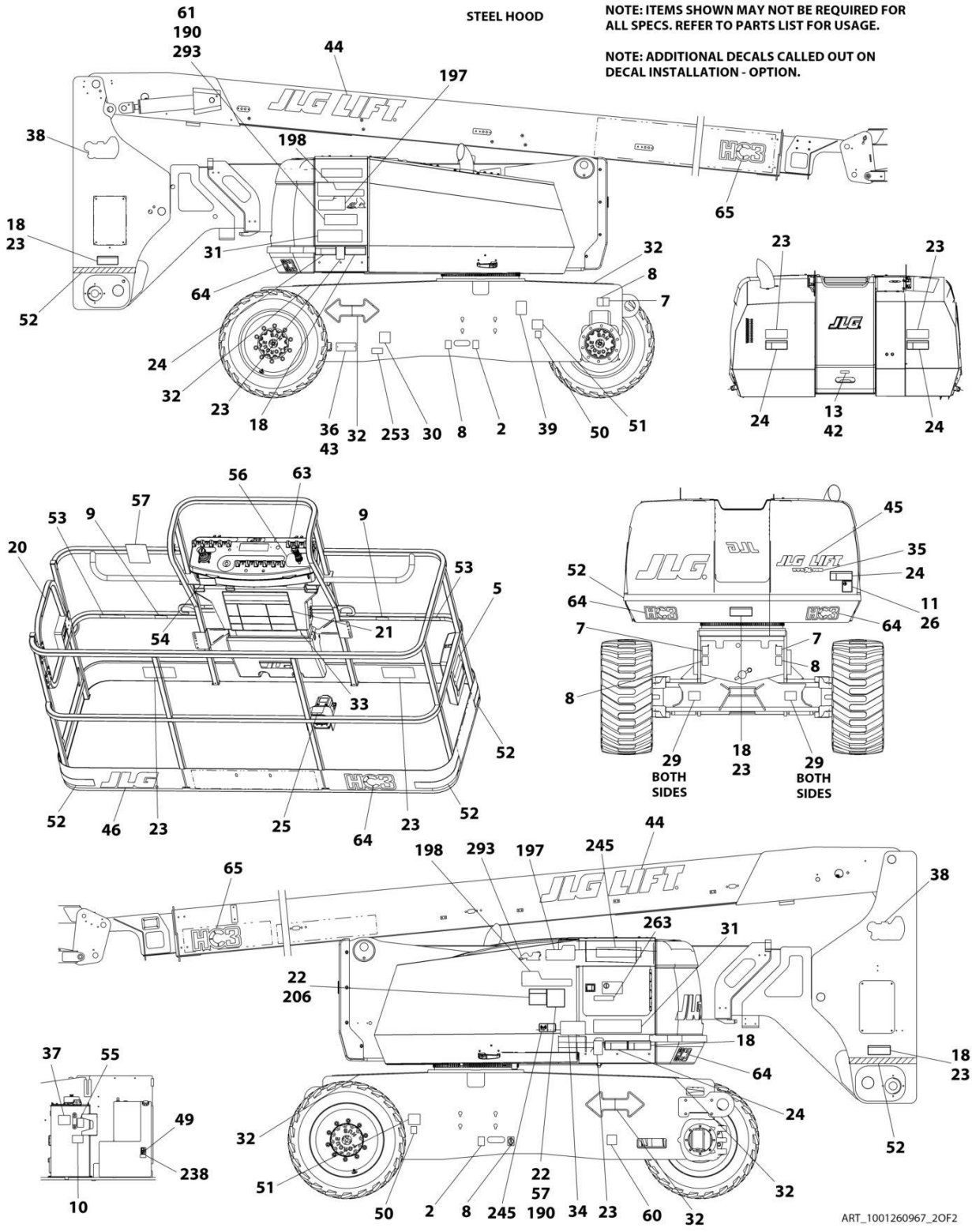
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243682	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS	A
1	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460871	1	Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Plug, Male- 3 Position	
3	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female- 3 Position	
4	4460464	3	Pin, Male	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)




STEEL HOOD
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTION.
61
190
293
44
197
198
38
65
18
23
31
32
8
7
64
52
24
32
23
18
36
43
32
253
30
8
2
39
50
51
23
23
24
13
42
24
56
63
57
53
9
9
20
53
5
54
21
33
52
52
46
23
25
64
23
52
45
35
24
11
26
64
52
64
7
7
8
8
29
BOTH SIDES
18
23
29
BOTH SIDES
65
198
293
197
245
44
38
263
31
22
206
18
64
24
52
37
55
49
238
10
32
51
50
2
8
245
22
57
190
34
23
60
32
32
18
23
ART_1001260967_2OF2

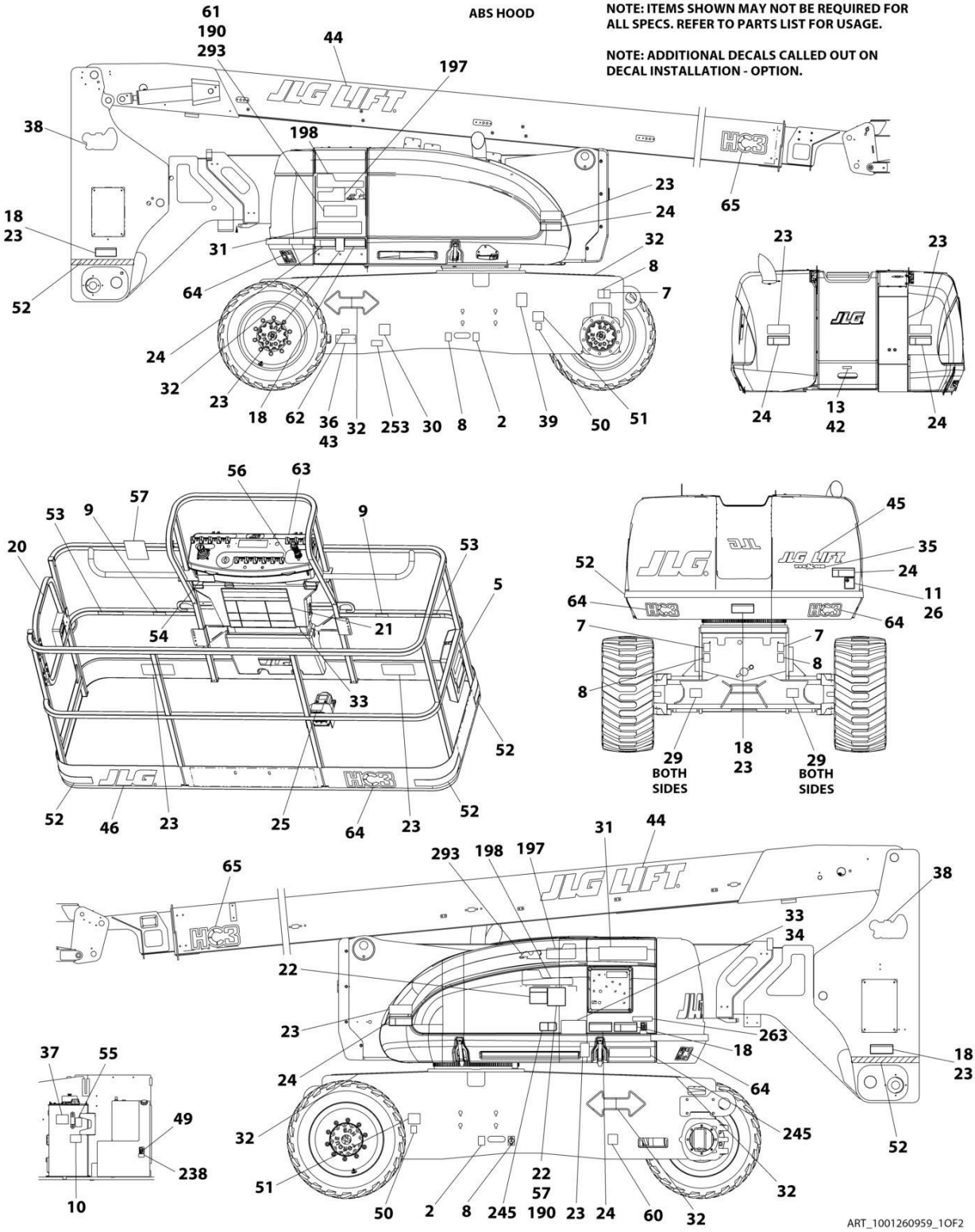
SECTION 9 - DECALS

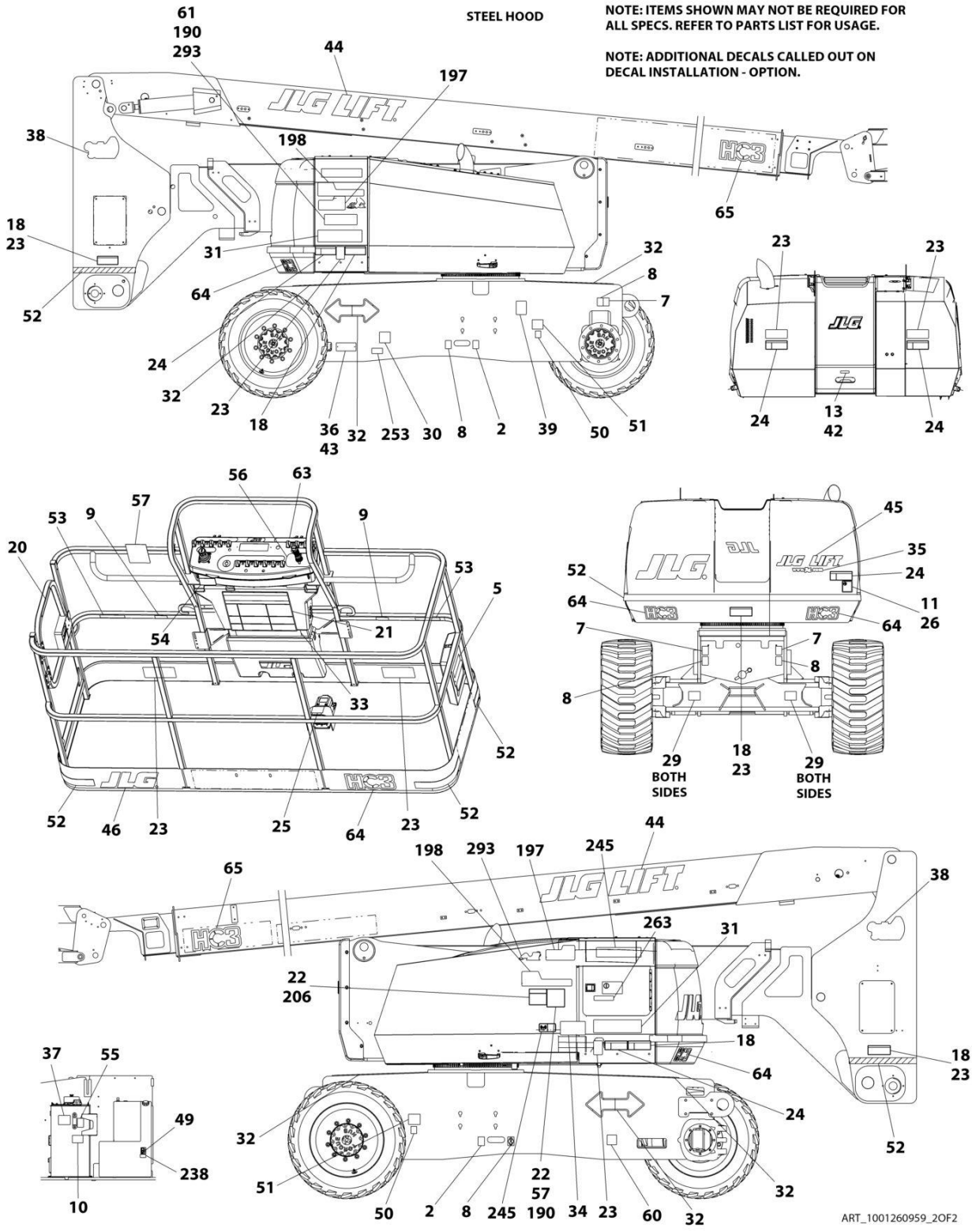
FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260967	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	E
	1001260969	Ref	REFERENCE CHART	B
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
13	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
18	1703953	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
21	1703797	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705336	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1703804	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703805	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	3252347	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703482	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001234425	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001234426	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1001096141	1	Decal - Upright Level Override	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
39	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23 ft /7m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
60	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001263941	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
62	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
63	1001131168	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)




STEEL HOOD
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTION.
61
190
293
44
197
198
38
18
23
31
64
52
24
32
23
18
36
43
32
253
30
8
2
39
50
51
65
32
8
7
23
23
JLG
24
13
42
24
56
63
57
53
9
9
20
53
5
54
21
33
52
52
46
23
25
64
23
52
45
35
JLG LIFT
24
52
64
11
26
64
7
7
8
8
29
BOTH SIDES
18
23
29
BOTH SIDES
65
198
293
197
245
44
38
263
31
22
206
18
64
24
52
18
23
37
55
49
238
10
32
51
50
2
8
245
22
57
190
34
23
60
32
32
ART_1001260959_2OF2

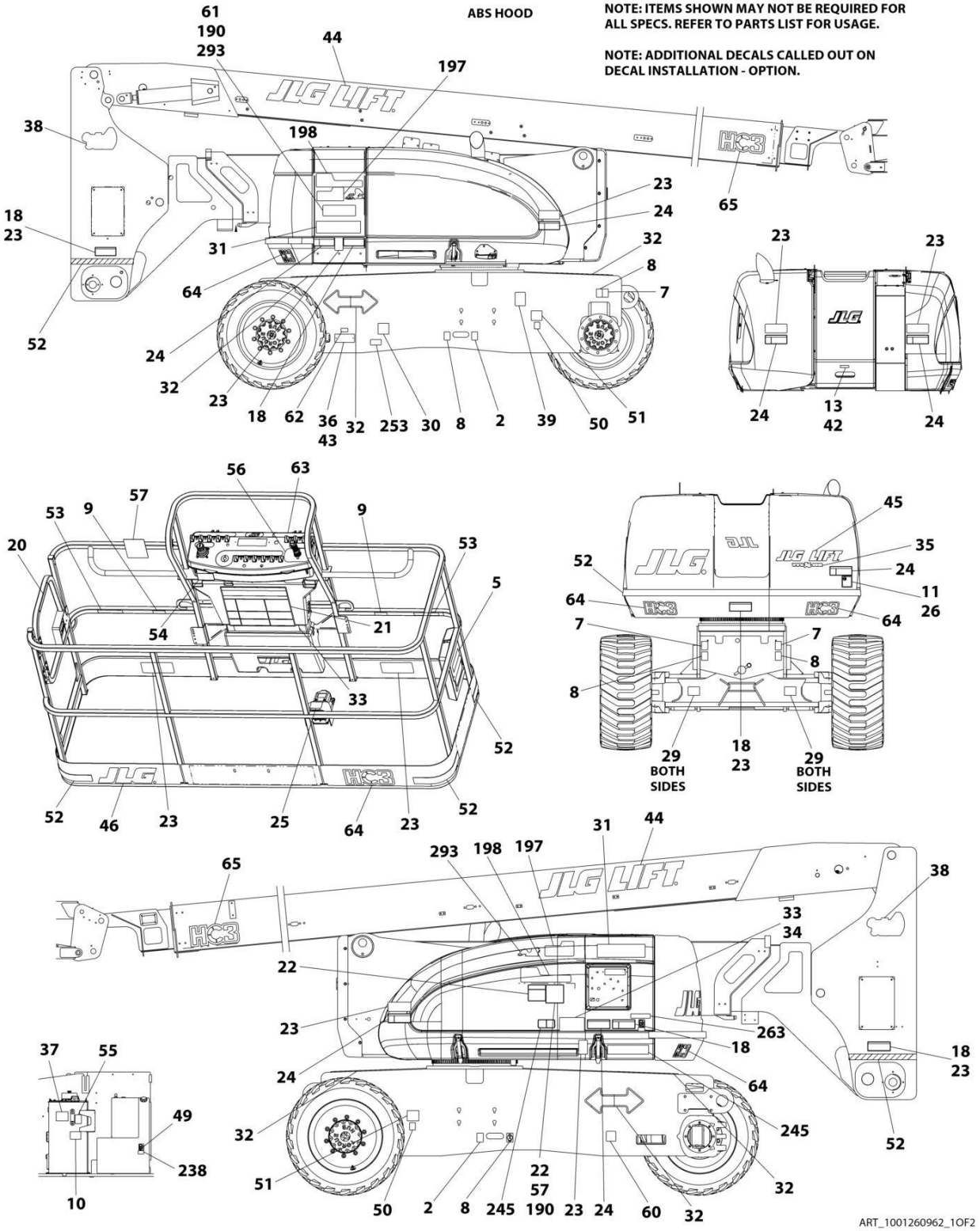
SECTION 9 - DECALS

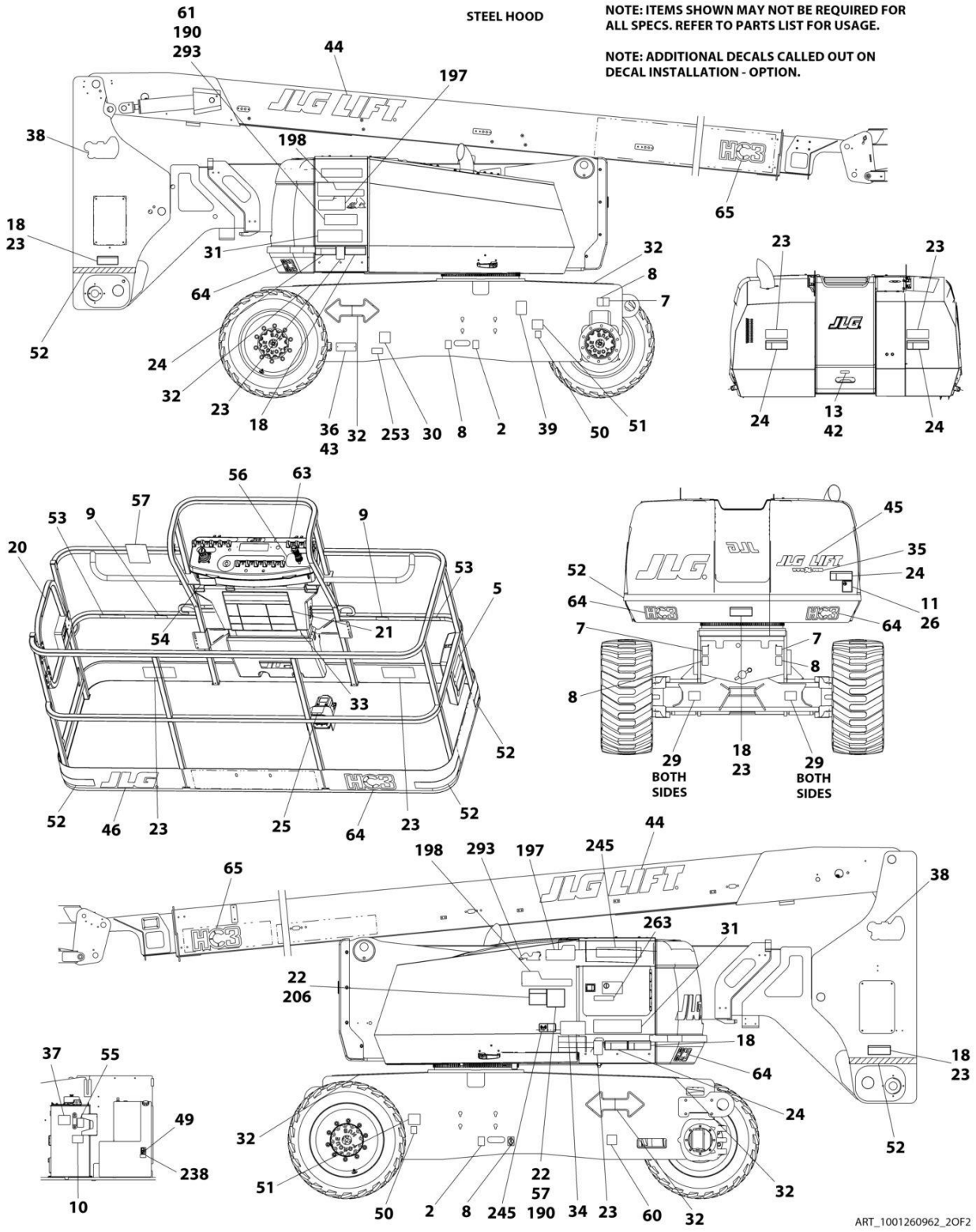
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260959	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
	1001260969	Ref	REFERENCE CHART	B
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
21	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping	
22	1705822	1	Decal - Danger	
23	1701518	9	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1705961	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703482	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001234439	2	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23 ft /7m	Tape, Safety	
57	1001112551	1	Decal - Emergency Control	
61	1001263941	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAZILIAN SPECS)




STEEL HOOD
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTION.
61
190
293
44
197
198
38
18
23
31
64
52
24
32
23
18
36
43
32
253
30
8
2
39
50
51
65
32
8
7
23
23
JLG
24
13
42
24
56
63
57
53
9
9
20
53
5
54
21
33
52
52
46
23
25
64
23
52
45
35
24
11
26
JLG LIFT
52
64
64
7
7
8
8
29
BOTH SIDES
18
23
29
BOTH SIDES
65
198
293
197
245
44
38
263
31
22
206
18
64
24
52
18
23
37
55
49
238
10
32
51
50
2
8
245
22
57
190
34
23
60
32
32
ART_1001260962_2OF2

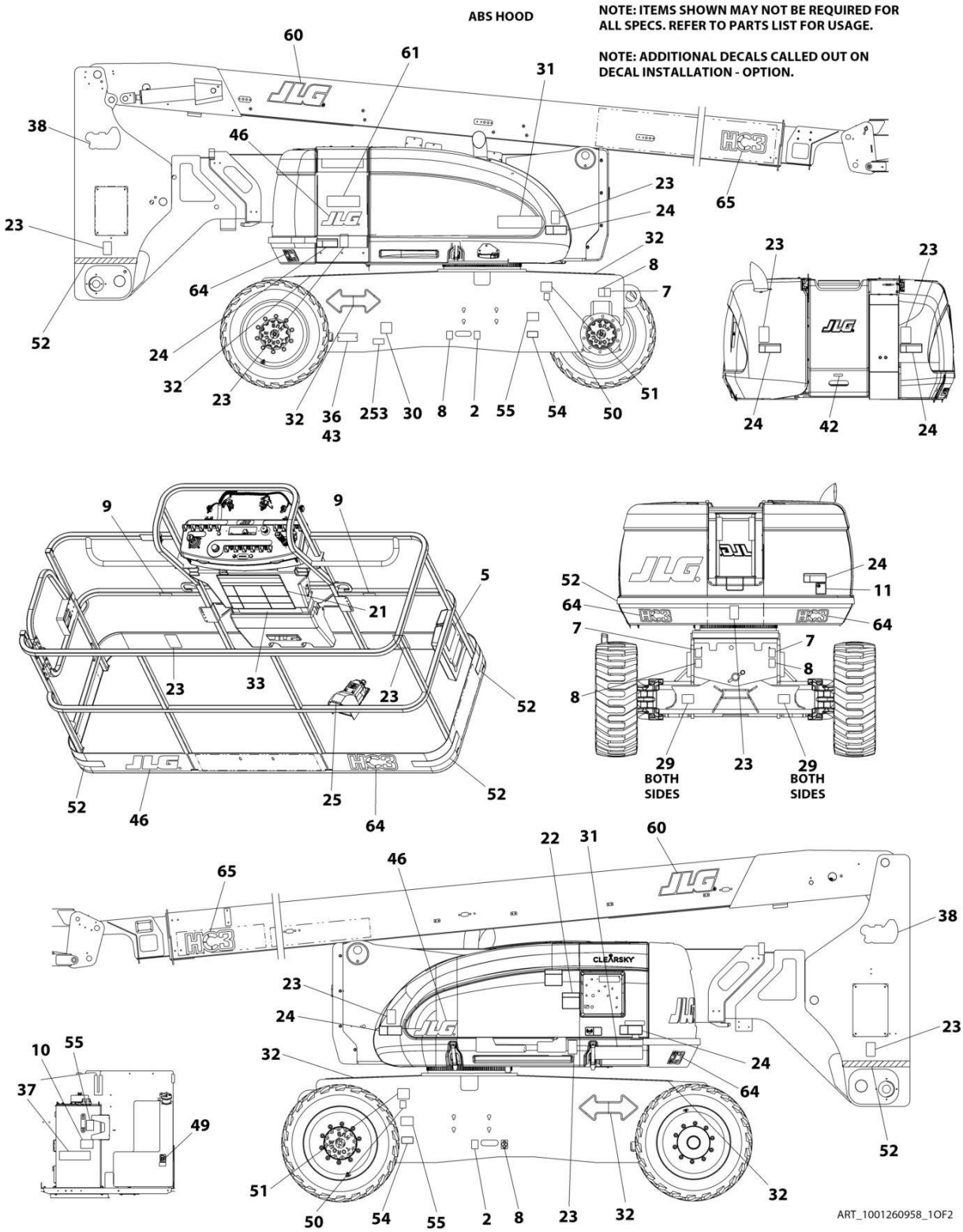
SECTION 9 - DECALS

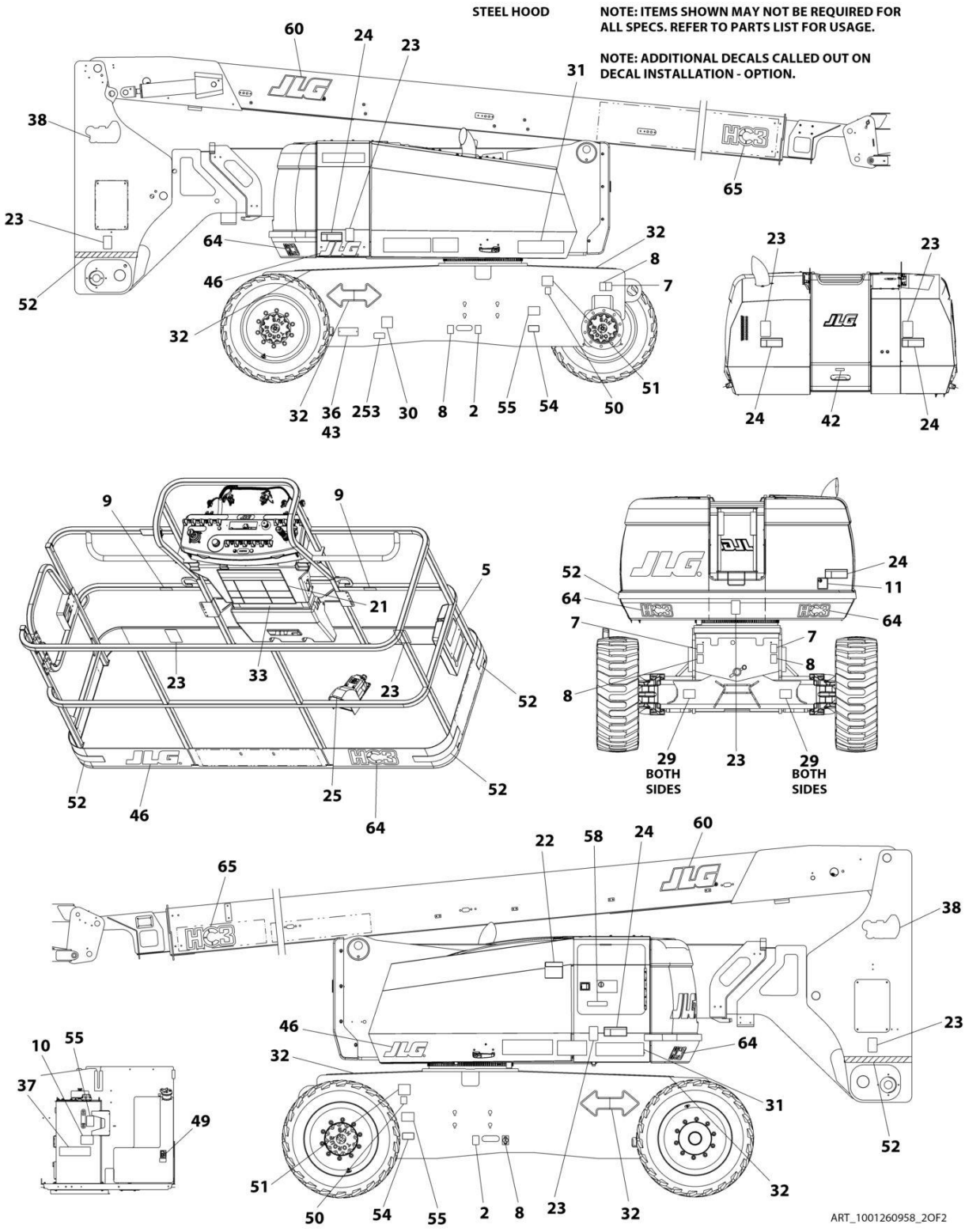
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAZILIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260962	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
	1001260969	Ref	REFERENCE CHART	B
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
18	1703943	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1705967	2	Decal - No Hands	
21	1705895	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705896	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1705898	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1705897	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1705902	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703482	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001234437	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001234438	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23 ft /7m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705905	1	Decal - Drive/Steer	
60	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001263941	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS)




STEEL HOOD
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTION.
BOTH SIDES
BOTH SIDES
ART_1001260958_2OF2

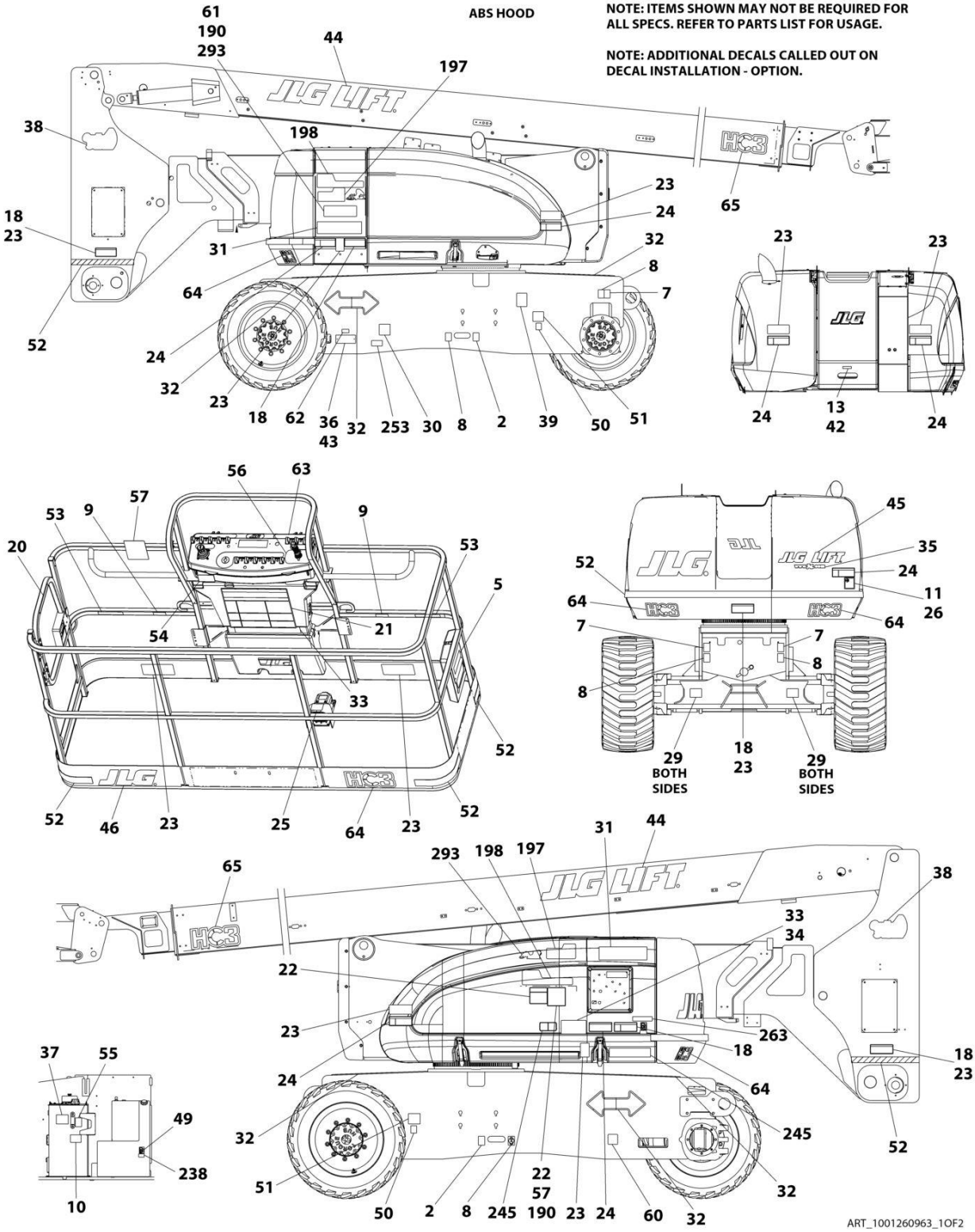
SECTION 9 - DECALS

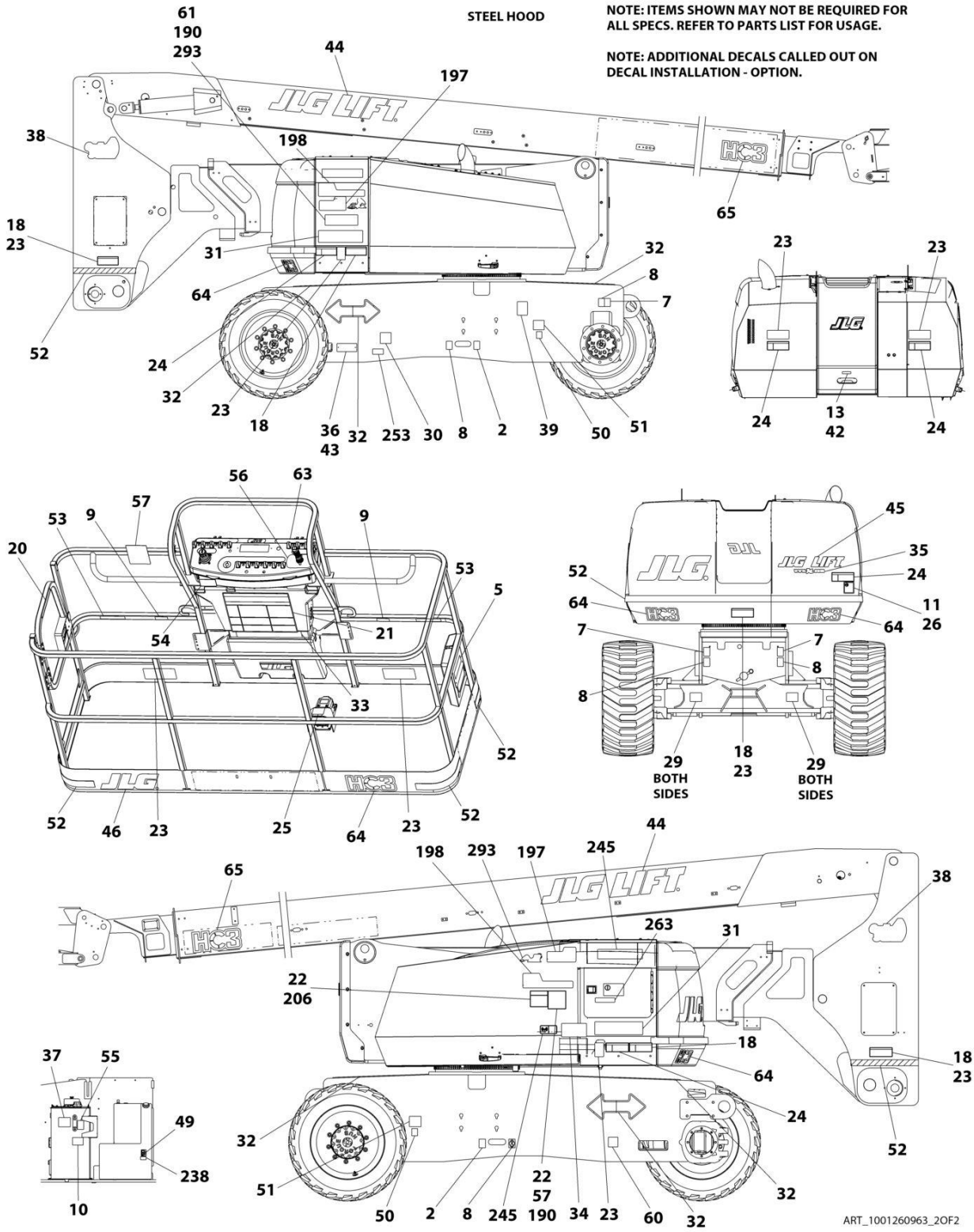
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260958	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
	1001260968	Ref	REFERENCE CHART	B
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
21	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping	
22	1705822	1	Decal - Danger	
23	1701518	9	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1705961	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703482	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001234439	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23 ft /7m	Tape, Safety	
61	1001263941	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINA SPECS)




STEEL HOOD
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTION.
61
190
293
44
197
198
38
18
23
31
64
52
24
32
23
18
36
43
32
253
30
8
2
39
50
51
65
32
8
7
23
23
24
13
42
24
56
63
57
53
9
9
20
53
5
54
21
33
52
52
46
23
25
64
23
52
45
35
24
11
26
52
64
64
7
7
8
8
29
BOTH
SIDES
18
23
29
BOTH
SIDES
65
198
293
197
245
44
38
263
31
22
206
18
64
24
52
37
55
49
238
10
32
51
50
2
8
245
22
57
190
34
23
60
32
32
18
23
ART_1001260963_2OF2

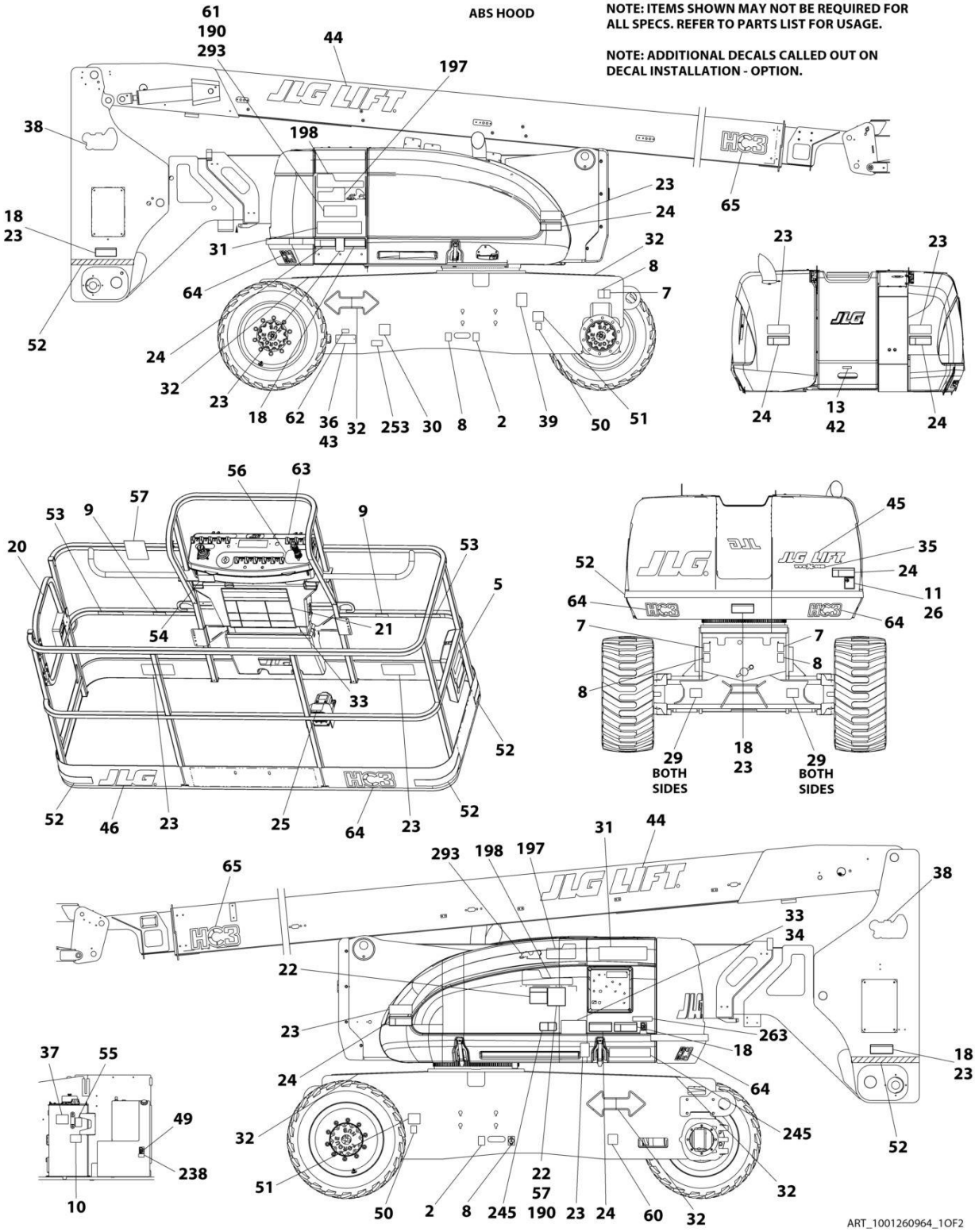
SECTION 9 - DECALS

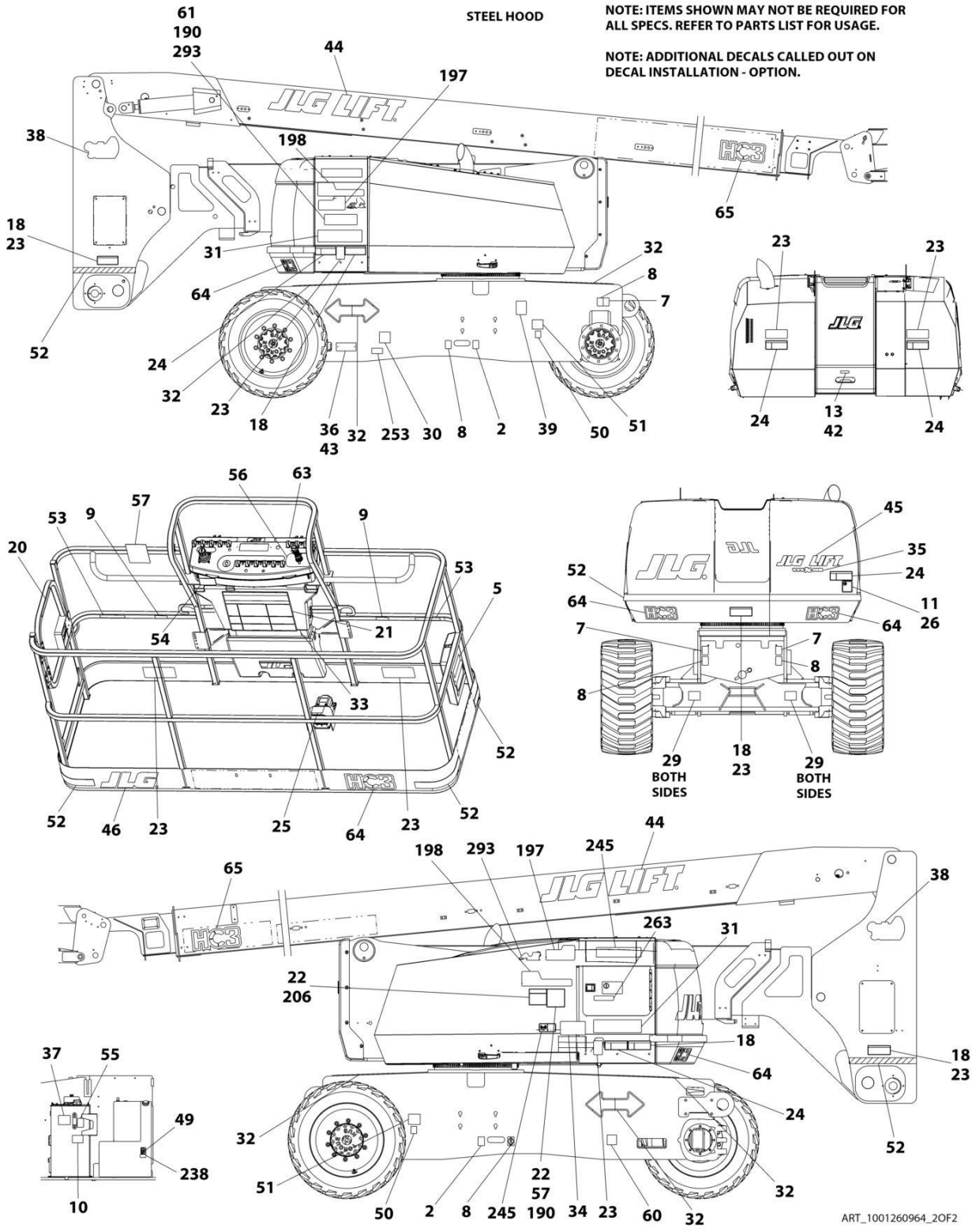
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260963	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
	1001260969	Ref	REFERENCE CHART	B
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
18	1703943	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1705968	2	Decal - No Hands	
21	1703925	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705348	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1703949	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703937	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1703982	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703482	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001234435	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001234436	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23 ft /7m	Tape, Safety	
60	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001263941	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA SPECS)




STEEL HOOD
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTION.
61
190
293
44
197
198
38
18
23
31
64
52
24
32
23
18
36
43
32
253
30
8
2
39
50
51
65
32
8
7
23
23
JLG
24
13
42
24
56
63
57
9
53
9
20
53
5
54
21
33
52
52
46
23
25
64
23
52
45
35
24
11
26
JLG LIFT
52
64
64
7
7
8
8
29
BOTH SIDES
18
23
29
BOTH SIDES
65
198
293
197
245
44
38
263
31
22
206
18
64
24
52
18
23
37
55
49
238
10
32
51
50
2
8
245
22
57
190
34
23
60
32
32
ART_1001260964_2OF2

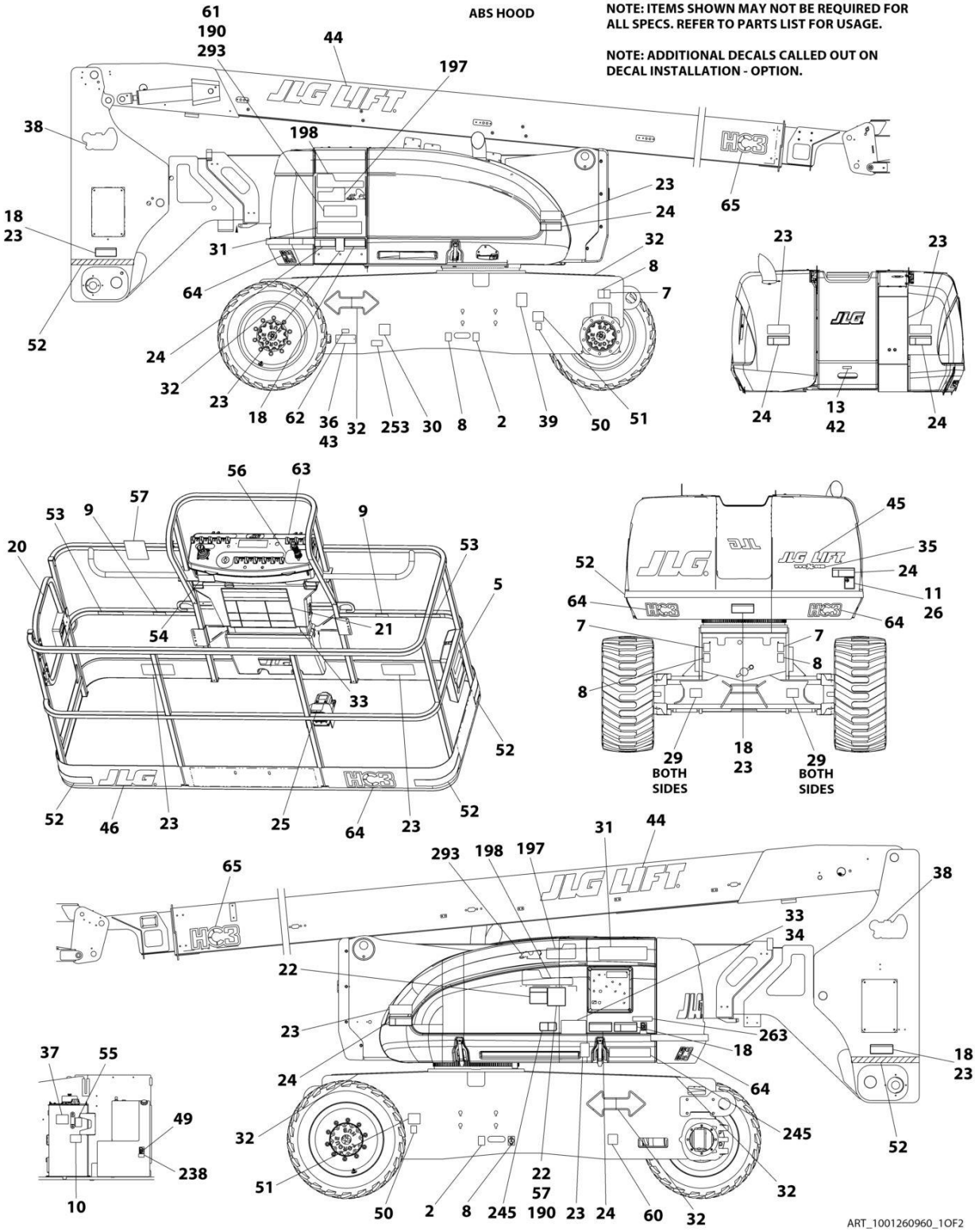
SECTION 9 - DECALS

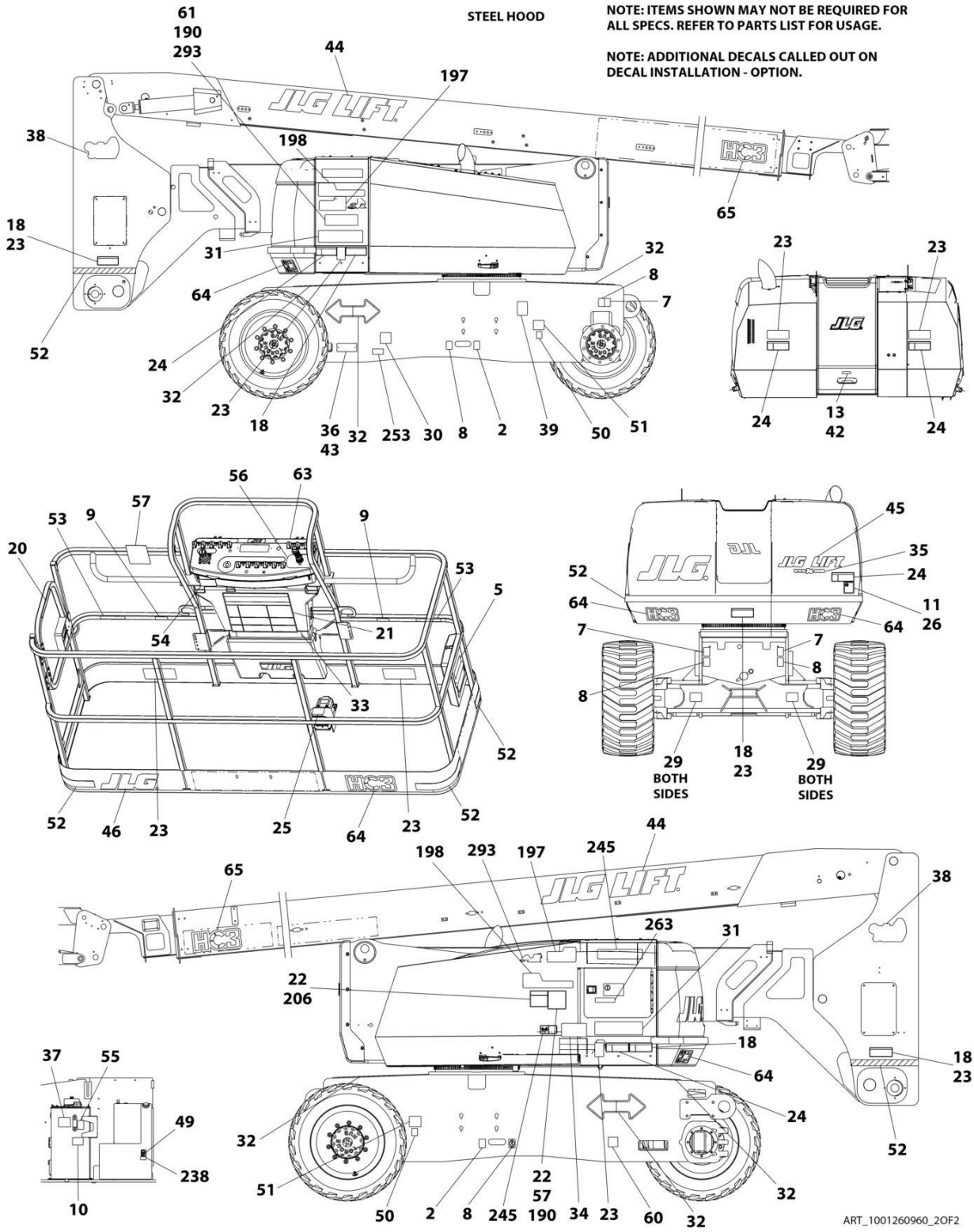
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260964	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
	1001260969	Ref	REFERENCE CHART	B
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
13	3251243	1	Decal - Nameplate	
18	1703942	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands	
21	1703924	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705347	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1703948	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703936	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1703984	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703482	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001234433	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001234434	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23 ft /7m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705429	1	Decal - Drive/Steer	
60	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001263941	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
62	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (JAPANESE SPECS)




STEEL HOOD
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTION.
61
190
293
44
197
198
38
18
23
31
64
52
24
32
23
18
36
43
32
253
30
8
2
39
50
51
65
32
8
7
23
23
JLG
24
13
42
24
56
63
57
53
9
9
20
53
5
54
21
33
52
52
46
23
25
64
23
52
45
35
JLG LIFT
24
52
64
11
26
64
7
7
8
8
29
BOTH SIDES
18
23
29
BOTH SIDES
65
198
293
197
245
44
38
263
31
22
206
18
64
24
52
18
23
37
55
49
238
10
32
51
50
2
8
245
22
57
190
34
23
60
32
32
ART_1001260960_2OF2

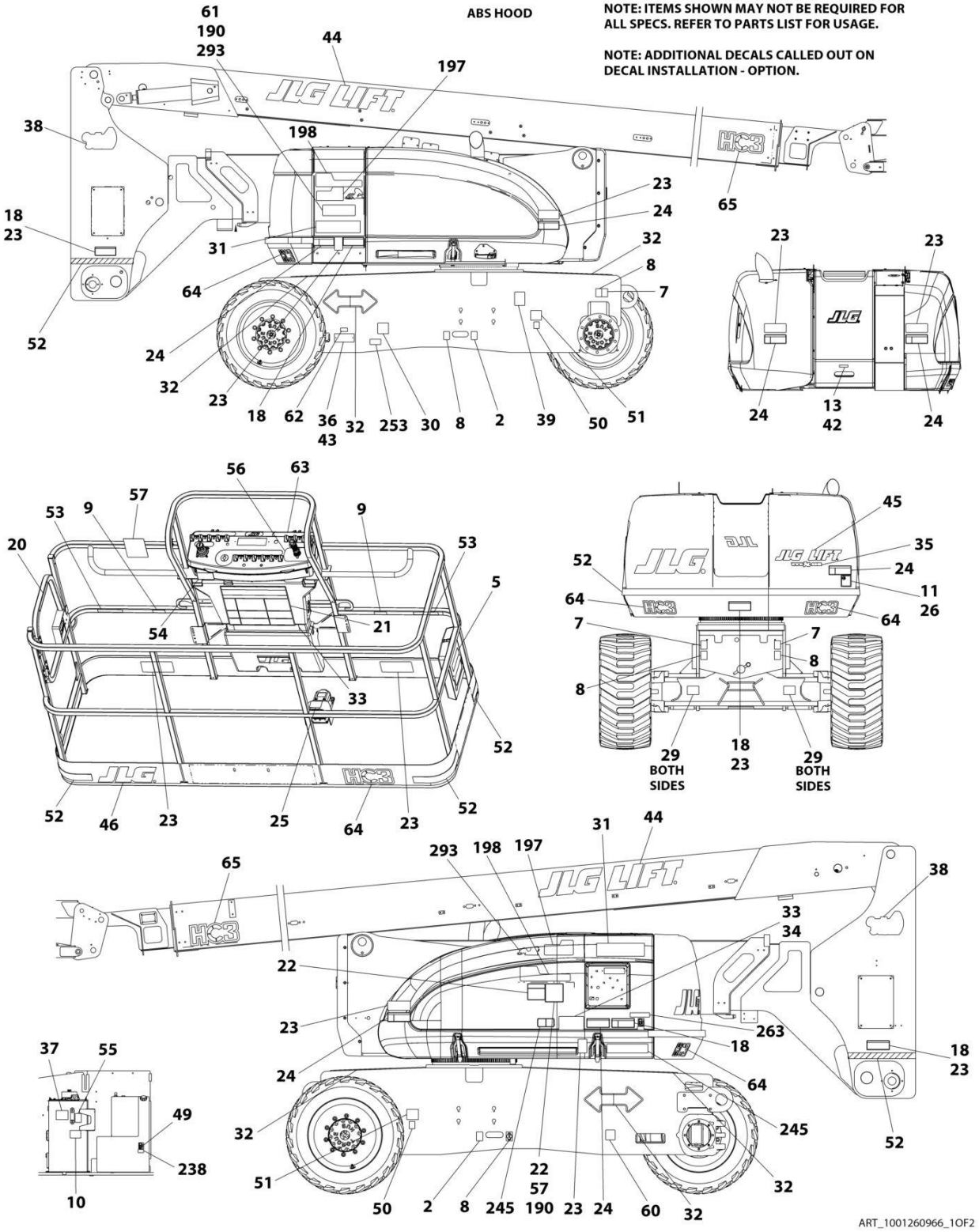
SECTION 9 - DECALS

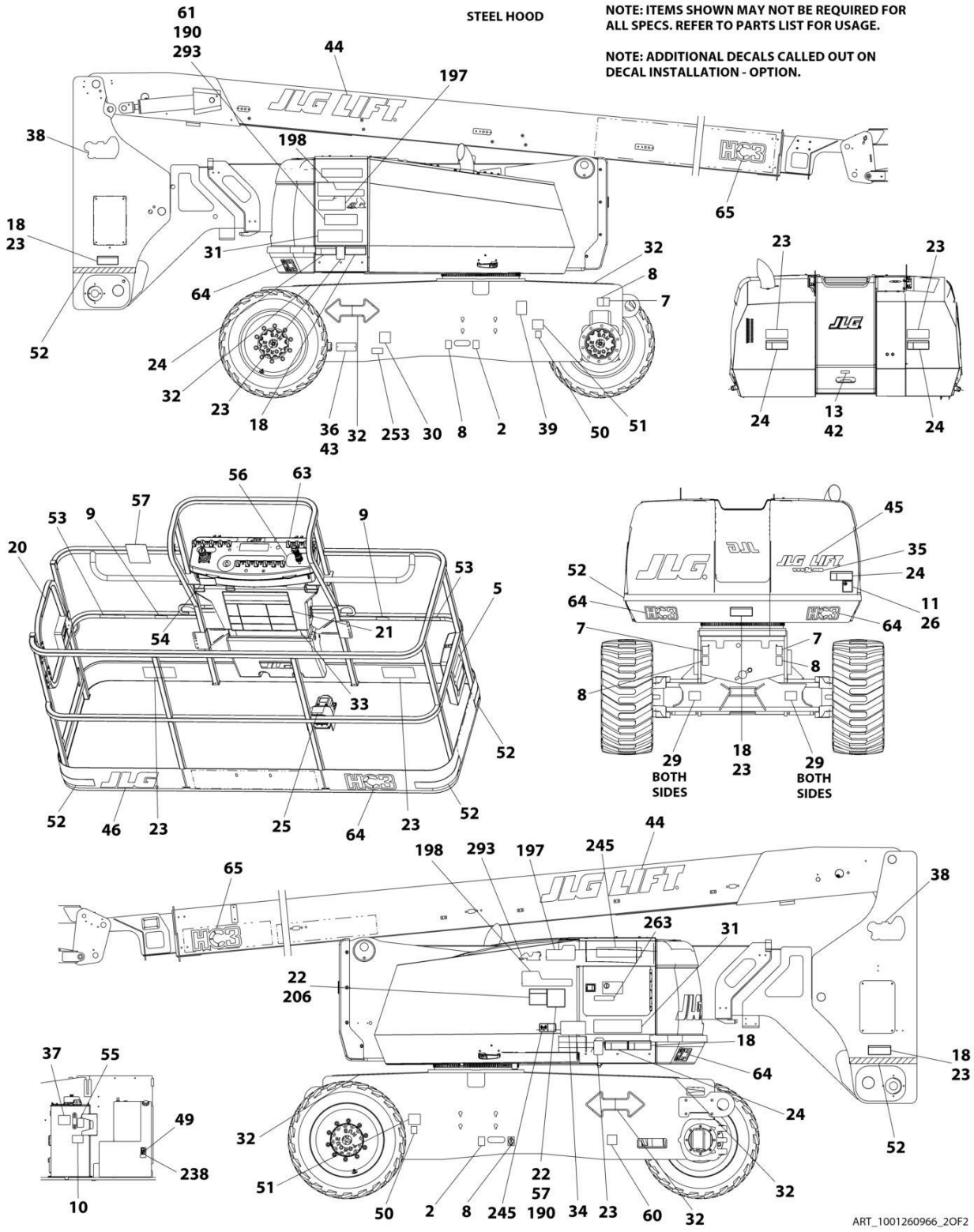
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260960	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
	1001260969	Ref	REFERENCE CHART	B
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
13	3251243	1	Decal - Nameplate	
18	1703944	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
21	1703926	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705344	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1703950	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703938	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1703980	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703482	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001234428	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001234429	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23 ft /7m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705426	1	Decal - Drive/Steer	
60	1001224053	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001263941	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS)




STEEL HOOD
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTION.
61
190
293
44
197
198
38
18
23
31
64
52
24
32
23
18
36
43
32
253
30
8
2
39
50
51
65
32
8
7
23
23
JLG
24
13
42
24
56
63
57
53
9
9
20
53
5
54
21
33
52
52
46
23
25
64
23
52
45
35
24
11
26
JLG LIFT
52
64
64
7
7
8
8
29
BOTH SIDES
18
23
29
BOTH SIDES
65
198
293
197
245
44
38
263
31
22
206
18
64
24
52
18
23
37
55
49
238
10
32
51
50
2
8
245
22
57
190
34
23
60
32
32
ART_1001260966_2OF2

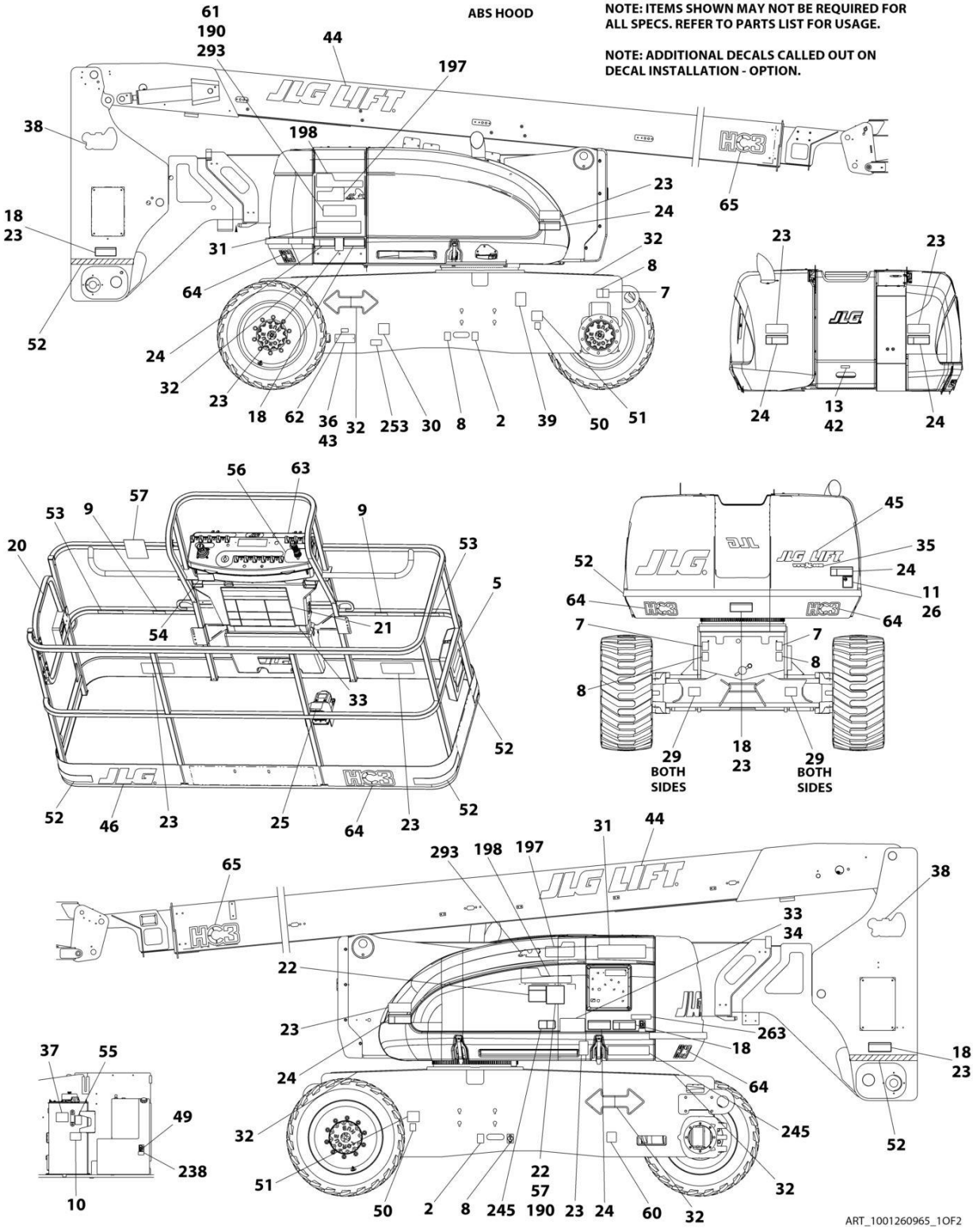
SECTION 9 - DECALS

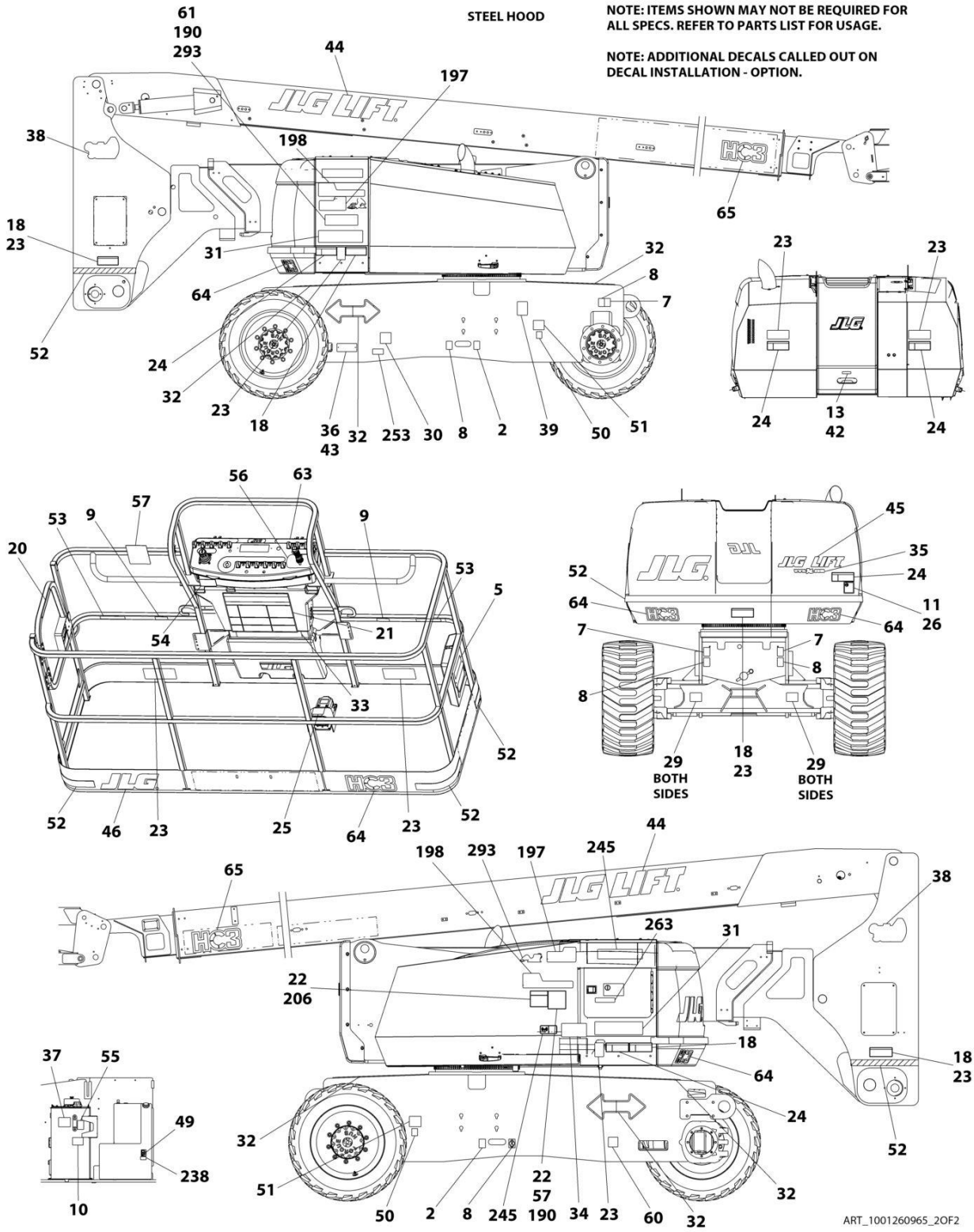
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260966	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
	1001260969	Ref	REFERENCE CHART	B
1	1001263941	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
18	1703945	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1705969	2	Decal - No Hands	
22	1703927	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
23	1703951	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703939	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1703981	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703482	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001234430	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001235585	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23 ft /7m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705427	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
60	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)




STEEL HOOD
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTION.
61
190
293
44
197
198
38
18
23
31
64
52
24
32
23
18
36
43
32
253
30
8
2
39
50
51
65
32
8
7
23
23
JLG
24
13
42
24
56
63
57
53
9
9
20
53
5
54
21
33
52
52
46
23
25
64
23
52
45
35
24
11
26
JLG LIFT
52
64
64
7
7
8
8
29
BOTH SIDES
18
23
29
BOTH SIDES
65
198
293
197
245
44
38
263
31
22
206
18
64
24
52
18
23
37
55
49
238
10
32
51
50
2
8
245
22
57
190
34
23
60
32
32
ART_1001260965_2OF2

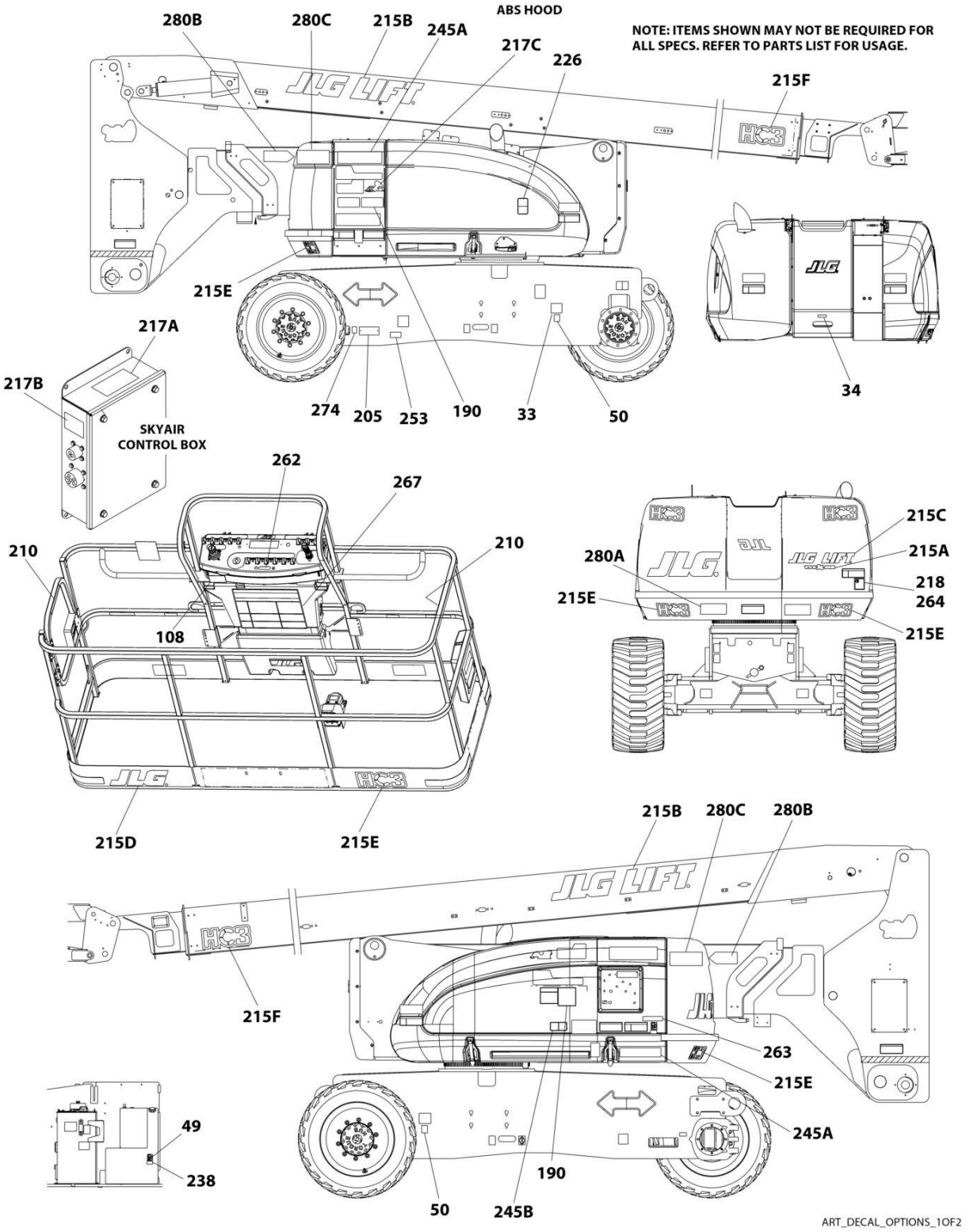
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260965	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
	1001260969	Ref	REFERENCE CHART	B
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
18	1703943	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands	
21	1703923	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705917	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1703947	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703935	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1703983	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703482	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001234431	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001234432	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23 ft /7m	Tape, Safety	
60	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001263941	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS



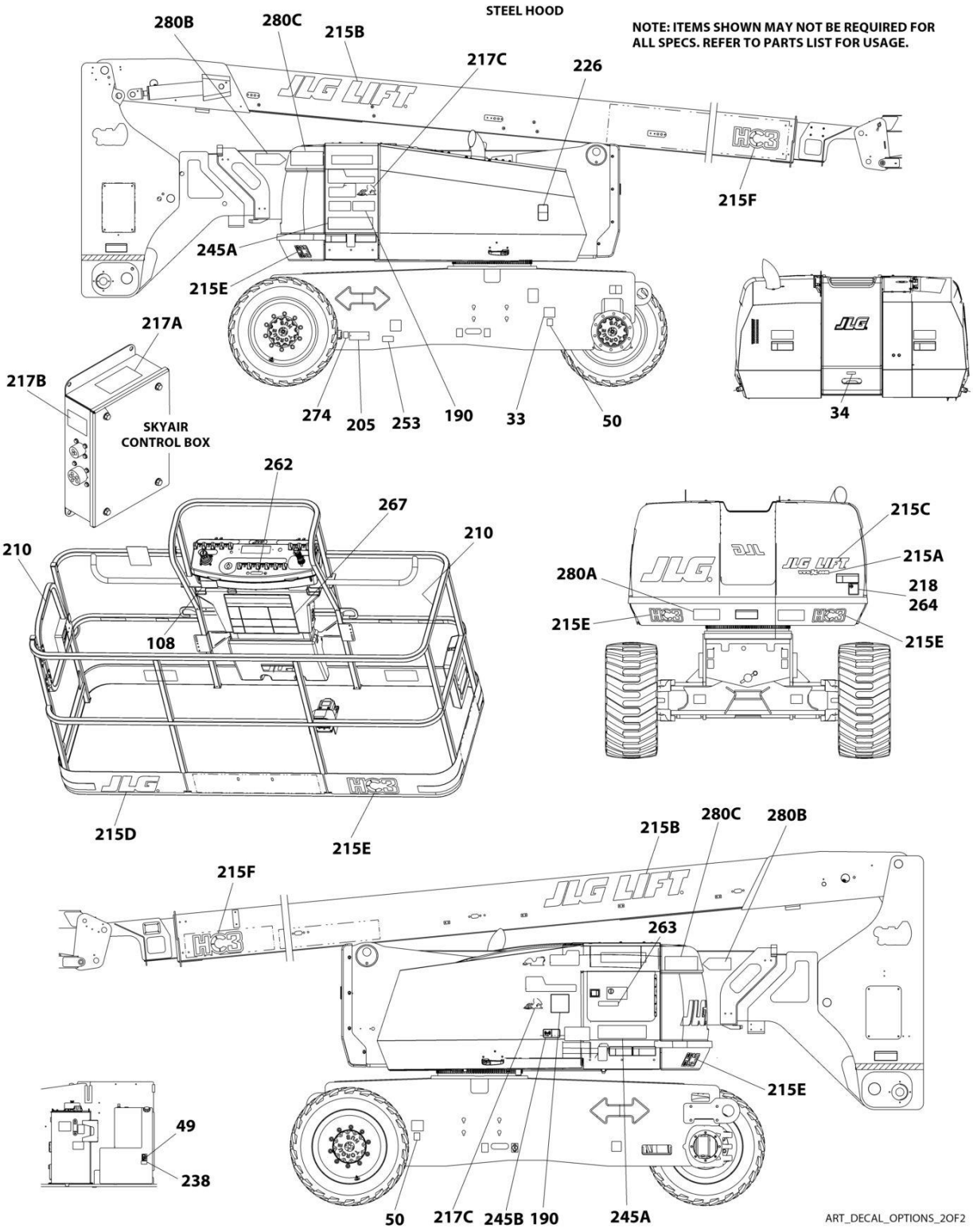

STEEL HOOD
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.
280B
280C
215B
217C
226
215F
245A
215E
217A
217B
SKYAIR CONTROL BOX
274
205
253
190
33
50
34
262
267
210
210
108
215D
215E
215C
215A
280A
218
264
215E
215E
215B
280C
280B
215F
263
215E
49
238
50
217C
245B
190
245A
ART_DECAL_OPTIONS_2OF2

FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	
33	1700818	1	Decal - Fuel (LP Gas Machines) (English Language) (ANSI, CSA & Australian Specs)	
33	1704271	1	Decal - Fuel (LP Gas Machines) (English/French Languages) (CSA Specs)	
33	1702720	1	Decal - Fuel (LP Gas Machines) (English/Spansih Languages) (ANSI Export Specs)	
34	3251242	1	Nameplate - 240-50HZ (CE & UK CA Specs)	
49	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel (Diesel)	
49	1701542	1	Decal - Fuel (Gas)	
50	1701543	2	Decal - LP Gas (LP GASS Machines)	
108	1001231801	1	Decal - Warning Proposition 65 (ANSI Specs)	
190		Ref	Decal Installation - SkyGlazier Options:	
190	1001262102	1	Decal Installation - SkyGlazier (ANSI/CSA Specs)	
190	1001262105	1	Decal Installation - SkyGlazier (Australian Specs)	
190	1001262104	1	Decal Installation - SkyGlazier (Brazil & Chinese Specs)	
190	1001262103	1	Decal Installation - SkyGlazier (Latin American & Chinese Specs)	
205	See Note	1	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
210	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands (English Language)	
210	1705968	2	Decal - No Hands (English/Chinese Language)	
210	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands (English/French Language)	
210	1705969	2	Decal - No Hands (English/Korean Language)	
210	1705967	2	Decal - No Hands (English/Portuguese Language)	
210	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands (English/Spanish Language)	
215	1001260957	1	Decal - Logo Installation (All Specs Except CE & UK CA Specs)	A
215	1001263022	1	Decal - Logo Installation (CE & UK CA Specs)	A
215A	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
215B	1702861	2	Decal - JLG Lift	
215C	1702774	2	Decal - JLG Lift	
215D	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
215E	1001244212	1	Decal - HC3	
215F	1001256906	1	Decal - HC3	
215G	1001159323	1	Decal - JLG (CE & UK CA Specs) (Not Shown)	
217	0273687	Ref	Decal - SkyAir (Machines with SkyAir Option)	
217A	1705836	1	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
217B	1705837	1	Decal - Air Compressor	
217C	1705886	1	Decal - SkyAir	
218	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
226	1704972	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/ Fire (English Language) (Diesel Machines) (ANSI Specs)	
226	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English Language) (Diesel Machines) (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
226	1706059	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/Portuguese Language) (Diesel Machines) (Brazil Specs)	
226	1706060	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/Chinese Language) (Diesel Machines) (Chinese Specs)	
226	1706064	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English Language) (Diesel Machines) (CSA Specs)	
226	1706062	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/Japanes Language) (Diesel Machines) (Japanese Specs)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
226	1706061	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/Korean Language) (Diesel Machines) (Korean Specs)	
226	1706063	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire - (English/Spanish Language) (Diesel Machines) (Latin American Specs)	
238	1001125387	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (Diesel Machines) (ANSI & CSA Specs)	
238	1001139654	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (Diesel Machines) (CE, UK CA & Chinese Specs)	
245	1001127094	Ref	Decal Installation - ClearSky (Machiens with ClearSky Option)	
245A	1001116208	2	Decal - ClearSky	
245B	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
245	1001294757	Ref	Smart Fleet ClearSky Decal Installation	
245A	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
245B	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
253	1001143852	1	Decal - Emission Compliance (Diesel Machines) (ANSI Export, Australian, China, CE & UK CA Specs)	
262	1001141300	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override (Machines without Soft Touch Option)	
262	1001141302	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override (Machines with Soft Touch Option)	
263	1001197408	1	Decal - MSSO (CE & UK CA Specs)	
264	1705980	1	Decal - Sound Power (106dB) (Machines with Deutz D2011 Engines) (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001191525	1	Decal - Sound Power (108dB) (Machines with Deutz TD2.9L4 Stage V Engines (CE & UK CA Specs)	
267	1001200124	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (Danish Language)	
267	1001200121	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (Dutch Language)	
267	1001180861	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (English Language)	
267	1001200120	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (French Language)	
267	1001200122	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (German Language)	
267	1001200127	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (Norwegian Language)	
267	1001200125	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (Swedish Language)	
267	1001200126	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (Spanish Language)	
274	1001214030	Ref	Decal Installation- EAC (Russian/CIS Specs)	
274	1001173703	1	Decal - EAC	
280	1001220864	Ref	Decal Kit - Boom Transport Position	
280A	1001220512	2	Decal - Lower Boom	
280B	1001220510	2	Decal - Warning Arrow	
280C	1001220511	2	Decal - Warning Stripe	

FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION

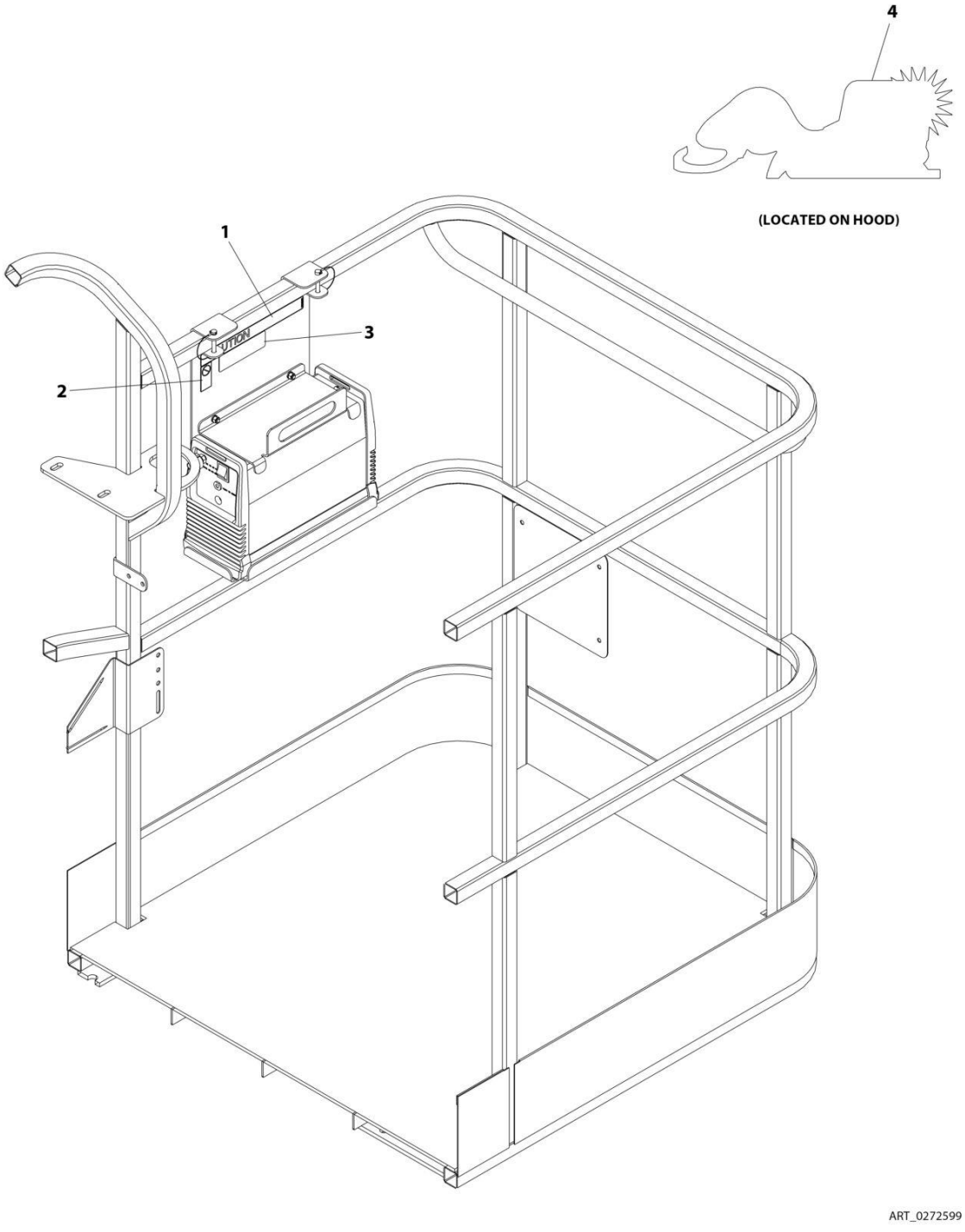


FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272599	Ref	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION	C
1	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
2	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Leads	
3	1001252627	1	Decal - Weight	
4	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	

FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ

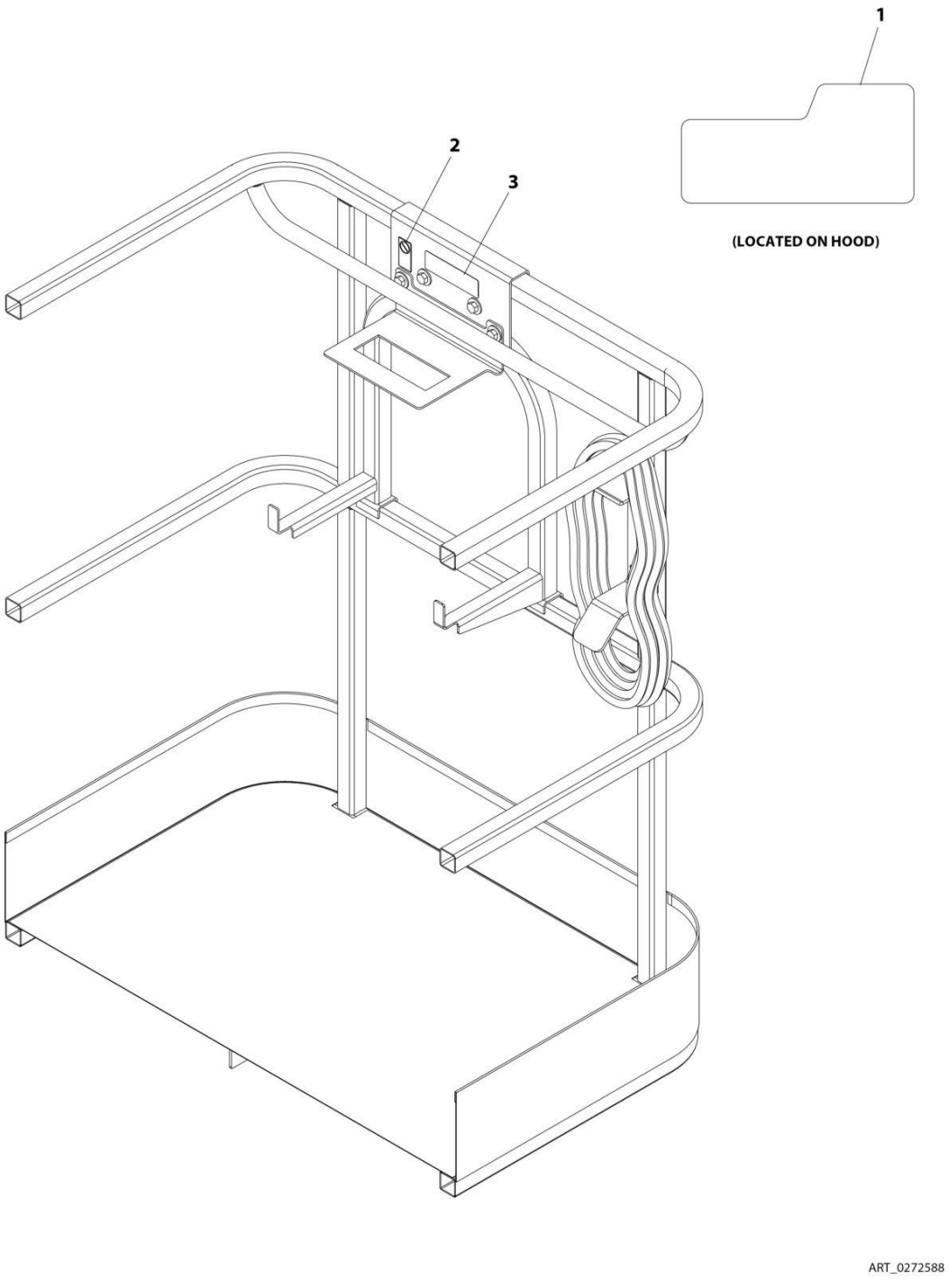


FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272588	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50Hz	B
1	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
2	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
3	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (60HZ)

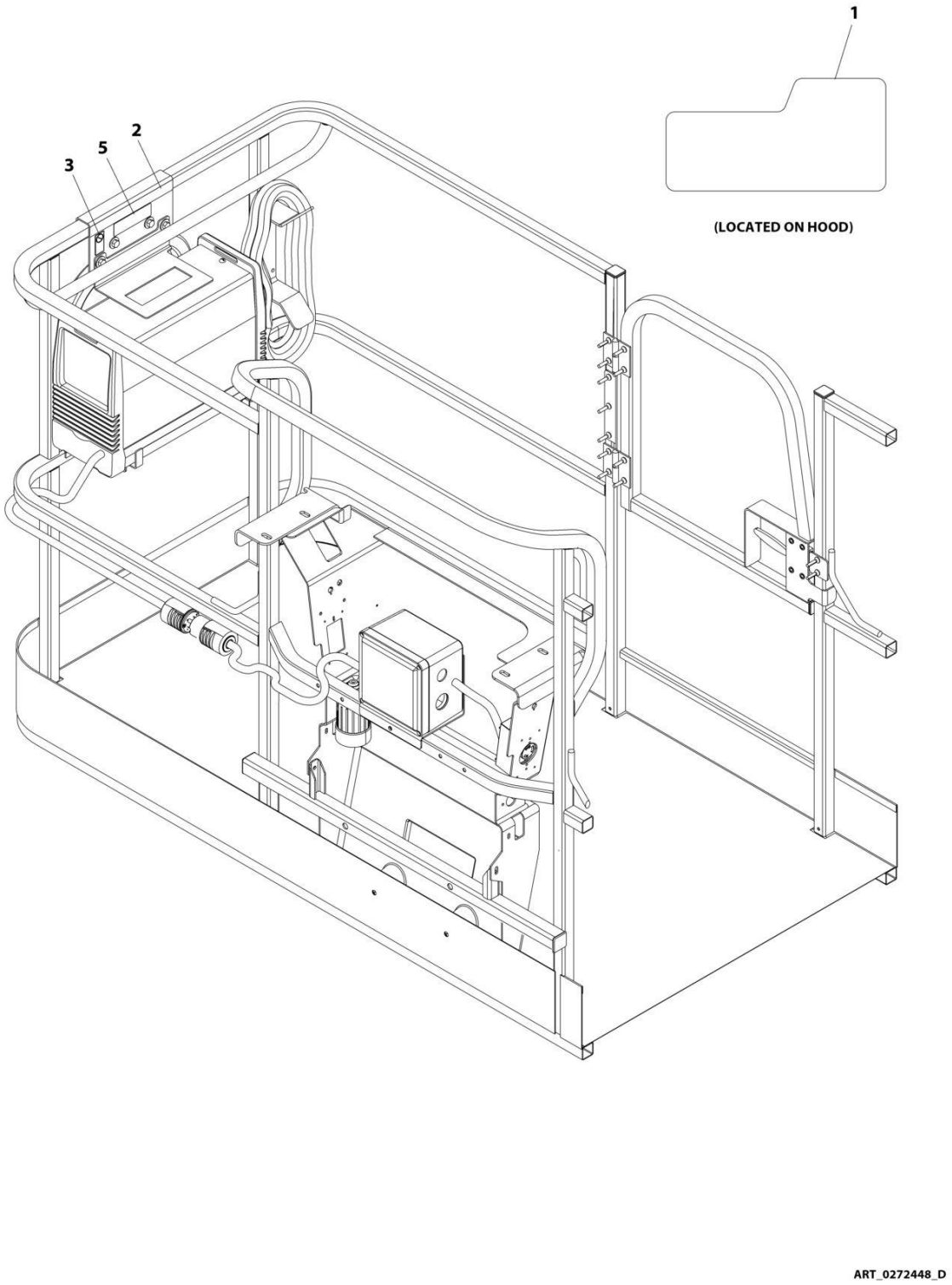


FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272448	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 60Hz	D
1	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
2	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
3	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
5	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	**Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.**	
	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit 15Amp (4000W/60HZ & 7500W Generators)	
	1001189172	1	Breaker, Circuit 16Amp Double (Breaker Box Kit with Three Breakers)	
	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit 20Amp (2500W/60HZ Generators)	
	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (7500W Generators with Deutz D2011 or Ford Engines)	
	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (7500W Generator with Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine and 7500W/60HZ Generator with Deutz D2011 Engine)	
	1001181045	1	Breaker, Circuit 30mA/16Amp (Breaker Box Kit with One Double Breaker)	
	1001189171	1	Breaker, Circuit 30mA (Breaker Box Kit with Three Breakers)	
	1001159118	1	Breaker GFCI 30Amp 240VAC (240V AC Box at Platform)	
	70001431	1	Breaker, Circuit (Plasma Cutter)	
	70005708	1	Breather Assembly (Hydraulic Tank)	
	70002386	1	Coil (Boom Control Valve Assembly)	
	7012944	1	Coil (Control Valve Installation)	
	7018991	1	Coil (Control Valve Assembly)	
	70004460	1	Coil (Control Valve Assembly)	
	70004463	1	Coil (Control Valve Assembly)	
	70004595	1	Coil (Control Valve Assembly)	
	70004653	1	Coil (Control Valve Assembly)	
	70006956	1	Coil (Control Valve Assembly)	
	4360476	1	Contactor (Ground Control Boxes and Platform Console Boxes)	
	7020176	1	Contactor (Ground Control Boxes and Platform Console Boxes)	
	4360407	1	Controller, Speed (Platform Console Box)	
	1001129555	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (Platform Console Box)	
	1001212415	1	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Platform Console Box)	
	1001117174	1	Controller, Footswitch	
	3990010	1	Diode, 6 Amp (Ground Control Box Harness)	
		Ref	Engine - Deutz D2011	
	70004020	12	Filter, Air	
	7016328	12	Filter, Fuel	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil	
	7027795	1	Module, Control	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	3740080	1	Relay	
	70004058	1	Relay	
		Ref	Engine - Deutz TD2.9L4	
	91403102	12	Filter, Air	
	70025153	12	Filter, Fuel (Frame Mounted Filter)	
	70025161	12	Filter, Fuel (Engine Mounted Filter)	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil	
	1001196634	2	Fuse, 2Amp (Breather Heater Harness)	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5Amp	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10Amp	
	70023592	2	Fuse, 20Amp	
	70023593	2	Fuse, 30Amp	
	70025210	1	Module, ECU	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	70005648	1	Relay	
	1001117308	1	Relay	
		Ref	Engine - Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V)	
	91403102	12	Filter, Air	
	70025153	12	Filter, Fuel (Frame Mounted Filter)	
	70025161	12	Filter, Fuel (Engine Mounted Filter)	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil	
	1001196634	2	Fuse, 2Amp (Breather Heater Harness)	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5Amp	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10Amp	
	70023592	2	Fuse, 20Amp	
	70023593	2	Fuse, 30Amp	
	70025210	1	Module, ECU	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	70005648	1	Relay	
	1001117308	1	Relay	
		Ref	Engine - Deutz TD2.9L4 (China III)	
	91403102	12	Filter, Air	
	1001225432	12	Filter, Fuel (Engine Mounted Filter)	
	1001225430	12	Filter, Fuel (Frame Mounted Filter)	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil	
	70025210	1	Module, ECU	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	70005648	1	Relay	
	1001117308	1	Relay	
		Ref	Engine - Ford	
	70005008	12	Filter, Primary Air	
	70006460	12	Filter, Secondary Air	
	70006155	12	Filter, Fuel	
	70006213	12	Filter, Oil	
	70006175	2	Fuse, 20Amp	
	70006176	1	Module, Engine Control Unit	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	70006171	1	Relay	
	70006172	1	Relay	
	2120210	12	Element, Filter (Control Valves Installation)	
	8229249	2	Fuse, 3Amp (USB Charger & Platform Console Box Harness)	
	2400064	2	Fuse, 5Amp (Generator to Engine Harness)	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5Amp (Control Box Harness)	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement (Ground Control Boxes)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Platform Assemblies with Gates)	
	1001142683	1	Module, Control (Strobe Light Installations)	
	1001103667	1	Module, Ground Control	
	1001106938	1	Module, Platform	
	3740080	1	Relay (2500W Generators and 7500W Generator with Ford Engine)	
	70006553	1	Relay (4000W Generators)	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3740049	1	Relay (Ground Control Boxes)	
	3740086	1	Relay (SkyLine Harness)	
	1001186431	1	Relay (SkyGuard)	
	1001204939	1	Sensor, Angle (Boom Valves and Proximity Switches Installation)	
	1001094400	1	Sensor, Dual Axis (Boom Valves and Proximity Switches Installation)	
	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter (SkyEye)	
	4360436	1	Sensor, Fuel Level (Tank Installations)	
	4360578	1	Sensor, Limit (Boom Valves and Proximity Switches Installation and Transport Position Switch)	
	1001172271	1	Sensor, Limit (Boom Valves and Proximity Switches Installation with Tower Stow)	
	4360057	1	Sensor, Limit (Soft Touch Installation)	
	7026638	1	Sensor, Pressure (Air Compressor)	
	4360498	1	Sensor, Proximity (Boom Valves and Proximity Switches Installation)	
	4360499	1	Sensor, Proximity (Boom Valves and Proximity Switches Installation)	
	1001170847	1	Sensor, Proximity (Boom Valves and Proximity Switches Installation)	
	1001182570	1	Sensor, Proximity (Boom Valves and Proximity Switches Installation)	
	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity (SkyLine)	
	4360517	1	Sensor, Proximity (Rotary Coupling)	
	1001228224	1	Sensor, Receiver (SkyEye)	
	1001225346	1	Switch, Battery (Battery Disconnect Installation)	
	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Ground Control and Platform Conosole Boxes)	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key (Ground Control Boxes)	
	70001432	1	Switch, Rocker (Plasma Cutter)	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button (CE & UK CA Ground Control Boxes, Platform Console Boxes, and Soft Touch)	
	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button (Ground Control Boxes with Deutz Stage V Engine)	
	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Generator Installations)	
	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle (Ground Control and Platform Console Boxes)	
	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle (Jib Switch Installation)	
	4360331	1	Switch, Toggle (Platform Console Boxes)	
	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle (Platform Console Boxes)	
	7024469	1	Switch with Lead (Welder Assembly)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS	
	1001229762	Ref	Air Intake Shut-off Valve (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines) (Factory Installed)	
	1001260970	Ref	Airline to Platform Installation - 1/2in	
	1001092092	Ref	Airline to Platform Installation - 1/2in (Cold Weather Package)	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Battery Powered Analyzer Installation Kit	
	1001260886	Ref	Bellows Installation - Boom	
	1001158259	Ref	Bellows Installation - Chassis (Fixed Axle 2WS)	
	2910887	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit	
	1001260858	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation	
	1001233047	Ref	Breather Heater Kit (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	1001172045	Ref	Cable Ladder Carrier Installation	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kits (Dealer Installed)	
	1001242409	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit - Canbus (ANSI & CSA Specs)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit - Canbus (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001246142	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-On Kit (Australian Specs)	
	1001119939	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-On Kit (ANSI Spec)	
	1001119947	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-On Kit (CSA Spec)	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-On Kit (Contact JLG for Approved Countries)	
	1001178208	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation - Deutz D2011 Engines	
	1001178207	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation - Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines	
	1001255807	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation - Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V) Engines	
	1001219840	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation - Ford Engines	
	0274883	Ref	Cold Weather Transformer Installation (ANSI Export, Australian, China and Japanese Specs Only)	
	1001115918	Ref	Cribbing Installation	
	1001264254	Ref	Cylinder Kit - Level/Upright (Includes 2 Cylinders - Tower Lift & Upright Level)	
	1001264148	Ref	Cylinder Kit - Lift (Includes 1 Cylinder and Service info)	
		Ref	Decals Kits:	
	1001273008	1	Machine - ANSI	
	1001108721	Ref	Platform	
	1001273009	1	Platform - ANSI	
	1001119563	Ref	Platform Console	
	1001273010	1	Platform Console - ANSI	
	2902396	Ref	Drive/Steer Cutout Kit	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kits - Amp	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kits - Deutsch DT	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kits - Deutsch HD	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kits - Packard	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kits - Various	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218022	Ref	Engine Block Heater Installation - Ford Engines	
	1001108962	Ref	Exhaust Rain Cap Installation (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001269630	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-On) Add-On Kit (30inch x 4 Ft/1.22m Platform)	
	1001269629	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-On) Add-On Kit (30inch x 5 Ft/1.52m Platform)	
	1001269631	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-On) Add-On Kit (30inch x 6 Ft/1.82m Platform)	
	1001237883	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-On) Add-On Kit (6 Ft/1.82m Platform) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA & Japanese Specs)	
	1001237882	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-On) Add-On Kit (8 Ft/2.4m Platform) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA & Japanese Specs)	
		Ref	Fan Cover/Grille Options	
	1001182599	Ref	Fan Cover Installation (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
	1001177694	Ref	Fan Grille Installation (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines and Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V) Engines (Modine Radiator)	
		Ref	Filter Kits:	
		Ref	Combined Filter Kit Options (Hydraulic/Air and Fuel/Engine Oil)	
	1001241774	Ref	Deutz D2011 Engine Machines	
	1001195533	Ref	Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine Machines	
	1001241776	Ref	Ford Engine Machines	
	1001139099	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation (20lb)	
	1001274833	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (30x48 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274831	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (30x72 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274830	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (36x72 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274829	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (36x96 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001117294	Ref	Footswitch Shield (Note: Move Decal to Shield)	
	1001205441	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Red) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001202749	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Black) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001191395	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Green) (Diesel Machines) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001094475	Ref	Generator Hourmeter Installation	
	0257195	Ref	Government Warranty Decal Installation	
	1001281423	Ref	Hostile Environment Add-on Kit - Boom/Turntable	
	1001241413	Ref	Hostile Environment Add-on Kit - 2WD	
	1001241415	Ref	Hostile Environment Add-on Kit - 4WD	
	1001209632	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve	
	1001268736	Ref	Jib Link Kit	
	1001148971	Ref	Lanyard (Bolt-On) Kit Installation	
		Ref	Light Options:	
	1001286022	Ref	Limit Switch Replacement Kit (Roller Switch	
	0271768	Ref	Headlights & Taillights Installation (ABS Hoods)	
	1001164786	Ref	Headlights & Taillights Installation (Steel Hoods)	
	0273485	Ref	Platform Worklights Installation	
	1001257561	Ref	Portable Worklights Installation	
	1001152965	Ref	Strobe Light Installation - Platform Mounted (Amber)	
	1001236951	Ref	Low Temperature Cutout Installation (Russian Specs)	
	1001290375	Ref	Oil Drain Kit (Ford Engines)	
		Ref	Oil Cooler Options:	
	1001156172	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz D2011 Engine Machines	
	1001184569	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine and Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V) Engine Machines	
	1001219633	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Ford Engine Machines	
	1001200700	Ref	Oil Cooler Replacement Kit (RCP to YMER)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272166	Ref	Pipe Rack Kit	
	1001195304	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001266290	Ref	Platform Console Enclosure Cover Installation - Steel (Factory Installed)	
	1001270482	Ref	Platform Console Enclosure Cover Installation - Steel (Dealer Installed)	
	2915228	Ref	Platform Conversion Kit (Front to Side Entry)	
	1001142504	Ref	Platform Entry Kit - Drop Bar (Replaces Swing Gate with Drop Bar)	
	1001142505	Ref	Platform Entry Kit - Swing Gate (Replaces Drop Bar with Swing Gate)	
		Ref	**Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Installation (Factory Installed) Options:**	
	1001266098	Ref	Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Installation - 3ft x 8ft Platforms (Vinyl) (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian, China, and CSA Specs)	
	1001269389	Ref	Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Installation - 3ft x 8ft Platforms (Steel) (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian, China, and CSA Specs)	
		Ref	**Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Add-on Kits (Dealer Installed):**	
	1001281457	Ref	Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Add-on Kit - 36IN x 8FT (Dealer Installed)	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation (Factory Installed) Options:	
	1001272182	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 2.5ft x 4ft Platforms (Steel) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, and CSA Specs)	
	1001266807	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 2.5ft x 4ft Platforms (Vinyl) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, and CSA Specs)	
	1001271642	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 3ft x 6ft Platforms (Steel) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, and CSA Specs)	
	1001266489	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 3ft x 6ft Platforms (Vinyl) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, and CSA Specs)	
	1001269187	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 3ft x 8ft Platforms (Steel) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, and CSA Specs)	
	1001266056	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 3ft x 8ft Platforms (Vinyl) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, and CSA Specs)	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Add-on Kits (Dealer Installed):	
	1001281456	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Add-on Kit - 30in x 6ft Platforms (Dealer Installed) (ANSI/ANSI Export, CSA, and China Specs)	
	1001281453	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Add-on Kit - 3ft x 6ft Platforms (Dealer Installed) (ANSI/ANSI Export, CSA, and China Specs)	
	1001281452	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Add-on Kit - 3ft x 8ft Platforms (Dealer Installed) (ANSI/ANSI Export, CSA, and China Specs)	
	0272733	Ref	Platform, Top Rail Extension Installation - 3ft x 6ft Platforms	
	0272725	Ref	Platform, Top Rail Extension Installation - 3ft x 8ft Platforms	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Storage Tray	
	1001209059	Ref	Platform Work Surface Installation	
	1001162546	Ref	Pump Coupling Replacement Kit	
	1001199488	Ref	Radiator Replacement Kit (RCP to Modine Radiator)	
	1001190888	Ref	Service Kits	R
	1001241547	Ref	SkyEye Housing Kit (Left Side)	
	1001241548	Ref	SkyEye Housing Kit (Right Side)	
	1001247073	Ref	SkyEye Retrofit Kit	
	1001206477	Ref	SkyGuard Complete Add-On Kit (Blue Beacon) (UGM Machines) (Note: Requires 7500W SkyPower Generator)	
	1001210026	Ref	SkyGuard Complete Add-On Kit (Red Beacon) (UGM Machines) (Note: Requires 7500W SkyPower Generator)	
	1001137672	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Kit (UGM Machines)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137440	1	SkyGuard Sensor Harness	
	1001186431	2	Relay	
	1001206311	Ref	SkyGuard Strobe Light Kit - Hood Mounted (Blue Beacon)	
	1001210025	Ref	SkyGuard Strobe Light Kit - Hood Mounted (Red Beacon)	
	1001250595	Ref	SkyGuard 6-Pin Retrofit Installation Kit	
	1001249052	Ref	SkyGuard Retrofit Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001262016	Ref	SkyLine Add-on (Dealer Installed)	
	1001289905	1	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 1 (2-Bar) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001289906	1	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 2 (3-Bar) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001253618	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 1 (2-Bar) Module Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001253619	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 2 (3-Bar) Module Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001289831	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 1 (2-Bar) Installation Kit (Factory Installed)	
	1001289832	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 2 (3-Bar) Installation Kit (Factory Installed)	
	1001282461	Ref	SkySense Padding Installation - For 30 x 48 Platforms equiped with SkySense	
	1001275643	Ref	SkySense Padding Installation - For 30 x 72 Platforms equiped with SkySense	
	1001275642	Ref	SkySense Padding Installation - For 36 x 72 Platforms equiped with SkySense	
	1001269655	Ref	SkySense Padding Installation - For 36 x 96 Platforms equiped with SkySense	
	1001231235	Ref	SkyWelder Locking Bracket	
	1001157013	Ref	Softtouch Counterweight Installation (Required with Soft Touch Option)	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	1600244	1	Analyzer, Machine System	
	7002840	1	Antirotation Pin Removal Tool	
	8896941	1	Wire Stripper	
	7002821	1	Wire Crimper (To install wire ends to wires)	
	7002823	1	Pin/Socket Extractor - Universal (To Remove Pins/Sockets from Connectors)	
	4460467	1	Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	1	Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7002822	1	Screwdriver, Potentiometer (To Adjust Drive Controllers)	
	7016654	1	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7004275	1	Seal Installation Tool - 1in	
	7004276	1	Seal Installation Tool - 1-1/2in	
	7002826	1	Seal Installation Tool - 2in	
	7016655	1	Wire Rope Sheave Gauge	
	7016652	1	Huck Bolt Fastener (For Small Huck Bolts Only)	
	70000017	1	ADE Software CD	
	1001137005	1	Software Cable Kit	
	70005663	1	Tool, Port Plate for Pump p/n 1001142522	
	1001258953	Ref	Tower Stow Indicator Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	2915094	Ref	Turntable Bearing Kit	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator Relocation Kit	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273007	Ref	Wear Pad Kit	
	0258827	Ref	Weld Lead	
	1001228544	Ref	Wheel Drive Kit (Replaces Hub 2780272)	
	0256196	Ref	Wheel Covers	
		Ref	**Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation (Factory Installed):**	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

0100009.....451, 455
0100011....17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 39, 41, 43, 49, 61, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 83, 85, 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 127, 139, 143, 147, 148, 152, 153, 156, 157, 160, 161, 169, 171, 177, 179, 183, 185, 188, 192, 199, 203, 207, 211, 215, 217, 219, 221, 224, 230, 236, 242, 259, 263, 268, 272, 275, 277, 280, 286, 291, 293, 295, 321, 323, 333, 335, 339, 343, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 405, 409, 413, 417, 421, 427, 429, 431, 433, 439, 441, 443, 467, 469, 478, 483, 485, 489, 495, 497, 499, 501, 625, 627, 629, 631
0100019 55, 61, 169, 171, 335, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 370, 373, 377
0100020....37, 67, 69, 75, 77, 169, 171, 174, 177, 179, 199, 203, 207, 211, 224, 225, 230, 231, 236, 242, 268, 272, 280, 286, 354, 370, 461, 475, 478, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615
0100035....135, 261, 413, 451, 455
0100038.....389
0100048..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 127, 129, 131, 268, 272, 339, 349, 357, 365, 373, 405, 409
0100062 75, 77, 188, 192, 224, 230, 236, 242, 282, 288, 362, 370
0100079.....317, 357, 373
0100081....152, 156, 160, 397, 491, 493
0140011.....451, 455
0140044.....127
0181949.....37
0200048....495, 497, 499, 501
0200742.....333, 343
0232121.....41, 43, 45
0256196.....802
0256202.....591
0257195.....799
0258567..... 413
0258671..... 473
0258728..... 329
0258827..... 802
0259420..... 399
0270888..... 31
0271090..... 31
0271091..... 31
0271340..... 463
0271768..... 799
0272254..... 485
0272259..... 585
0272260..... 587
0272418..... 493
0272427..... 499
0272433..... 593
0272435.... 370, 374, 378
0272448..... 791
0272521..... 483
0272588..... 789
0272589..... 362, 366
0272599..... 787
0272725..... 800
0272733..... 800
0273353..... 478
0273485..... 799
0273687..... 784
0273706..... 501
0273824..... 495
0274031..... 169
0274883..... 798
0275216..... 595, 717
0275217..... 599, 719
0275452..... 603, 721
0275453..... 607, 723
0275454..... 611, 725
0360406..... 45
0362770.... 139, 143, 147
0400075..... 83, 85
0440237..... 391
0440244..... 61
0480121..... 333, 343
0480126..... 345, 361
0480129..... 353, 370
0561185..... 389
0561295..... 387
0630407... 224, 230, 236, 242
0630427..... 405, 409
0630462... 495, 497, 499, 501
0630467..... 401
0630485.... 152, 156, 160
0630518... 125, 459, 475, 478, 483, 485, 489
0630534..... 523
0630548. 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
0630568..... 451, 456
0630593..... 397
0641403..... 413
0641404. 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 343, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 385, 469
0641405... 127, 169, 171, 377, 451, 455, 469
0641406... 129, 131, 139, 143, 147, 163, 165, 173, 199, 203, 207, 211, 215, 217, 219, 221, 224, 230, 236, 242, 268, 272, 325, 327, 345, 349, 447, 449, 471, 473, 639, 641
0641407. 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 129, 183, 185, 188, 192, 275, 277, 325
0641408... 152, 156, 160, 269, 273, 405, 409, 447, 449
0641409.... 169, 177, 180
0641410..... 39, 169, 171, 177, 179, 188, 192
0641412... 199, 203, 207, 211
0641414..... 49, 451, 455, 467, 495, 497, 499, 501
0641416... 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615
0641418..... 49, 401, 417, 421, 427, 429, 431, 433, 439, 441, 443
0641420..... 268, 272
0641506. 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 140, 144, 147, 173
0641507..... 401
0641508... 41, 43, 75, 77, 139, 143, 147, 152, 156, 160, 177, 179, 199, 204, 207, 211, 268, 272, 333, 335, 339, 343, 405, 409
0641510..... 188, 192
0641511..... 409
0641512..... 188, 192
0641516... 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377
0641518... 224, 230, 236, 242
0641560..... 25
0641604.... 385, 405, 409
0641605... 224, 230, 236, 242, 399
0641606 39, 49, 140, 144, 148, 171, 188, 192, 385, 387, 397, 399, 478, 483, 485, 489
0641607... 21, 23, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 152, 156, 160, 268, 272, 335, 387, 389, 397
0641608... 139, 140, 143, 144, 147, 148, 153, 157, 160, 163, 165, 167, 224, 230, 236, 242, 319, 385, 387, 389, 405, 409
0641609....139, 143, 147, 152, 156, 160, 171, 188, 192, 224, 230, 236, 242, 321, 323, 329, 387, 389
0641610....135, 137, 173, 177, 179, 188, 192, 199, 203, 207, 211, 259, 261, 263, 268, 272, 317, 333, 343, 389, 447, 449
0641611.....65, 199, 203, 207, 211, 385
0641612....224, 230, 236, 242, 268, 272, 387, 625, 627, 629, 631
0641614....49, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77
0641615.....389
0641616....173, 345, 349, 354, 357, 366, 374, 389
0641617.....37
0641618.....362, 370
0641622.....399
0641624.....397, 399
0641648.....397
0641708....224, 230, 236, 242
0641772....333, 335, 339, 343
0641806.....236, 389
0641808....177, 179, 199, 203, 207, 211, 215, 217, 219, 221, 268, 272, 275, 277, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373
0641810 21, 23, 169, 171, 385
0641812.....65, 183, 185, 215, 217, 219, 221, 275, 277, 335
0641818 75, 77, 323, 329, 331
0641820.....65, 188, 192, 321
0641840.....385
0642010....177, 179, 268, 272
0642012....199, 203, 207, 211, 491, 493
0642038.....45
0642212. 17, 19, 491, 493
0642214.....385
0642620.....385
0651406.....49
0681608 17, 19, 177, 179, 199, 203, 207, 211, 226, 232, 244, 395
0681620....503, 505, 507, 509, 511
0681814.....435, 445
0681820....224, 230, 236, 242
0681822.....25, 226, 232, 236, 242, 435, 445
0682016.....25

0682023 61
0682032 61
0682216 55
0682236 ..... 17, 19
0682424 ... 503, 505, 507, 509, 511
0700408 ... 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615
0700615 ..... 135, 137
0700618 .... 153, 157, 161
0700624 391
0700808 ..... 188, 192
0700810 ..... 280, 286
0700812 ..... 280, 286
0700814 ... 226, 232, 236, 280, 286
0700816 293
0700818 293
0701014 293
0701020 391
0701022 244
0701025 242
0701026 295
0710827 293
0711014 ..... 282, 288
0711020 ..... 280, 286
0711215 236
0711216 293
0711223 ..... 282, 288
0711414 ..... 321, 323
0720804 37
0721005 ..... 499, 501
0721006 ... 139, 143, 147, 259, 261, 263, 333, 335, 343
0721008 .... 140, 144, 148
0731005 ... 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 495, 497
0741605 ... 224, 230, 236, 242
0741606 ..... 405, 409
0741607 ... 345, 349, 354, 357, 365, 373, 377
0741609 23
0760605 ... 224, 230, 236, 242, 291
0760606 378
0760608 ..... 280, 286
0760610 ... 280, 286, 293, 339, 377
0760612 . 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 280, 286
0760615 293
0760807 291
0760810 ... 224, 230, 236, 242, 268, 272, 280, 286, 395
0760812 .... 280, 286, 623
0760814 .... 242, 280, 286
0760815 .... 242, 280, 286
0760817 293
0761008 ... 200, 204, 211, 268, 272
0761012 391
0761014 ... 280, 286, 331, 395
0761015 ... 226, 232, 236, 242, 280, 286, 391
0761016 .... 280, 286, 339
0761018 377
0761210 ... 224, 230, 236, 242
0761212 ..... 381, 385
0761216 395
0771014 ..... 280, 286
0771212 ... 199, 203, 207, 211, 224, 230, 242
0771414 ... 188, 192, 224, 230, 236, 242
0771415 ... 226, 232, 236, 242, 345, 354, 362, 370
0801132 ..... 385, 389
0801496 389
0801594 389
0811608 ... 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77
0811610 .... 152, 156, 160
0811612 ..... 83, 85
0811812 ... 139, 143, 147, 152, 156, 160
0860038 ... 354, 357, 365, 369, 373, 377, 585, 587
0860520 473
0861538 .... 370, 373, 377
0861572 ..... 362, 365
0861642 ..... 169, 171
0861731 ... 605, 609, 613, 615, 721, 723, 725
0861781 ... 597, 601, 717, 719
0861880 ..... 643, 647
0902143 .... 139, 143, 147
0902161 .... 139, 143, 147
0902219 .... 139, 143, 147
0902223 .... 139, 143, 147
0902412 .... 139, 143, 147
0902426 .... 139, 143, 147
0902491 .... 139, 143, 147
0902888 ... 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377
0903088 ..... 169, 171
0903242 65
0903308 139
0903697 639
0940049 ... 139, 143, 147, 152, 156, 160
0940070 ... 188, 192, 224, 230, 236, 242, 282, 288
0940071 .... 139, 143, 147
0940088 .... 140, 144, 147
0940092 ... 495, 497, 499, 501
0940094 ... 495, 497, 499, 501
0940102 ..... 491, 493
0940103 499
0940133 501
0940134 495
0940177 497
0961845 .... 417, 421, 427, 429, 431, 433, 439, 441, 443
0961893 523
0961947 393
0961986 .... 188, 192, 224, 230, 236, 242, 280, 286
0962051 ..... 329, 331
0962102 17, 19, 387, 389, 521, 525, 527
0962122 389
0962152 ..... 23, 531
0962181 23
0962270 ..... 435, 445
0962336 523
0962348 23
0962449 343
0962520 .... 345, 349, 353, 357, 362, 365, 370, 373, 377
1001001939 ..... 188, 192
1001080707 ..... 71, 73
1001091460 27
1001091461 27
1001091969 595
1001091970 599
1001091973 603
1001091974 607
1001091975 611
1001092092 798
1001093382 ..... 83, 85
1001094400 ..... 405, 409, 796
1001094475 799
1001094595 ..... 183, 185, 215, 217, 219, 221, 275, 277, 305
1001096141 748
1001096736 ..... 405, 409
1001097051 ..... 625, 627, 629, 631, 731
1001097082 ..... 625, 627, 629, 631
1001097150 643
1001097244 513
1001098012 ..... 475, 478, 481
1001098122 ..... 461, 715
1001098149 475
1001098167 517
1001098828 395
1001099121 140
1001099137 139
1001099138 ..... 139, 140
1001099366 ..... 491, 493
1001099367 ..... 491, 493
1001099837 397
1001099869 343
1001100231 643
1001100234 343
1001100321 343
1001100341 717
1001100342 719
1001100345 721
1001100346 725
1001100347 723
1001100825 ..... 275, 277, 313
1001101191 ..... 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 643, 645, 647
1001101196 ..... 595, 597, 599, 601
1001101197 ..... 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615
1001101421 493
1001101422 493
1001101600 ..... 177, 179
1001101623 140
1001101673 140
1001102290 673
1001102291 673
1001102304 673
1001103308 ... 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
1001103667 795
1001103810 ..... 21, 23
1001104519 735
1001106481 413
1001106736 ... 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
1001106938 ..... 451, 455, 795
1001106957 ..... 550, 556
1001106974 65
1001107529 65
1001108256 497
1001108721 798
1001108962 799
1001109654 ..... 639, 641, 643
1001109690 567
1001110166 ..... 152, 156, 160
1001110425 49, 171, 177, 180, 199, 203, 207, 211
1001110434 ..... 451, 455
1001110872 ..... 617, 619
1001110873 ..... 354, 358, 369, 373, 378, 585
1001112551 752
1001112588 333
1001112589 ..... 333, 343
1001112612 ..... 621, 711
1001112796 ..... 621, 649, 669
1001113047 ..... 152, 156, 160
1001113961 711
1001115387 369
1001115389 361
1001115405 333
1001115409 343
1001115918 798
1001116208 785
1001116290 ..... 153, 157, 161
1001116456 163
1001116457 167
1001116692 637

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

1001116694.....711
1001116695.....739
1001116710.....687
1001116727.....677, 695, 697
1001116728.....677
1001116731.....669
1001116733.....695
1001116734.....695
1001116748.....625, 627, 629, 631
1001116774.....621
1001116808.....621
1001116812.....681
1001116815.....649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 682
1001116952.....677, 682
1001116983.....687
1001117078.....705
1001117106.....677
1001117107.....677, 682
1001117140.....144, 148
1001117172.....461
1001117174.....451, 455, 461, 794
1001117219.....153, 157, 161
1001117234.....152, 156, 160
1001117249.....152, 156
1001117294.....799
1001117307.....152, 156, 160
1001117308.....225, 231, 237, 243, 795
1001117372.....517
1001117598.....152, 156, 160
1001118133.....75, 77
1001118384.....733
1001118388.....733
1001118666.....385, 387
1001119020.....621, 649, 711, 715
1001119563.....798
1001119602.....566
1001119619.....729
1001119620.....727, 731
1001119939.....798
1001119947.....798
1001119968.....365, 373, 705
1001120328.....467, 469
1001120471.....513
1001120477.....513
1001120484.....513
1001120989.....785
1001121122.....160
1001121123.....160
1001125125.....631
1001125127.....631
1001125387.....785
1001125492.....55
1001126009.....733
1001126351.....677, 682
1001126352.....677
1001126356.....677
1001126357 677
1001126362 ..... 678, 681
1001126363 ..... 678, 681
1001126364 ..... 678, 681
1001126365 678
1001126384 677
1001126391 ..... 678, 681
1001126392 ..... 678, 681
1001126485 681
1001126487 681
1001127094 785
1001128527 489
1001128556 489
1001128901 ..... 281, 287
1001129407 667
1001129555 794
1001129858 353
1001131168 748
1001131269 748
1001133714 ..... 678, 681, 689
1001133715 ..... 678, 681, 689
1001133956 ..... 677, 682
1001133957 ..... 677, 682
1001134289 ..... 391, 393
1001134488 ..... 225, 231, 281, 288
1001135138 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243
1001135650 ..... 678, 681, 689
1001135651 ..... 678, 681
1001135679 ..... 225, 231
1001136104 377
1001136358 566
1001136400 397
1001136834 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243
1001136881 566
1001137005 801
1001137276 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243
1001137336 277
1001137364 93, 101, 109, 117, 121, 455
1001137440 801
1001137460 .... 83, 85, 87
1001137672 800
1001137673 467
1001138110 677
1001138111 677
1001138113 677
1001138173 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243, 281, 287
1001138175 ..... 225, 231, 237, 244, 281, 287
1001138228 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243
1001138248 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243, 282, 287
1001138489 ..... 225, 232, 237, 244
1001138491 ..... 199, 203, 207, 211, 687
1001138494 ..... 421, 427, 429, 431, 433, 439, 441, 443
1001138514 ..... 421, 427, 429, 433, 439, 443
1001138557 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243
1001138565 345
1001138566 ..... 345, 349, 353, 358
1001138671 385
1001138795 523
1001138827 ..... 225, 231
1001139099 799
1001139135 ..... 451, 455, 637
1001139240 ..... 225, 231, 244
1001139357 ..... 346, 353
1001139409 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243
1001139654 785
1001139952 353
1001140312 232
1001140346 357
1001140347 349
1001140429 ..... 417, 421, 427, 429, 431, 433, 439, 441, 443
1001140448 ..... 225, 231, 237, 244
1001140450 ..... 225, 231, 237, 244
1001140454 ..... 225, 231, 237, 244
1001140564 ..... 225, 231
1001141300 785
1001141302 785
1001141304 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243
1001141370 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243
1001141419 237
1001141421 373
1001141422 365
1001141585 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243, 281, 287
1001141586 237
1001141718 263
1001141870 ..... 259, 261, 263
1001141995 ..... 225, 231, 237, 243, 281, 287
1001142031 ..... 325, 327
1001142032 ..... 325, 327
1001142501 ..... 199, 203, 207, 259, 261, 263
1001142504 800
1001142505 800
1001142623 237
1001142643 ..... 349, 358, 366, 374
1001142645 ..... 349, 366
1001142646 ..... 358, 374
1001142683 ..... 135, 137, 795
1001142722 ..... 135, 137
1001142736.....135, 137, 621
1001142938.....671, 677, 681
1001142940.....671, 678, 681
1001142941.....671, 678, 681, 682
1001143390.....189, 193, 225, 231, 237, 243
1001143449.....325, 327
1001143483.....327
1001143484.....325
1001143525.....325, 327
1001143607.....143, 144
1001143609.....143
1001143611.....144
1001143726.....225, 231, 243, 677
1001143736.....199, 203, 207, 211
1001143797.....225, 231, 237, 243
1001143852.....785
1001143858.....143, 148
1001143860.....325
1001143907.....226, 231, 237, 243
1001144147.....649, 669
1001144295.....741
1001144433.....467
1001144438.....171
1001144447.....171
1001144527.....165
1001144629.....419, 423, 425, 431, 437, 441
1001145154.....226, 231, 237, 244
1001145405.....475, 478
1001146273.....188, 192
1001146588.....208, 237
1001147264.....677, 682
1001147812.....188, 192
1001147813.....188, 192
1001147820.....188, 192
1001147823.....188, 192, 195
1001148138.....335
1001148652.....387
1001148675.....617, 619
1001148841.....689
1001148842.....689
1001148902.....798
1001148903.....798
1001148904.....798
1001148905.....798
1001148906.....798
1001148971.....799
1001149160.....291
1001149410.....567
1001149639.....281, 287
1001149673.....144, 148
1001149703.....321
1001149704.....188, 192
1001149705.....188, 192
1001149706.....188, 192
1001149793.....189, 193

1001149908 309
1001150260 ..... 139, 143, 148, 152, 156, 160
1001150372 ..... 21, 23
1001150539 .. 21, 23, 531
1001150561 163
1001150890 323
1001150915 ..... 189, 193
1001150918 ..... 179, 204, 272
1001150937 ..... 21, 23
1001150998 ..... 189, 193
1001151010 37
1001151034 21
1001151070 ..... 177, 179
1001151252 323
1001151253 321
1001151354 ..... 544, 550, 556, 562
1001151856 678
1001151980 21
1001152266 741
1001152429 ..... 362, 371, 701
1001152457 ..... 353, 358
1001152459 ..... 189, 193
1001152483 645
1001152489 ..... 226, 232, 237, 243
1001152520 366
1001152525 ..... 362, 366, 370, 374, 378
1001152532 ..... 346, 350, 354, 358, 691
1001152566 144
1001152719 17
1001152965 799
1001153197 ..... 346, 353, 697
1001153259 ..... 350, 358, 699
1001153282 ..... 189, 193, 224, 232, 237, 243, 301
1001153359 ..... 199, 203, 207, 211, 268, 273
1001153396 ..... 183, 188
1001153414 ..... 189, 193
1001153435 144
1001153749 ..... 405, 409
1001153779 ..... 185, 192
1001154126 517
1001154236 ..... 177, 183
1001154237 ..... 179, 185
1001154238 177
1001154405 ..... 199, 203, 207, 259, 261, 263, 319
1001154584 17
1001154687 517
1001154875 19
1001154931 23
1001155035 23
1001155041 339
1001155043 ... 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
1001155044 .... 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 451, 455
1001155045 .... 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 451, 455, 796
1001155143 ..... 177, 179
1001155192 23
1001155194 19
1001155673 566
1001155823 ..... 199, 203, 207, 211
1001155895 ..... 152, 156, 160
1001155899 ..... 152, 156, 160
1001156107 237
1001156136 55
1001156172 799
1001156188 152
1001156190 .... 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77
1001156332 ..... 544, 550, 556, 562
1001156333 ..... 544, 550, 556, 562
1001156693 629
1001156695 629
1001156710 ..... 17, 19
1001156798 63
1001157013 801
1001157016 25
1001157049 61
1001157058 61
1001157208 ..... 153, 161
1001157209 ..... 153, 157, 161
1001157400 539
1001157520 ..... 362, 370, 374, 378
1001157521 ..... 362, 366, 370, 374, 378
1001157525 ..... 361, 362, 365, 366
1001157528 ..... 362, 366, 370, 374, 378
1001157592 ..... 369, 370, 374, 378
1001157612 ..... 152, 156, 160
1001157726 ..... 152, 156, 160
1001157769 ..... 362, 371
1001157867 ..... 152, 156, 160
1001158007 ..... 362, 366, 370, 374, 378
1001158008 ..... 362, 366, 370, 374, 378
1001158077 ..... 152, 156, 161
1001158167 163
1001158175 ..... 152, 156, 161
1001158187 39
1001158188 39
1001158203 39
1001158258 41
1001158259 798
1001158364 127
1001158522 ..... 41, 43
1001159118 ..... 617, 619, 794
1001159119 ..... 617, 619
1001159120 ..... 617, 619
1001159121 619
1001159186 711
1001159256 ..... 451, 455, 796
1001159323 784
1001159340 ..... 555, 562
1001159707 567
1001160077 133
1001160272 589
1001160780 ..... 41, 43
1001161089 ..... 152, 156, 161
1001161355 ..... 21, 23
1001161399 ..... 21, 23
1001161709 ..... 452, 456
1001162335 ..... 226, 232, 259
1001162497 ..... 177, 180, 199, 203, 207, 211, 268, 273
1001162546 800
1001162915 157
1001163101 165
1001163131 493
1001163599 ..... 335, 349, 358, 365, 373
1001164786 799
1001165035 ..... 199, 203, 207, 211, 282, 286
1001165350 391
1001165368 ..... 345, 350, 647
1001165657 ..... 21, 23
1001165842 237
1001166806 43
1001167042 ..... 226, 232, 237, 243
1001167565 395
1001167567 395
1001167596 395
1001167632 681
1001167635 681
1001168018 ..... 281, 287
1001168402 395
1001169054 ..... 226, 232, 238, 243, 281, 287
1001169138 ..... 226, 232, 238, 243, 281, 287
1001169754 33
1001169755 33
1001169756 33
1001169757 33
1001169967 ..... 281, 287
1001170035 ..... 281, 287
1001170764 681
1001170847 ..... 405, 409, 796
1001171016 639
1001171125 357
1001171131 617
1001171403 678
1001172045 798
1001172064 671
1001172065 671
1001172271 ..... 409, 796
1001172577 491
1001172578 491
1001172760 ..... 451, 455
1001173535 ..... 282, 288
1001173703 785
1001173876 156
1001173878 165
1001174040 395
1001174486 ..... 268, 273
1001174745 ..... 325, 327
1001174746 327
1001176027 ..... 215, 224
1001176035 ..... 217, 230
1001176329 ..... 281, 287
1001176469 98, 102, 114, 118
1001176862 617
1001177035 ..... 346, 350, 641
1001177359 ..... 226, 232, 238, 244
1001177694 799
1001177710 641
1001177844 ..... 226, 232, 238, 243
1001177845 ..... 226, 232, 238, 243
1001178057 ... 67, 71, 75, 79
1001178174 67
1001178175 75
1001178178 179
1001178204 543
1001178205 549
1001178207 798
1001178208 798
1001178223 ..... 226, 232, 238, 244
1001178797 319
1001178876 ..... 226, 232
1001179079 567
1001179154 ..... 370, 374, 378
1001179329 566
1001179837 335
1001179912 345
1001180001 335
1001180052 336
1001180218 349
1001180287 335
1001180620 ..... 226, 232, 238, 243, 281, 287
1001180861 785
1001181045 ..... 643, 647, 794
1001181243 336
1001181895 232
1001181899 ..... 226, 230, 243
1001181923 ..... 625, 627, 629, 631

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

1001182162.....567
1001182361.....682
1001182365.....682
1001182570.....405, 409, 796
1001182599.....799
1001182806.....129
1001182997.....67, 71, 75
1001183226.....567
1001184569.....799
1001184618.....452, 456, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1001184626.....447, 449, 452, 456
1001184682.....131
1001185281.....451, 455
1001185667.....199, 215
1001185670.....199
1001185671.....203, 217
1001185672.....203
1001186251.....152, 156, 161
1001186254.....153, 157, 161
1001186333.....435
1001186334.....445
1001186375.....421
1001186378.....427
1001186379.....429
1001186382.....439
1001186383.....437
1001186384.....425
1001186385.....423
1001186387.....419
1001186426.....281, 287
1001186431.....467, 796, 801
1001186432.....733, 735
1001186517.....467
1001186985.....226, 232, 238, 244
1001187674.....465
1001187681.....729
1001187781.....280, 286
1001188135.....544, 550, 556, 562
1001188622.....395
1001188844.....395
1001188874....89, 94, 98, 102, 105, 110, 114, 118, 121
1001188884.....317
1001188887.....317
1001188972.....179, 204, 273
1001189001.....395
1001189002.....395
1001189171.....645, 794
1001189172.....645, 794
1001189979.....282, 287
1001190610.....226, 232, 238, 244
1001190888.....800
1001190985.....395
1001191395.....799
1001191525.....785
1001191599..... 257
1001191610..... 281, 287
1001191620..... 208, 238
1001192027..... 385
1001193018..... 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615
1001195304..... 800
1001195533..... 799
1001195967..... 325
1001196382..... 378
1001196634..... 265, 665, 794, 795
1001196768..... 153, 157, 161
1001197017..... 495, 497, 499, 501
1001197408..... 785
1001197719..... 681
1001198333..... 544, 549
1001198336..... 539
1001198338..... 543, 549, 555, 561
1001198339..... 539
1001198340..... 543, 549, 556, 561
1001198341..... 544, 562
1001199394..... 543, 549, 555, 561
1001199488..... 800
1001199733..... 317
1001200054..... 401
1001200120..... 785
1001200121..... 785
1001200122..... 785
1001200124..... 785
1001200125..... 785
1001200126..... 785
1001200127..... 785
1001200491..... 395
1001200494..... 395
1001200497..... 405, 409, 711
1001200700..... 799
1001201351..... 395
1001201885..... 711, 715
1001202280..... 317
1001202281..... 317
1001202368..... 225, 231, 238
1001202687..... 395
1001202749..... 799
1001203655..... 435
1001203656..... 445
1001204269..... 550, 556
1001204325..... 226, 232, 238, 244
1001204560.. 17, 19, 517
1001204667..... 317
1001204715..... 405, 409
1001204725..... 395
1001204939..... 405, 410, 796
1001205441..... 799
1001205690..... 645
1001205958..... 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613
1001206250..... 605
1001206251..... 609
1001206252..... 613
1001206253..... 597
1001206254..... 601
1001206255..... 615
1001206311..... 801
1001206476..... 623
1001206477..... 800
1001206532..... 452, 456
1001207558..... 139, 143, 148
1001207969..... 401
1001208994..... 395, 401
1001209059..... 800
1001209432..... 623
1001209474..... 623
1001209632..... 799
1001209664..... 467
1001209982..... 35
1001210025..... 801
1001210026..... 800
1001210448..... 293, 297
1001210636..... 513
1001211556..... 251
1001211582..... 406, 410
1001211588..... 405, 409
1001211794..... 291, 293
1001212223..... 365, 373
1001212415..... 794
1001213447..... 715
1001213584..... 585, 587, 591, 641
1001213585..... 585, 587, 591, 641
1001213705..... 385
1001213810..... 291
1001213882..... 451, 455
1001214030..... 785
1001214570..... 623
1001214571..... 623
1001214827..... 293
1001215016..... 685
1001215091..... 685
1001215228..... 451
1001215289..... 566
1001215296..... 543, 549, 555, 561
1001215384..... 293
1001215534..... 685
1001215681..... 281, 287
1001215974..... 281, 287
1001216015..... 335
1001216065..... 291, 293
1001216071..... 293
1001216075..... 281, 287
1001216092..... 281, 287
1001216144..... 293
1001216201..... 281, 287
1001216212..... 685
1001216213..... 685
1001216220..... 309
1001216300..... 295
1001216390..... 378
1001216391..... 340
1001216393..... 287
1001216531..... 282, 288
1001216532.....275, 277
1001216534.....275, 277
1001216535.....275, 277
1001216568.....268, 273
1001216619.....295
1001216630.....395
1001216768.....291
1001216769.....291
1001216910.....281, 287, 291
1001216919.....281, 287
1001217032.....281, 287
1001217046.....281, 287
1001217090.....281, 287
1001217170.....275, 277
1001217174.....281, 287
1001217175.....281, 287
1001217183.....281, 287
1001217185.....281, 287
1001217186.....281, 287
1001217191.....275, 280
1001217192.....269, 275
1001217195.....561
1001217196.....555
1001217199.....268
1001217317.....281, 287
1001217477.....313
1001217478.....313
1001217543.....281, 287
1001218022.....799
1001218085.....275, 277
1001218089.....313
1001218362.....281, 288
1001218449.....281, 288
1001218547.....331
1001218572.....83, 85
1001218622.....593
1001218623.....593
1001218930.....378
1001219219.....25, 27
1001219259.....281, 288
1001219345.....281, 288
1001219361.....281, 288
1001219363.....281, 288
1001219364.....269, 273
1001219365.....269, 273
1001219366.....269, 273
1001219367.....269, 273
1001219368.....269, 273
1001219369.....269, 273
1001219370.....269, 273
1001219480.....281, 288
1001219601....90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122
1001219608.....277, 286
1001219609.....273, 277
1001219610.....272
1001219611.....281, 288
1001219612.....281, 288
1001219613.....281, 288
1001219618.....377
1001219619.....339
1001219630.....340
1001219632.....340
1001219633.....799
1001219809.....269, 273

1001219840 798
1001219881 331
1001220002 161
1001220067 161
1001220141 313
1001220189 167
1001220190 160
1001220379 677
1001220404 295
1001220510 785
1001220511 785
1001220512 785
1001220864 785
1001221203 244
1001221212 ..... 211, 243
1001221219 243
1001221397 313
1001221464 275
1001221488 ..... 268, 272
1001221498 378
1001221545 293
1001221615 ..... 282, 288
1001222033 ..... 282, 288
1001222641 293
1001222817 319
1001223042 ..... 281, 287
1001223055 748
1001223453 ..... 748, 768
1001223459 ..... 678, 681
1001223584 ..... 280, 286
1001223591 ..... 244, 255
1001223923 ..... 281, 287
1001223971 768
1001224048 776
1001224049 780
1001224050 764
1001224052 756
1001224053 772
1001224486 ..... 282, 288
1001224489 ..... 282, 288
1001224936 244
1001224937 244
1001224940 244
1001225346 ..... 623, 796
1001225430 ..... 252, 255, 795
1001225431 252
1001225432 ..... 256, 795
1001225442 ..... 281, 287
1001225510 ..... 282, 288
1001225580 ..... 467, 735
1001225745 ..... 183, 185, 215, 217, 219, 221, 275, 277, 303
1001226328 659
1001226400 ..... 633, 635, 667
1001226531 623
1001226541 ..... 649, 669
1001226636 669
1001226637 669
1001226739 ..... 651, 653, 655, 657, 669
1001226799 ..... 653, 655, 657
1001226872 417
1001226923 319
1001227066 ..... 659, 661, 667
1001227068 667
1001227224 ..... 211, 263
1001227266 667
1001227359 ..... 625, 627, 629, 631
1001227448 651
1001227488 ..... 625, 627, 629, 631, 633
1001227614 ..... 221, 242
1001227615 ..... 211, 221
1001227616 211
1001227620 211
1001227633 465
1001227634 465
1001227666 ..... 282, 288
1001227667 ..... 282, 288
1001227769 291
1001227772 293
1001227985 465
1001227987 465
1001227996 ..... 727, 731
1001228170 ..... 49, 51
1001228215 417
1001228224 ..... 465, 796
1001228225 ..... 465, 796
1001228243 441
1001228375 443
1001228376 431
1001228377 433
1001228544 802
1001228949 655
1001228954 655
1001228988 ..... 489, 789, 791
1001229107 659
1001229341 465
1001229530 711
1001229542 ..... 225, 231
1001229762 798
1001229810 ..... 55, 58
1001230032 319
1001230635 ..... 225, 231, 238, 244
1001230931 ..... 625, 627, 629, 631
1001230934 682
1001230935 682
1001230936 682
1001231235 801
1001231801 784
1001231886 129
1001231888 ..... 67, 69, 71, 73
1001231949 509
1001231950 ..... 505, 511
1001232010 ..... 505, 507, 509, 511
1001232011 ..... 505, 509, 511
1001232164 465
1001232165 465
1001232642 469
1001232667 ..... 469, 796
1001232842 265
1001233047 798
1001233089 243
1001233236 661
1001233237 661
1001233763 ..... 204, 265
1001234425 748
1001234426 748
1001234428 772
1001234429 772
1001234430 776
1001234431 780
1001234432 780
1001234433 768
1001234434 768
1001234435 764
1001234436 764
1001234437 756
1001234438 756
1001234439 ..... 752, 760
1001234800 681
1001234811 ..... 391, 393
1001235585 776
1001235860 207
1001235949 ..... 238, 261
1001236303 85
1001236304 623
1001236334 311
1001236335 311
1001236386 147
1001236387 148
1001236389 148
1001236504 623
1001236505 623
1001236552 469
1001236746 509
1001236747 505
1001236871 148
1001236891 ..... 503, 505, 507, 509, 511
1001236895 ..... 503, 505, 507, 509, 511
1001236951 799
1001237142 385
1001237545 459
1001237547 125
1001237667 ..... 711, 715
1001237668 ..... 711, 715
1001237862 ..... 727, 731
1001237863 ..... 465, 731
1001237864 ..... 465, 727
1001237865 ..... 465, 729
1001237882 799
1001237883 799
1001237949 385
1001238169 391
1001238263 ..... 503, 505, 507, 509, 511
1001238268 238
1001238319 465
1001238331 ..... 385, 391
1001238333 391
1001238398 391
1001238418 ..... 469, 733
1001238421 395
1001238463 511
1001238472 469
1001238495 467
1001238559 469
1001239202 681
1001239347 131
1001239462 85
1001239470 83
1001241385 129
1001241403 ..... 125, 459
1001241413 799
1001241415 799
1001241547 800
1001241548 800
1001241774 799
1001241776 799
1001241965 469
1001242255 135
1001242256 137
1001242409 798
1001243183 798
1001243184 798
1001243414 ..... 153, 157, 161
1001243645 35
1001243682 ..... 129, 131, 743
1001243895 265
1001244212 784
1001245049 35
1001245913 ..... 238, 689
1001246142 798
1001246144 653
1001246145 657
1001246473 653
1001246474 657
1001247013 211
1001247073 800
1001247358 37
1001247359 ..... 282, 288
1001247453 ..... 405, 409
1001247468 395
1001247846 387
1001247847 387
1001247848 ..... 385, 387
1001248140 ..... 503, 505, 507, 509, 511
1001248141 ..... 503, 505, 507, 509, 511
1001249052 801
1001249095 711
1001249695 798
1001249824 397
1001249941 798
1001249942 ..... 225, 231, 247
1001250292 ..... 153, 157, 161
1001250293 ..... 152, 156, 160
1001250384 397
1001250531 ..... 405, 409
1001250535 385
1001250595 801
1001250643 71
1001250737 387
1001251009 ..... 385, 527
1001251010 ..... 385, 525
1001251041 ..... 385, 521
1001251086 ..... 389, 535
1001251087 ..... 387, 533

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

1001252315.....385
1001252527.....682
1001252627.....787
1001252629.....503, 505, 507, 509, 511
1001253375.....735
1001253618.....801
1001253619.....801
1001253658.....397
1001253677.....401, 403
1001253724.....397
1001253789.....405
1001253880.....397
1001254317.....397
1001254472.....469
1001254473.....469
1001254632.....397
1001254846.....567
1001254847.....567
1001254879.....566
1001255133.....395
1001255320.....385, 519
1001255321.....385, 529
1001255807.....798
1001255880.....405, 410
1001255882.....406, 410
1001255901.....665, 711
1001256059.....566
1001256267.....385
1001256506.....678
1001256879.....208
1001256906.....784
1001257271.....503, 507
1001257274.....503
1001257278.....244
1001257283.....315
1001257397.....385
1001257412.....244
1001257561.....799
1001257902.....625, 627
1001257903.....631
1001257904.....629
1001257972.....379, 703
1001258707.....625, 627, 629, 631
1001258708.....625, 627, 629, 631
1001258709.....625, 627, 629, 631, 713
1001258710.....625, 627, 629, 631
1001258711.....625, 627, 629, 631
1001258800.....238
1001258953.....801
1001259466.....567
1001259467.....567
1001259468.....567
1001259470.....567
1001260277.....49, 401
1001260412.....226, 232, 238, 244
1001260413.....226, 232, 238, 244
1001260475.....410
1001260858.....798
1001260886.....798
1001260937..... 455
1001260957..... 784
1001260958..... 760
1001260959..... 752
1001260960..... 772
1001260962..... 756
1001260963..... 764
1001260964..... 768
1001260965..... 780
1001260966..... 776
1001260967..... 748
1001260968..... 760
1001260969..... 748, 752, 756, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1001260970..... 798
1001261045..... 238
1001261085..... 238
1001261272..... 399
1001261274..... 399
1001261335..... 503
1001261336..... 507
1001261338..... 503
1001261339..... 507
1001262016..... 801
1001262102..... 784
1001262103..... 784
1001262104..... 784
1001262105..... 784
1001262322..... 651
1001262326..... 651
1001262959..... 801
1001262960..... 659, 661
1001262963..... 659, 661
1001263022..... 784
1001263355..... 102
1001263356 94, 110, 122
1001263357..... 118
1001263360..... 109
1001263361..... 93
1001263362..... 101
1001263363..... 121
1001263364..... 117
1001263587..... 455
1001263588..... 449, 455
1001263612..... 405, 410
1001263800..... 523
1001263923..... 673, 741
1001263941..... 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1001264148..... 798
1001264239..... 449
1001264254..... 798
1001264991..... 391, 523
1001265163..... 513
1001265342..... 513
1001265676..... 685
1001266056..... 800
1001266069..... 447, 451
1001266073..... 447
1001266098..... 800
1001266290..... 800
1001266489..... 800
1001266499..... 244
1001266525..... 226, 232, 243
1001266648..... 452, 456, 715
1001266807..... 800
1001266829..... 410, 739
1001266874..... 98
1001266875..... 105
1001266876..... 90, 106
1001266878..... 114
1001266893..... 89
1001266894..... 97
1001266896..... 113
1001267256..... 225, 231, 244
1001267312..... 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1001267678... 69, 73, 77, 81
1001268736..... 799
1001269187..... 800
1001269322..... 489
1001269389..... 800
1001269573..... 489
1001269629..... 799
1001269630..... 799
1001269631..... 799
1001269655..... 801
1001270068..... 539
1001270069..... 543, 549, 555, 561
1001270073..... 549, 556
1001270089..... 567
1001270090..... 544, 550, 556, 562
1001270091..... 544, 550, 556, 562
1001270096..... 562
1001270099..... 148
1001270482..... 800
1001270594..... 133
1001270630..... 543
1001271642..... 800
1001271794... 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122
1001272166..... 800
1001272182..... 800
1001272659..... 663
1001272681..... 135
1001272682..... 137
1001272997..... 665
1001273007..... 802
1001273008..... 798
1001273009..... 798
1001273010..... 798
1001273012..... 663, 665
1001274219... 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77
1001274559..... 451, 455
1001274829..... 799
1001274830..... 799
1001274831..... 799
1001274833..... 799
1001275149..... 133
1001275628..... 451, 455
1001275629..... 451, 455
1001275642..... 801
1001275643.....801
1001276143....90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122
1001276610.....663
1001276644.....238, 681
1001276923.....798
1001277592.....238, 251
1001277598.....219, 236
1001277606.....208, 219
1001277828.....409
1001278845.....135
1001278850.....135, 137
1001280403..90, 94, 106, 110, 122
1001280600....89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
1001281192.....238
1001281298.....381
1001281301.....381
1001281304.....381
1001281305.....381
1001281307.....381
1001281309.....381
1001281310.....381
1001281311.....381
1001281359.....381
1001281360.....381
1001281423.....799
1001281452.....800
1001281453.....800
1001281456.....800
1001281457.....800
1001281656.....381
1001281703.....125, 459
1001282106.....125, 459
1001282461.....801
1001283776.....133, 737
1001284101.....381
1001284872.....73
1001284873.....69
1001284874.....77
1001284961.....75, 77
1001284962.....67, 69
1001284963.....71, 73
1001285016....89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 114, 118, 121, 741
1001285346....90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 711
1001285349.....381
1001285369.....105, 109, 113, 117, 675
1001286022.....799
1001286032....89, 93, 97, 101, 673
1001286033.....122, 685
1001286622.....133, 649
1001287467....89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
1001287536.....381
1001288113.....381
1001289552.....682
1001289553.....682

1001289593 ..... 208, 671
1001289831 801
1001289832 801
1001289874 ..... 153, 157, 161
1001289905 801
1001289906 801
1001290021 ..... 139, 143, 147
1001290252 ..... 281, 287
1001290375 799
1001290382 ..... 153, 161
1001290383 157
1001294757 785
1001294815 785
1001297391 98, 102, 114, 118
1001303818 ..... 282, 288
1001311034 469
1060341 ... 495, 497, 499, 501
1060343 .... 370, 374, 378
1060545 ..... 645, 647
1060626 .... 179, 203, 272
1060637 ... 177, 179, 215, 217, 219, 221, 275, 277
1060903 ... 495, 497, 499, 501
1060908 643
1060918 461
1062255 208
10702077 . 362, 366, 370, 374, 378
10702082 . 362, 366, 370, 374, 378
1083680489, 93, 97, 102, 105, 109, 114, 118, 121
1120510 385
1120555 ..... 491, 493
1120601 ... 140, 144, 147, 152, 156, 160
1180346 399
1260017 ..... 41, 43, 63
1260135 45
1320011 211
1320016 ..... 188, 192
1320022 .... 177, 179, 317
1320061 ... 199, 204, 207, 211
1320110 ..... 280, 286
1320127 37
1320176 ..... 177, 179
1320177 ..... 475, 478
1320218 37
1320220 37
1320223 75, 77, 188, 192
1320224 ..... 177, 180
1320250 399
1320256 ... 625, 627, 629, 631
1320288 397
1320289 397
1320302 ... 478, 483, 485, 489
1320318 ... 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373
1321283 ..... 268, 272
1321339 ... 177, 179, 199, 204, 207, 211, 268, 272
1321384 .... 140, 144, 148
1380147 ..... 329, 331
1580012 471
1580013 800
1600244 801
1670603 615
1670842 ... 139, 143, 147, 152, 156, 160
1670844 385
1670850 385
1671034 391
1671092 ... 370, 374, 378, 589
1671093 .... 478, 485, 589
1671228 ... 139, 140, 143, 144, 147, 148
1671230 140
1671231 .... 140, 144, 148
1671232 .... 140, 144, 148
1671233 139
1671314 455
1700818 784
1701499 ... 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1701501 ... 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1701505 ... 177, 179, 199, 203, 207, 211, 784
1701509 ... 491, 493, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1701518 ..... 752, 760
1701542 .... 268, 272, 784
1701543 .... 268, 272, 784
1702565 ..... 451, 455
1702566 ..... 451, 455
1702567 ..... 451, 455
1702720 784
1702773 .... 435, 445, 784
1702774 784
1702861 784
1702868 ... 489, 748, 784, 787, 791
1702941 .... 179, 203, 272
1702942 .... 179, 203, 272
1702943 .... 179, 203, 272
1702944 .... 179, 203, 272
1703162 ... 188, 192, 224, 230, 236, 242, 280, 286
1703482 ... 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1703797 748
1703804 748
1703805 748
1703811 ... 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1703814 ... 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1703923 780
1703924 768
1703925 764
1703926 772
1703927 776
1703935 780
1703936 768
1703937 764
1703938 772
1703939 776
1703942 768
1703943 ..... 756, 764, 780
1703944 772
1703945 776
1703947 780
1703948 768
1703949 764
1703950 772
1703951 776
1703953 748
1703959 .... 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1703980 772
1703981 776
1703982 764
1703983 780
1703984 768
1704000 ..... 768, 784
1704001 ..... 780, 784
1704260 ..... 451, 455
1704271 784
1704277 .... 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1704412 .... 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1704578 41
1704885 784
1704972 784
1705014 ..... 435, 445
1705090 41
1705305 .... 489, 787, 789, 791
1705325 ..... 595, 597
1705336 748
1705344 772
1705347 768
1705348 764
1705351 748
1705355 ..... 789, 791
1705358 493
1705374 .... 354, 357, 617, 619
1705375 ..... 371, 375, 378
1705387 .... 354, 357, 371, 375, 378
1705426 772
1705427 776
1705429 768
1705460 .... 362, 366, 370, 375, 378
1705461 ..... 362, 366
1705489 .... 345, 349, 362, 366
1705490 787
1705822 ..... 752, 760
1705828 ..... 752, 760
1705836 784
1705837 784
1705886 784
1705895 756
1705896 756
1705897 756
1705898 756
1705902 756
1705905 756
1705917 780
1705921 ..... 752, 760
1705961 ..... 752, 760
1705967 ..... 756, 784
1705968 ..... 764, 784
1705969 ..... 776, 784
1705977 ... 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1705980 785
1706059 784
1706060 784
1706061 785
1706062 784
1706063 785
1706064 784
1706098 784
1706385 ..... 435, 445
1706957 43
1706960 43
2030010 ... 475, 478, 483, 485, 489
2060025 ..... 188, 192
2080040 ... 152, 156, 160, 419, 423, 425, 431, 437, 441
2080072 .... 152, 156, 160
2110404 ... 539, 543, 549, 555, 561
2110406 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
2110408 539
2110606 ... 539, 543, 549, 555, 561
2110608 ..... 555, 561
2110808 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
2110812 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
2111616 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
2120209 49
2120210 ..... 49, 795
2130406 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
2130604 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
2130606 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
2130808 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
2131616 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
2150406 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
2151616 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
2170408 ... 543, 549, 555, 561

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

2170504....543, 549, 555, 561
2170506.....555, 561
2170706.....555, 561
2180348....177, 179, 282, 288, 317
2180387.....37
2180388.....37
2180389.....37
2180418.....37, 268, 272, 282, 288
2180467.....280, 286
2180832....199, 203, 207, 211, 475, 478
2200222.....67, 69
2200233.....75, 77
2220237....543, 549, 555, 561
2220238....543, 549, 555, 561
2220252.....169, 171
2220261.....37, 282, 288
2220313....177, 179, 199, 203, 207, 211
2220315....224, 230, 236, 242
2220362.....566
2220371....543, 549, 555, 561, 566
2220373....543, 549, 555, 561, 566
2220374....543, 549, 555, 561
2220375....543, 549, 555, 561
2220377.....566
2220380....543, 549, 555, 561
2220381.....566
2220415.....566
2220418.....37
2220451....188, 192, 543, 549, 555, 561, 566
2220466....543, 549, 555, 561, 566
2220468....543, 549, 555, 561, 566
2220472.....566
2220473....543, 549, 555, 561, 566
2220478.....566
2220490.....566
2220500.....566
2220501.....566
2220577.....566
2220578....543, 549, 555, 561
2220582....543, 549, 555, 561, 566
2220593.....566
2220596....543, 549, 555, 561, 566
2220600.....566
2220603.....566
2220605.....566
2220671....543, 549, 555, 561
2220726..... 566
2220737..... 566
2220750..... 169, 171
2220765..... 566
2220800... 543, 549, 555, 561
2220816..... 317, 319
2220852..... 566
2220883..... 29, 403, 517, 519, 521, 525, 527, 533
2220885.... 517, 529, 535
2220886..... 29, 521, 525, 527, 533, 535
2220888..... 29
2220899..... 566
2220940... 543, 549, 555, 561
2220947..... 566
2220950..... 566
2221024..... 37
2221034..... 566
2221036..... 566
2221037..... 169, 171
2221086..... 566
2221176... 177, 179, 268, 272
2221197..... 37, 268, 272
2300016..... 25
2400060... 265, 513, 701, 703, 711, 715
2400064.... 701, 703, 795
2410014..... 435, 445
2420203.... 333, 335, 339
2460048..... 361, 369
2460051..... 339
2460055..... 333
2560136..... 451, 455
2560187.... 153, 157, 161
2580024.... 179, 203, 272
2580062..... 193
2600209.... 140, 144, 148
2600233.... 140, 144, 148
2600244.... 139, 143, 147
2600281... 419, 423, 425, 431, 437, 441
2720015.... 224, 230, 242
2720058... 177, 179, 282, 286, 317
2720144..... 37
2720160..... 475, 478
2720340... 224, 230, 236, 242
2720398..... 188, 192
2720545..... 169, 171
2750532... 177, 179, 200, 204, 207, 211
2751399... 544, 550, 556, 562
2751500... 544, 550, 556, 562
2752434... 544, 550, 556, 562, 567
2752461..... 567
2752468..... 567
2752484..... 567
2752489... 544, 550, 556, 562
2752494..... 567
2752495... 544, 550, 556, 562
2752723..... 567
2752754... 544, 550, 556, 562
2752766..... 567
2752767..... 566
2752768..... 567
2752930..... 567
2752938... 544, 550, 556, 562
2752978..... 567
2752995..... 566
2752997... 544, 550, 556, 562
2753008..... 567
2753010..... 567
2753118..... 567
2753123..... 567
2753189..... 567
2753190..... 566
2753191..... 567
2753192..... 567
2753195..... 567
2753196..... 567
2753197..... 567
2753199..... 567
2753200..... 567
2753231..... 567
2753274..... 567
2753442..... 566
2753542... 543, 549, 556, 562
2753622... 543, 549, 555, 561
2753626... 543, 550, 556, 561
2753628..... 543, 562
2753634... 543, 550, 556, 561
2753656..... 555, 562
2753686... 543, 549, 555, 561
2753732..... 555, 562
2753879..... 555, 562
2753970..... 544, 562
2753971... 543, 549, 555, 561
2754337... 543, 549, 555, 561
2754338... 543, 549, 556, 561
2754512..... 544, 562
2754720..... 549, 556
2754743..... 549, 556
2792700..... 43
2820019..... 693
2820031... 333, 335, 339, 343, 345, 349, 354, 357, 362, 365, 370, 373, 377, 633
2820035..... 265
2820118..... 633, 635
2820233..... 140
2820234..... 140
2820235..... 140
2820247.....727, 731
2840016.....329, 331
2860012.....333
2860030..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 795
2900708.....49
2900756.....25
2900792....519, 521, 523, 525, 527
2902212.....491, 493
2902217.....478, 483, 485
2902396.....798
2902443.....673, 677, 681
2910887.....798
2915094.....61, 801
2915228.....800
2920129.....715
2940045.....152, 156, 160
2940074....419, 423, 425, 431, 437, 441, 795
2940088.....140, 144, 148
2940173.....153, 157, 160
2940188.....140, 144, 147
3020021.....301
3020029.....61
3020037.....219
3020039.....17, 19
3160348.....25, 29
3200401....189, 193, 224, 230, 236, 242, 321, 323
3200406.....188, 192
3250872.....41
3251102....333, 335, 339, 343, 345, 349, 353, 357
3251242....599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 784
3251243....333, 339, 354, 357, 371, 375, 378, 748, 768, 772
3251813.....784
3252347.....748
3252507.....343
3252764....361, 365, 369, 373, 377
3271601.....148, 397
3271605....397, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511
3271801....224, 230, 236, 242
3271805.....65, 435, 445
3272001....503, 505, 507, 509, 511
3290405....133, 135, 137, 268, 272, 513, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615
3290505.....268, 272, 343
3290601....153, 157, 161, 280, 286, 293, 339, 377
3290605..90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 280, 286, 475, 478
3290606....421, 427, 429, 433, 439, 443

3290607 ... 135, 137, 280, 286
3290801 ... 242, 268, 272, 280, 286
3290805 .... 280, 286, 623
3290806 395
3291001 .... 280, 286, 395
3291005 ... 226, 232, 236, 242, 280, 286, 391, 395
3291007 331
3291201 ... 280, 286, 340, 377, 395
3291205 395
3300007 25
3300151 ... 417, 421, 427, 429, 431, 433, 439, 441, 443, 478, 483, 485, 489
3300205 . 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
3300353 . 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 451, 455
3300364 .... 152, 156, 160
3300396 ... 353, 358, 362, 366, 370, 374, 378
3300408 . 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 459
3300430 467
3300454 ..... 169, 171
3310401 .... 224, 230, 242
3310601 ..... 329, 331
3310605 ..... 405, 409
3310801 ..... 405, 409
3310805 37
3311001 ... 139, 140, 143, 144, 147, 148, 259, 261, 263, 362, 366, 370, 374, 378
3311005 ... 333, 335, 339, 343, 354, 357, 361, 366, 370, 374, 377, 475, 478, 483, 485, 489
3311401 41, 43, 495, 497, 499, 501
3311405 . 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 129, 131, 139, 143, 147, 152, 156, 160, 163, 165, 169, 171, 173, 177, 180, 183, 185, 188, 192, 199, 203, 207, 211, 215, 217, 219, 221, 224, 230, 236, 242, 268, 272, 275, 277, 325, 327, 345, 349, 401, 405, 409, 447, 449, 469, 473, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 623, 639, 641
3311501 ... 140, 144, 147, 152, 156, 160, 405, 409, 495, 497, 499, 501
3311505 . 25, 75, 77, 139, 143, 147, 153, 157, 161, 188, 192, 224, 230, 236, 242, 365, 373, 377, 401
3311508 ... 353, 357, 361, 369
3311601 ... 67, 69, 71, 73, 139, 143, 147, 152, 156, 160, 399, 451, 456, 469
3311602 399
3311605 ... 37, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 139, 140, 143, 144, 147, 152, 156, 160, 163, 165, 167, 171, 173, 177, 179, 188, 192, 224, 230, 236, 242, 259, 261, 263, 268, 272, 319, 321, 323, 329, 333, 343, 397, 399, 435, 445, 447, 449, 478, 483, 485, 489
3311705 ... 333, 335, 339, 343
3311801 ..... 25, 177, 179, 215, 217, 219, 221, 335, 345, 349, 354, 357, 361, 365, 370, 373, 405, 409
3311805 ... 188, 192, 275, 277, 321, 323, 329, 331
3312001 45
3312002 ..... 55, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511
3312005 ..... 491, 493
3312205 ..... 491, 493
3312602 .... 133, 135, 137
3321501 .... 140, 144, 147
3322201 65
3340764 397
3340828 389
3340835 ..... 385, 389
3340840 397
3340859 399
3340871 387
3340881 389
3340941 397
3340943 397
3340956 ..... 491, 493
3340966 23
3380434 ..... 447, 449
3380444 .... 139, 143, 147
3380535 413
3420292 ..... 41, 43
3420372 45
3420447 45
3421453 ..... 475, 478
3421565 63
3422417 ..... 21, 23
3422446 ... 177, 179, 199, 203, 207, 211, 268, 272
3422457 387
3422532 ... 183, 185, 215, 217, 219, 221, 275, 277
3422681 385
3422683 385
3422684 385
3422685 385
3422686 385
3422687 385
3422690 387
3422729 385
3422790 ..... 21, 23
3422848 23
3422861 391
3422867 391
3430616 ..... 451, 456
3430816 ..... 329, 331
3450404 ..... 329, 331
3460334 ..... 491, 493
3470003 ..... 451, 456
3520026 455
3520027 455
3520028 ..... 333, 335, 339
3520030 ..... 153, 157, 160
3520031 .. 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
3520035 ..... 405, 409, 413
3520054 .... 188, 192, 244, 451, 455
3520071 ..... 491, 493
3520072 .... 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445
3520189 ..... 362, 366
3520192 ..... 362, 366
3520193 ..... 405, 409
3520198 .... 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 437, 439, 441, 443
3537445 329
3537446 ..... 329, 331
3538047 ..... 17, 19
3570928 ..... 405, 409
3571712 139
3572423 ..... 75, 77
3572606 ..... 405, 409
3572607 ..... 405, 409
3573400 .... 478, 483, 485, 489
3573642 ..... 478, 483, 485
3574091 ..... 499, 501
3575359 ..... 495, 497
3575874 ..... 169, 171
3576755 ..... 75, 77
3576799 ..... 475, 478
3577121 .... 478, 483, 485, 489
3580134 343
3580158 ..... 333, 343
3580276 ..... 333, 335
3580314 377
3580317 .... 345, 349, 354, 357, 362, 365, 370, 373, 377
3580318 .... 354, 357, 370, 373
3580319 .... 345, 349, 362, 365
3580320 ... 224, 230, 345, 354, 362, 370
3580324 339
3600386 .... 169, 171, 173
3641569 ..... 495, 497
3720021 ..... 169, 171
3740049 . 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 796
3740067 ... 188, 192, 199, 203, 207, 211, 268, 272, 794, 795
3740080 ... 188, 192, 333, 335, 339, 343, 377, 794, 795
3740086 ..... 733, 796
3760133 387
3760170 ..... 45, 63
3790012 ... 268, 272, 447, 449, 451, 455, 463
3790044 ... 183, 185, 215, 217, 219, 221, 275, 277
3820001 ..... 41, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
3820020 ... 419, 423, 425, 431, 437, 441
3841143 ... 177, 179, 199, 203, 207, 211, 268, 272, 387, 391, 395
3841203 385
3841287 ..... 17, 19, 385
3841340 ..... 49, 399
3841356 385
3841406 397
3841520 ..... 21, 23
3900054 ..... 435, 445
3900210 ... 152, 153, 156, 157, 160, 161
3900232 ... 139, 140, 143, 147, 148, 397
3900239 385
3900259 387
3900262 399
3900268 . 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
3900283 397
3900293 55
3900316 ... 144, 152, 156, 160
3900349 ..... 451, 455
3900363 .... 153, 157, 161
3910408 .... 224, 230, 242
3910606 ... 354, 357, 369, 373, 377, 617, 619
3910608 ..... 329, 331
3910610 ..... 585, 587
3910804 . 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
3930606 ..... 405, 409
3930816 413
3930820 .... 406, 409, 410
3930824 ..... 405, 409
3931016 ... 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377
3931408 467
3931424 171

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

3931432....224, 230, 236, 242, 405, 409
3931436.....405, 409
3931512....224, 230, 236, 242
3931628.....224, 230
3931644.....280, 286
3952020.....55
3960389....139, 143, 147, 152, 156, 160, 177, 179
3960407.....188, 192
3960422....354, 357, 369, 373, 377, 585, 587, 617, 619
3960438.....140, 144, 148
3960453.....139
3960462.....140, 144, 148
3960464.....140, 144, 148
3960468....188, 192, 215, 217, 219, 221
3960469....188, 192, 215, 217, 219, 221, 275, 277
3960470.....139, 143, 147
3960526.....25
3980007.....179, 203, 272
3990010.....711, 794
4010303.....406, 410
4010608.....475, 478
4010618....421, 427, 429, 433, 439, 443
4031505.....465
4031509.....133, 135, 137
4031516.....469
4031608.....343
4031711.....280, 286
4031914....224, 230, 236, 242
4032014.....224, 230
4032015....345, 353, 361, 370
4060092.....587
4060802....333, 335, 339, 343, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377
4060805....188, 192, 224, 230, 236, 242, 282, 288, 405, 409
4070410.....139, 143, 147
4070411.....139, 143, 147
4070412.....139, 143, 147
4070450.....45
4070560.....45
4070561.....45
4070585.....333
4070863.....387
4070864.....387
4070878.....17, 19
4070879.....17, 19
4070897.....387, 389
4070898.....387, 389
4070929.....389
4070967.....389
4070968.....389
4070969.....397
4070991..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
4071007..... 389
4071059..... 23
4071122..... 268, 272
4100062..... 566
4120035..... 715
4160139.... 139, 143, 147
4160143.... 139, 143, 147
4160194.... 152, 156, 160
4240017..... 133
4240018... 335, 343, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 617, 619
4240032... 135, 137, 566, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663
4240033... 135, 137, 199, 203, 211, 405, 409, 465, 467, 469, 625, 627, 629, 631
4240099... 207, 224, 230, 236, 242, 265, 269, 272, 280, 286, 339, 452, 456, 478, 483, 485, 495, 497, 499, 501
4240113.... 67, 69, 71, 73
4240149..... 491, 493
4280296..... 39
4300157... 345, 354, 361, 370
4340706..... 389
4340747..... 169
4360057... 495, 497, 499, 501, 796
4360070... 353, 358, 362, 366, 370, 374, 378, 794
4360274.... 113, 117, 796
4360328..... 463, 796
4360331.... 447, 449, 796
4360336... 268, 272, 333, 335, 339, 343, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 796
4360387..... 97, 101, 113, 117, 451, 455, 796
4360407.... 451, 455, 794
4360436..... 796
4360469. 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 796
4360475. 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 796
4360476. 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 794
4360498.... 405, 409, 796
4360499.... 405, 409, 796
4360517..... 65, 796
4360542... 333, 335, 339, 794
4360578... 405, 409, 413, 796
4400275..... 37
4400420..... 37
4420014..... 491, 493
4420037... 478, 483, 485, 489
4420038... 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77
4420051 41, 43, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
4420060..... 343, 413
4420066..... 491, 493
4460016..... 715
4460019... 671, 673, 675, 682
4460027.... 333, 335, 339
4460042..... 677, 681
4460043... 265, 673, 677, 682, 695, 697, 701
4460049... 495, 497, 499, 501
4460051..... 585, 587
4460071... 354, 357, 370, 373, 377, 461
4460125..... 587
4460134..... 707
4460142..... 673, 711
4460183..... 715
4460190.... 333, 335, 339
4460205..... 585, 707
4460224.... 349, 451, 455
4460225.... 691, 693, 715
4460226... 451, 455, 461, 495, 497, 499, 501, 637, 673, 675, 685, 715
4460227... 451, 455, 711, 715
4460233..... 587, 709
4460234... 133, 451, 455, 495, 497, 499, 501, 651, 653, 655, 657
4460247..... 677, 682
4460256..... 703
4460259... 513, 673, 685, 711, 715
4460260... 513, 673, 685, 711, 715
4460267..... 715
4460268.... 675, 691, 693
4460294..... 349
4460297..... 711
4460312..... 673, 685
4460313... 673, 675, 685, 711
4460315..... 585, 587
4460320..... 711
4460321..... 339
4460346... 354, 357, 369, 373, 377, 585
4460374..... 673, 695
4460375..... 673
4460418..... 711, 715
4460419..... 711, 715
4460424.... 673, 675, 685
4460425... 353, 358, 362, 366, 370, 374, 378, 495, 497, 499, 501, 617, 619
4460426. 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 353, 358, 362, 366, 370, 374, 378
4460428.....169, 451, 455
4460434.....711, 715
4460457....673, 675, 685, 695, 703
4460458....673, 675, 677, 681, 685, 695, 697, 701, 703
4460460.....673, 675, 685
4460464....461, 513, 621, 633, 665, 667, 669, 675, 687, 711, 713, 715, 733, 735, 737, 741, 743
4460465....133, 135, 137, 513, 621, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 649, 669, 673, 675, 677, 678, 681, 682, 685, 691, 693, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 711, 713, 715, 735, 739, 741, 743
4460466....465, 513, 621, 633, 635, 649, 669, 675, 677, 681, 682, 711, 713, 715, 729, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741
4460467.....801
4460470..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 451, 455
4460471..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 451, 455
4460473.....633, 635
4460488..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 135, 137
4460496..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
4460497..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
4460508....465, 633, 711, 715
4460509.....633, 635
4460510.....801
4460518....621, 625, 627, 629, 631, 739
4460526..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
4460536....711, 713, 715, 743
4460539....625, 627, 629, 631, 673, 675, 681, 685, 713, 715, 741, 743
4460612.....617, 619
4460633.....169, 171
4460634.....715
4460635.....715
4460670.....673, 695
4460701.....709
4460703.....677, 682
4460708.....715
4460722.....265
4460738.....675, 685
4460742....695, 697, 701, 703

4460743 ..... 697, 701
4460746 681
4460748 681
4460761 .... 451, 455, 711
4460806 ... 603, 605, 607, 609, 711, 715
4460807 ..... 691, 693
4460808 ..... 691, 693
4460865 ..... 633, 635
4460866 .... 633, 711, 715
4460868 711
4460871 ... 673, 675, 685, 711, 715, 741, 743
4460872 711
4460873 ..... 711, 715
4460874 ..... 711, 715
4460875 ..... 711, 715
4460876 711
4460877 711
4460878 711
4460879 ..... 513, 715
4460880 ..... 675, 685
4460884 ... 513, 681, 711, 735, 739, 741
4460887 ... 513, 673, 675, 685, 711, 715
4460888 715
4460891 ... 133, 135, 137, 621, 637, 649, 678, 687, 741, 743
4460892 713
4460894 ... 625, 627, 629, 631, 649, 669, 677, 681, 711, 713, 715
4460897 ... 678, 687, 737, 741
4460899 ... 675, 713, 729, 733, 735
4460905 ..... 711, 715
4460910 ..... 727, 739
4460911 ..... 711, 729
4460928 621
4460930 .... 649, 677, 681
4460931 ..... 675, 737
4460932 ... 513, 665, 677, 682, 687
4460933 ... 621, 649, 711, 715
4460941 ..... 687, 729
4460942 ... 465, 677, 681, 687
4460943 ... 649, 711, 715, 729
4460944 ... 625, 627, 629, 631, 673, 675, 677, 681, 685, 715
4460945 682
4460956 ..... 643, 647
4460957 ..... 643, 647
4460958 619
4460962 .... 478, 485, 589
4460963 ... 370, 374, 378, 589
4460967 ... 697, 699, 701, 703, 705
4460968 ... 343, 405, 409, 413
4460971 ..... 475, 478
4460979 ..... 673, 685
4461005 673
4461006 673
4461008 .... 673, 678, 681
4461042 649
4461052 673
4461053 673
4461054 .... 673, 681, 687
4461060 673
4461070 ..... 621, 673
4461071 ..... 677, 681
4461073 .... 673, 677, 681
4461077 ..... 729, 733
4461095 .... 621, 673, 677
4461157 ..... 673, 685
4461196 717
4461198 ..... 597, 717
4461199 719
4461201 ..... 601, 719
4461205 ..... 721, 723
4461244 ..... 605, 721
4461245 ..... 609, 723
4461246 ..... 613, 725
4461249 725
4462641 353
4520253 31
4520256 35
4530028 ... 478, 483, 485, 487
4567757 566
4568119 ..... 75, 77
4640261 ..... 41, 43
4640509 ... 521, 523, 525, 527
4640605 .... 519, 521, 527
4640751 ... 224, 230, 236, 242
4640780 566
4640858 517
4640866 49
4640932 519
4641022 ..... 75, 77
4641032 535
4641033 533
4641122 ..... 31, 33, 35
4641303 25
4641317 49
4641435 ..... 405, 409
4711000 ... 259, 261, 263, 335, 362, 366, 370, 374, 378
4711400 ... 49, 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 127, 129, 131, 169, 171, 177, 179, 188, 192, 199, 203, 207, 211, 224, 230, 236, 242, 268, 272, 325, 327, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 401, 417, 421, 427, 429, 431, 433, 439, 441, 443, 467, 469,595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 639, 641
4711500 .. 25, 75, 77, 153, 157, 161, 224, 230, 236, 243, 365, 373, 377, 401, 405, 409
4711600 .. 17, 19, 49, 140, 144, 148, 171, 188, 192, 199, 203, 207, 211, 259, 261, 263, 268, 272, 317, 319, 335, 345, 349, 354, 357, 362, 365, 370, 373, 387, 389, 397, 399, 405, 409, 451, 456, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 625, 627, 629, 631
4711700 .... 224, 230, 236, 243, 317, 335, 339
4711800 .... 236, 329, 331, 345, 353, 361, 369, 435, 445
4712000 .... 491, 493, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511
4712200 ..... 491, 493
4740036 45
4740057 55
4740076 ..... 139, 143, 147
4740119 329
4740155 23
4740256 ..... 21, 23
4740274 .... 188, 192, 321, 323
4740362 ..... 447, 449
4740397 .. 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 333, 343
4740444 ..... 113, 117
4740463 ..... 21, 23
4740472 ..... 17, 19
4740473 ..... 21, 23
4740500 ..... 140, 144, 148
4740518 .. 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
4750400 ..... 224, 230, 243
4750800 37
4751000 .... 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 140, 143, 144, 147, 148, 333, 339, 343, 354, 357, 362, 365, 370, 373, 377, 475, 478, 483, 485, 489
4751400 .... 39, 41, 43, 89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 140, 143, 147, 152, 153, 156, 157, 160, 161, 163, 165, 183, 185, 215, 217, 219, 221, 224, 230, 236, 243, 268, 272, 275, 277, 405, 409, 413, 447, 449, 451, 455, 471, 473, 478, 483, 485, 489, 495, 497, 499, 501, 623
4751500 ... 41, 43, 83, 85, 140, 143, 147, 152, 156, 160, 224, 230, 236, 243, 333, 335, 343, 353, 357, 362, 369, 495, 497, 499, 501
4751600 ... 37, 39, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 135, 137, 140, 143, 144, 147, 148, 152, 156, 160, 163, 165, 167, 173, 177, 179, 188, 192, 199, 203, 207, 211, 225, 231, 236, 243, 268, 272, 321, 323, 333, 343, 478, 483, 485, 489
4751800 . 65, 75, 77, 169, 171, 177, 179, 215, 217, 219, 221, 275, 277, 435, 445, 495, 497, 499, 501
4752000 ... 177, 179, 199, 203, 207, 211, 268, 272
4760600 ..... 585, 587
4761000 .... 140, 144, 147
4761400 471
4761600 .... 173, 447, 449
4762000 45
4770600 ..... 329, 331
4791400 ... 188, 192, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 370, 373
4811400 ... 133, 135, 137, 513, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615
4811600 343
4811700 . 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 135, 137, 280, 286, 293, 339, 377, 421, 427, 429, 433, 439, 443, 475, 478
4811702 ... 225, 231, 237, 243, 291
4811900 ... 225, 231, 237, 243, 268, 272, 280, 286, 291, 293, 395, 623
4811902 ... 226, 232, 237, 243, 280, 286, 293
4812000 ... 200, 204, 211, 225, 231, 237, 243, 268, 272, 280, 286, 293, 331, 339, 395
4812002 .... 280, 286, 295
4812100 ... 199, 203, 207, 211, 225, 231, 237, 243, 293, 381, 395
4812200 ... 188, 192, 225, 231, 237, 243, 321, 323, 339
4843777 45
4844817 391
4844958 63
4845680 399
4846627 .... 478, 483, 485

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

4846673.....499, 501
4860225.....31, 33
4871700.....378
4891500..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 237, 339
4891600.....65, 153, 157, 161, 329, 395
4891800.....25, 183, 185, 215, 217, 219, 221, 225, 231, 237, 243, 275, 277, 329, 331, 335, 349, 357, 365, 373
4892000.....25, 61
4892200.....17, 19
4892600001.....395
4921829.....340, 707
4921955.....709
4922218.....625, 627
4922220.....625, 627
4922576....625, 627, 629, 631, 635
4922578....625, 627, 629, 631
4922641....333, 336, 340, 343, 358, 362, 365, 371, 373, 379
4922666.....451, 455
4922925....362, 365, 370, 373, 377, 693
4923379.....188, 192
4923445.....340, 695
5240800.....226, 232, 237
5241000.....280, 286
5241200....280, 286, 377, 395
5250605.....291, 293
5250810.....226, 232
5251008.....395
5251010.....237
5251016.....395
5251210.....207
5260600.....291, 293
5272010.....282, 286
70000017.....801
70000044.....195
70000123.....343
70000342.....393
70000345..196, 247, 251, 257
70000619..362, 365, 370, 373, 377
70000797.....29
70000800.....196
70000863..361, 365, 369, 374, 378
70000912.....195
70000913.....195
70000914.....195
70000915.....195
70000916.....195
70000917.....195
70000918.....195
70000919.....195
70001002.....195
70001100..361, 365, 369, 374, 378
70001181..... 196
70001248..... 65
70001384 . 361, 365, 369, 374, 378
70001385..... 361, 369
70001424..... 481
70001425..... 481
70001427..... 481
70001428..... 481
70001429..... 481
70001430..... 481
70001431..... 481, 794
70001432..... 481, 796
70001435..... 195
70001663..... 173
70001696 .. 361, 369, 377
70001697..... 393
7000180..... 256
70001835..... 195
70001836..... 195
70001837..... 195
70001841..... 195
70001844..... 196
70001850..... 195
70001866..... 195
70001868..... 195
70001870 . 195, 247, 252, 255
70001871..... 195
70001872..... 196
70001953 .. 361, 369, 378
70001954..... 305
70001955..... 305
70001956..... 305
70001957..... 305
70001966 . 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 366, 369, 374, 377, 378
70001973 . 361, 366, 369, 374, 378
70001974 . 361, 366, 369, 374, 378
70002013..... 397
70002014..... 397
70002064..... 403
70002066..... 58
70002085..... 58
70002088 .. 361, 369, 378
70002112 .. 71, 73, 79, 81
7000213..... 58
7000217..... 58
70002200..... 195
70002234..... 195
7000224..... 27
7000228..... 58
7000229..... 58
70002290..... 361, 369
70002291..... 366, 374
70002297 . 361, 365, 369, 374, 378
7000230..... 58
70002386..... 403, 794
7000239..... 27
7000240..... 27
70002410..... 519, 529
70002415..... 196
70002416..... 196
70002417..... 196
7000246..... 58
70002460 . 361, 366, 369, 374, 377
7000247..... 58
7000248..... 58
7000253..... 58
7000255..... 58
7000257..... 58
70002715..... 75, 77
70002716..... 75, 77
70002718 .. 196, 252, 255
70002744..... 531
70002745..... 531
70002748..... 531
70002749..... 531
70002751..... 531
70002814..... 79
7000283..... 27
70002838..... 79, 81
70002839..... 79, 81
7000284..... 27
70002842..... 517
7000289..... 27
70002902..... 461
70002903..... 461
70002904..... 461
70002905..... 461
70002948..... 169, 171
70003019..... 51
70003136..... 195
70003454..... 65
70003464..... 195
70003465..... 195
70003466..... 195
70003472..... 195
70003475..... 195
70003478..... 195
70003631 .. 366, 374, 377
70003708 . 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 366, 369, 374, 378
70003709 . 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 366, 369, 374, 378
70003784..... 451, 455
70003935..... 25
70003936..... 25
70003989..... 87
70003992..... 87
70003993..... 87
70004020 .. 188, 192, 794
70004037..... 58
70004040..... 58
70004041..... 58
70004042..... 58
70004043..... 58
70004044..... 58
70004045..... 58
70004047..... 58
70004050..... 51
70004051..... 51
70004052..... 51
70004055..... 51
70004056..... 195
70004058..... 195, 794
70004060..... 195
70004092..345, 349, 353, 357, 366, 374
70004094.....366, 374
70004098..353, 358, 366, 374
70004099..349, 357, 366, 374
70004125.....87
70004149.....75, 77
70004151.....403
70004169...361, 369, 378
70004171...345, 353, 378
70004183.....301
70004184.....67, 69
70004186.....523
70004199.....79, 81
70004237.....519, 529
70004272.....195
70004276...248, 251, 257
70004277...248, 252, 257
70004279.....247
70004280...196, 252, 255
70004282.....257
70004287.....195
70004289.....196
70004329.....303
70004331.....303
70004332.....303
70004333.....303
70004336.....303
70004337.....303
70004338.....303
70004340.....303
70004342.....303
70004343.....303
70004344.....303
70004345.....303
70004346.....303
70004347.....303
70004348.....303
70004349.....303
70004350.....303
70004351.....303
70004352.....303
70004381.....531
70004382.....531
70004457.....51
70004459.....51
70004460.....51, 794
70004461.....51, 52
70004463.....51, 794
70004501.....256
70004504.....248, 251
70004505...247, 252, 255
70004506...247, 252, 255
70004507...247, 252, 255
70004508...247, 252, 255
70004509...247, 252, 255
70004510...247, 252, 255
70004511.....256
70004513.....256
70004584.....51
70004594.....51
70004595.....51, 794
70004596.....51
70004597.....51
70004598.....51

70004653 ..... 51, 794
70004657 51
70004665 51
70004667 51
70004676 . 345, 349, 353, 357
70004677 345
70004678 . 345, 349, 353, 357
70004679 . 345, 349, 353, 357
70004680 . 345, 349, 353, 357
70004681 ..... 345, 349
70004682 . 345, 349, 353, 358
70004683 ..... 345, 349
70004684 353
70004685 ..... 353, 358
70004686 349
70004687 357
70004795 ..... 79, 81
70005008 .. 282, 287, 795
70005171 ..... 247, 252
70005172 .. 247, 252, 255
70005173 .. 247, 252, 255
70005176 ..... 247, 252
70005177 .. 247, 252, 256
70005181 256
70005184 .. 248, 251, 256
70005188 256
70005189 256
70005191 ..... 248, 257
70005194 51
70005195 51
70005196 51
70005197 51
70005198 51
70005199 52
70005200 52
70005201 52
70005202 52
70005203 58
70005458 303
70005459 303
70005460 303
70005461 303
70005462 303
70005463 303
70005464 303
70005465 303
70005504 251
70005527 ..... 248, 257
70005594 535
70005647 ..... 248, 257
70005648 .. 248, 257, 795
70005663 801
70005708 ..... 79, 794
70005839 535
70005916 196
70005917 196
70005920 ..... 247, 255
70005922 255
70005923 256
70005924 256
70005926 256
70005928 256
70005929 ..... 248, 256
70005931 .. 248, 251, 256
70005932 257
70005933 257
70005934 257
70005938 ..... 252, 255
70005941 ..... 247, 252
70005942 .. 247, 252, 255
70006093 ..... 365, 374
70006094 ..... 366, 374
70006095 . 366, 369, 374, 794
70006096 ..... 366, 374
70006097 ..... 366, 374
70006134 291
70006135 291
70006136 291
70006144 ..... 247, 255
70006145 297
70006147 297
70006150 297
70006151 297
70006152 297
70006153 297
70006154 297
70006155 ..... 297, 795
70006157 297
70006158 297
70006159 297
70006160 297
70006161 297
70006162 297
70006163 297
70006164 297
70006165 297
70006166 297
70006167 297
70006168 297
70006169 297
70006170 297
70006171 ..... 297, 795
70006172 ..... 297, 795
70006173 297
70006174 297
70006175 ..... 297, 795
70006176 ..... 297, 795
70006177 297
70006178 297
70006179 297
70006180 297
70006181 297
70006182 297
70006183 297
70006184 297
70006185 297
70006186 297
70006187 297
70006188 297
70006189 297
70006191 297
70006194 297
70006195 297
70006196 298
70006197 298
70006198 298
70006199 298
70006200 298
70006202 298
70006203 298
70006205 298
70006206 298
70006207 298
70006208 298
70006213 ..... 298, 795
70006215 298
70006217 298
70006219 298
70006221 298
70006225 298
70006232 298
70006233 297
70006235 298
70006236 298
70006264 255
70006265 255
70006266 255
70006294 248
70006304 58
70006344 535
70006403 319
70006404 319
70006405 319
70006406 319
70006407 319
70006408 319
70006409 319
70006410 319
70006460 ... 282, 287, 795
70006461 ..... 282, 287
70006552 .. 345, 349, 353, 358
70006553 .. 345, 349, 353, 358, 795
70006649 523
70006650 523
70006652 ..... 248, 257
70006653 ..... 248, 257
70006673 27
70006674 27
70006675 27
70006676 27
70006677 27
70006678 27
70006680 27
70006684 27
70006685 27
70006690 27
70006691 27
70006692 27
70006734 523
70006735 523
70006736 523
70006799 533
70006802 533
70006832 27
70006833 27
70006941 255
7000695 196
70006955 51
70006956 ..... 51, 794
70006957 51
70006961 51
70007108 298
70007157 ..... 519, 529
70007159 ..... 519, 529
70007161 ..... 519, 529
70007246 ..... 521, 525
70007277 527
70007278 .. 521, 525, 527
70007279 527
70007280 527
70007282 .. 521, 525, 527
70007283 527
70007325 ..... 248, 251
70007326 ..... 247, 251
70007331 248
70007354 ..... 247, 251
70007355 248
70007419 527
70007420 527
70007421 525
70007422 ..... 521, 525
70007423 ..... 521, 525
70007424 525
70007425 525
70007426 525
70007427 521
70007428 521
70007429 521
70007430 521
70007446 403
70007489 248
70007508 ..... 71, 73
70007514 533
70007515 533
70007516 533
70007517 533
70007518 533
70007519 533
70007520 533
70007521 533
70007522 533
70007523 519
70007524 ..... 519, 529
70007525 529
70007603 251
70007725 81
70007726 81
70007727 81
70007803 251
70007981 535
70008199 535
70008200 535
70008201 535
70008202 535
70008203 535
70008204 535
70008205 535
70008206 535
70008207 535
70008208 535
70008209 535
70008210 535
70008422 252
70008538 252
70008564 251
70009020 ..... 269, 273
7001928 27
70022564 . 519, 521, 525, 527, 529
70023369 ..... 519, 529

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORES/KITS

70023370.....523
70023371.....523
70023380.....521, 525
70023592...225, 231, 795
70023593...225, 231, 795
70023859.....51
70023860.....51
70023862.....51
7002388.....535
70024441.....81
70024484.....257
70024488.....255
70024494.....247, 255
70024502.....256
70024504.....251
70024505.....251
70024507...248, 251, 257
70024509.....248, 257
70024513...247, 251, 255
70024517.....247, 255
70024904...247, 252, 255
70024905...247, 252, 255
70024906...247, 252, 255
70024912.....248, 251
70024915.....248, 257
70024917.....248, 257
70024918.....257
70024920..248, 251, 256, 257
70024922.....248, 257
70024924.....247, 255
70024925.....247, 255
70024961.....247, 255
70025077.....257
70025082...195, 196, 255
70025084.....256
70025101.....256
70025107.....256
70025109.....256
70025111.....247, 255
70025112.....256
70025115.....256
70025120.....248, 257
70025124.....256
70025130.....251, 257
70025132.....257
70025133.....256
70025135...247, 252, 255
70025139.....255
70025140.....247, 255
70025142...248, 251, 256
70025144...247, 252, 255
70025145...247, 252, 255
70025146.....247, 255
70025148.....256
70025151.....248, 256
70025152...247, 252, 255
70025153...247, 794, 795
70025154.....247, 255
70025155.....256
70025158.....256
70025161...248, 794, 795
70025164...247, 251, 257
70025175.....256
70025179.....256, 257
70025180.....256
70025181...247, 252, 255
70025182..... 248, 256
70025183..... 248, 256
70025184..... 248, 256
70025185..... 256
70025192..... 257
70025200..... 248, 256
70025203..... 256
70025205..... 247
70025210.. 248, 256, 795
70025212..... 248, 257
70025231.. 247, 251, 257
70025233..... 257
70025235..... 248, 256
70025239..... 247, 256
70025240..... 256
70025242..... 248, 252
70025477..... 257
70025660..... 255
70025733..... 257
70025752..... 196
70025753..... 196
70025788..... 248
70026210.. 248, 251, 257
70026287.. 521, 525, 527
70026995..... 257
70027259..... 533
70027405..... 251
70027432..... 252
70027750..... 527
70028185..... 255
7002821..... 801
7002822..... 801
7002823..... 801
7002826..... 801
7002840..... 801
70028538.. 248, 256, 257
70028540..... 248, 251
70028802..... 256
70029407..... 251
70029409..... 251
70029433..... 248
70029451..... 247
70029468..... 527
70029517..... 248, 251
70029520..... 248, 251
70029557..... 251
70029797..... 248
70030097..... 252
70030099..... 252
70030359..... 252
70030360..... 251
70030381..... 252
70031055..... 251
70031095..... 247
70031136..... 251
70031138..... 251
70031143..... 251
70031144..... 251
70031388..... 251
70031474..... 251
70031475..... 251
7004275..... 801
7004276..... 801
7004906..... 303
7004907..... 303
7004908..... 303
70050795..... 535
7007415..... 305, 306
7007437..... 29
7007438..... 29
7007439..... 29
7007446..... 29
7007633..... 58
7010492..... 58
7010543..... 49
7011112..... 519
7011333..... 405, 409
7011342..... 405, 409
70124410..... 196
70124440..... 196
7012513... 333, 335, 339, 343
7012514... 333, 335, 339, 343
7012558.... 333, 335, 339
7012773..... 51
7012914..... 403
7012918..... 403
7012941..... 49
7012944..... 49, 794
7012953..... 401, 403
7012959..... 49
7012965..... 403
7012967..... 403
7012970..... 401
7012989..... 403
7012998..... 403
7016314..... 67, 69
7016328..... 195, 794
7016331... 195, 247, 252, 255, 794, 795
7016652..... 801
7016654..... 801
7016655..... 801
7017023..... 58
7017028..... 27, 58
7017047..... 27
7017070..... 58
7017072..... 58
7017080..... 58
7017082..... 27
7017085..... 58
7017142..... 393
7017159..... 393
7017162..... 393
7017163..... 393
7017164..... 393
7017172..... 393
7017192..... 393
7017195..... 393
7017402..... 403
7017452..... 403
7017466..... 49
7018942..... 52
7018951..... 52
7018991..... 51, 794
7018992..... 51
7019680.... 333, 335, 339
7020064..... 399
7020065..... 399
7020066..... 399
7020067..... 399
7020108... 333, 335, 339, 343
7020109.... 333, 335, 339, 343
7020110.... 333, 335, 339, 343
7020111.... 333, 335, 339, 343
7020175..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
7020176..89, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 794
7020190.... 333, 335, 339, 343
7020403.....195
7020408.....195
7020465.... 195, 247, 252, 255
7020468.....195
7020471.....196
7020479.....195
7020492.....251, 256
7021249.....29
7021275.....29, 306
7021276.....29
7021277.....29
7021375.....51, 52
7021625.....25
7021639.....25
7021653.....403
7022162.....297
7022302.....29
7022305.....29
7022310.....29
7022311.....29, 306
7022312.....29
7022314.....29, 306
7022318.....305
7022326.....29
7022328.....29
7022368.....29
7022371.....29
7022372.....29
7022397.....25
7022399.....25
7023907.....29
7023908.....29
7023910.....29
7023911.....403
7023917.....25
7023933.....25
7023947.....305
7023948.....305
7023949.....305
7023950.....305
7023951.....305
7023952.....305
7023956.....305
7023957.....305
7023958.....305
7023960.....305
7023961.....305
7023962.....305
7023964.....305, 306
7023965.....305
7023966.....306
7023967.....306
7024021.....51

7024100 58
7024149 27
7024151 27
7024154 27
7024190 27
7024191 27
7024404 65
7024441 79
7024462 487
7024463 487
7024467 487
7024469 ..... 487, 796
7024470 487
7024471 ..... 481, 487
7024472 487
7024473 487
7024474 487
7024475 487
7024478 487
7024484 ..... 361, 369
7024485 ... 361, 369, 377, 794
7024488 ... 362, 365, 370, 373, 377
7024489 ... 362, 365, 370, 373, 377
7024508 533
7024530 481
7024531 481
7024532 481
7024533 481
7024534 481
7024535 481
7024536 481
7024537 481
7024561 ..... 361, 369
7024579 ... 196, 247, 252, 255
7024598 ..... 329, 331
7024704 58
7024762 58
7024763 58
7024782 27
7024784 58
7024854 29
7024864 306
7024866 306
7024867 305
7024868 ..... 29, 305
7024881 25
7026188 .... 361, 369, 377
7026197 65
7026199 .... 333, 335, 339
7026503 65
7026504 65
7026505 65
7026506 65
7026507 65
7026509 65
7026597 ... 361, 366, 369, 374, 377
7026626 ... 361, 366, 369, 374, 378
7026632 173
7026633 173
7026634 173
7026635 173
7026636 173
7026637 173
7026638 ..... 173, 796
7026639 173
7026640 173
7026641 174
7026642 174
7026643 174
7026644 174
7026645 174
7026646 174
7026647 174
7026648 174
7026649 174
7026650 174
7026651 173
7026652 173
7026653 173
7026654 173
7026655 173
7026656 173
7026658 174
7026659 173
7026660 173
7026661 173
7027053 ..... 177, 179
7027084 ... 199, 203, 207, 212, 268, 273
7027085 ... 199, 203, 207, 212, 268, 273
7027086 ... 199, 204, 207, 212, 268, 273
7027087 .... 199, 204, 207, 212
7027088 .... 199, 204, 207, 212, 268, 273
7027092 ..... 177, 179
7027093 ..... 177, 179
7027094 ..... 177, 179
7027095 ..... 177, 179
7027236 195
7027276 195
7027404 298
7027773 487
7027774 487
7027775 487
7027776 487
7027777 487
7027778 487
7027779 487
7027780 487
7027781 ..... 169, 171
7027782 ..... 169, 171
7027783 ..... 169, 171
7027784 ..... 169, 171
7027790 195
7027791 195
7027792 195
7027795 ..... 196, 794
7027796 196
7027799 .... 361, 366, 369, 374, 377
7027887 .... 333, 335, 339, 343
7714301389, 93, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
77363233 ..... 691, 693
80344004 27
80484084 ..... 677, 681
80934561 65
80983191 ... 677, 682, 795
8220051 687
8220115 677
8220164 671
8229242 .... 677, 682, 711, 794, 795
8229249 ..... 513, 715, 795
8270147 .... 177, 179, 199, 203, 207, 212, 268, 273
8273291 ..... 282, 287
8305401 ..... 280, 286
8307109 ..... 280, 286
8310070 .... 152, 156, 160
8310129 ..... 491, 493
8310548 ..... 280, 286
83304173 ..... 79, 81
8405006 ... 199, 203, 207, 211, 259, 261, 263, 280, 286, 319
8405007 ... 225, 231, 237, 243
8405009 ... 225, 231, 237, 243, 280, 287
8405102 ..... 280, 287
8405104 ... 225, 231, 237, 243, 280, 287
8405203 ..... 280, 287
8405204 237
8406102 ... 200, 204, 207, 211, 225, 231, 243
8406109 ... 225, 231, 237, 243, 281, 287
8406110 ... 225, 231, 237, 243
8406201 ... 171, 237, 269, 273, 282, 288
8410001 ..... 281, 287
8410009 ..... 282, 288
8410011 ... 225, 231, 237, 243, 281, 287
8410013 ... 199, 203, 207, 211, 225, 231, 237, 243
85031405 237
8580420 39
85941018 ..... 268, 272
8770050 ... 543, 549, 555, 561
88261024 401
88261039 144
88411013 623
88521008 ..... 405, 409
88521205 ..... 83, 85
88521214 . 503, 505, 507, 509, 511
88662523 .. 152, 156, 160
8896941 801
91143177 566
91164079 403
91203039 .. 395, 405, 409
91401281 83
91403102 . 225, 232, 244, 794, 795

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com

OSHKOSH™